Fine Binding

Presented to the

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

by the

ONTARIO LEGISLATIVE
LIBRARY

1980

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/s9notesindex00londuoft

21784
27 July 1904.
Legislative Library Ontario
9
3|9|34
31

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION

FOR

LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ANTIQUARIES, ETC.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

SERIES THE NINTH.

(1898—1903.)

Vols. I. to XII.

Legislative Library Ontario
Legislative Library Ontario

"And in such Indexes, although small pricks
To their subsequent volumes, there is seen
The baby figure of the giant mass
Of things to come at large."

Troilus and Cressida, Act I. Sc. 3.

London:

PUBLISHED BY JOHN C. FRANCIS, AT THE
OFFICE, BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

1904.

LIBRARY
1981
OF TORONTO
AG

PREFACE.

NINE complete Series rest upon the shelves of those prudent or fortunate enough to possess an entire set of NOTES AND QUERIES, and the Editor finds himself called upon once more to write the Preface to one of those General Indexes which do most of all things to facilitate access to the treasures of the work. It is pleasant to think that after fifty-four years the line of continuity remains unbroken, and that contributors to the First Series are still actively co-operating in the development of the Tenth. The extent to which the mass of new investigators and students is leavened by the old will become fully apparent to those who study the new Index with the attention it merits. For the first time the names, pseudonyms, or initials of correspondents appear in the Index. A necessary result of this is to double the bulk of the volume and the cost of production, but an immediate and, as time will prove, incalculable advantage will attend the augmented ease of reference. Few of us can recall with certainty in how many discussions we have participated, or how many fresh subjects we have opened out in the course of six years. Reference to the present Index will bring to light, I venture to think, many a contribution which the writer himself would otherwise have forgotten.

Apart, moreover, from the convenience to the writer of seeing at a glance with what subjects he has dealt, the gain when, by his own action or that of others, it is sought to collect for republication the "chips from his workshop" is self-evident. Successive Indexes to NOTES AND QUERIES are among the costliest and most carefully guarded of books, and it is morally certain that this, the most ambitious of all, which is issued in a strictly limited edition, will share the exemplary and elsewhere unprecedented advance in price which previous volumes have witnessed. The name of a writer and his choice and treatment of a theme are thus placed virtually beyond the possibility of loss.

Of the great national works in the preparation for which NOTES AND QUERIES has taken part, two of the utmost importance are practically complete. The 'Dictionary of National Biography' now rests on all scholarly shelves, and its surviving editor is enjoying the rewards and honours due to his labours. The 'English Dialect Dictionary' is all but complete, and waits the full recognition, our share in which has been ungrudgingly and enthusiastically accorded. Preparations for Dr. Murray's great English Dictionary will occupy a considerable portion of the new Series, but it, too, is approaching completion. Meanwhile fresh labours—only, if at all, less priceless—are in hand, and in these NOTES AND QUERIES will occupy the same conspicuous and honourable place that it holds in regard to the great questions of history and genealogy, as well as that of primitive culture, with the very origin of which it is closely associated.

The curiosity of humanity concerning its own past and interest in its own progress are not likely to be exhausted. So long as these last, the present Editor, whose long association with his contributors is his chief glory and delight, and his successors will rely with confidence on the cultivated and affectionate support which has maintained the publication in its proud pre-eminence.

JOSEPH KNIGHT.

11, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C., June, 1904.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

P. 9, col. 2, Antwerp Cathedral, for 438 read 433
P. 13, col. 1, Austwick, for 16, 72, read iv. 477 ; v. 16, 72
P. 26, col. 1, Beaconsfield (Lord), add *See also Disraeli.*
P. 26, col. 2, for " Bell in Throxton Church " read *Bell in Thruxton Church*, and add 430
P. 26, col. 2, for "Bell Alliance" read *Belle Alliance.*
P. 33, col. 2, Bodies, drowned, add *See also Folk-lore: Drowned bodies recovered.*
P. 34, col. 1, Book of Common Prayer, add *See also Common Prayer Book.*
P. 48, col. 1, 'Book World,' for "Macfarlane" read *Macfarlan.*
P. 61, col. 2, Charles II., l. 4, for xi. 298 read xi. 248
P. 63, col. 2, Christ (Jesus), add *See also Jesus.*
P. 188, Obituaries, add:—
Roberts (R.), ii. 340
Truelove (E.), viii. 420
Warren (Rev. C. F. S.), i. 160
Woodward (Rev. John), i. 500
P. 264, col. 2, Tit-tat-to, omit "Robert Burton on, 221, 454."

GENERAL INDEX.

NINTH SERIES.—Vols. I. to XII.

Vol. I. January to June, 1898.
II. July to December, 1898.
III. January to June, 1899.
IV. July to December, 1899.
Vol. V. January to June, 1900.
VI. July to December, 1900.
VII. January to June, 1901.
VIII. July to December, 1901.
Vol. IX. January to June, 1902.
X. July to December, 1902.
XI. January to June, 1903.
XII. July to December, 1903.

CLASSIFIED ARTICLES.

Anonymous Works.
Bible.
Bibliography.
Books Recently Published.
Christian Names.
Church and Churches.
Coins.
Editorial.
Epigrams.
Epitaphs.
Folk-Lore.
Heraldry.
Hymns.
Libraries.
London.
Medals.
Mottoes.
Nursery Rimes.
Obituaries.
Parallel Passages.
Proverbs and Phrases.
Quotations.
Shakespeare.
Songs and Ballads.
Tavern Signs.

A

A, short, *v.* Italian *a*, i. 127, 214, 258, 430; ii. 77, 218, 394
A or *an* before *h* sounded, xi. 31, 286, 455
A. on "the dukes," stablemen's term, v. 92. Shovel (John), iii. 447. Taverner family, iv. 9
A. (A.) on long tenure of office, iv. 55
A. (A. D.) on Eulachon and its variants, xii. 491
A. (B. C.) on William Blake, xi. 285
A. (C.) on Bergen-op-Zoom: Nivernois, i. 266
A. (C. E. D.) on Mohammed's coffin in mid-air, xi. 406
A. (C. G.) on domestic implement, ii. 92
A. (E.) on Aldridge, co. Stafford, i. 476. American knee-breeches, x. 312. Court dress or semi-Court dress, x. 148. Knights of the Garter, x. 109. Masculine dress, x. 228
A. (E. C.) on cope and mitre, i. 212. Newcombe of Leir, iv. 129
A. (E. G.) on Tennyson and Scott, ii. 146
A. (E. W.) on translations of Seneca and Galen, vi. 387
A. (G. E. P.) on American words: linkumfiddle, viii. 267. Evans (Sir Hugh), iii. 381; iv. 57. Ferribosco (Col. Henry), i. 212, 377. Haydon (B. R.), his pictures, vi. 346. Pickwickian phrase, v. 275. Shakespeariana, iv. 82. Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 296. Tudor (Lady Mary), viii. 484. Watson (Thomas), his poems, v. 227. Wilbye (John), fl. 1598–1609, xi. 238. Wilson (Dr. John), vi. 407
A. (G. H.) on coachman's epitaph, xi. 352
A. (H. J. D.) on swelp, xi. 274. Tagnicati, zoological term, xi. 196
A. (H. J. F.) on bells and payment of church rents, ii. 507
A. (H. S.) on "Member of University of Cambridge," ii. 508
A. (J.) on flats, xii. 211. Hog, ix. 411. Judicial longevity, i. 22. Lease, Long, xii. 449. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 410. Whitehill (Lord), xi. 156
A. (J. H.) on hop-picker, ii. 115
A. (J. L.) on Chaussey, ii. 538
A. (M.) on Lancelot Brown, vi. 268. Charles I., iv. 56. Enlistment, records of, vi. 268. St. Dials, xii. 514. Skull, lines on, vii. 348
A. (P.) on Chian, ii. 148
A. (Q.) on Shakespeare and Bacon, ix. 245
A. (R.) on Dr. Barry, viii. 108
A. (S.) on portrait of Archbishop Ussher, v. 188
A. (T.) on Weald, name of part of Essex, ix. 147

A. (W.) on General Edward Mathew, x. 87
A. (W. A.) on Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 332
A. (W. W.) on Catherine Street Theatre, vii. 268. Location of theatre, vii. 268
Aaron (D. H.) on early Jewish engravers, xi. 88
Aaron (Rev. Mr.), b. 1695, his biography, vi. 128, 219, 274
Abacus, use of the word by Sir W. Scott, viii. 305, 412
Abbatt (W.) on American worthies, v. 340. André family, ii. 528. Arnold (Benedict), iii. 69. 'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' v. 218. Hereditary apparition, vi. 289
Abbey, old, at Arley, Lancashire, iv. 130
Abbeys, county, vii. 327, 455
'Abbeys around London,' defence of, xi. 167
'Abbeys around London' on Anselm, Abbot of St. Edmunds, x. 414
Abbot (Bridget), her biography, ii. 87, 155, 433, 476, 512
Abbot family, iii. 387
Abbot of Westminster's plot, 1399, vii. 84, 197
Abbott (George), M.P. for Tamworth 1640–9, and his namesake, vi. 490; vii. 36
Abbott (W.) on Capt. Arnold, ix. 447
Abercromby (J.) on the Huns, xi. 415
Aberdeen, Annals of, 1617, list of names in, vii. 486
Aberdeen, Grey Friars Church, vii. 285
Aberdeen University, its theses, 1626–1701, ii. 367; Downie's slaughter, ix. 367, 474
Aberr, revival of the word, v. 314
Abham, Devonshire estate, iii. 89
Abingdon Abbey, chimney at, iv. 502
Abney-Hastings (Capt. Francis), his biography, iii. 167, 271
Abraham's bosom, origin of the phrase, i. 516
Abrahams (A.) on Autograph Cottage, ix. 368; x. 75. Banking firm, disappearance of, x. 115. Centrifugal Railway, x. 366; xi. 337. Experimental Gardens, Caledonian Road, xi. 249. Houndsditch, ix. 348. Lester's 'Illustrations of London, x. 286. Nash (John), portraits of, x. 387. Polygraphic Hall, x. 109. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, its sale, x. 176. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, x. 428. Upcott, (W.), xii. 389
Absens on oldest borough in England, ix. 237. Castor sugar, ix. 514. Dendy (Sergeant Edward), x. 118. Dutch refugees in London in 1566, x. 77. England's Darling, ix. 412. Fleetwood (Col. George), miniature of, ix. 417. Frieze, ix. 511. Genesis i., ix. 514. Heraldry before the Conquest, x. 110. Molyneux, ix. 298. Pontefract-on-Thames, ix. 316. Shakespeariana, ix. 342. Tressher, x. 218. Ycleping the church, ix. 395
Abstinence, extraordinary, iv. 107
Acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 9, 112, 213, 497
Academy, British, charter granted by King Edward VII., x. 161
Academy, Royal, its origin, v. 394
Accent, its different kinds, ii. 61, 316
Accent, English, and etymology, vi. 267, 335, 455; vii. 15; xi. 408, 515; xii. 94, 158, 316, 475
Accon, its use and origin, xii. 29, 176
Accorder, its derivation, xii. 89, 137, 196, 296
Accredit, the verb, vi. 487
Accum (F. E.), his biography, v. 267, 361, 458
Acervation, the custom, vii. 485; viii. 70, 361, 468
Achill Island, its history and derivation, vi. 489; vii. 36, 133, 171, 254. Ruined castle on, x. 268, 356.
Ackerley (F. G.) on apple-blossoms, xii. 133. Author of poem wanted, viii. 427. 'Aylwin,' ix. 369. Bacilli, ii. 5. Bird as crest, xii. 485. Borrow (G.), his 'Zincali,' viii. 523. Celtic words, ii. 387. Chal: Romany Chal, iii. 475. Clough, Cleugh, or Cliffe, iii. 90. Confessionals, ix. 48. Cork leg, viii. 532. Desemea, its etymology, iii. 448. Dewark, land measure, i. 146. Ghili, Romani, iii. 438. Gipsies, iv. 108. Gybbins, race of the, x. 214. Harvest bell, ix. 15. Hiung-nu or Huns, xi. 509. "Hoping against hope," x. 196. Insel Runö, viii. 385. Judgment, its spelling, iv. 288. Kurish German, x. 406; xii. 77. Kurland, English families in, x. 149; its geology, xii. 208. Lacy or De Lacy family, x. 148. Lancashire and Cheshire wills, xii. 485. Ligurians, the, xii. 221. Manx, viii. 424. Manx Gaelic, viii. 460. Mourning Sunday, x. 298. Northumberland (Duke of), iii. 187. Northumberland, Celtic remains in, ii. 268. Races of mankind, xi. 169. Sarten, a language, viii. 345, 533. Snakes' antipathy to horsehair, xi. 349. Spice, x. 449. Square cap, xii. 28. Surrey etymologies, ii. 296. "When I am dead, my dearest," iii. 213
Ackerley surname, i. 109, 176, 296
Ackland or Acland (Charles Richard), his biography, v. 228
Acland (John Dyke), his biography, ix. 169
Acland family of Chittlehampton, viii. 464; ix. 31
Acorus calamus, or sedge, ii. 305, 377, 457, 476; iii. 72
Acreware, land term, iii. 85, 190
Acrography, illustrations in, vi. 46
Actors, Jewish, vii. 289
Actresses, early mention of, v. 514; vi. 104
Acts of the Apostles as a Christian name, iii. 225, 312
Adam (Samuel and Walter), their biographies, vi. 149
Adam the Carthusian, his biography, xii. 184, 301, 373
Adam the Scot, or the Præmonstrant, xii. 301
Adames (Andrew) and Bradley, co. Hants, v. 288
Adams (E. W.) on buff week, ix. 473
Adams (F.) on Alamains, its meaning, vi. 212. Algernon, ii. 389, 517. Almanac medals, x. 53. American invasion, vii. 293, 413. "Ance mariole" in a charter, its meaning, vii. 250. Anecdote, i. 512. Anyone: everyone, vii. 294, 432. "Ask no questions," iii. 157. Astre=hearth, vi. 425. Augmentation Office, i. 457. Babies' nails, their cutting, vi. 173. Baccy for tobacco, i. 64. Barbitonsor, x. 211. Beatific vision, xi. 236. Billycock hat, viii. 125. Bird-eyed, its meaning, v. 293. Boca Chica, vii. 154. Book inscription, i. 86. Bookbinding question, i. 151. Botanical christening, vii. 87. "Broaching the admiral," i. 271. Brown (Tom), iii. 87. Bull-doze, i. 376. "Bull and Last," its meaning, vii. 411. "By Jingo," i. 350. Cahoot, its etymology, xi. 457. Callards, its meaning, vii. 455. Canouse, its meaning, vii. 412. Castlereagh, its meaning, i. 247. Castlereagh (Lord), i. 158, 197. Cavatina, xii. 276. Charade, its solution, iii. 331, 473. Chartists, disappearing, x. 211. Chintz gowns, ii. 150. Choriasmus, its meaning, i. 305. Churmagdes, its meaning, vii.

112. Circumflex accent, x. 493; xi. 51. Coburg, x. 107. "Coin is the sinews of war," 356. Colin Tampon, ii. 130. 'Colleen Bawn,' i. 434. Commander-in-Chief, i. 374. Constantinople, xi. 68. Corpse on shipboard, vi. 374. Cousin, its meanings, ii. 211. Criticism, its curiosities, i. 125. Curchod (Rosalie), i. 426. Date wanted, vii. 237, 293. Day, seventh, i. 26. "Devil to pay," vi. 327. Dewark, its meaning, i. 217. Dewsiers, its etymology, ii. 93. "Die still-born," i. 285. Different: Than, i. 3. Different than, x. 192. Drinkwater surname, ii. 166. End: "An end," v. 175. Enigma, i. 132. Epitaphs, iii. 191. Erica, Christian name, ii. 57, 197. 'Eros' and 'Anteros,' viii. 231. Facito, vi. 131. "Fampt doo," ii. 356. "Fegges after peace," ii. 430. "fflores Cortox," iii. 277. Frensham cauldron, vi. 395. Friesic proverb, vi. 366. "Getting up early," vi. 492. Gifts, Poisonous, iii. 366. Giraldo Cinthio, i. 273. "Go gaiters," vi. 513. Goal and gaol, vi. 220. "God speed you and the beadle," ix. 111. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), iii. 96. Grissard, x. 352. Guillotine, its history, ii. 510. Guillotine ditty, iii. 85. Hago, its meaning, vii. 478. Helpmate or helpmeet, iii. 50. Heroina, x. 54. Hernsew, its etymology, i. 354; ii. 70. Hesmel, its meaning, i. 273. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Library, x. 97. Holling Day, iii. 173. Holy Rood of Lisle, vi. 232. Honest epitaphs, xi. 178. Hops, its introduction, x. 430. "Ich dien," x. 373. "In native worth," ii. 477. Intentions, vi. 252. Intimidated thrones, v. 401. Italian jingoism in 1591, x. 84. Jack-in-the-box, x. 254. Jeber's cooks, vii. 238. Keats (John), quotation by, i. 332. King's-taper, x. 132. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 231. Knevel, ix. 74. Knife superstition, x. 509. "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 258. Lamboys, early mention, vi. 375. Landor (W. S.), his marriage, iii. 125. Language to conceal thought, vi. 477. Lanspisadoes, viii. 212. Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 345. Latitudes, temperate, ii. 191. "Le Fitzgert," x. 34. "Le Furmager," x. 213. Leghorn, vii. 110. Lesing, xi. 114. "Licence to depart," x. 434. "Like one o'clock," vi. 305. Littré at fault, ii. 484. "Long and short of it," i. 91. Loon-slatt, xi. 174. Loriot, its derivation, vi. 233, 451. 'Lothair,' author's errors in, vi. 475. "Lug the coif," vi. 196. Lungete, viii. 432. Maelstrom, its spelling, ii. 451; iii. 58. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 215. Mascot, its meaning, i. 311. Max, slang for gin, vi. 161, 475. Minas and Empecinados, x. 257. "Money is a good servant," &c., ii. 447. Mons Maranus, bishopric of, vii. 250. Morning "betuix midday and nicht," ii. 153. Motto, "Prends-moi tel que je suis," i. 113. Munsie, its meaning, vii. 295. Neither, its syntax, i. 24. "Nez à la Roxelane," i. 169. Nice, its meaning, ii. 36. "Nobody's enemy but his own," i. 416. "Not half," x. 385. "Old Jamaica," vi. 354, 398. Or San Michele, x. 441. Paschal: Pascua, ix. 496. Pattens worn by women, i. 337. Perform'd, its meaning, ii. 237. Petar or petard, x. 373. Porter's lodge, i. 112. Possessive case in proper names, i. 270. Prisoners, branding, i. 413. Pronouns, relative, iii. 127. Puddledock, its locality, ii. 415. "Qui vive?" vii. 336. "Reason is because," i. 106. "Right Honourable," ii. 436. Rime on the days of the month, earliest use, vi. 338. Rouen and succedaneum, their origin, vii. 214, 316, 453. "Round robin," x. 267. *St*, consonantal combination, ii. 424; iii. 133. St. Epiphanius, x. 313. Sardinia, ancient towers in, vi. 29. Sawe, ix. 75. Scott (Sir Walter), medallion of, vi. 332. Seek or seeke, its meaning, vi. 211, 416. Sexton's tombstone, xi. 53. Shakespeare (W.), 'Merchant of Venice,' V. i., x. 56, 283; "This mother," xi. 323. Signs, x. 292. Skilly, vii. 216. Slim, its use and meaning, v. 236. Smithfield, its meaning, vi. 458. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 14. Sous, its derivation, vi. 254. Steer of wood or bark, x. 275. Strongullion, its meaning, i. 376. Sundial inscription, i. 127. Syntax of a preface, ii. 330. "T'esquinte pas," iii. 152. "The mains more," vi. 315. Through-stone, its etymology, i. 10. "Twopenny half-penny dime," vi. 334. Tyburn, executions at, ii. 164. Typulator, x. 516; xi. 72. "Under weigh," vii. 89. Vautrollier, printer, v. 524. "Verify references," vi. 307. Viridical, its meaning, vi. 214. Wabbling, its derivation, vii. 272. Wade (General), i. 209, 334. Wall (Col. J.), ii. 130. Warmiensem, diocese of, vi. 75. Warwickshire saying, i. 177. Wearing the hat in the royal presence, viii. 452. Weather folk-lore, v. 503. Weigh, x. 302. Wharton (Philip, Duke of), i. 358. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 415. Whiskers, v. 196. "Who sups with the devil," ii. 178, 295. Yeed or Yeedith, iii. 456.

Adams (Isabel), her interment in 1838, viii. 423

Adams (J. G.) on Deadman's Place burial-ground, v. 209. Isabel Adams, viii. 423.

Adams (John), Clerk of the Royal Stables, monumental inscription, i. 410

Adams (John), Londoner, *temp.* Charles II., xi. 248, 298

Adams (President J.), his biography, viii. 485; ix. 57

Adams (P. W. L.) on Adams china, viii. 444

Adams (Sarah Flower)) and Mrs. Stowe, i. 363

Adams (W. Davenport), his 'Dictionary of English Literature,' xii. 342

Adams (W. E.) on disappearing Chartists, ix. 391. Knurr and spell, x. 398. Adams china, viii. 444. Adams's Jaffa Colony, *circa* 1866, x. 326

Addams family of Beaulieu and Rotherhithe, ii. 225; iii. 303

Adderly (George and Richard), their biographies, v. 228, 323

Addison (C. G.), his 'Damascus and Palmyra,' xii. 446, 494

Addison (Joseph), his 'Rosamond,' iii. 88, 192; and Tennyson, vi. 45; his comparison of a Freethinker and a fly, vi. 268, 412; passage in Jonson's life of, xii. 68

Addison (W. I.) on John Loudoun, i. 436

Addy (S. O.) on argh, v. 346. "As mean as tongs," iv. 206. Bay=embankment, xi. 403. Boundary stones, iv. 476; v. 441. Buffet, a low footstool, vi. 327. Burglar, xi. 165. Carol, its meaning, vii. 407. "Chalk on the door," i. 408; ii. 38. "Church gift," transfer of land, by, viii. 134. Crowland, tenures of land in, viii. 177. Dannikins,

its meaning, i. 490. Dings in York, iv. 270. Dower, its measurement, x. 501. Driving the commons in 1574, iv. 224. Dryhurst: Columbell, ix. 366. Emery family, v. 27. English coinage, its origin, iv. 431; v. 29, 149. Funeral cards, viii. 21. Gallows birds and others, iv. 233. Garland, its etymology, vi. 365. Gavel and shieling, the words, v. 210. Gavelage and pillar-tax, vii. 81, 141. Gybbins, race of the, x. 87. Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 301, 321, 375; xii. 494. Hexham Priory and the Augustales, ii. 241; iii. 8, 410; iv. 116. Hide, its area, i. 96. House, as a measure of arable land, v. 349; as a measure of communal rights, vi. 122. Ingate, its meaning, iv. 488. Inns, noblemen's, i. 327. I.O.U., vi. 74, 336. Land measures, English and Roman, vi. 303, 381, 461. Lanes, sunken, iv. 289. Marifer, its meaning, i. 333. Meresteads or mesesteads, ix. 248; x. 9, 134. Messuage, its derivation, v. 520. Myas, its meaning, i. 124, 414. 'N. & Q.' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. Oxford, place-name, vi. 193. Peckham Rye, i. 296. Pediment, vi. 96. Possessive case in proper names, i. 166. Petigrewe, its etymology, v. 117, 233. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 388. Rotten Row, i. 217, 470. St. Giles's Church, Northampton, vii. 367. Sare=dry, viii. 61. Scalinga, its meaning, i. 215. Scouring of land, i. 286. Sherewynd surname, iv. 417. Shis'n and this'n, xi. 89. Sue=follow, i. 206. Sween or swean, iii. 212. Tara Hall, its area, xi. 121. Tideswell and Tideslow, xii. 341. Todmorden, its etymology, i. 78, 417. Twilly toes, iii. 406. Wake=a village feast, xii. 473. Warth, x. 476. Went, applied to land, viii. 40.

Adelaide waistcoat, origin of the term, x. 48, 155

Adelbright, Rex Norfolciæ, his biography, v. 89, 257

Adelphi Society of London, xi. 110, 337

Adjectival change, viii. 462; ix. 113

Adjectives, extraordinary compound, ii. 224; royal, ix. 206

Adkin (Mary), d. 1805, memorial in Llandaff Cathedral, xii. 53

Administrations, long, vi. 245, 310; x. 105

Admire used in the sense of marvel, viii. 83, 234

Adoxographical, use of the word, xi. 425

Adoxy, use of the word, xi. 285

Adrian on quartered arms, xi. 209

Adrop, alchemical term, iii. 386

Adulation extraordinary, viii. 473; ix. 30, 117

Advent Sunday, Collect for, i. 128, 298

'Adventurer, The,' reprints, i. 507

Adventurers, Merchant, v. 487

Advertise, former use of the word, xi. 406, 512

Advertisement, riming, iii. 5; coronation, 1685, x. 166

Advertisement competition, eighteenth century, v. 105

Advertisements, insularity in, ii. 464; in London, 1607, v. 454; and tradesmen's cards, xi. 287

Ady (J. M.) on Lorenzo da Pavia, xii. 398

Æ or *œ*, use of, xii. 291

'Ægio,' a seventeenth-century interlude, iii. 205

Æneas, the real, ii. 444; iii. 74, 132, 414

Æolian harp, its construction and use, x. 448, 514; xi. 33

Æregraphans=compositor, iii. 126

Aeronautics, early, ix. 84, 177

Æsop, remarks on, iii. 344, 404; iv. 85, 285

Affection and connexion, false forms of the words, x. 203

Afficher, its derivation, ii. 224

Affidavit: "Truth will out, even in an affidavit," xi. 505

Affirmations of children, ix. 185, 273, 375

Afra on a song wanted, i. 409

Africa, accounts of exorcism in, vi. 368

Africa, equatorial, its bibliography, xi. 406, 451

Africa, South, "grave of great reputations," v. 48, 156

African names, their pronunciation and derivation, i. 466; ii. 52, 96, 152, 193, 310, 357; iv. 436, 519; v. 49, 113; viii. 327

Africa, South, war: form of intercession, v. 184; English soldiers at battle of Colenso, v. 285; correspondents killed and wounded, v. 469

Africander: Afrikander, v. 89

Afterthink=to repent, ii. 287, 335

Agam colours, its meaning, iii. 68, 170, 296; vi. 215, 355

Agnes a fateful name, iii. 249, 377

Agricola on furlong, x. 428

Agriculture, technical rimes descriptive of, vi. 410, 512

Aiden=thorough, ii. 208

Ailantus=tree of heaven, iv. 347, 423

Αἶμα, its derivation, xii. 481

Ainger (A.) on Helen Faucit and Margaret Gillies, v. 147. Inedited seventeenth-century poem, viii. 448. Lamb (Charles) as a journalist, viii. 85

Ainsworth (W. Harrison), his 'Jack Sheppard,' iii. 249; 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 186, 271, 331, 418, 423; biographical notes, iii. 423; editions of his works, ix. 409; x. 10, 56, 97; his house at Kensal Green, x. 186; and Ambrose Rookwood's ride, xi. 9

Airy (O.) on Sir Robert Moray, vi. 507. Pearson (John), his biography, vi. 519

Aiscoughe (Askew)=Spraclinge, xi. 467

Aitch (J.) on 'Aylwin, x. 16

Aitken (G. A.) on Arbuthnott, viii. 88

Aitken surname, xii. 129, 213, 273, 397

Aix-la-Chapelle, pronunciation of the name, ix. 467; x. 33

Akerode (Edmund), his will, i. 105, 137

Akers (George and John), their biographies, vi. 149

Alabama, the, and Lord John Russell, i. 28; xii. 49

Alabaster, sculptors in, xi. 127, 217

Alabaster group, its subject, ii. 427

Alamains, its meaning, vi. 129, 212, 258, 307

Alaric, and the chiefs of the Urua, iii. 69, 177; his burial, viii. 105

Alarmist, origin of the word, ii. 166

Alba Longa and Sir William Gell, ii. 201

Alba Pottery, viii. 44, 151

Albany, plan of the, xii. 49, 157

Albany (Robert Stewart, Duke of), his heirs, ii. 489; iii. 125, 233

Albemarle, second Earl of, 1702–54, his portrait, ix. 468

Albert Gate, French Embassay at, i. 164, 294; "Gibraltar and Malta," at, iv. 204, 296, 357, 502

Albert the Good, use of the phrase, vii. 88

'Albion,' the, and Charles Lamb, viii. 60, 85, 125, 166

Albino animals worshipped and sacrificed, ix. 307; x. 91
Alcock (Bishop John), his birthplace and family, iv. 241
Alcock of Cobridge, busts made by, v. 127
Alcuin Club, its formation, ii. 265, 356, 372
Aldebaran on Roman posca, i. 369
Aldenham (Lord) on Cheltenham: Chiswick, ii. 349. Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 90. D'Auvergne family, vii. 516. Depreciation of coinage, v. 217. Dials on clocks, v. 360. Enigma on the letter H, vi. 177. Fanfulla, vii. 51. Fountain pens, xi. 450. Gibbs (Capt.) ii. 190. Hawtrey (Dr.), his 'Nugæ,' x. 390, 455. High-faluting, ix. 313. "In Gordano," its meaning, v. 359; vi. 138. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 113. Latin quip, xii. 478. Lease, long, xii. 234. Letters on a clock, vi. 29. Lord Bishop, i. 230. "Lug the coif," vi. 196. Magnetic Pole, iii. 493. Mark, both coin and weight, i. 123. Mitre, ix. 496; x. 290, 435. Pattens and clogs, ii. 494. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 214. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xii. 52. Popinjay, i. 33. "Prends-moi tel que je suis," i. 113. Romney, missing picture by, iv. 167. Shakespeare Folios, i. 450. 'Tempest' anagram, ix. 70. 'Tennysonian Ode,' viii. 248. Tongue-twisters, xii. 55. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 495. Water-emmets, xi. 451. Went or want ways, viii. 287
Alderney taxes, iii. 208
Aldersgate, its etymology, i. 333, 431; ii. 10; v. 313
Aloerson (E. S.) on green fairies, v. 155. Nimmet, its meaning, v. 51. Shakespeare and Cicero, v. 288
Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 168, 269, 385, 441; v. 34, 134
Aldis (Sir C.) created knight, 1821, his title, x. 147
Aldrich (Henry), Dean of Christ Church, his "thrifty nephew," x. 447
Aldrich (S. J.) on Byroniana, xii. 12, 52. Hemington Church, its desecration, xii. 278. Long Melford Church, Suffolk, xi. 472. 'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' xi. 177. R printer, xii. 241. Silvius (Eneas), xii. 151
Aldridge, co. Stafford, 'Notes and Collections' relating to, i. 427, 476
Aldrych (Sir George), his biography, iii. 208
Aldus on Pope's 'Dunciad,' vii. 349
Ale, bright, Welsh, and sweet Welsh, i. 265, 391; Burton, v. 67, 174; lanted, its meaning, vi. 367, 411, 493; vii. 75, 157; bottled, its invention, vii. 287, 412, 514; ix. 18; refrain of song on, xi. 349
Ale verses custom at Brasenose College, Oxford, xii. 268
"Alehouse lettice," meaning of the term, viii. 83, 234
Alewife=an American fish, its etymology, vii. 406; viii. 250, 451
Alexander=hang, v. 513
Alexander I. of Russia, English representative at his funeral, vii. 447, 495
Alexander (Elizabeth Christine), her biography, iii. 287
Alexander (E. J.) on author of hymn wanted, vii. 188
Alexander (John), his biography, iv. 269
Alexander (P. P.), d. 1886, sonnet by, xii. 512
Alexander (William), first Earl of Stirling, his biography, viii. 83, 132
Alexandra (Princess), ode of welcome to, ix. 506
Alexandre the ventriloquist, his biography, ii. 305, 450; iii. 378
Alford (Dean Henry), Latin verses addressed to, iii. 296
Alfred (King), his early history, i. 301; date of his death, iv. 435; the "Truth-teller, viii. 117; sometimes called "England's Darling," ix. 290, 412, 454; x. 258
Alfriston, Sussex, its registers, ii. 35, 133, 176, 278, 396, 416, 490
Alger (J. G.) on Monsignor Erskine, viii. 453. Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 453. James II., viii. 148. Montaigne and East Anglia, iii. 211. Smyth (Lady), i. 252. Towneley (John), xii. 327. Voltaire's church, vii. 466
Algernon, Christian name, ii. 248, 293, 389, 454, 517
Algoa, meaning of the name, v. 336, 424; vi. 16, 479; ix. 371
Alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 190, 277
Alice on "All tears are vain," x. 367
Alicompaine, its derivation, vi. 449
Aliquis on majolican bacini on churches at Pisa, ix. 116. "Save the face of," vi. 308
Alison (Sir A.), his rectorial address at Aberdeen, ix. 427; x. 117
Alken (Henry), his biography, iii. 67, 115
Alkin (Elizabeth), "Parliament Joan," her biography, v. 355, 400
Allardice (R. B.) on Capt. R. H. Barclay, R.N., viii. 220
Allen (Cardinal), his biography, x. 107, 151
Allen (Grant) and iron mines in Warwickshire, v. 515
Allerdale, Cumberland, its early lords, i. 151
Allervale pottery, its mottoes, iv. 128, 193
Allhallows the Great, Upper Thames Street, its wood-carvings, iii. 388, 455
Alliteration, Welsh, vi. 388, 437
Allium, its derivation, ii. 88
All fours, Kentish game, viii. 462; ix. 32
All over, use of the phrase, xii. 144, 294
All Souls' Day ditty, iii. 126, 316
Allnutt (W. H.) on Anthony Clerke, ii. 145
Almanac medals, viii. 344, 467; x. 53
Almanack, Bijou, vii. 207, 372
Almanacs, English, of the seventeenth century, vi. 386
Almar (George), actor and dramatist, xii. 388
Almond tree as an emblem of old age, x. 68, 175
Almost quite: verbatim as possible, viii. 482
Almsdish, brass, motto on, xi. 108
Almshouses in Savage Gardens, Trinity Square, v. 415
Alpha on Guest family, ix. 508
Alphabetic apophthegms, iv. 224, 468
Alphabet-keeper, use and meaning of the term, ix. 469
Alphita, medico-botanical glossary, iv. 226, 274, 310, 403
Alpine Club, its founders, xii. 406, 452
Alright=all right, viii. 240, 312, 413, 493; ix. 72, 111; xi. 200
Alsopp (George), his biography, vii. 29

Alston (A. R.) on Lord Lieutenant of Bedford, xi. 449
Altama, its origin and meaning, ii. 47
Altar, use of cushions on the, xii. 346, 398, 436, 497
Altars at Glastonbury, iv. 498; v. 131
Alton Towers, catalogue of sale in 1857, i. 468; ii. 53
Alum, its early manufacture and sale, viii. 45, 113
Alum rock, human skeleton in, xii. 48, 195
Alum trade in England, v. 188, 233, 295
Alured or Averay. See *Cornburgh*, ii.
Always Faithful on Holbein portraits, xii. 48
"Ama nesciri," and the Archbishop of Armagh's war poem, vi. 101
Amah, its etymology, iii. 246
Amateur Angler (The) on Izaak Walton, x. 477
Amazon, etymology of the word, ix. 165
Ambassador, Spanish, in Walpole's letters, v. 269
Ambassadors to France, correspondence of English, 1620-48, v. 7, 56
Amber, its various meanings, x. 17, 95, 336, 511
Amberley, Sussex, incumbents of the parish church, ix. 47
Ambresbury or Amesbury, ii. 325
'Ambrose Gwinett,' a drama, vii. 105
Amen the Dresden, vii. 87, 171, 215
Amen Court, origin of the name, iv. 27, 134, 190, 272
America, its discovery, i. 447; ii. 518; vii. 129; study of Dante in, iii. 41, 297; and Spain, 263; genealogical research in, vii. 244, 350; England and Scotland reproduced in, 471; *v.* United States, x. 266; Raleigh in, xii. 105, 250; iron-making in, 266
'America painted to the Life,' iii. 323
America, South, British suzerainty in, iv. 328, 357; Life in, v. 396, 481
American on "Knight of the Moon," vii. 165. Losses in the American Civil War, vii. 132. Roman Catholic records, vii. 389
American arms and motto, i. 469
American bibliographies, ii. 509
American book, xii. 486
American Civil War, regimental losses in, vi. 288, 436; vii. 132
American diplomas and degrees, fraudulent, xi. 506; xii. 101, 167
American families and armorial bearings, iii. 404
'American Husbandry,' name of author, vii. 508
American orthography, vii. 6, 227, 293, 358, 413
American Presbyterian on Scotch probationer, i. 67
American theatrical company in England, first, viii. 285
American worthies, v. 147, 340
Americana, vii. 427
Amesbury or Ambresbury, ii. 325
Amicus on Tartar cloud, iii. 38
Amours (F. J.) on derivation of Capados, iv. 308
Ampersand, iii. 480
Amphigouris, nonsense verses, v. 248
Amwas *v.* Emmaus-Kubeibeh, article on, iii. 328
An Old Invalid on Longworth *v.* Yelverton, vi. 148
An used before *h*, x. 191; xi. 31, 286, 455
Anaconda, its derivation, i. 184; viii. 80
"Anacreon, the Scottish," viii. 282
Anagrams on 'The Tempest,' viii. 442, 512; ix. 70; in Launcells Church, near Bude, viii. 521; two, ix. 135; on 'N. & Q.,' x. 185, 252; xi. 7; at Braga, xi. 296
Anatomie Vivante, mentioned by Macaulay, xii. 49, 157
Anawl = and all, i. 446
Ance and Ane, pronunciation of, ix. 265
"Ance mariole" in a charter, vii. 47, 95, 250
Ancestors, definition of, i. 170, 272; v. 479; soldier, v. 496; vi. 30, 132; vii. 303
Anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 429, 516
Anchorites, and low side windows, i. 186, 392, 493; their cells, iv. 519; v. 75
Anchylostomiasis or ankylostomiasis, bowel disease, v. 28, 92
"And which," erroneous use of, iii. 129; xi. 446
Anderson (J. L.) on Arbuthnott, vii. 458. Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 475. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vi. 478. Corn-bote, x. 254. Craig (Sir T.) and Thomas Hope, xi. 510. D'Auvergne family, vii. 177, 251. Dryden oaks in Scott, 273. English families in Kurland and Liveand, x. 237. Galloglass, viii. 169. Hawok, its meaning, vii. 13. Isle of Roseneath, ix. 215. Kilmany, xi. 72. Loadberry, xii. 431. "Mere man," viii. 193. Notter, x. 478. Panton family, xii. 13. Peat, iv. 75. Porte-manteau, viii. 51. "Raising the wind," x. 253. Rimes, nursery, v. 93. 'Robinson Crusoe,' x. 286. St. Pancras's Church, Canterbury, v. 94. Saints in Lindsay's 'Monarchie,' x. 371. Salmon disease, v. 191. "Væsac Mihm," viii. 128. Wallace (George), vii. 514. Wardlaw (Cardinal), Bishop of Glasgow, 1368, v. 74.
Anderson (Jas.), 1662–1728, his biography, x. 87, 216
Anderson (P. J.) on Aberdeen University theses, ii. 367. Alison (Sir A.), his rectorial address, ix. 427; x. 117. Canadian Boat Song, vii. 368, 512; xi. 134. 'Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne,' vii. 478. Downie's slaughter, ix. 367; xii. 152. Duff (William), iv. 401. Fraser (Dr. James), iii. 497. Inverness coat of arms, x. 410. Lambeth degrees, vi. 72. 'Paddle your own Canoe,' its author, vii. 414. Parish and other accounts, v. 207, 513. Records in maternity, xi. 66. Scottish university graduates, iv. 135; viii. 22. Stamp collecting, x. 81, 239. Thomson (Rev. Robert), LL.D., vii. 289. University office, tenure of, iii. 486
Anderson (Capt. T. A.), his poems, xii. 168
Andorra, 'Whitaker' on, vii. 326
André (David), Westminster scholar, iii. 127, 216
André (J. L.) on André family, iii. 95
André (Major John), his house at Bath, vi. 46, 112
André (Lewis), his death, viii. 216
André family, ii. 47, 119, 528; iii. 58, 95
Andrewes (W. F.) on 'Secret History of the Court,' i. 208
Andrews (Elizabeth), London printer, *c.* Charles II., xii. 287
Andrews (F. B.) on mediæval tithe barns, vi. 309
Andrews (H.) on beards, ii. 198. Bellringers' rimes, iv. 447. Bellringing custom, iv. 394. "Big an' bug," ii. 375. Burmese wedding customs, i. 505. Christening new vessels, i. 317. Cordwainer, survival of the word, iv. 436. "Corner," eighteenth-century, i. 306. Cowslip, its local names, ii. 192.

Dalproon, lost village, ii. 288. Doctor, Christian name, iv. 518. Dozzil or dossil, v. 17. Drowned bodies, their recovery, i. 465. Events, great, from little causes, i. 476. Field-names, ii. 86. Folk-lore of sailors and fishermen, viii. 248. Geese emblems of constancy, i. 365. Gloves at fairs, i. 188. Gold, rubbing the eyes with, v. 104. Good Friday custom, ii. 164. "Hopping the wag," v. 25. Horse Guards, ii. 134. Horse-gentler=horse-breaker, v. 104. Howth Castle, i. 193. Kentish plant-name, v. 440. Kidcoat: Kitcote=a prison, v. 376. Lever (Sir A.), his "Holophusikon," ii. 250. Lincolnshire sayings, iv. 478. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 116. Marriage gift, v. 112. Musical queries, ii. 174. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 351. Parish registers, viii. 244. Patches and patching, ii. 73. Pew, childbed, ii. 255. 'Pinch—of Snuff,' i. 307. Popladies, name of cakes, ii. 18. Potteries, Roman, i. 196. Punishments, old-time, ii. 174. Race, curious, i. 487. "Riding the marches," viii. 265. Scaffolding in Germany, i. 170. Seeing-glass=looking-glass, ii. 164. Sir John, priest's nickname, v. 97. Stripper, its meaning, i. 471. Wada and the "Guingelot," ii. 97. Wedding-eve custom, i. 367. Writing engine, ii. 235. Yeth-hounds, i. 295.

Andrews (Robert), M.P. for Weobley, 1646–53, ii. 422

Andrews (S.) on maimed soldiers and Marshalsea money, vi. 348

Andrews (W.) on animals in people's insides, viii. 89. Artium Magister, x. 270. Assembly rules, v. 415. Beards, i. 508. Brasenose ale verses, xii. 268. Bread and Cheese Club, v. 337. Brewer (Dr.), his monument, x. 285. Brunanburh, site of, viii. 150. Bugle as a signal instrument, x. 128. Butts, place-name, iii. 448. Candlemas gills, xii. 430. Church tower, playing cards on, iii. 90. Cigarette smoking, ix. 308. Cresset-stones, iii. 408. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 331. Fergusson (Robert), ii. 194. Flogging at the cart tail, vii. 214. Green an unlucky colour, viii. 121. Hatbands, xi. 429. Hay, regulating its price, vi. 449. Historic tree on fire, xi. 346. Hone (William), vii. 408. Hull saying, vii. 445; viii. 229. Hunter (Mrs. John), ii. 128. Inscription at Wintringham, xi. 9. "Keep your hair on," ix. 335. "Land of Green Ginger," vi. 135. Manorial custom at Hunmanby, viii. 362. Masons' names on gravestones, vi. 68. Miller (Thomas), x. 508. 'Naming the Baby,' poem, v. 89. Newspaper, first halfpenny, ix. 425. Pelling, the flying man, vi. 269. Pyper (Mary), iii. 383. Right of sanctuary, iv. 437. Scudamore's poems, xii. 228. Tobacco, iii. 488. Town drummer, ii. 227. Trousers, their introduction, ix. 268. Twyford yew tree, vi. 29. Wig, episcopal, its introduction, vii. 387. Winser, his gravestone, vi. 387.

Andrews family of Cornwall, ii. 508; iii. 56, 116

Andronicus on books printed at beginning of century, i. 487

Ane, its pronunciation, ix. 265

'Ane Example Booke as Followis, 1617,' author of verses in, vii. 228, 315, 358, 374, 515

Anecdote, its source, i. 348, 512

Angel, as surname, ii. 44, 132

Angelo (Anthony), baptismal register of his children, xii. 206

Angelo (Domenico), his portrait by Reynolds, xi. 467

Angels, as supporters, i. 15; their traditional representation, i. 407; ii. 16, 474

Angelus bell, its theatrical observance, i. 143

Angier, Anger, or Aungier family, vi. 169; vii. 13

Angier (C. J. B.) on French genealogy, viii. 384

Angier (John), b. 1629, his biography, xii. 128, 197, 257

Anglaise (Une) on French novel, ix. 148

Anglicisms, or provincial phrases, iv. 8

Anglo-Dutch journal, vi. 268

Anglo-Hebrew slang, vii. 188, 276, 416; viii. 87, 150, 347

Anglo-Israel identification, vi. 185, 293

Anglo-Jewish names, v. 5

Anglo-Saxon, origin of the name, iii. 127, 331

Anglo-Saxon names and titles, xii. 268

Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 45, 94, 137, 218, 296, 466, 547; v. 156, 320

Anglo-Saxon words for birds, x. 348, 451

Angus (A.) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, i. 258

Angus (G.) on annunciation, ix. 433. Arms of married women, xi. 197, 477. Arms of peeresses, v. 184. Arms of Scotland, vii. 452. Arms wanted, xi. 238. Author of book, x. 472. Author's errors in 'Lothair,' vi. 474. Bar sinister, ix. 316; x. 14. "Beatific Vision," x. 436. Beaton (Cardinal), his reputed marriage, iv. 33. Becket (Thomas à), ii. 132. Bishops' ornaments, viii. 290. Boleyn (Anne), her execution, iii. 114. Boni Homines, i. 338. Bruce (Michael) and Robert Burns, x. 71. Bute (Marquess of), the late, viii. 162. Church, smallest in England, ix. 47. Churches, ancient, their dedication, i. 337. Cope and mitre, i. 14, 351; ii. 98; x. 374. Coronation of Edward VII., viii. 485. Coronation dress of the bishops, x. 34. Corpus Christi, i. 454. Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 268, 447. Cushions on the altar, xii. 346, 436. Epitaph, quaint, x. 246. Five o'clock tea, when introduced, vii. 13. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, ix. 455. Galluses=braces, vi. 393. Gladstone (Mr.), his heraldry, i. 466. Glasgow University, viii. 25. Greek and Russian ecclesiastical vestments, x. 392; xi. 191. Green candles in church, ix. 366. Hadrian I., xi. 454. Herbert (Sidney), vi. 65. Indexing queries, i. 474. Knights *temp.* Charles I.: Scottish, viii. 353. Lancashire customs, i. 274. Lavington in Sussex, viii. 16. Liturgical language of the Greek Church, vi. 118. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 154, 355. Lotus flowers and lotahs, vii. 472. Margery, vii. 38. Marian hymn, viii. 467. Mitre, ix. 397. Mourning Sunday, xi. 15. Müller (Max) and Westminster Abbey, vii. 33. Newman (Cardinal), vi. 216. 'Norwich Road,' ix. 266. "On the carpet," i. 96. Organ, its history, ii. 418. Orientation in interments, vi. 335. Peers, double-name signatures for, iv. 487. Plantagenet (Margaret), ii. 516. Registering births and deaths, i. 131. St. Edmund, viii. 134. Sex, "devout female," i. 325. Sleeping garments, ix. 315. "Table de Communion," i. 251; iv. 73. Thackeray (W. M.), his death, iv. 47. Titles, blunders about, ii. 535. 'Tower of London,' x. 305. Unction,

extreme, iii. 165. Viva, vii. 18. Ward (Mrs.), her 'Helbeck of Bannisdale,' ii. 344
Anigosanthus, its etymology, ii. 7, 99, 158
Animal baiting, modern forms of, xii. 127
Animal experimentation and Shakespeare, vi. 103
Animals, provision for in wills, iii. 241; in people's insides, vii. 222, 332, 390; viii. 89, 346; xi. 467; xii. 414, 471; Indian superstitions relating to, vii. 225; and Hogarth's plea for mercy, viii. 42; tried and sentenced, 110; their cries in Latin lines, x. 86, 176
Animals, albino, as sacrifices, ix. 307; x. 91
Anker-holds, or anchorites' cells, iv. 519; v. 75
Ankylostomiasis. See *Anchylostomiasis.*
'Annals of Aberdeen, 1617,' list of names in, vii. 486
Anne (Queen), ode on her death, iv. 282; alleged eclipse at her death, ix. 346; lines on, x. 325, 431; xi. 254
Anne of Austria, her descent, vi. 209, 318
Anne of Swansea, novelist, her biography, xi. 347
Annie of Tharau, xi. 7, 91, 175
Anno Domini 1900 = MCM, iii. 423
Annotto, a dye, its etymology, iv. 125, 195
Annunciation, date of the feast, ix. 387, 433
Annunciator, its extended meaning, xii. 225
Anonym: Autonym, book term, ii. 322; iii. 53, 172, 217, 432

Anonymous Works:—

Abbey of Kilkhampton, xii. 381, 411, 488
Adrift; or, the Rock in the South Atlantic, ix. 488
Adventures in the Moon, v. 128, 254
Albania, a Poem, i. 129, 209, 253
Amicable Quixote, iii. 88
Annals of Gaming, ii. 468; iii. 35
Art de Prêcher, 1683, ix. 10
Aylwin: an Open-air Romance, iii. 428
Banter, xi. 207, 316
Basset Table, ii. 141
Boke of Good Workes, viii. 204
Book of the Foundations, xii. 428
Butterfly's Ball and the Grasshopper's Feast, iii. 127; xi 207
Castle of Kilgobben, viii. 423, 509
Causidicade, The, ii. 8, 112
Charles Lysaght, a Novel devoid of Novelty, ix. 488
Christ of the Psalms, vi. 107
Christian Passions, Sonnets, xi. 447
City; or, the Physiology of London Business, xi. 468
Classic Cuttings and Fugitive Gatherings, ix. 309
Coming K—, &c., viii. 344, 408
Compère Mathieu, i. 348
Counsellor Manners, vi. 285
Countrey Gentleman's Vade Mecum, ii. 387, 430, 495
Craniad, viii. 325
Critic, prologue and epilogue to, vi. 289, 394
Dernière Feuille (La) de Rose, xi. 389
Description of Vegetable Substances, xi. 468
Devil's Walk, vii. 268
Discursos de la Nobleza de España, xi. 218
Disobedient Dick, the Naughty Chick, iii. 348

Anonymous Works:—

Duke (A) and No Duke, xi. 468
Dunces of Norfolk, xii. 309
Eden Rose, xii. 231
Eminent Men and Popular Books, xi. 468
English Kings: an Estimate, xi. 148, 212
English Merchant; or, the Scotchwoman, ii. 407
Englishwoman's Love-Letters, xi. 504; xii. 110
Esther, xii. 388
Etymological Guide to the English Language, xi. 468
Expostulation, 1645, v. 127, 235, 293
Familiar Things: a Cyclopædia of Entertaining, xi. 468
Fisherman of Lake Semapee, v. 415
Floating Island, xii. 145
Flora Domestica, i. 425
Friendly Cautions and Advices, x. 508
Garden of Florence, ix. 80
Genuine Copy of the Last Letter written by Princess Charlotte, xi. 468
Ghost at the Funeral, x. 48
Goody Goosecap, iv. 67
Gospel of Labour, vii. 88
Gresham (Sir T.), Life of, xi. 468; xii. 74, 273
Here and There over the Water, xii. 430
Hic Mulier et hæc Vir, viii. 324
History of Ayder Ali Khan, ix. 369, 435
History of Jack Sheppard, iii. 249
History of the Rod, ii. 193; iii. 97
Home Life of English Ladies in the Seventeenth Century, v. 7
India: an Inquiry into the Expediency of applying the Principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India, xii. 504
Introduction to Metres of Greek Tragedians, ix. 67
Island on the Mere, iii. 69, 178, 218, 274
Jacqueline: a Tale, ix. 80; xii. 200
James; or, Virtue Rewarded, vi. 369
Journal of a Tour by Juan de Vega, xii. 387
Journal of Arthur Stirling, xii. 110
Julie de Bourg; or, the Conspirator, xi. 468
Junius's Letters, ii. 155, 169, 329; iii. 250
King and the Turnip, iv. 229
Knight's Excursion Companion, xii. 74
Knight's Excursions from London, 1851, xi. 468
Knowledge, xi. 468
Latest Devil, iii. 469
Legacy of an Etonian, iii. 69, 178, 218, 274
Lena; or, the Silent Woman, iii. 227, 315
Letters from India and Kashmir, vii. 309
Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, xi. 468
Lois the Witch, xii. 89
London and its Environs, xi. 468
Lover's Opera, xii. 180
Marsh upon the Gums, vi. 269
Memoirs of the Chevalier Pierpoint, x. 209
Mrs. Newington, iii. 447
Modest Critick, viii. 224
More Hints on Etiquette, ii. 267; iii. 52
Mulieres non Homines esse, iii. 208
Narrative of the Life and Astonishing Adventures of John Daniel, 1751, vii. 509

Anonymous Works :—
National Gallery of Pictures, xi. 468
New Critical Review of Public Buildings in London, iv. 537 ; v. 114, 190
New Tale of an Old Tub, xi. 188
New Whole Duty of Man, ii. 536
New Zealand, a Poem, i. 147
Nova Solyma, xii. 168, 232
Novelty Fair ; or, Hints for 1851, xi. 468 ; xii. 74
Oakfield ; or, Fellowship in the East, ix. 368
Oberon ; or, the Charmed Horn, xi. 468
Old Woman (An) of the Sea, x. 167, 231, 334
Oxford Argo, ii. 309, 475 ; iii. 312, 397
Pain Bénit de M. l'Abbé de Marigny, ii. 425
Parliament of Criticks, ix. 388
Pastoral in Pink, viii. 185
Philadelphien à Genève, ii. 288
Pinch—of Snuff, i. 307
Practice of Piety, xii. 485
Private Man's Potion for Health of England, ix. 369
Rockingham ; or, the Younger Brother, i. 187, 272
Rodiad, The, i. 132, 218
Rombert : a Tale of Carolina, vi. 229
Rose of Eden, xii. 231
Sea (The), xi. 257
Secret History of the Court, i. 208, 331
Secret Memoirs of Napoleon, ii. 528
Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show, xii. 306
Six Letters from Pesth, xi. 449
Social Life in Time of Queen Anne, i. 258
Spirit of the Woods, xii. 268
Stanley: a Novel, xi. 288
Stray Leaves, ix. 449
Stream of Time, vi. 170, 236
Sweepings from my Study, ix. 468
Sylvan Sketches, i. 425
Table Talk, xi. 505
Tales from Dreamland, xii. 169, 237, 333
Thoughts on God and Nature, vi. 107
Till Eulenspiegel, iv. 169
Travels and Adventures of William Bingfield, 1753, vii. 509
Treatise on the Virtues of the Saliva, xi. 466
Troth of Gilbert à Becket, vii. 349, 437
Twelve Profits of Tribulation, xii. 184, 301, 373
Use of our Historical Manuscripts, xii. 506
Vicaire Savoyard (Le), xii. 68, 93
Voice from the Danube, xi. 369
Voyages and Adventures of Jack Halliard, iii. 249
Voyages and Travels issued anonymously, vii. 227
Vrais Quakers (Les), vi. 428
Wellington (Duke of), Life and Exploits of, i. 168, 315
Whist, its History and Practice, vii. 348
Whole Art of the Stage, vi. 68
Whole Duty of Man, ii. 536 ; iii. 72, 118
'Another.....to," use of the expression, v. 125, 256
Anpiel on "Cheval de St. Jean," vi. 229. Loviot misprint for loriot, vi. 338
Anscombe (A.) on era in monkish chronology, i. 92 ; ii. 29, 292 ; iii. 73. Paul of Fossombrone, i. 115. Wolverhampton, charter relating to St. Peter, iii. 70
Anselm, Abbot of St. Edmund's, 1121, x. 328, 414
Anson's 'Voyage round the World,' editions of, viii. 99, 213
Anstey (Christopher), his house in Bath, viii. 402
Anstey, Herts, reliquary found at, x. 227, 397
Anstey Castle, Herts, vi. 409
Ant and emmet, xi. 89, 112
Anthem, National, words and music, ix. 206
Anti-Jewish survival in Barcelona, v. 315
Antinomian sect, its identification, ix. 108, 238
Antiquary on exhumation of Henry IV., ix. 369
Antiquities, manufactory of spurious, xii. 268
Antiquity, relics of, destroyed, xii. 466
Antiquus on gibbet irons, iii. 133
Antonelli, cardinal deacon of Sta. Agata alla Suburra, xi. 490 ; xii. 19, 174, 235, 278
Antwerp Cathedral, its towers, ix. 289, 352, 438
Anvil striking, reference to, by Burns, vii. 72
Anvil-striking contest in 1507, vi. 367, 452
Anxious on portable dwellings, xii. 28
Any, use of the word, v. 333
Anyone : everyone, the words, vii. 205, 294, 358, 432 ; viii. 18
Ap Cadrawd on "Rob-baw !" ii. 355
Ap Rhys on Penreth, xii. 75
Ape, anthropoid, in Huxley's 'Man's Place in Nature, xii. 169, 232
Aphikia, wife of Jesus ben Sirach, and King Solomon, xii. 222, 261, 385
Aphikoumon, its origin, iii. 485 ; iv. 53
Aphorism, notable, i. 45
Apostle spoons, vii. 350, 410 ; viii. 294
Apothecaries of London, Society of, vii. 347
Apparition, hereditary, vi. 289
Apparition seen by Warren Hastings, vii. 267, 430
Appearance=electoral nomination, iv. 496 ; v. 11
Appelby=Graham, xii. 8
Appendicitis, definition of the word, xi. 46, 89
Apperson (G. L.) on American bibliographies, ii. 509. Bed-waggons, v. 462. "Between the devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. Boccaccio, iv. 313. Brainy, x. 8, 486. County Council Board Schools, xii. 157. Cox (James), his museum, ii. 7. Dowland (John) xii. 415. "Down to the ground," i. 292. "Elixir Vitæ," in fiction, iv. 257. Envelopes, xii. 397. Fountain pens, xi. 438. Language to conceal thought, vi. 432. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 292. Order of Ramakrishna, vi. 416. Pairing in the House of Commons, vi. 454. Pavement, iron, in London, v. 52. Pigeon cure, v. 343. Poems on mischief, xi. 496. Publication by subscription, xii. 378. Thackeray's bed books, vii. 134. Theatre lighting, ii. 428. Theatrical "run," vi. 433. Waterproof clothing, v. 294. Whitehead (Christopher), ii. 188. "Who sups with the devil," ii. 178. Writing engine, ii. 129
Apple, Bath, i. 228, 317, 375, 435
Apple blossoms in coffins, xi. 506 ; xii. 133
Apple-tree, wassailing the, ix. 287, 338
Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 169, 314
Apprentices, London, their dress, xi. 207, 316, 478
April Fools' Day, v. 247
Apulderfield family of Kent, i. 147
Aquarium cartoons, ix. 428
Aquitaine, St. William of, xii. 308, 417

'Arabian Nights,' and the Book of Tobit, xi. 481
Arabic numerals dated 1369, iv. 184
Arabic star names, i. 15, 35
Arabs, and agricultural science, i. 147; and odd numbers, vii. 225
Arbuthnot (Mrs. Charles), miniature of, vii. 187, 231, 298; her maiden name, 328
Arbuthnot (James Carnegy), Jacobite, vi. 249, 412
Arbuthnot (Dr. John), 'History of John Bull,' iii. 242
Arbuthnott, derivation of the name, vii. 368, 458; viii. 88
Archæological discoveries at Jerusalem and Rome, ix. 126
Archæological rarity, six-pointed star, iv. 69, 134, 214
Archæology, British domestic, proposed cyclopædia of, iv. 206, 292, 331, 353
Archange de Pembroke, Franciscan friar, ix. 29
Archband roof, 1647, xi. 27
Archbishops, their style, i. 389; ii. 16
Archdeacon or Ercedekne (Martin), xi. 402
Archer (Edward), M.D., his biography, xi. 327, 458
Archer (L.) on Edward Archer, M.D., xi. 327. Archer family, xi. 248
Archer (Marie) on Archer family, i. 47
Archer (R. W.) on Archer family, xi. 313
Archer (T.), architect, d. 1743, his biography, x. 468; xi. 71
Archer family, i. 47, 435; xi. 248, 313
Archery, verses on, ix. 407
Archery butts, distance between, iii. 288, 371, 473
Archidiaconal records, vi. 69
Archidiaconal visitations in the sixteenth century, v. 496
Architect of Catholic church at Colombo, ix. 133
Architects, Jewish, in the Middle Ages, vii. 189
Architectural follies, x. 489; xi. 157
Architecture, lost principle of beauty in, vi. 46; books on, vii. 29, 94
Arciere, use of the word, xi. 405, 471
Ardagh, arms of, iv. 307, 356
Arden: More: Middleton: Kyllinbeck, iv. 87
Ardoch, burial custom at, xi. 7
Ardra, co. Cork, its locality, iii. 337
Argentine (Richard), *alias* Sexten, physician and divine, ix. 204
Argh as termination of place-names in Lancashire and Westmorland, v. 48, 97, 212, 346
Argine on caendo = cercando, vii. 147. Dedication of author to himself, vi. 176. 'Diary of Lady Frances Pennoyer,' v. 494. French stanza, v. 407. Medallion of Walter Scott, vi. 332. Origin of current phrases, vii. 58. Poe (E. A.), his 'Hop-Frog,' v. 235. Renfred as a Christian name, v. 375.
Argo (Norman) and "Uncle Tom," xi. 445, 512
Argyle and Montrose in historical novels, vi. 151
Argyll (Marquess of), called Gillespie Grumach, x. 37
Argyll Rooms, their history, xi. 426
Aristotle on a fly, vii. 449
Arkle (A. H.) on St. Peter's, Chester, xii. 457
Arkwright (Mrs. R.), musical composer, xi. 366, 498
Arles, the Kingdom of, and the Empire, vii. 165
Arley, Lancashire, old abbey at, iv. 130
Arlington, its derivation, iii. 269, 357, 398, 477
Armada chests, x. 48
Armada quotation in Bacon, viii. 423, 508
Armagh, martyr bishop of, ii. 525; iii. 371, 454; iv. 52
Armagh (Archbishop of) his war poem and "Ama nesciri," vi. 101
Armagh (Bishop of), poem by, iv. 538
Armiger on the oldest mayoress, v. 247
Armigerous families, x. 509; xi. 11, 77
Armitage (Mrs.) on moated mounds, vi. 336
Armlet, black, as a sign of mourning, viii. 520; ix. 171
Armour, in portraits of the eighteenth century, vi. 389, 414, 455; in Germany, x. 328, 433
Arms. See *Heraldry*.
Arms, of continental cities, ix. 308, 414, 472; of an illegitimate son, xi. 209; of boroughs and dioceses, 247, 395; of Westminster, 367; wanted, xii. 94
Armstrong (General John), his regimental associations, iv. 28, 93
Armstrong (R. B.) on harp guitar, ii. 328. Irish harps, v. 269; vii 228. Ventura (Angelo Benedetto), ii. 368
Armstrong (T. P.) on Abbot of Furness, vi. 51. "Babies in the eyes," x. 299. Bagration (Princess), ii. 195. Barbers, famous, ii. 192. Bart (Jean) and Northumberland, iv. 152. Barbieri (Ulisse), ix. 236. Becket (Thomas à), church built by, ii. 347. Boots and sandals, ii. 210. Breaking bread at table, ix. 406. Catacombs of Lavra of Petchersk, x. 484. Cedar trees, ii. 290. Charles V. on European tongues, ix. 254. Chaussey, Channel islet group, iii. 56; v. 442. China (Emperor of) and ploughing, ii. 156. Christian names, iii. 416. Clough, Cleugh, or Cliffe, iii. 191. Comet, Papal bull against, iii. 153. Confessionals, ix. 153. Coronation, Communion at, ix. 57. Danteiana, iii. 424; vi. 65; xi. 29. Decade, iii. 253. English rimes to foreign words, iii. 436. "Esk-lits," vi. 137. French proverb, ii. 344. French society in the last century, v. 233. French village names, ii. 297. Golden Gate, iii. 496. 'Golden Stairs,' x. 491. Gray (Thomas), his 'Elegy,' iii. 375. Great events from little causes, i. 476. Greek and Russian ecclesiastical vestments, x 318. Gunpowder in China, vi. 115. Heart of Grace, vi. 234. History, unwritten, iii. 195. Hood (Robin), xi. 258. Hugo (Victor): "The Flying Dutchman," iv. 194. Huguenot cruelties, i. 197. Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 456. Humorous French poetry, x. 390. Ichaboe, African island, iii. 98. Infant Saviour at the breast, xii. 495. Jesuits, iii. 478. Joy, past, its remembrance, iii. 132. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, vii. 485; xi. 8. Liturgical language of the Greek Church, vi. 118. Macaroni, xii. 436. Magdeburg law, xii. 249. Maryland, its origin, vi. 87. Mays, iv. 233. Michelet, mistakes in, ix. 206. Miquelon, v. 421. Nefs, model ships, v. 36. Nicknames, national, iv. 90. Ordre du Devoir, iv. 96. Parallel passages, ii. 245; x. 285. Parliament Square, Falkland, viii. 362. Parret, the river, ii. 496. Plocks, the, its meaning, v. 382. Poet, French, iii. 392. Poet's immortality predicted by himself, iii. 84; iv. 172; v. 481. Pope and the massacre of St. Bartholomew, xi 512. Port Arthur, i. 437. Portuguese naval supremacy, ix.

218. "Providence on the side of the biggest battalions," i. 487. Public schools with branch establisments, iv. 18. Reclus, error in, iv. 186. Roman Catholic, ii. 394, 515. Russian language, viii. 261. Russian superstitions, xi. 47. Sahara, books on the, vi. 174. St. Kilda, viii. 487; ix. 54. Salisbury (Lord) on decaying nations, x. 515. Sardinia, ancient towers in, vi. 29. Shakspeare and the sea, ii. 189. Ships of war on land, vii. 296. South African names, iv. 520. South American republics, life in, v. 481. Staircases, houses without, i. 357. Statue in Bergen, Norway, v. 57. Tartarus and its vapours, iii. 370. Thé Beurré, v. 9, 290. Town gates outside London, v. 363. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 417, 492. Trade routes, ii. 238. Trapeza in Russian, xi. 230. Trials of animals, viii. 110. "Trinité des Vins," ii. 435. Twenty best books, iii. 446. Virtues and vices, v. 444; vi. 136. "Weary Titan," iii. 294. Wonderful view, xii. 484.

Armstrong (Sir Thomas), his regimental associations, iv. 28, 93

Army, queues worn in 1798, iv. 223; field-marshals during second half of eighteenth century, v. 44, 90; ranks of colonels and lieutenant-colonels, 47, 190; chain-mail in the British, viii. 131, 233, 471 (see also *Regimental*); army doctors and military titles, xi. 387, 472; Army Lists, 1642 to 1898, i. 406; where filed, ii. 8; before 1754, 328; army reform, note on, vi. 325

Arnold (General Benedict), his death, i. 429; ii. 18; his burial-place, iii. 69, 152, 271

Arnold (Capt.), killed before Lucknow, ix. 447; x. 118

Arnold (Matthew), his preface to 'Essays in Criticism,' iv. 54, 97; as theatrical critic, 249, 315; his descent, vii. 76

Arnold (Michael), M.P. for Westminster, 1685–7, ii. 448

Arnold (T.), of Rugby, his Jewish extraction, vi. 446, 491, 512

Arnold-Jarvis (F. C.) on Long Melford Church, xi. 472

Arnott (S.) on Cheltenham, i. 396. Cheltenham: Chiswick, ii. 90. Chesham, its etymology, ii. 210. Chichester, vi. 124. Choys, its meaning, v. 356. Corney House, Chiswick, v. 137. Croke (Dr. Richard), ii. 47. Friars, orders of, i. 168, 472. Howl, iv. 132. Island of the Innocent, iv. 277. Orientation and the exigencies of controversy, vii. 503. Orientation in interments, vi. 277. Perkins (W.), Fellow of Christ's College, xi. 403. Pett (Phineas), xi. 403. St. Leonards and Hollington, ii. 363. Stapleton's 'Fortress of the Faith,' iii. 89. Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, vi. 479; vii. 178, 358; viii. 107.

Arraud and Darrand surnames, their derivation, vii. 75

Arrived, peculiar use of the word, ix. 487

Arro (Conte de), his portrait, viii. 443

Arrow (J.) on coronation of George IV., ix. 289

Arrow (James), his biography, vi. 507

Art, British, and decorative design, i. 505

Arthur (King) in Cornwall, vi. 504; his crown, ix. 388, 491; x. 55; legend on his sleeping, xii. 502

Arthur (Prince), son of Henry VII., at South Tawton iii. 127

Arthur (H.) on earliest English newspaper, xii. 29

Arthur (K.) on Aitken surname, 129

Arthur as Scottish Christian name, xii. 429

Arthur and Uther, etymology of the names, xi. 327, 496; xii. 57

Arthurian puzzles, ii. 226, 293; iii. 111

Artillery, Royal, regimental records, xii. 207

Artist on silhouettes of children, ii. 353

Artistry, new word, i. 85

Artists' mistakes, iv. 107, 164, 237, 293; v. 32, 317, 400; vi. 44; vii. 423, 471; viii. 171, 328; ix. 274, 372

Artium Magister, his 'Apology for the Beard,' x. 270

Artlandish, a Low German dialect, ix. 447

Arundel, derivation of the place-name, vii. 28, 155, 336

Arundel: Monckton: Kerr, heraldic connexion, viii. 205

Ascetic, its derivation, i. 227, 418; ii. 154

Ascock (Sir Bartholomew), M.P. for Cheshire, 1604–11, ii. 465

Ash, place-name, its derivation, xii. 106, 211, 291 378

Ash (C.) on De Nune, viii. 203

Ashbee (H. S.) on 'Iconography of Don Quixote,' iii. 50; his biography, vi. 121, 176, 358, 494; portrait of, vii. 347

Ashburner (Rev. Edward), his biography, ii. 228, 316

Ashburnham House, Westminster, forecourt at, vii. 125

Ashby (Sir John), d. 1691, captain of Sandgate, xii. 333

Ashby Folville, bell inscriptions at, x. 303

Ashcroft (H. J.) on life in South America, v. 396

Ashes, shower of, vi. 129

Asheton (William), his biography, vii. 8

Ashfield of Shadwell, solicitor, *circa* 1800, viii. 223

Ashley-Cooper (F. S.) on Venn: Mountford, iv. 597

Ashtead, its parish registers, ix. 188

Ashton (A.) on burials in Westminster Abbey, x. 206 Music in Westminster Cathedral, x. 208. Page (Dame Mary), x. 466.

Ash-tree legend connected with the Boyd family, xii. 405

Ashwood family, vii. 429; viii. 128

Aske (Samuel), his ancestry, v. 269

Aske (Thomas), his family, iii. 368, 416

Askell family, iv. 269, 355, 545

Askesian Society, its records, iii. 268

Askew (Aiscoughe)=Spraclinge, xi. 467

Askew (Anne), her examination, i. 274

Asphalte pavement, its introduction into England, xii. 18

Asphyxia: asphyxiate, meaning of the word, x. 283

Aspidistra, its etymology, iii. 248, 356

Asra, Arabic tribe. See *Azra*.

Ass braying for tinkers' deaths, i. 46

Assembly rules, account of, by Dickens, v. 415

Asses' milk for medicine, xii. 385, 511

Assizes, white gloves at, origin of the custom, ix. 309, 391

Assyrian rowing, iii. 325

Astarte on Alaric and chiefs of the Urua, iii. 69. Alkin (E.), her biography, v. 355. Archange de Pembroke, ix. 29. Ballads and Methodism, xi. 442. Black as a badge of mourning, x. 212. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' and Maginn, i. 122. Brimpsfield Monastery, ii. 216. "Care, vale," x. 48. Children hanged, viii. 328. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 433. Cricket, early lines on, vii. 195. Cromwell (O.) and the almanac, iv. 129. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iv. 30. "Derring-do," i. 506. Dog of St. Roch, xii. 189. Duels in Waverley Novels, i. 169. Embroidery, antique escutcheon, v. 245. Empire and the Kingdom of Arles, vii. 165. English gravestones, Minorca, vii. 45. 'Faërie Queen,' supplement to, ix. 128. Fashion in language, ix. 435. Folk-lore or botany, xi. 148. Frost, hard, in August, vi. 49. Heron, its etymology, ii. 96. Horning, Scottish rite, iv. 496. Index, how not to make, x. 425. Jacobin: Jacobite, xii. 469. Kilsanar (Bishop of), vi. 289. Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 518. Locard and the heart of Robert Bruce, vi. 258. Mercy to animals, viii. 42. Mummy peas, iv. 145. Parasols, viii. 62. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 95. Peterborough, ancient customs at, iii. 385. Pontefract-on-Thames, ix. 316. Pricket candles, x. 377. Rockall, x. 69. "Sable shroud," i. 445. Samplers, vii. 467. Scot (Robert), xii. 18. Seeds, their retarded germination, x. 287. Shakespeare (W.), his conversation, ii. 284. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 366. Steere, a family name, vii. 291. Towton, battle of, i. 203. Translator, its meaning, vi. 132. Valentines, early, i. 10. Vanity Fair, ii. 29; x. 488. Wage=wages, iii. 384. Wentworth House milestones, iii. 409. Whiskers, v. 197. Yorkshire dialect, v. 33.

Astley (H. J. D.) on church briefs, xi. 290. Immurement alive, xii. 25, 297. Poets on adversity, x. 374. Robsart (Amy), x. 507. Sweezing or squeezing watch, xi. 35.

Astley (J.) on Barras, ix. 15. Bible missing, i. 112. Cound, village name, i. 48. Dewsiers, its meaning, i. 493. Valentines, early, i. 474. Watch-chain ornament, vi. 409. Weight of books, ii. 33.

Aston (Sir Richard), Kt., *circa* 1717–78, his biography, vi. 504

Astre=hearth, earliest example in the vernacular, vi. 425

Astrolabe clock, v. 148

Astrology and astronomical writers, iii. 308

Astronomy and Shelley, xii. 467

Atahualpa, his murder, ii. 246

Athanasian Creed, story concerning, iv. 269; viii. 349

Athelstan, deed of, vi. 47

Athelstan or St. Neot, his biography, i. 301

'Athenæum,' and the Indian Mutiny, xi. 65

Athenæum Institute for authors, xi. 509

Athens, the City of the Violet Crown, xi. 108, 295, 433

Atherley-Jones (L. A.) on Ernest Jones, i. 31

Athlone: "Devil walking through Athlone," v. 336, 425, 464; vi. 14

Atkins (A. G.) on Willis and Puckridge families, v. 49

Atkins (Tommy), his history and genealogy, ii. 64

Atkinson=D'Arbon, iii. 107

Atkinson (Rev. John Christopher), his death, v. 280

Atkinson (M. T.) on Plotting Parlour, xi. 155

Atkinson (S. B.) on medical barristers, xii. 485

Atkinson (Samuel), M.P. for Harwich, 1698, ii. 508

Atkyns (Mrs Charlotte), *née* Walpole, her descendants, xi. 448; her artistic career, xii. 53, 128, 151, 171, 254, 311, 488

Atlantic, record voyage across the, viii. 119

Atleanadiolagra, Christian name, ii. 57

Atte=at the, Middle English, vii. 388, 474; viii. 229

Atterbury (F.), Bishop of Rochester, anecdote concerning, iv. 68, 137

Atterbury family, iv. 381

Attersoll (William), his 'Historie of Balak,' iv. 103, 191

Attorney, epitaph on an, ix. 345

"Attorney, Mr.," earliest use of the term as signifying Attorney-General, v. 474; vi. 194

'Attur. Acad.'='Atturneyes Academie,' vii. 68, 198, 392, 519

Attwell (H.) on book-borrowers, i. 366. Epitaphs, ii. 106, 506. Hot-cross buns, v. 334. Jonson (Ben), his "Lily of a day," vi. 306. Montreux churchyard inscription, iv. 188, 313, 487. Motto pottery, iv. 128. "Off" for "of," iv. 27. "On the carpet," i. 26. St. Viars, imaginary saint, i. 448. "Save one's bacon," ii. 407. Whiskey or whisky, ii. 426. Xmas for Christmas, iii. 27

Atwater (A.) on fire-fanged, its meaning, vii. 350

Atwell family, viii. 463

Atwood family, vi. 409, 510; vii. 93

Atwood (J. S.) on Callaway family, vi. 418. Counting another's buttons, vi. 457

Aubrey (J.), his 'Brief Lives,' v. 45

Auburn, co. York, a deserted village, iii. 404, 490

Auction by candle light, xi. 188, 353

Auction of landed property, earliest, viii. 485

Auden (G. A.) on Marat in York, xii. 506

Augmentation Office, rolls in, i. 368, 457, 497

Augmentations, Court of, xii. 309, 490

Augur on latest instance of a date A.U.C., vi. 329. Woodwork of English cathedrals, vi. 68

Augurs, Cicero on, viii. 470

Augustales and Hexham Priory, ii. 241, 391; iii. 8, 410; iv. 34, 116

Augustinian canons, square cap worn by, xii. 28, 111, 231

Augustus, Prince of Prussia, 1790–1843, iv. 397, 463

Auld (T.) on Barclay's 'Argenis,' ii. 428. Book-titles, changed, ix. 384. Bottle-conjurer, &c., iii. 384. Bouze, its spellings, iii. 348. Broken on the wheel, vii. 337. Carlyle on "mostly fools," vii. 359. Circular joys, ix. 466. Consumption, cure for, ii. 466. Cowley and E. B. Browning, iv. 85. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse) and the microphone, iii. 264. "Elixir Vitæ" in fiction, iv. 187. Fabulæ in Fabulis, x. 85. Green, as a verb, iii. 368. Horace, "Judæus Apella," iii. 326. Johnson (Dr.), ii. 245, 265; iii. 215; Jonson (Ben), titles of his works, iv. 29. Keats (John), and Shakespeare, ii. 324; Leviathan, xi. 30; his 'Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 26; his 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' x. 507. Living dead, xi. 427. Living in three centuries, vii. 314. Marston (J.) and Shakespeare, ii. 294. Nietzsche, pronunciation of, viii. 362. Novels, pseudo-scientific, x. 25. Oxford, expulsions from, iv. 136. Poe (E. A.) and Puckle, ii. 445. Poetry, compound words in, ii. 505. Riddle of the Sphinx, xii. 25. Rose (W. S.) and

Casti, iii. 486. Skull writing, iv. 25. Socrates, saying of, viii. 339. Spider-eating, viii. 304. Tartarus and its vapours, iii. 370. The as part of title, xi. 16. Waller (Edmund), iii. 352. Well and fountain verses, viii. 242. Whitman's hexameters, vii. 246. Wilkie (Prof.), his 'Epigoniad,' iii. 107. Wordsworthiana, vii. 42. Wowerus's 'Shadow,' viii. 285
Auld Kirk = whisky, i. 368, 492
Aungier family, vi. 169 ; vii. 13
Aurata societas, use of the term, xi. 148
Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), Graves's translation of his 'Meditations,' iii. 249, 374
Aurora borealis, poets on, ii. 423
Austen (G.) on gates of Sandwich, vi. 209
Austen (Jane), reference in 'Northanger Abbey,' viii. 284
Austin (Alfred), Poet Laureate, his 'To Arms!' v. 6, 277 ; his birthplace, vii. 426
Austin family of Ashton and Oundle, xi. 167
Australia, old English customs in, i. 485 ; Bentham's prophecy about, ii. 165
Australian flora and fauna, i. 383
Australian nomenclature, popular, ii. 124
Austria (Archduke of) in Shakespeare's 'King John,' ii. 386
Austria and the Isle of Man, x. 69
Austwick, Yorkshire, people called Hoastik carles, 16, 72
Auterac (Joseph), his biography, vii. 8
Author and avenger of evil, reflections of the, ix. 22, 229
Author and reference wanted, vii. 195
Author and typesetter: Dr. Spencer T. Hall, viii. 205, 269
Authors, works attributed to others, i. 84, 316 ; their obscurities, i. 464 ; ii. 438 ; juvenile, i. 492 ; their mistakes, vi. 407, 474 ; viii. 181, 252, 334 ; x. 226 ; crowned, viii. 366
Autocarist, use of the word, xi. 395
Autocrat, Russian equivalent for the word, x. 6, 55, 153
Autograph Cottage, Islington, and W. Upcott, ix. 368, 454 ; x. 75
Autographs, best way of keeping, i. 268, 336 ; ii. 35, 175, 195 ; collection of, xii. 149
Autonym: anonym, book terms, ii. 322 ; iii. 53, 172, 217, 432
Autremyte, ghost-word, ii. 341
Avarum, it locality, xii. 92
Avary, origin and meaning of the word, xii. 349, 453
Avenell (William) and King Robert Bruce, xi. 228
Averay or Alured. See *Cornburgh.*
Avice, pronunciation, iii. 248
Avignon: "Sur le Pont d'Avignon," xii. 170
Avis, the Order of, v. 457 ; vi. 72, 216
"Away with," use of the term, ix. 348, 477
Awdeley (Hugh) his biography, i. 185 ; ii. 135
Awdry (T.) on crong, its meaning, vii. 433. Pett (Phineas), xi. 451
Axholme, Isle of, and Simon de Montfort, xi. 189
Axon (Ernest) on parish registers, iv. 149
Axon (W. E. A.) on Adam the Carthusian, xii. 373. Adams (Mrs. S. F.), and Mrs. Stowe, i. 363. Ainsworth (Harrison), x. 97. Aphikia, wife of Jesus ben Sirach, xii. 222, 261. Arms of continenta cities, ix. 472. Beckford (William), i. 404. Black armlet for mourning, viii. 520. Book of Tobit, xi. 481. Bookselling, history of, xii. 316, 490. Brontë (Charlotte), v. 449. "Bucks" and "Good Fellows" in 1778, iv. 225. Cannibalism of Ethne the Dread, vii. 266. Caxton (W.), his good priest, v. 310. Charlotte (Queen) as an author, v. 373. Chaucer and Horace, iii. 224. Chinese analogue of Ben Jonson's 'Alchemist,' xi. 23. Chinese novel, iii. 23. Ciega (La) de Manzanares, iv. 28. Cockfighting in the last century, iv. 62. Coco de mer or double cocoa nut, vii. 417. Coleridge marginalia, xii. 61. Compulsory costume for Jews and Christians, viii. 521. Couvade, vii. 507. Cowper (W.), his letters, v. 478. Cup-turning in fortune-telling, xi. 226. De Quincey and Hugo Grotius, vi. 401. De Quincey and the story of 'Aladdin,' vi. 487. Dickens (C.), in Welsh, iii. 225 ; his Anthony Humm, iii. 443. Eber (Jacobus), of Strassburg, x. 364. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 229. Ethiopic 'History of the Blessed Men,' vii. 21. Evans (Chancellor Silvan), xi. 394. Extraordinary abstinence, iv. 107. First gentleman of colour to receive knighthood, ix. 190. Fitzgerald (E.), two early poems, iii. 441. Footprint of the Prophet, xi. 126. Forshaw (Rev. Charles), v. 421. Foster (Frank), viii. 368. George II., a son of, v. 106. Gipsies in England, v. 186. Gipsy prince, missing, iv. 182. "Ghili," Romani, iii. 366. Gladstone (W. E.) as a verse-writer, i. 48 ; iii. 16. Goat, a travelled, x. 25. Godkin (Edwin Lawrence), xii. 438. Greek epigram, ix. 273. Haines (Richard), ix. 498. Halfpenny periodical post, viii. 419. Hawtrey (Dr.), his 'Nugæ,' x. 261, 498. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' ix. 36. Intemperance, war, pestilence, and famine, vii. 390. Jelâleddin, xii. 326. Jesus, saying attributed to, ix. 326. 'John Adroyns in Devil's Apparel,' viii. 459. Johnsonians, Liverpool sect, iii. 284. Khayyam (Omar), v. 6. Lafontaine, v. 512. Lando, monograph on, v. 385. Latin riddle of Leo III., xi. 114. Legend of St. Luke, xi. 465. Legend of the serpent's feet, x. 481. "Le trecente cariche," vii. 234. Leo of Modena's Hebrew-Italian sonnets, iv. 188. Lizard folk-lore, vii. 67. Lloyd (Thomas), republican, xii. 378. Magi, xi. 346. Mahomet's coffin, viii. 80. Maltese language and history, xi. 91. Maxwell (J.), his translation of Herodian, iii. 86. "Medicus et pollinctor," i. 141. Miller of Sans Souci, an Oriental analogue, viii. 119. Miraculous likenesses of Jesus at Tiberias and Berithus, ix. 481. Moir's 'Table Talk,' xi. 505. Montagu (Walter), xii. 77. Newman (F. W.), i. 251. "Now thus," vi. 478. Oliver and Arthur, ix. 494. Olympias and Kisagotami, vi. 467. "Owen Meredith" at the Devil's Bridge, Luchon, vi. 62. Partridge lore, viii. 202. Patmore and Swedenborg, vii. 411. Persian legend, xii. 45. Philips (Sir Richard), x. 407. Photography, its discoverer, v. 464. Pickwick (Mr.) as teetotaler, iii. 141. Pilate (Pontius), xii. 405. "Power of the dog," vii. 106. Prohibition of heathen wine among the Hebrews, vii. 145. Rechabites and the Fortunate Islands, vi. 261. Regiments, their mottoes v. 389 ; their nicknames, 161, 224, 263. Richter's

'Dream of Infinity,' vi. 216. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 351. Shakespeare, the knavish, and Rabelais, vii. 162. Sharpe, Phillips, and Coleridge, xi. 341, 381. Shorthand in the fourth century, ix. 406. Sibylline oracles, ix. 391. Smith (J. F.), v. 459. Songs, old, ix. 76. Sortes Evangelicæ: St. Eugenia, x. 183. Sortes in Persia, xi. 66. Spanish bibliophile, viii. 510. 'Student of St. Bees,' ii. 21. Temperance, use of the word, vi. 296. Tennysón (Alfred Lord), Italian translator, i. 503. Tennyson (Frederick), xi. 27. 'Truphes of Phylosophers,' iii. 46. 'Twelve Profits of Tribulation,' xii. 184. 'Vicar of Wakefield,' xi. 375. Vedas, earliest European mention, ix. 55. Welsh gipsy story, iv. 161. Whately and J. B. Pérès, v. 441. Where dwells truth? ix. 142. Wicked Prayer Book, viii. 120. Wine in the early Christian Church, vii. 4, 170. Woodward (Philip), viii. 338

Ayah, its etymology, iii. 246

Ayeahr on architect's name wanted, viii. 384. Bar sinister, ix. 64. Bonaparte's threatened invasion of England, i. 72. Building customs, i. 73. "Bull and Last," viii. 289. Byng (Admiral), his portrait, vi. 15. Carey (Sir H.), v. 234. Coat of arms, vi. 349. "Devil walking through Athlone," v. 464. Douglas (James Douglas Stoddart), iv. 539. Faucit (Saville) family, viii. 502. Ferribosco (Col. Henry), i. 95, 293. Fives=mixed ales, i. 132. Flittings, ix. 49. Friars, orders of, i. 338. Grub Street, ii. 57. Hasted's 'History of Kent,' i. 445. Hempsheres, place-name, i. 431. Highland dress, i. 411. Horns on helmets, i. 347. Host eaten by mice, i. 274. Inns, noblemen's, i. 412. Language adheres to the soil, ix. 509. M.P.s, youthful, viii. 462. Measurement, correct, i. 306. New Cross Gate, picture of, ix. 28. Northfleet, skirmish at, i. 388. Orchestra or orchestre, viii. 424. Parallel passages, vi. 467. Pennyworth, a good, v. 73. Pepys, Johanna, i. 448. Pigeon cure, vi. 12. Portuguese boat voyage, i. 453. Regiment, 16th Light Dragoons, i. 356. Rimes in Moore and Campbell, ix. 488. 'Rodiad, The,' i. 133. "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, xii. 375. Shoddy cloth bindings, viii. 270. Tobacco, v. 486. Tom-all-alone's, v. 246. Vagabonds, early instances of the word, i. 506. Woodlands, Blackheath, i. 269

Aylmer arms, xii. 448

Aylwin. See *Watts-Dunton.*

Aylwin, Christian name, iii. 174, 256

Aynsley (J. M.) on unwritten history, iii. 154. Picture, key to, iii. 128. Royal Naval Club, iii. 115.

Aysgarth and James the Deacon, viii. 359, 488; ix. 173

Azazel, its interpretation, v. 511

Azra, source of the legend, iii. 268, 375; dying for love, xi. 207, 317

B

B. on Cabinet ministers and university honours, x. 427. Cambridge Heath, South Hackney, ix. 413. Celtic, ix. 317. Epigram by Beaconsfield, x. 487. Fountain family, ix. 498. French song, iii. 93. Garratt (John), Lord Mayor of London, vii. 447. Golf, ix. 349. Jay, the woodland bird, ix. 308. Knurr and spell, ix. 452. Ladies and Leap Year, v. 478. Letters, old English, i. 313; ii. 275. "Mais on revient toujours," xii. 308. Nottingham and Notts, vii. 47. "Pec sætna" of Derbyshire, x. 8. Pronunciation, shifting, viii. 164, 468. Ruskin's Road, vi. 231. Went, viii. 431

B. (A.) on Joseph Brennan, vi. 190. Crawford, lordship of, viii. 84. Ken (Lewis), viii. 504. Maryland, its origin, vi. 258. Victoria (Queen), lines on, vii. 510

B. (A. H.) on "Ploughing his lonely furrow," x. 11

B. (A. K.) on American knee-breeches, x. 169, 331

B. (A. M.) on Sir Jeremiah Murden, Sheriff of London, 1725–6, vi. 369

B. (A. R.) on military trophies, i. 398
Registering births and deaths, i. 213

B. (A. W.) on royal personages, ix. 89
Shepherd or Shephard family, ii. 529

B. (A. W. C.) on Thomas Phaer, of Cilgerran, ix. 467

B. (A. W. G.) on Campbells of Ardkinglass, viii. 106

B. (B.) on Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 297. Arlington, its spelling, iii. 447. Bibury, its derivation, iv. 108; vi. 175. Clocks, old, vi. 489. Coins in foundation stones, v. 197. Enstone, Oxon, iii. 332. Hard, its meaning, iv. 357. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 333. Pearls a cure for corns, ix. 158. Peerless Pool, iv. 197. Ralegh's signature, vii. 158. Up, use of the word, v. 325. Walton family, vi. 230. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 88

B. (C.) on Atkyns, xi. 448. De la Marche, xi. 428. Evelyn's 'Diary,' ii. 428. Stanhope (Lady Hester), xi. 466. Story of French Revolution, xii. 88

B. (C. A.) on Bright and Chamberlain, i. 287. Folk-lore of sailors and fishermen, viii. 105. 'Gospel of Labour,' vii. 88. Killen or keeling=a barn, xii. 149

B. (C. C.) on acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 112. Acervation, viii. 70. Ailantus=tree of heaven, iv. 423. All over, xii. 294. Alright=all right, viii. 240; ix. 111. Animals in people's insides, vii. 333. Annotto, the dye, iv. 195. Antiquity of businesses, xi. 410; xii. 176. Anyone: everyone, vii. 294, 358; viii. 18. Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 314. Architectural Follies, xi. 157. Arrand and Darrand, vi. 449. Arthurian puzzles, ii. 293. Arthur's crown, ix. 388; x. 55. "As busy as Throp's wife," v. 526. Ash, place-name, xii. 211. Author and avenger of evil, ix. 231. Author of verses wanted, vii. 515. "Away with," ix. 477. Bailey (Philip James), x. 291. Bandy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 255. Barrow (William), clockmaker, ii. 388. "Been to," iii. 290. Belamour, plant-name, viii. 352. Bellringers' rimes, iv. 305. "Belongs with," vii. 318. Béranger: 'Le Roi d'Yvetot,' ix. 218. Besom, i. 118. "Betwixt the Devil and the deep sea," xii. 272. Billy=tin can, x. 109. Birch-sap wine, xii. 296. Birthday cake with candles, German custom, viii. 344, 487. Blackheads, vii. 253. Boats, ancient, viii. 407. Bonnet-laird and cock-laird, xi. 133. Book of Common Prayer, vii. 193. 'Book of Praise,' v. 28. Books, modern, their inconveniences, vii. 427; in Elizabeth's time, xi. 336. Boundary stones in open fields, iv. 542; vi. 10. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. Bows and arrows as artillery, iv. 173. Browning (R.), his 'Ring and the Book,' i. 32; passage in 'Luria,' v. 55. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, viii. 71

Brummel (Beau) and Barbey d'Aurevilly, ix. 96. Burton (R.) on tobacco, ii. 454. Byroniana, v. 460. "Cambuscan bold," iii. 318. Canouse, its meaning, vii. 329. "Carnage is God's daughter," iii. 37. "Caved in," iii. 385. Cedar trees, ii. 290. 'Celebrities and I,' xi. 416. Cellini and Shakespeare, ix. 417. Charley in popular rimes, x. 68. Charm, old, ix. 49, 257. Chaucer, doubtful passages in, vii. 190. Chewar, the, viii. 409. Childerpox, v. 235, 424. Children's affirmations, ix. 185. Christmas decorations and Shrove Tuesday, ix. 86. Christmas weather-lore, xi. 285. Church, its gender, vi. 435; smallest in England, ix. 431. Cinnamon of the ancients, iv. 329. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 433. Clough, Cleugh, or Cliffe, iii. 191. Cluzzom, its meaning, vi. 506. Coffee made of malt, xii. 191. Comically, ix. 371. Corn-crake, iii. 474. Cowslip, its local names, ii. 192. Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 486. "Cradel grass," ix. 491. Creak, its meaning, vi. 298. *Crocus nudiflorus* in England, i. 313. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 357; xi. 156. Culamite = Dissenter, i. 276. Cutlers' poetry, posies, and mottoes, vi. 235. Cyclealities, xi. 162. Dairy windows, xi. 155. Daniel (Samuel), his 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 170. Danish place-names in Cheshire, iv. 442. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 377. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse), and the microphone, iii. 397. "Delivered from the galling yoke of time," xi. 511. "Demon's aversion," iii. 375. Detached sheet, vii. 433. Devil as a black dog, ii. 336. Devil's door, iv. 178, 313. "Dewy-feathered," ii. 117. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 172. "Different than," i. 172; x. 275. Earth mother, ix. 176. Editors, their evolution, v. 166, 425. Egg, standing, ii. 53, 132. Eggs, their price, ix. 278. Elliott (Ebenezer), x. 445. English accent, vii. 15. 'English Dialect Dictionary,' xi. 486. Epitaphs, iii. 53, 415. Erlik Khan, v. 486. Fair and making fair, viii. 47. February fill-dyke, v. 277. Fetlocked, x. 29. Field-names, ii. 352; v. 396. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 413. Fitzgerald (E.), two early poems, iv. 16. FitzGerald (E.), his 'Omar Khayyám,' iii. 395. Flower game, viii. 466. Folk-lore of child-birth, xii. 413. Folks, xi. 438; xii. 50. Fond, its meanings, ii. 34. Footprints of gods, vi. 391. Forty pounds a year in Goldsmith's day, xi. 393. Fox names, vii. 78. Frail, its meaning, v. 51. French proverb, ii. 513. Friday superstition, vii. 412. Frisbie surname, iii. 391. Furlong, xi. 35. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 216. Genius, its definition, xi. 512. Gerard (John), iii. 164. Ghosts and suicides, v. 288. Gillyflower, midsummer, iii. 12. Gin palaces, xii. 378. Gipsy wedding, vii. 45. Gloucester (Humphrey, Duke of), iii. 357. Glyndyfrdwy, its derivation, iii. 6, 156. "Go about," ii. 198. Good afternoon, xi. 58. "Good lines," commercial phrase, iv. 53. Goths and Huns, xi. 253. Gow, its meaning, iv. 78. Grass of Parnassus, ii. 208. "Green-eyed monster," v. 295. Gwyneth, ix. 319, 372. Hawker MSS., iv. 232. Heartsease, ix. 393, 493. Hebrew incantations, x. 78. Heer-breeads, its meaning, iv. 468. Heidelberg gallery, xii. 454. Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 185, 453; iii. 196. Henbane, iv. 226, 310. Hickory, its etymology, iii. 124. "Hill me up," iii. 436. Hoast: Whoost, i. 337. Holy Communion, iii. 427. "Hook it," xii. 33. Hopeful: sanguine, x. 10. Horse-chestnut, ii. 94. Housen, iv. 278. Howk = to pull up, iv. 385. Howl, its derivation, iv. 49. 'Hue and Cry,' ii. 335. Huitson family, vii. 314. Hunt (Leigh), viii. 130. Hurry = staith, vi. 70. Hymn, child's, ii. 197. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 101; ix. 36. *I* printed with small letter, xii. 231. Image, bleeding, in Dublin, iv. 528. Implement, domestic, i. 367. Indicible, use of the word, v. 477. Infant Saviour, xii. 115. "Interlunar cave," ii. 509. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 52. Irish saying on Michaelmas Day, x. 434. It, viii. 242. Journalistic errors, vii. 230. Jullaber, Kentish hill, v. 403. Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale,' xi. 372. "Keep your hair on," x. 279. Key and kay, its pronunciation, iii. 472. Kids = children, i. 57. "Kings!" boys' term, iii. 28. King's Champion, xii. 254. Knife, ix. 468. Knife superstition, xi. 53. Ladies and Leap Year, v. 479. Ladle, a, viii. 292. "Lady of the mere," vii. 396. Lafontaine's 'Oies de Frere Phillippe,' vi. 58. Lanes, sunken, iv. 336. "Lanted ale," vii. 75. "Les Grâces," game, v. 459. Lewes (G. H.) and Locke, iii. 173. "Like one o'clock," vi. 306. Living dead, xii. 97. Llyn Coblynau: Knockers' Llyn, ix. 353. Long Mynd, Shropshire, vi. 306. Loriot, vi. 396. Louijos, sonnet by, vi. 28. Lupomannaro, xi. 95. Maiden applied to a married woman, xi. 232. Mallet or mullet, x. 93. Man disguised as woman, vii. 358. Marriage gift, v. 112. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 155, 234. Mead and obarni, iii. 413. 'Medical Works of Fourteenth Century,' iii. 324. "Medicus et pollinctor," i. 315. Melek Taus, v. 482. Men wearing earrings, v. 191; vii. 192. 'Merchant of Venice,' V. i., x. 224, 283. Meresteads or mesesteads, x. 53. Messiter, surname, vii. 29. Middlin', iv. 495. Milton's 'Morning of Christ's Nativity,' xi. 88; xii. 56. Misquotations, x. 428; xi. 93, 275. Mitre, the, x. 370. Morcom, surname, iv. 467. Morley (George), his 'Shakespeare's Greenwood,' vi. 407. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 209. Morris (William) as a man of business, vi. 436; vii. 54. Mounds, moated, vi. 77, 253. Mountain ash, iv. 26. Mug, the verb, xii. 231. Mumbudget, its meaning, iv. 251. Nang-nails: nubbocks, ix. 52. Napoleon's last years, x. 15. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 491. Nineveh as an English place-name, viii. 185. "No great shakes," iii. 277. None, iv. 544. Nothing, xi. 395. Nunty, its meaning, vii. 291. Nursery rimes, vii. 18. Nynd, its meaning, i. 493. *O* and its pronunciation, x. 134. Oak, the ash, and the ivy, xii. 492. Oakapple Day, ii. 76. Odd numbers, vii. 227. Off for of, iv. 171. Old Jeffrey: Prince Thames, xi. 396. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Opodeldoc, ix. 166. Orange blossoms, x. 94. Oranges, xii. 295. O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), iii. 225. Oxford Street, x. 436. Palatinate, vi. 256. Palm wine, iv. 497. Parlour, viii. 25. Partitive, construction with, i. 96. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 95. Peeler, xi. 415. Periwinkle, x. 236. Perspective, historic, ii. 10. Petar or petard, x. 312. Pett (Peter), ix. 298. 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' ii. 76. Picts and Scots, vi. 90. Pigeon cure, v. 343. Pig-killing, vi. 426. Pillatery, plant-name, iii. 136.

Pineapple, its introduction, iii. 138. "Plain living and high thinking are no more," vi. 97. 'Poetry of George Wither,' xi. 266. Polder: Loophole, iv. 463. Popple, x. 495. Popular myths, xi. 451. Posca, Roman, i. 518. Possessive case in proper names, i. 270. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 134. Prickly pear, iv. 51. Prince of Wales's Theatre, Tottenham Street, xii. 476. Printers' errors, ii. 65. Prisoners of war, viii. 46. Pronunciation of *ng*, x. 494. Quarter of corn, vi. 32. Questing beast, vii. 234. "Quite a few," x. 318. Quotation attributed to Coventry Patmore, ix. 515. Rabbating, viii. 21. Rather, ix. 275. Reapered, use of the word, x. 105. 'Red, White, and Blue,' its authorship, iv. 231. Reel in a bottle, iv. 318. Reliable, use of the word, x. 25. "Returning thanks," x. 79. Richter's 'Dream of Infinity,' vi. 217. Rogers's 'Ginevra,' v. 92, 154. Runagate, its etymology, v. 513. St. Patrick's Day, vii. 271. St. Thomas's Day custom, v. 497. Saying, author of, viii. 528. Scabious or devil's bit, iv. 98. Scalinga, its meaning, i. 278. Scott (Sir W.), his heroines, ii. 313; his descriptive surnames, ii. 464; 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 431; his Scottish dialect, iv. 330. Seeds, their retarded germination, x. 358. Selion, its meaning, i. 204, 391. Sence or sense, x. 293. Serpent's feet legend, xi. 70. Shakespeare (W.) and the sea, ii. 113, 456; his imitations of his own characters, iii. 213; his pronunciation of orison, vi. 376; the knavish, vii. 255; his Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 413. Shakespeariana, i. 442, 423; ii. 203; iii. 65, 282, 422; x. 224, 283; xi. 323; xii. 423. Shamrock as food, i. 131. Shingles, old cure for, vi. 75. Slim, its use and meaning, v. 236. Smoak=to twig, iv. 215. Sni, dialect word, i. 17. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 497. Snow-feathers, viii. 494 Sober, its use as a verb, i. 388. Sock=to thrash, iv. 539; v. 97. "Soft as a toad," v. 54. Somerville (William), xi. 395. Songs, old, viii. 213. 'Soul's Errand,' x. 191. Spatchcock, ix. 16. Spice, x. 512. Spider-eating, viii. 409. "Spun butter," iv. 484. Star-lore, ix. 358. Stook, its meaning, iii. 357, 474. Stripper, its meaning, i. 472. Sunflower, xii. 130. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398. Swallow, its song, iii. 94. Sween or swean, iii. 69. Swimming, exploits in, vi. 511. Syntax of preface, ii. 237. Tall Leicestershire women, viii. 64, 310. Tarriers, x. 493. 'Temple Shakespeare,' xii. 13. Tennyson (Lord), his 'Spiteful Letter,' iii. 317; 'Amphion,' iii. 484. Tennyson query, v. 502. Tennysoniana, ii. 515. The as part of title, xi. 16. "The chap as married Hannah," vi. 346. "There is a garden in her face," ii. 98. "To be aff the gleg," iv. 251. 'Tom Tit Tot,' iii. 146. Trade=road, iv. 313. Traeth Mawr, its reclamation, v. 324. Traherne (Thomas), xi. 405. Trod=footpath, i. 54. Troubadour and daisy, viii. 51. Trousers, their introduction, ix. 489. Twyford yew tree, vi. 278. Unicorns, vi. 10. Up, use of the word, v. 195. Upwards of, ix. 446. "Væsca Mihm," viii. 45. Valentines, early, i. 410. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 394. Village posters, iv. 245. Vine=a flexible shoot, v. 194. Viva, its meaning, vi. 451; vii. 115. Wade (General), i. 254. Wake =a village feast, xii. 216. Warts, cure for, iv. 475. Waverley Novels, notes on, i. 394. Welking, its meaning, ii. 427. Welsh ale, i. 392. Welsh leek, ii. 251. Wesley family, vi. 433. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xii. 37. "Whipping the cat," x. 298. Whiskers, v. 197. Whom=home, vii. 286. Wife *v.* family, i. 274. Willughby's 'Ornithology,' x. 16. Wisen=to grow wise, xii. 145. Witchelt=wet-shod, v. 58. Woore, in Salop, vi. 218. Word corruption, v. 217. Wordsworth and Henry Vaughan, xii. 146. Wordsworthiana, iv. 440. Wound for winded, v. 4, 177, 505. Young and Wordsworth, vi. 510

B. (C. E.) on Antony Payne, xi. 348

B. (C. J.) on motto for laundry porch, vii. 68

B. (D.) on Irish badges, viii. 484

B. (D. L.) on Richard Whitcombe, v. 314

B. (E.) on "Corne Bote," viii. 44. Dual number in provincial German, vii. 449. Epitaph at Easingwold, iv. 326. 'Gulliver,' its early editions, ix. 449. "I 'll hang my harp on a willow tree," v. 375. Palestinian Syriac interrogative, vii. 105. Pasted scraps, xi. 314. "So many gods," xi. 318. Trinity windows, iii. 28, 187. "Were Nature just to man," x. 428

B. (E. B.) on coloured cow of Hamburg, v. 466

B. (E. F.) on Goethe, i. 328. Shakespeare and Jonson x. 367

B. (E. G.) on Asra, xi. 317. Bagshawe pedigree, vi. 388. Centipedes, local name, vii. 266. Epitaph at Doncaster, xii. 470. Little John's remains, viii. 250. Pease egger, iii. 334. Story by G. R. Sims, vi. 114. Tib's Eve, ix. 336

B. (E. H.) on obscurities of authors, ii. 438

B. (E. S.) on passage in Goethe, vi. 409

B. (E. T.) on meaning of Beaulieu, vi. 87. Buckworth (Theophilus): Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon: Philip Bygo, viii. 430. Clayton family, ix. 155. Coffee-houses and taverns, viii. 224, 509. Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), ix. 171. Jay (Sir James), viii. 145

B. (E. W.) on 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 497

B. (F.) on blue cassocks, iii. 368. Dedications, double, iii. 348. Roods and rood-lofts, v. 477. Siege of Siena, i. 168

B. (G.) on Jackson family, co. Durham, ix. 149. Several, uses of the word, v. 504

B. (G. D.) on Theophilus Buckworth: Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon: Philip Bygo, viii. 430. Cromwellian forfeitures, viii. 469. Fowke (John), Governor of Drogheda, viii. 387. Gifford, Dorothy=John Pagett, xi. 215. Kinborough as female Christian name, viii. 504. Lacy, Counsellor, of Dublin, xi. 213. Lally Tollendal, x. 453

B. (G. F. R.) on F. E. Accum, v. 267. Ackland or Acland (Charles), v. 228. Adderley (George and Richard), v. 228. Addison's 'Rosamond,' iii. 192. Agar (John), vi. 507. Alsopp (George), vii. 29. André (David), iii. 127. Angier (John), xii. 257. Arnold (Benedict), iii. 153. Arrow (James), vi. 507. Asheton (William), vii. 8. Auterac (Joseph), vii. 8. Author of book, x. 472. Baker (Robert), iv. 188. Bank of England and Heberfield, i. 230, 290. Boisdanne (Edward), vi. 48. Box (John Wilkins), v. 476. Boyer or Bowyer (John), iv. 418. Brecknock (Sir Edward Wills), iv. 488. Browne (Sir

Thomas), xi. 12. Bruyn (Peter Philip Van-Virgilo de), vi. 48. Buller (Edward and Henry), v. 208. Burdett (R.), v. 267. Burials in Westminster Abbey, x. 451. Butcher (T. and J. G.), vii. 109. Byng (E. J. S.), v. 208. Campbell (Colin), v. 476. Carmalt, vi. 67. Chairmanship of governing bodies of English public schools, x. 197. Christening door, xi. 318. Christmas decorations and Shrove Tuesday, ix. 217. Church, smallest in England, ix. 431. Church of Scotland Commissioners, ii. 277. Cipher-story bibliography, x. 72. Clutterbuck (Charles), v. 415. Cockrane (Phineas), iv. 497. Colman (Edmund Craven), vii. 109. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vii. 15. Coronations on St. George's day, iii. 391. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 155. Dalton (John), x. 467. Dandridge (John), x. 448. Darby (Horatio D'Esterre), xii. 469. D'Arcy (John), vi. 87. De Cardonnel (G. R.), v. 247. Delaval (George), v. 188. Denman (John), xii. 447. Dering (Charles), vi. 67. Desanges (Francis George March), vi. 87. Dive (Hugh), x. 427. Dognoper, xi. 358. Dorrington (Richard), iv. 188. Douglas (James and John), x. 48. Doyle (Charles), x. 148. Duke of Bolton's Regiment, vii. 98. Earle (J. W. and G.), ix. 249. Edwards (Admiral), x. 518. Edwards (Wilbraham Tollemache), ix. 308. Ellers (Peter), ix. 348. Elliot (Alexander and Robert), ix. 268. Ellis (Cartwright John William), ix. 427. Epitaph, curious, viii. 529. Ervin (J.), ix. 469. Evans (Andrew Fitzherbert), ix. 408. Eyre (J. H.), ix. 486. Fairfax (Bryan, Lord), compensation to, iv. 464. Feary (?), v. 435. Fitz-Randolph (Thomas), iv. 477. Fleming (Bishop), xi. 193. Floyd (Michael), iii. 127. Follett (Samuel), x. 7. Fonblanque (J. A.), v. 247. Foote (Robert), ix. 488. Forster (Thomas and Christopher), x. 89. Fortune (F. N. B. V. B.), vii. 148. Foster (John Edward), vii. 148 Fothergill (Richard), vii. 167. Foulis (J.), vii. 148. Fox (Charles), x. 197. Fox (John Fox), vii. 167. Foy (John), vii. 187. Gage (H. W. and W. H.), xii. 268. Gahagan (George), xii. 309. Gale (William), xii. 368. Gallini (Francis and John), xii. 269. Garricke (W.), xii. 170. Gervas (Robert), i. 207. Gott (Henry and Richard), xii. 228. Gould (John), xii. 409. Gowland (Ralph), xii. 430. Grafton (George Henry Fitzroy, fourth Duke of), ix. 96. Grammage or Gamage (Robert), iv. 457. Granges (George), vii. 69. Grant (Lewis), vii. 47. Greatorex (John Anthony), vii. 47. Greaves (George Golding), vii. 69. Grimwood (Eliza), xii. 377. Grys (Henry), ii. 149. Hemington (Nicholas), v. 47. Hemingway (Samuel), v. 415. Hogarth, 'Sigismunda,' v. 74. Holmes (Walter), v. 27. Hops, xi. 338. House of Lords and Queen Caroline, xii. 397. Impey (J.), ix. 9. Ince (Samuel), viii. 505. Inwood (J. P.), viii. 505. Irvine (Somerset Gore), viii. 484. Jackson (John), vi. 518. Keating (J. and A.), ix. 128. Keith (Alexander), ix. 128. Kelly family, ix. 68. Kendal (Duchess of), ii. 131. Killick (William), x. 208. King (John) D.D., iii. 135. Kingsman (G. W. and T.), ix. 108. Kirke (George), x. 188. Ladbroke : Pery : Twigg, iv. 445. Langworth (Thomas), iv. 188. Leyborne (Shippen), v. 435. Low (Thomas, Leonard, and Sampson), v. 289. Lyly (Peter), ix. 73. Lyme Regis, vii. 58. Martyr (Mrs.), singer and actress, xii. 157. Medal, curious, i. 132. Mercer (Francis), v. 47. Mineralogist and botanist to George III., xii. 215. Monger (John), v. 67. Morier (James Justinian), vii. 129. Passy (John), i. 289 ; v. 67. Powell (Thomas), v. 67. Purcell family, xi. 14. Rancliffe (Lord), i. 291. Randall (John), i. 207. Richard II., inscription on his tomb, iii. 391. Richmond Park, ii. 230. Ride from Paris to Fontainebleau, iv. 443. St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, iii. 275. Somerset (Protector Duke of), his widow, ix. 218. Stacy (Henry), iv. 477. Stafford Castle, its history, iv. 544. "Such spotless honour," xi. 172. Thelwall (Eubule), iv. 457. Thrale (Mrs.), her house at Streatham Park, x. 57. Thurlow and the Duke of Grafton, viii. 454. Travers (Peter), v. 27. Tuckney (W.), iv. 437. Uvedale (Dr. Robert), v. 275. Walton (Izaak), x. 409. Welsh judges, iv. 171. Wharton (Philip, Duke of), i. 90. Withycombe Church, iii. 137. Young (Thomas), xii. 391. Younger (Mrs.), iii. 153

B. (G. O.) on Darcy of Haverton, ix. 268

B. (G. P.) on Trotter, clockmaker, iii. 128

B. (H.) on Cambridge University in the seventeenth century, vii. 430 Catechism, historical, xi. 209. Chartres (Rev. James), viii. 68. Crosier and pastoral staff, vii. 495. Fortescue (Anthony), viii. 73. Knox (Rev. John), 1787, vii. 388. Saunders (George), F.R.S., F.S.A., viii. 67

B. (H. A.), on 'English Kings : an Estimate,' xi. 148

B. (H. I.) on Herrick's 'Hesperides,' ix. 408. Owls, xii. 114. Wenthlok, xii. 188

B. (H. J.) on Ashwood family, viii. 128. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, viii. 426. Bois (S. du), seventeenth-century painter, viii. 409. Book of sermons, vi. 68. Boxing Day, iv. 477. Corporation, oldest trading, v. 345. Crosdill, viii. 510. Dissington family, ix. 18. F—(Mr. George), viii. 371. Family queries, viii. 262. Fox family of Bristol, viii. 288. Fryer (Sir John), Bart., viii. 507. Funeral cards, vii. 88. Genius and large families, v. 480. Grindstones, uses of, viii. 225. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 516. Iron and great inventions, vi. 170. Isaac family of Kent, viii. 312. Isle of Axholme, xi. 189. Jesso, meaning and origin of the word, v. 88. Municipal coincidences, vii. 515. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. Nang nails : nubbocks, their meaning, viii. 306. Newcastle (Staffs) families, viii. 432. Noye (William), viii. 488. "Old original," viii. 245. Orders obtained by bribery, xii. 248. Premierships of the Victorian era, x. 105. "Put his clog on his dial," x. 303. Rabbating, viii. 22. Racing, viii. 104. Richardson (Samuel), viii. 271. Shakespearian relic, viii. 161. Steel, ancient, vi. 350. Thompsons of York, viii. 68. University degrees, viii. 368. Venison feast, xii. 253. Verney (Sir Richard), viii. 68. Vicissitudes of language, xi. 356. Voyage across the Atlantic, record, viii. 119. Williamson (Thomas), viii. 410

B. (H. T.) on meaning of Alamains, vi. 129, 258. Bellman, vi. 350. Berkeley Church, tomb in, v. 375. Bertie (Miss Di), iv. 206. Blackacre (Widow), v. 228. Blackcaps, iii. 428. Boothby ("Prince"), v. 127. Card-matches, v. 88. Card terms, iv. 268. China, price paid for, v. 249. China ware, iv. 89.

Clarendon (second Earl of), his diary, vi. 269. Conway (Marshal), his letters, vi. 68. 'Critic,' its prologue and epilogue, vi. 289. Cosby and Jeffreys families, iii. 308. Crown Office, v. 249. Declaratory Act, v. 337. Dieskau, iv. 381. "Esto perpetua," v. 337. Eton College and ram hunting, vi. 230. French society in the last century, v. 67, 501. Gerard (Lady), v. 209. Gordon (Father), his biography, v. 28. Grandison (Lord), verses by, iv. 419. Hammond, schoolfellow of Horace Walpole, vi. 368. Harateen, linen fabric, iv. 419. Hoby (Sir Philip), ii. 328. Huet, his biography, vi. 129. 'Letters on the English Nation,' v. 186. Lighthouse sinecure, v. 289. Louvre, a dance, iv. 49. Lyttelton (George, Lord), his 'Dialogues of the Dead,' v. 89. Manfield (Lord) and the Rubicon, vi. 430. 'Marsh upon the Gums,' vi. 269. Motto, "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," iii. 218. "Niccolina," the, iv. 329. Norfolk (Earl of), verses by, iv. 457. Petition to Parliament, vi. 470. Pope (Alexander), his "Love-letters," v. 147. Prior's parentage, iii. 449. Rackstrow's old man, v. 269. Reynolds's 'Infant Academy,' v. 397. Ride from Paris to Fontainebleau, iv. 349. St. Martin's parish, its extent, v. 397; vi. 70. 'Sale of Authors,' v. 376. Sandwich (Lady) and Lord Rochester, v. 356. Senator at Rome, vi. 508. Sidney, Young, and Brownlow, v. 8. Skimmington, iv. 287. Sources of quotations wanted, vi. 231. Spanish ambassador, v. 269. Stanley family of Paultons, vi. 369. Titles, empty, v. 355. Tonghes, its whereabouts, iv. 28. Trollope (Mr) in Gray's 'Letters,' v. 228. Westminster Abbey, tomb in, vi. 170. Winstanley's wonders, v. 128

B. (J.) on ancient British cities, viii. 359. Authors wanted, ix. 209. Beasley, Beesley, Besley, Besleigh, x. 195. Dowager peeress, viii. 73. Inaccuracy in a modern novel, xii. 125. Mercian origins, ix. 1, 42. 'Old English Songs and Dances,' xi. 6. Plugenet family, v. 400. 'Tribal Hidage,' vii. 441; viii. 99, 272

B. (J. A.) on meaning of paulie, vii. 257. Pewter and its marks, iv. 458

B. (J. A. H.) on Mr. James of Aberdeenshire, x. 148

B. J. F.) on Anglo-Dutch journal, vi. 268. Multatuli, Dutch author, vi. 290. Smous, its etymology, vi. 493. Trunk or box, vi. 503

B. (J. G.) on picture by Cruikshank, v. 148

B. (J. J.) on the Great Exhibition, vii. 288

B. (J. L.) on heraldic query, i. 488

B. (J. M.) on Capt. Gordon and the Lancaster guns at Sebastopol, viii. 385. Goat in folk-lore, vi. 132. Louise (Princess) of Bohemia, ii. 228

B. (J. P.) on Baxter family, iii. 329. Cartier (Jacques), his voyage of 1534, vii. 409. Parr (John), Mayor 1773, vii. 149. 'Pen,' journal of literature, v. 49. Watson (Dr. Forbes), vii. 354

B. (J. T.) on bell inscription, xii. 152. Swelp, xi. 149

B. (M.) on Elizabethan poem: author wanted, x. 489. Lanted ale, vii. 157. Looking-glass folk-lore, vi. 7. "Who is the madman?" &c., viii. 284

B. (M. A.) on Monastery at Biarritz, vi. 17. Tallant (Miss Anne), xi. 92

B. (M. P.) on Haileybury College, ii. 427

B. (M. W.) on Amen Court, iv. 27

B. (P. H. L.) on Bracebridge Hall, iv. 380

B. (Q.) on Flemish weavers, v. 442

B. (Q. K.) on second Earl of Albemarle, ix. 468. Authors of books wanted, ix. 488. 'Coming K—,' &c., viii. 344. Gurbs or De Gurbs barony, ix. 167

B. (Q. R.) on "Ye gods and little fishes!" ix. 369

B. (R.) on Amen Court, iv. 134. Arbuthnot (Mrs.), vii. 231. Black bottles for wine, ix. 7. Blackstrap, its origin, vi. 505. Boca Chica, vii. 155. Bore or boar, and other fashionable slang, viii. 481. Bottled ale, its invention, vii. 287. Bricks, viii. 449. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vii. 216. Curate, a chained, v. 165. Curtana, vii. 213. "Dan Chaucer," v. 76. De Benstede or Bensted family, v. 115. Decade in calendar, iii. 253. Dewark, land measure, i. 218. Exemption from poor tax, xi. 56. Fahrenheit thermometer, v. 289, 463. "Five o'clock tea," when introduced, vi. 446. Fraser (Simon), vii. 192. French Peerage, i. 15. George as a feminine name, ii. 307. Heat, greatest, in England, ii. 356. Horse Marine, ii. 113. Installation of a midwife, vii. 352. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 157. Johnson (Dr.) and tea-drinking, iii. 272. Lease, long, xii. 25. Locomotive and gas, ix. 372. London coffee-houses and taverns, ix. 72. Mummy peas, iv. 297. Mummy wheat, viii. 170. Overstrand Church, xii. 492. Pineapple, vi. 154. "Play old gooseberry," i. 147. Poco Mas, pen-name, i. 413. Port Arthur, i. 398. Roubiliac's bust of Pope, xi. 12. Shroud, sable, ii. 397. Silhouettes of children, ii. 396. Slough, place-names, iii. 198. Surnames, vii. 271. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 213. Thackeray and 'Damascus and Palmyra,' xii. 494. Up, use of the word, v. 196. Volant as a Christian name, v. 293. Volunteers, English, serving abroad, v. 164. Wenhaston Doom, i. 357. Winstanley's wonders, v. 237

B—r (R.) on animals in people's insides, vii. 391. Bandy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 255. Become, its meaning, vii. 277. Black bottles for wine, ix. 411. Branch, its meaning, vi. 72. Bull-baiting, ix. 314. Chest, old wooden, v. 275. Counting another's buttons, vi. 273. Creak, vi. 217. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 357. Epitaph on an attorney, x. 197. Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 375. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodlein Library, x. 14, 191. "Hill me up," viii. 192. Hoodock, its meaning, v. 113. I.O.U., vi. 276, 456. Knurr and spell, x. 196. Lighthouse, first British, v. 295. Marriage as a Christian name, vi. 25. Middlin', its meaning, v. 218. Mitre, viii. 532. Morley (George), his 'Shakespeare's Greenwood,' vi. 407. *O* and its pronunciation, v. 135. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 55, 293. Right, its vulgar misuse, vii. 271. Suffolk name for ladybird, vi. 255. Turnbulls, their origin, xi. 330. U and V: VV: Double U, xii. 70. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, xi. 33. Window glass, ix. 150. Wire Pond, vi. 515

B. (R. B.) on American ship-name, iv. 498. Arms of European countries, viii. 64. Arms of Hanover, xi. 427. Augustus, Prince of Prussia, iv. 397. Berlin Arsenal, picture in, xi. 207. "Crying down credit," xii. 138. Groat: bits, x. 491. Hanover or Saxe-Coburg, xi. 258. Hebrew incantation, x.

158. Hindu calendar and festivals, viii. 294. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 215. K.C.B. or G.C.B., fees on being made, viii. 105. Nightcaps, xii. 55. 'Quarterly Review,' xi. 88. Railway literature, xii. 133. Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 376. St. Ernulphus, x. 88. Scrap-book, old, i. 222. Shakespeare's geography, xi. 333, 416. Silver spike, xii. 387

B. (R. E.) on Denham, Laird of Wishiels, ix. 156

B. (R. L.) on island of Ichaboe, ii. 527. Jacobite societies, ii. 508. Mundy, xii. 485

B. (R. W.) on Caryll pedigree, xii. 286. Fleetwood family, ix. 261; x. 96; xii. 130. Miniature of Col. G. Fleetwood, ix. 48, 235

B. (St. C.) on pagan festival, iv. 61

B. (S. H. H.) on William Harrison, i. 227

B. (T. B.) on quotations, xii. 309. Toys, Wykehamical word, xii. 437

B. (T. M.) on English agents in Poland, ii. 148

B. (T. S.) on title of book wanted, x. 167

B. (T. W.) on Waterloo models, ii. 128. Wellington (Duke of), his census paper, 1851, vii. 265

B. (W.) on long administration, vi. 245. Anigosanthus, ii. 158. Beaucaire (Monsieur), xi. 487. Bethlehem, paintings at, x. 188. Callaway family, vi. 418. Churches built of unhewn stone, v. 154. Dead Sea level, ix. 488. Fringle, its meaning, iii. 248. Harvest bell, viii. 201. Haydon (B. R.), his paintings, x. 207. Hotham (Sir Richard), ii. 394. Infectious disease among cattle, v. 335. Lanted ale, vi. 493. "Let them all come," vi. 426. Maills, its meaning, ii. 469. Manx words, viii. 83. Midwives' epitaphs, vi. 155. Organ, its history, ii. 228. Owl-light, xi. 349. Petering, its derivation, vii. 29. Pope and Thomson, i. 23, 193. Scott and Wilkie, x. 129. Simile by Coleridge, x. 488. Superstition about portraits, x. 147. Trafalgar Chapel, ii. 412. Wem, its derivation, vi. 88. Wordsworth and Keats, x. 284. Younie surname, iii. 68

B. (W. C.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 489. Accuracy in quotation, xi. 273. Acervation, vii. 485; viii. 468. Æneas, the real, iii. 414. Alias in sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 277. Alum trade, v. 295. 'Ambrose Gwinett,' a drama, vii. 106. Anglo-Israel, vi. 185. Animals in people's insides, vii. 333. "Another story," i. 417. Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 314. April Fool's Day, v. 247. Artists' mistakes, iv. 237. Ash, place-name, xii. 291. Asses' milk, xii. 385. Author and typesetter, viii. 269. Author of books wanted, ix. 232. Bacon (John), R.A., iv. 258. Barnwell Priory, Cambridge, xi. 57. Bath and Buxton, xii. 286. Beacons, ancient, viii. 374. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, viii. 512. Beaulieu, its foundation, vi. 216. Bells tolled for payment of church rents, iii. 31. Béranger: 'Le Roi d'Yvetot,' ix. 218. "Bernardus non vidit omnia," v. 441. Birch-sap wine, xii. 50. 'Bisclavret,' xii. 112. Bishop, Lord, i. 230. Blackall (Offspring), xi. 464. Boats, ancient, viii. 407; ix. 31. Boethius, ii. 517. Book-borrowing, ii. 119. Bookkeeping, iv. 335. Booksellers' blunders, iv. 405. Booth (Nathaniel), ix. 65. Borrow (George), viii. 410. Bower (Archibald), viii. 303. Bream's Buildings, x. 407. Brewster (Sir D.), his 'Life of Newton,' i. 78. Bridge chantry in West Riding, xii. 111. British, use of term, iv. 95. Bromby, a writer, viii. 264. Bull-baiting, ix. 314. Burke on Malvern, vii. 68. "Burleymen," iii. 490. Businesses, their antiquity, xi. 410. Butt, counterfoil of a cheque, v. 443. Butty, its meaning, vii. 51. Cambridge University motto, i. 216. Cap in the hunting-field, xi. 297. Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 475. Cattle as criminals, iv. 151. Caul, child's, iii. 77. Cely family, xi. 405. Centenarian at Eversden, iii. 186. Chaldee MS., i. 272. Charles I., iii. 25. Chatham (Earl of), his death, i. 376. Christ (Jesus), portraits of, i. 234. Christmas, and Cromwell, iii. 174; drinking at, 1607, iv. 515; ecclesiastical state at, xii. 502. Christmas bibliography, ii. 505; iv. 515; vi. 485; viii. 500; xii. 502. Christmas customs, 1610, viii. 500. Christ-tide, xii. 502. Church bells, xi. 354. Church tradition, ii. 58. Churches, Sister, iii. 115. Churchyards, their area, vii. 171. Cockman (Rev. Thomas), his biography, vi. 453. Comb = cockade, vii. 206. Conduits of London, xi. 73. Consett, viii. 122. Consumption, cure for, ii. 515. Cope, the, x. 495; xi. 172. Copenhagen, battle of, viii. 182. Corbould, picture by, vi. 393. "Corn-bote" in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 115. Cornish rimes in an epitaph, xi. 216. Coronations on St. George's Day, iii. 307. Corpse on Shipboard, vi. 246, 437; vii. 137. Corpus Christi Day, iii. 407. Counting another's buttons, vi. 30. Country life, changes in, vii. 147. County guide-books, vi. 504. Cox (James), his museum, ii. 78. Crakanthorp: "Vilesdon," xi. 469, 498. Crew (Sir Clipsby), v. 286. 'Crockford's Clerical Directory,' ii. 224. Cromwell (Oliver) and music, iii. 491; iv. 311, 499. Crowned heads, vii. 248. "Crying 'Notchell,'" vii. 74. Cyclists' road-books, iv. 353. Cyclopædia of British domestic archæology, iv. 292. Damask linen: St. George, vii. 446. Damsell (Sir William), ix. 232. Deaths from smallpox recorded on monumental brasses, vi. 374. Dickens (Charles), his critics' errors, v. 45; and Tong, viii. 428. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' i. 162, 322; ii. 122, 342, 483; iii. 202; iv. 3, 162, 433; v. 143, 472; vi. 165, 263, 325, 518; ix. 163. Different: Than, i. 171. Dings in York, iv. 271. Duels, viii. 492. 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 371. Duncalfe, xi. 392; xii. 357. Earrings worn by men, v. 191. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 410. East India badge, ix. 155. Easter bibliography, i. 284; iii. 244; vii. 264. Egg-dance, vi. 404. Eighteenth-century sporting record, vi. 72. Electioneer, vi. 426. Elizabethan terms, v. 366. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 415. Endowing purse, iii. 476. English grave at Ostend, xii. 176, 278. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 229. Farntosh, its meaning, v. 385. Fashion in language, xi. 156. Feeding-bottles, ii. 409, 477. Finials at rick ends, xi. 53. Fiscal, xii. 444. Fool's plough, ii. 11. Form of intercession: War in South Africa, v. 184. Foster (Frank), viii. 304. French Republican calendar, iii. 281. Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 196. Fusil, heraldic term, ii. 244, 377. Gates on commons, iv. 251. Gaunt family, iv. 272. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 90. Gillygate at York, xi. 518;

xii. 173. Gin-palaces, xii. 249. Goat in folk-lore, v. 360. Gordon, admiral in the Russian navy, x. 112. Gotham, wise men of, iii. 496. Grammar, doubtful, ii. 432. Gray (Thomas) and Horace Walpole, v. 51. Green an unlucky colour, x. 32. Green fairies: Woolpit green children, v. 155. Gymnastics, vi. 376. Hair powder, ii. 197. Halley (Dr. Edmond), xii. 267. Harvest bell, viii. 308. Hatton Charters, vi. 490. Hebrews ix. 27, iii. 474. Hempsheres, place-name, i. 432. Heraldic queries, ii. 187, 476, 497. Heyward (Zechariah): Guy of Warwick, viii. 339. High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, viii. 150. Historical point in an epitaph, xi. 136. Hobbins family, x. 98. "Hog-nayle" money, v. 459. Hop-picker, ii. 115. Horse-bread, iv. 173. Hoy, iii. 491. Huitson family, vii. 218. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 231; xi. 77. Index, how to make, iv. 12; ix. 485; how not to make, xi. 14. Infant Saviour, His smallness, ix. 297; at the breast, xii. 115. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 354. Iron mines in West Warwickshire, vi. 54. James I. and the preachers, i. 433. "Join issue," its meaning, vii. 405. Jowett's little garden, vii. 512. "Keep your hair on," ix. 184, 335. Kell or Keld=a spring of water, viii. 374. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, x. 13. Kentish Men, i. 170. Kidcoat: Kitcote=a prison, v. 499. "Kings"! at games, iii. 115. Knaggs (Thomas), xii. 483. Knife superstition, xi. 53. Knurr and spell, ix. 511. Kyrie Eleison, vii. 505. Ladle, silver, iii. 137. Lamb (Charles) and 'The Champion,' vii. 12. Landor query, vi. 38. Latin ambiguities, i. 269. Latin maxim, vi. 8. Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 518. Lazy Laurence, vi. 97. Le Neve family, ix. 277. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 476. Leigh and Lea, ii. 374. Letter-writing, v. 166. Lightowler surname, x. 414. Linney, x. 393. "London" and "Lonnon," iv. 217. London in 1796, vii. 26. London Electrical Dispensary, iii. 495. London monumental inscriptions, xi. 389. Louis Philippe and family at the Star and Garter, Richmond, ix. 194. Lupo-mannaro, iv. 476. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Macaulay (Lord) and Montgomery, ii. 294. Mann, brass engraver, ii. 425. Marat in London, xii. 110; Marriage customs, iv. 112. Marriot (Rev. R.), ii. 317. Matriculation, age at, vii. 117. May Day and May butter in 1490, vii. 345. May Day in Lancashire and Yorkshire, xi. 345. May-water, its meaning, vii. 276. Mazes cut in turf, v. 504. Medallions on jug, vi. 190; vii. 95. "Mela Britannicus," i. 316. Met: points of the compass, x. 94. Mico family, xii. 145. Milton, poem attributed to, vi. 238. Mistakes in printed registers, xi. 326. Mitre, the, x. 435. Month, rime to, iii. 191. Moore (Miss Frances), iii. 125. Morris (William), as a man of business, vii. 54, 172, 431. 'Moss-Covered Bucket, The,' ix. 257. Mummy peas, iv. 198. Mynors (Willoughby), xi. 205. 'N. & Q.,' its Jubilee, iv. 391; obituary notices of contributors, 411; contributors to vol. i., v. 89. Naval pronunciation, xii. 118. Needle pedlars, viii. 229. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 19. Newton (Dr. James), xi. 505. Night-caps, xii. 55. Nonjurors, iii. 475. 'Notes and Queries,' vii. 43. Nouns of singularity, iii. 405; iv. 97. Nunty, its meaning, vii. 194. Odour, hereditary, ii. 416. Old Jeffrey: Prince Thames, xi. 288. On or upon, in place-names, i. 296. Orange blossoms, xii. 56. Oxenbridge (John), iii. 15. Oxford, customs of Brasenose College, iii. 123; expulsions from, 393. Oxford Street, x. 435. Panshon, viii. 406. Parish boundaries, v. 268. Parish registers, care and protection, ix. 409. Parrot in 'Hudibras,' vi. 266, 473; vii. 292. Pattens, women's, i. 413. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 95. Peculiars, xii. 137. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 95, 272. "Per pro," iv. 76; Perspective, historic, ii. 10. Picture restoring in France under Napoleon I., ix. 278. Pig-killing, vi. 516. Pillillew, use of word, v. 485. "Pip in the webe," iii. 115. Place-names in the 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. "Policy of pin-pricks," x. 412. Popple, its meaning, x. 294. Posts in early times, xi. 256. "Power of the dog," vii. 172. Prefaces, three most famous, iv. 97. Priest: To priest, v. 10, 191. Proverb, vi. 37. Quarterings, xii. 98. Quotations, vii. 74, 292. Rent paid at a tomb in a church, viii. 411. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 517. "Riding the marches," viii. 391. Rings in 1487, xi. 376. Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 433. Rodfall, its meaning, iii. 294. Rotten Row, i. 314, 471. Royal adjectives, ix. 206. Rutter family, vii. 148. St. Alban's, brass at, ii. 535. St. Dials, xii. 113. St. Mary's, Walthamstow, vicars of, iv. 251. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 352. Sainthill (S.) and his Basque studies, iii. 254. "Same stream," vii. 506. Scarlet in the hunting-field, iv. 96. Scot (Michael), viii. 341. Scott (Sir Walter) and Sir David Wilkie, x. 378. Seas, the four, ii. 534. "Semper eadem," xii. 466. Sexdecim Valles, xii. 180. Shakespeare and Jonson, x. 456. Shakespeariana, xi. 324; xii. 245. Sheepskin, i. 517. Sheet, detached, vii. 11. Sheriffs of Staffordshire, ix. 342. Shoehorned, its meaning, vii. 394. Showers of snakes, fish, spiders, &c., vi. 130. Skull, lines on, vii. 456. Sibyls in Scotland, iii. 194. Smith families, i. 282. Snow-feathers, ix. 292. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 395. Staircases, houses without, i. 418. Stiklastad, vi. 454. Stocks, movable, vi. 405. Stone ale, iv. 37. 'Stream of Time,' vi. 236. Stuart and Dereham, xi. 326. Sunday morning service, hour of, ix. 155. Surrender of land by a straw, viii. 468. Swimming exploits, vi. 511. Tennyson (Lord) and Young, i. 501. "There is a day in spring," viii. 511. Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 455. Thomson: Thompson, xii. 518. Tideswell and Tideslow, xii. 517. Tit-tat-to, ii. 159. "To join issue," its meaning, vii. 405. Took's Court, its history, x. 6. "Tour, aërial," iii. 316. Turnbulls, their origin, xi. 498. University Colleges of residence, iii. 452. Unram, ix. 227. Usury, iv. 235. Vaughan (Dean), hymn by, xi. 308. Vestments, Bishop Hooper's, iii. 456. Vicereine, xi. 430. Village, deserted, iii. 490; vi. 37. Warming-pan, i. 504. Wentworth House, milestones directing to, iii. 494. Wesley queries, xii. 117. Wales in North Scotland, iv. 144. "White faunch hind," iv. 313. Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, vii. 178. Whittington and his cat, viii.

486. Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 270. Winstanley, vi. 494. Witham arms, xii. 149. Witnessing by signs, xi. 294. Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 253. Worcester, arms of the see, i. 477; ii. 236. Worcestershire dialect, iv. 476. Wrangham's 'Plutarch,' iii. 492. Xmas=Christmas, iii. 138. Zodiac, xi. 254
B. (W. E.) on Bible marginal references, i. 466. Bishops' signatures, ix. 9, 118. Brothers bearing same Christian name, iv. 74. Chronology, old and new style, v. 268, 401. Coins, copper, i. 394. Collect for Advent Sunday, i. 128. Coronation postponement, x. 85. "Per pro." iii. 468. Roman numerals: 1900, iv. 57, 233. "That" elliptical, iv. 49
B. (W. G.) on Adelbright, Rex Norfolciæ, v. 89
B. (W. H.) on Crex=white bullace, i. 117. Filbert, ix. 313. Greek pronunciation, viii. 192, 372; ix. 131, 311, 436. Keats: sloth, xi. 294. Rather, ix. 275. Uther and Arthur, xi. 496. West Bourne, ix. 93, 191. William the Conqueror's half brothers and sisters, viii. 293
B. (W. J.) on Castle Rushen, Isle of Man, xi. 168
B. (W. R.) on Carson family, xii. 332
B—y (W. H—n) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, i. 214; ii. 218. Ackerley surname, i. 296. Hernsue, its etymology, i. 316, 477. Heron, its etymology, ii. 254. Hoast: Whoost, i. 337. Ralph, its pronounciation, i. 430. Todmorden, its derivation, i. 417; ii. 173
B.A. degree at Glasgow, vi. 326
B.D., Bachelor in the Decretals or Canon Law, vi. 309, 394
Babies, dreams of, x. 269
Babies' nails, cutting, v. 375, 500; vi. 93, 173
Babington (Catherine)=John Pigott, ix. 449; x. 31
Babiole, privateer, xii. 389
'Baccy for tobacco, i. 64, 177
Bachman (R.) on malt and hop substitutes, viii. 171
Bacientis, its meaning, xii. 92
Bacilli, Defoe on, ii. 5
Bacini, majolican, on old churches in Tuscany, viii. 503; ix. 116
Back-formations: to empt, viii. 322, 392
Backgammon, a blot at, iv. 476. Hoyle's treatise on, 1743, ix. 426. Russian, x. 80
Bacon (Francis), Baron Verulam, and Florio, i. 328. At Gray's Inn, 1579–84, vi. 329. On the Armada, viii. 423, 508. Mistakes in classical names, xi. 65, 154, 199, 352; xii. 54, 156, 275. Mechanical inventions, xi. 267, 337
Bacon (John), R.A., date of his death, iv. 183, 258
Bacon (Sir Nicholas), supposed portrait of, ix. 69
Bacon (Nicholas), of Brussels, xii. 429
Bacon (Roger), and the telescope, iii. 163. And Robert Greene, xii. 361
Bacon (Thos.), elder brother of Sir N. Bacon, viii. 284
Bacon family, i. 435; ii. 136
Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 181; ix. 141, 202, 301, 362, 423, 509; x. 11, 43, 124, 137, 201, 214, 264, 362, 375, 463, 497; xi. 69, 96, 122, 215, 249, 302, 383, 493; xii. 35
Baconian cipher, x. 304
Baddeley (St. C.) on Alba Longa, ii. 201. Basilicas, iii. 449. "Blood of Hailes," iv. 375; v. 351, 431; vi. 197. Boniface the Bavarian, iii. 396. 'Buondelmonti's Bride,' ii. 48. Chaucer, i. 189. Claret and vin-de-grave, ii. 434. Comet, Papal Bull against, iii. 334. Dancing upon bridges, i. 109. De Laci family, *temp.* Henry I. and Stephen, x. 21, 332. Dutton and Seaman families, viii. 67. English contingent in the last Crusade, ix. 177. Forum, gold coins in the, iv. 513. Italian bell, ix. 406. Latitudes, temperate, ii. 104. Monks and friars, i. 455. Pompey's Pillar, iii. 410. Roman house, i. 225. Rome, S. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 297; Ghetto at, iii. 312; early hotels at, ix. 105; obelisk at St. Peter's, 109. St. Bartholomew, ii. 262, 392. San Lanfranco, ii. 73. Seaman (John), LL.D., iii. 428. Siena, its siege, i. 369; ii. 49. Silchester, church (?) at, ii. 101, 277; iii. 11, 275, 374. Toledo (Eleanora di), ii. 298. Vilanova (Arnaldo da), ii. 161. Walpole (Horace) and his editors, iii. 354. Window glass, ix. 150, 271. Yeleping the church, viii. 486
Badge, Chester, vi. 308, 375; curious, viii. 122, 267; Spanish, xii. 93
Baddy, derivation and use of the word, xii. 87, 153
Baer (F. H.) on Jeanne de France, i. 349. Valentines, i. 248; v. 335
"Baff week," origin of the term, ix. 329, 353, 372, 473; x. 17
Baffin (William), his intestacy, i. 346
Bagatelle, its etymology, iii. 345
Bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 149, 232, 338, 411
Bagpipes, Lincolnshire, xi. 329, 393
Bagration (Prince), his wife, ii. 167, 195
Bagshaw (Dorothy)=Thomas Stafford, 1631, their descendants, xii. 188
Bagshawe pedigree, vi. 388
Bailey, its meaning, iii. 269, 293, 433; iv. 32
Bailey (E.) on Band=Waldron, xii. 289
Bailey (Philip James), his death, x. 242, 291, 349, 456; his 'The Mystic,' xi. 508
Bailey-Kempling (W.) on Frederick Tennyson, xi. 154
Baillie (Joanna), portraits of, ix. 129, 237, 354, 432
Baillie-Grohman (W. A.) on eulachon and its variants, xii. 511
Baily (J.) on Boca Chica, place-name, vii. 69. Fountain inkhorns, ii. 228. Gipsies in England, v. 276. Monarch in a wheelbarrow, xi. 14. 'Oxford Argo,' ii. 309. Pastophoria, its meaning, vi. 13. Pollard money, ii. 168
Bain (J.) on birth of Edward VI., i. 206. Logan (John), i. 237
Baker (C.) on Baker family, x. 88
Baker (C. T.) on gold chain of Charles II.'s time, x. 327. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 471
Baker (Robert), his biography, iv. 188
Baker (S.) on Vice-Admiral, v. 461. Bell-ringers' rimes, v. 93.
Baker (T. H.) on Thomas Shakspeare, iii. 108
Baker (W. C.) on letter of Lord Byron, xi. 186
Baker family, x. 88, 232, 413
Balaclava, death of the trumpet-major at, ix. 465, 491
Balbrennie, place-name, i. 48, 211
Balcarres and St. Andrews, xii. 346
Baldock (G. Y.) on antiquities of East London, iv. 215, 386, 542. Barracked=hooted, ix. 63.

Bogie, ii. 92. Cambridge University motto, i. 105. Charlotte (Princess), xi. 94. Cond, explanation of the word, x. 295. Eton College and ram hunting, vii. 95. Fleet Street, No. 17, iv. 395. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 216. Hot crescent buns, ix. 345. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 310. Mayfair marriages, v. 65. Norman gizer, iv. 545 ; v. 383. Quilliam (Lieut.), of the Victory, iv. 416. Reference sought, vi. 512. Ristori (Madame), iv. 295. Smythies family, xi. 196. Tavistock Chapel, v. 452. Tyre, its derivation, vi. 194. Weeks's Museum, ix. 97. Westbury White Horse, xii. 503. Yarrow unvisited, ix. 477. Yeomanry records, vii. 216
Bale (John), his anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 429, 516
Balfour (A. J.), his residence at Whittinghame, xi. 306
Balk spelt baulk, ii. 308, 377
Ball (F. E.) on George and Richard Adderley, v. 323. Bettesworth (Serjeant), vii. 198. "Odour of sanctity," ix. 54. O'Meara (Barry), iii. 373
Ball (H. H.) on O'More family, v. 271. 'Wearin' o' the Green,' v. 405
Ball (M. E.) on reference for verses wanted, vi. 469
Ball (W. W. R.) on portrait of R. Woodhouse, x. 7
Ball (William), his poems, x. 229
Ball games, old Italian, ii. 509 ; iii. 213 ; v. 207
Ball's Pond Road, North London, origin of the, viii. 461 ; ix. 156
Ballads on the coronation of George II., x. 121 ; and Methodism, xi. 442 ; xii. 19, 137
Ballantyne and Lockhart pamphlet, viii. 325
Ballard (A. W.) on royal personages, viii. 184
Ballooning and Gavarni, ix. 446
Bally=very, ii. 26, 95 ; v. 48
Ballyrag, meaning of the word, v. 48
Ballywhaine, meaning and etymology, vi. 209, 412 ; vii. 35
Balzac (Honoré de), his house Jardies at Ville d'Avray, ii. 89 ; source of "La Belle Impéria," ix. 47
Bamburgh (W. C.) on book-borrowers, ii. 376. China (Emperor of), ii. 108. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii 66. Cromwell portraits, ii. 202 Curtsey-benders, its meaning, vii. 287. Drew (Mrs.), actress, i. 393. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel,' vi. 88
Banausic=mechanical, ii. 168
Banbury Churchyard, epitaph in, v. 434 ; vi. 14
Bancks (G. W.) on Yate family, ii. 307
Band (George)=Mary Waldron, *c.* 1760, xii. 289
Bandello (Matteo), his birth and death, ii. 368
Baddy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 124, 255, 476
Banister (Sir William), his biography, i. 304
Bank of England and Heberfield, i. 97, 173, 229, 290
Bankers, Italian, and the Holy See, x. 128
Banking, error in 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' iv. 146, 272
Banking firm, disappearance of a celebrated, x. 27, 114, 177
Banners, silk, their preservation, ii. 247 ; iv. 459, 523 ; v. 131
Banns. See *Marriage banns.*
Banquet of spring onions at Bourne, Lincolnshire, vii. 447
Banquo, etymology and pronunciation, xi. 30, 131
'Banter,' a humorous weekly, 1867–8, xi. 207, 316, 473
Baobab or bottle-tree, xii. 483
Bap=breakfast roll, its etymology, x. 228
Baphomet in the 'H.E.D.,' v. 167
Baptism in the sea, iv. 85
Baptismal and marriage superstitions, iv. 518 ; v. 54
Baptismal fonts, list of, ix. 447 ; x. 35
Bar Gate of Southampton, arms on, v. 89, 292
Bar sinister, misuse of the term, ix. 64, 152, 215, 315, 376 ; x. 14
Bar-At-Gin & Co., the name, v. 249, 297
Barbadian registers, their dilapidated condition, x. 28, 153
Barbandt or Barbant (Charles), organist, 1764, vii. 87
Barbaricus on Viva, vi. 451
Barbaros on Cecil, ii. 168
Barbauld (Mrs.), her poem on 'Life,' ix. 67, 134
Barbers, famous, i. 467 ; ii. 191, 413 ; women, ii. 476 ; vi. 10
Barbey-Boissier (C.) on correspondence of the Comte de Puysaye, xii. 106. Walpole (Charlotte), xii. 128
Barbican watch-tower, picture of old, viii. 83, 154
Babieri (Ulisse), his works, ix. 149, 236
Barbitsoner, use of the word in 1719, x. 169, 211
Barbour's 'Bruce,' "corn-bote" in, x. 61, 115, 253
Barcelona, anti-Jewish survival in, v. 315
Barckley, his 'Felicitie of Man,' 1631, story in, v. 4
Barclay (John), his 'Argenis,' ii. 428, 538 ; iii. 354
Barclay (Capt. R. H.), d. 1837, his portrait, viii. 223
Barclay (Robert), 1699-1760, rimes in his book, xi. 145
Barclay-Allardice (R.) on arms wanted, xi. 8. Army doctors xi. 472. Barclay (Capt. R. H.), viii. 223. Borough, oldest, in England, ix. 114. Colpeara, its meaning, vii. 249. De Mesmes and Memes families, xii. 352. Deputy-Mayor, xii. 14. Glencairn peerage, xi. 75. Hambleton tribe, xii. 198. "Lord Palatine," xii. 417. Marshall family, xii. 186. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xii. 58. Schoolboy literature, 1710, xi. 145. Sleeping in church, vi. 286. Verses ascribed to Longfellow and others, xi. 257. Wassailing the apple-tree, ix. 287. Watchhouses and bodysnatching, xi. 313. Whitehills (Lord), xi. 49
Barclays of Mathers, vii. 309, 412
Bard (Dudley), natural son of Prince Rupert, his death, x. 385
"Bard wif," its meaning, iv. 247, 316, 485
Bards, bohemian, xii. 328
Bards and Druids, distinction between, ix. 208
Barkas (A. A.) on duels, viii. 492
Barker (Mrs. Jane), novelist, her biography, x. 87, 171, 272
Barker (W. R.) on autocrat in Russian, x. 55. Bank of England and Heberfield, i. 173. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 217. Dead Sea level, x. 31. Greek students at Oxford, iv. 478. Griffin (Gerald), x. 36. Petition to Parliament, vii. 12. Pictures made of handwriting, v. 255. Richardson (Samuel), viii. 271. Royal personages, viii. 252. Stukeley (Sir Nicholas), ii. 96. White-night, iv. 508
Barker (William), Dean of Raphoe, ii. 169
Barleycorn, derivation of the word, xi. 508
Barlichway Hundred, Warwickshire, viii. 465

Barlow (Rev. F.), of Burton, his 'Complete English Peerage,' viii. 144, 290
Barmouth, its botany, x. 49
Barnard (G. W. G.) on William Hewitt, surgeon and author, x. 473
Barnard's Inn, records of, xi. 448 ; xii. 13
Barnes, history of Byfield House at, xii. 108, 193
Barnes (Barnabe), 'Parthenophil and Parthenophe,' xii. 142, 274
Barnes (Sir Edward), his biography, iv. 9, 419
Barnes (F.) on Wm. Henry, Dean of Killaloe, xi. 488
Barnes (T.), 'Times' editor, xi. 48
Barnes (Wm.), his tetraglot epigram, x. 486 ; and the English language, xi. 245, 497
Barnfield (Richard), Marlowe, and Shakespeare, viii. 217, 277
Barns, mediæval tithe, vi. 309, 397, 496 ; vii. 93, 191
Barns Elms House, advertisement concerning, v. 312
Barnstaple, Huguenot congregation at, xii. 426
Barnwell Priory, Cambridge, excavations on its site, x. 488 ; xi. 57
Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 419, 527 ; v. 343
Barometer, water, at Cambridge, x. 366
Baronetcy offered by George III., iii. 387
Baronets, number of, in each reign, iv. 517 ; v. 114, 157 ; list of citizen, ix. 61
Barons Down, origin and meaning of the name, viii. 264, 372, 453
Barracked = hooted, colonial slang term, its origin, ix. 63, 196, 232, 355, 514 ; x. 76, 135
Barracks, earliest use of the word, iii. 3
Barras, place-name, its etymology, viii. 202, 228, 267, 473 ; ix. 15, 133 ; x. 10
Barrator, various forms of the word, x. 166
Barré (Col. Isaac), his biography, vi. 405
Barrels, stages raised on, xii. 503
Barrett (C. R. B.), his 'Battles and Battlefields,' xi. 462
Barrett (J. J.) on title of book wanted, x. 231. Weight or token, x. 252
Barrett (W. F.) on "Oh, life so short!" viii. 525
Barricades first used, iii. 3
Barrington (George), pickpocket and poet, ii. 384 ; and the Botany Bay Theatre, 404
Barrister, the first lady, vii. 205
Barristers, their right to rank as esquires, xi. 12 ; medical, xii. 485
Barrosa token, ix. 248, 393
Barrow (A. R.) on projection on a saw, x. 49
Barrow (William), clockmaker, ii. 388, 497
Barry (Dr. James), her biography, vii. 448, 516 ; viii. 108
Barry peerage, ii. 448 ; iii. 274 ; iv. 132
Barry Wavy Often on Seaborne family, xi. 248
Barsham, East, its manor house, ii. 144
Bart (Jean), his descent on Northumberland, iv. 88, 152
Barted : to bart, as a verb, vii. 165, 237
Bartholomew (M. H.) on translations of Edward the Confessor, vi. 321. Rupert (Prince) after the Restoration, x. 186
Bartholomew Close, its Early English doorway, i. 424
Bartlett (Samuel), aged Chartist, his death, ix. 86
Bartolini, his bust of Lord Byron, x. 47, 135
Bartolozzi, original copper-plate engraved in line by, vi. 447
Barton, two colonels named, iii. 127
Barton and Stedman families, ii. 489
Basilicas, Christian, iii. 276, 322, 449, 493 ; iv. 73 ; their definition, xii. 168, 315, 412
Bask. See also *Heuskarian.*
Bask Book of Genesis, v. 396, 442
Bask books, in the Bodleian, viii. 377 ; notes on, 477; before 1565, x. 307
Bask churchyard, English epitaph in, iii. 385
Bask New Testament of 1571, German reprint of, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393
Bask schoolgirl, letters of a, x. 462
Bask song, the oldest, v. 470
Baskerville (H.) on bishops' ornaments, viii. 206. Marian hymn, viii. 343. Mitre, the, viii. 324 Oxford diocesan arms, ix. 68. Pole (Sir Geoffrey), d. 1558, x. 18
Baskerville family, ii. 467
Baskinn, the hosts of, vii. 268
Basque. See *Bask* and *Heuskarian.*
Bass Clef on lyrical poetry, x. 227
Basse (M.) on bards, ix. 208. Glencairn peerage, xi. 75. Harvet (Dr. Gentianus), viii. 229. Lord's Prayer in the twelfth century, xi. 57
Basse (William), his biography, i. 161
Basset (J.), his 'Origin of Boundary Customs,' xi. 449
Bastable family, xii. 268
Bastardy, story told of, iv. 108, 158, 216
Bastien and Mary, Queen of Scots, vi. 207
'Bataille Loquifer,' *chanson de geste*, x. 7
Batavia and 'Historia Batavica,' iii. 205
Bate (William), miniaturist, 1799–1827, x. 270
Bates (E. F.) on "A mad world, my masters," ix. 68. Jonson (Ben), his repetitions, ix. 145. Shakespeare's geography, xii. 91. Shakespeare's 76th Sonnet, xi. 493.
Bath, Major André's house at, vi. 46 ; the change of calendar in 1751, xii. 15 ; Richard Nash at, 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493 ; John Beyer at, 26 patients sent there, 1613-58, 286, 414
Bath, Order of the, iv. 537 ; v. 50
Bath, slipper, i. 98
Bath Abbey, arms of, viii. 221
Bath apple, i. 228, 317, 375, 435
Bath estate, North Tawton, Devon, and De Bathe family, xii. 14, 271
Batham Gate, Roman road in Derbyshire, iv. 289, 336
Bathetic, its derivation and use, v. 26
Bathford on Nelson's sister Anne, xii. 428
Bathoe (G.), catalogue of collections by, ii. 308, 377
Batson (H. M.) on Barras, viii. 473. Broom (John) of Poole, vii. 48. Clifford : Mortimer : Waller, vii. 208. Hangman Stones, x. 467. Hawthorn, xii. 473. Marylebone Cemetery, vii. 109. Mortimer family, vii. 408. Vis-de-Lew family, x. 466. Waller family, vii. 129 ; viii. 412. Williams (Griffith), vii. 27. Williams (Major), his voyage to Canada in 1776, vii. 112
Batsueins, its etymology, v. 288, 384
Batten (T. H.) on monarch in a wheelbarrow, x. 467
Battersby (C. J.) on Sir Thomas Dickenson, i. 147
Battle, pitched, its definition, vi. 286, 497 ; vii. 32
Battle-axes and Romans, i. 269, 432 ; ii. 154

Battle of Dorking again, iii. 305
'Battle of Prague,' by F. Katzwara, xii. 327
Battle sheaves, v. 230, 296, 382
Battledore, the game, vii. 469 ; viii. 21
Batty, printer, 159, Fleet Street, pamphlets published by, ix. 208, 272
Batty (J. H.) on Batty, printer, ix. 272
Baudelaire, English translations of his poems, v. 375, 483 ; vi. 15
Baulk, its spelling, ii. 308, 377
Baume (P. H. J.), his Experimental Gardens, xi. 249
Baverstock (A. H.) on Merry England and the Mass, x. 55
Baxter (J.) on memorize, iv. 438. Shakespeariana, iv. 303 ; v. 393
Baxter (Richard), book by, vi. 430 ; vii. 326
Baxter (W. E.) on Milton, xi. 193 ; 'Quarterly Review,' xi. 136
Baxter (William), of Australia, his descendants, ix. 486 ; x. 38, 116
Baxter and Cummings of Perth and Glasgow, x. 28
Baxter family, iii. 329
Bay, ancient unit of measurement, iv. 431
Bay=embankment, earliest quotations for, xi. 403
Bayard, Blind, v. 356, 441, 506
Bayard, name for a horse, i. 13, 55, 154, 293 ; ii. 18 ; vii. 106, 369, 477
Bayley (A. R.) on John Dyke Ackland, ix. 169. Antiquity of college gardens at Oxford and Cambridge, vi. 484. Archer (Edward), xi. 458. Arlington, its derivation, iii. 357. Arms on drinking-cup, viii. 305. Arms of Eton and Winchester Colleges, ix. 331 ; x. 233. 'Aylwin,' iii. 174. Bacon on mechanical inventions, xi. 337. Baphomet, its meaning, v. 167. Berwick (Duchy of), iv. 258, 434. Boccaccio and English poets, iii. 369. Bonner, vi. 427. Book-borrowers, ii. 115. Bower (W.), of Bristol, i. 127. Brabant (Duke of), x. 133. Brasenose College, Oxford, vii. 92, 235. Byron (Lord), his tomb, viii. 508 ; his grandfather, x. 52. Canute and the tide, xi. 313. "Catherine Wheel" Inn, xii. 293. Chaucer (Geoffrey), possible Gloucestershire origin, ix. 134. Church tradition, ii. 58, 394. Coats of arms, xii. 168. Conway (Henry Seymour), 1721-95, viii. 465. Coronations on St. George's Day, iii. 390. Cromwell (Oliver), his daughters, x. 392 ; and music, iii. 417. Crowned heads, vii. 315. Curran (J. P.) and Robespierre, i. 295. Douglas (Sir James), vii. 94. Duncalfe, xi. 392. Edward, Prince of Wales, 1453-7, vii. 49. Elizabeth (Queen), godmothers of, viii. 490. Elizabethan worthies, descendants of, x. 433. Etchings and engravings, x. 369. Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), ix. 171. Frankenstein : Rastell and Heywood, xii. 383. Ghent arms, xii. 189. Gladstone (W. E.), his maternal ancestry, ii. 243. Glencairn peerage, xi. 75. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ix. 473. Grafton (fourth Duke of), ix. 9. Green (Robert) and Roger Bacon, xii. 361. Grimgibber : Grimgribber, v. 237. Hamilton (William Gerard), ix. 109. Hanover arms, xi. 512. Hawker MSS., iv. 400. Heads of houses at Oxford and Cambridge, vi. 386. Henry IV., his exhumation, ix. 433. Henry VII., vii. 256. Henslowe's 'Diary,' xi. 211. Holford (Dame Elizabeth), i. 208. Horne or Hearne, xi. 275. Hotspur's body, xi. 192. Ireton family, xi. 93. Jewish engravers, early, xi. 194. Johnson (Garret), xi. 217. Jowett's little garden, viii. 69. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 374. Maurice (Thomas), 1754-1824, ix. 48. "Mine host of the Tabard," viii. 505. Munro (Sir Thomas), ii. 89 ; iii. 30. Nottingham (Lady), ix. 213. "O.C. 1651," xii. 378. Oriel=hall royal, i. 436. Oriel College, xi. 283, 402. Oxford, portraits at, iii. 192 ; iv. 71 ; its High Street, iv. 207. Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 292. Oxford and Cambridge Colleges, their founders, iii. 121, 183. Parallel, historical, iii. 104. Passion Play at Ober Ammergau, vi. 358. Poe (E. A.), his 'Hop-Frog,' v. 155. Pre-Celtic Britain, x. 298. Read or Reade family, ii. 293. Richard II., inscription on his tomb, iii. 391. Robsart (Amy), xi. 113. Rome, its early hotels, ix. 195. Royal personages, viii. 252. Rutter, Dorothea, x. 109. St. Mary's, Westminster, iv. 401. St. William of Aquitaine, xii. 417. Sepia etchings, iv. 380. Seymour (Mary) and Edward VI., xi. 358. Shakespeariana, i. 228 ; iv. 454. Sheffield family, xii. 14. Shelley (P. B.), his cottage, Lynmouth, Devon, iv. 74 ; his ancestry, ix. 381 ; x. 50. Sidbury, Devon, v. 47. Silhouettes of children, vii. 412. Stewart (Sir Simeon), vii. 434. "Tata," brass inscription, ii. 88. "The lion and the unicorn, fighting for the crown," x. 168. Torelore (the King of), ix. 246. Wales, Prince of, and Earl of Chester, v. 69. Week, ix. 277. Westminster Abbey, tomb in, vi. 237
Bayley (S.) on armorial, viii. 244
Bayly (W. J.) on London Corporation Records, iv. 289. Van Schaick (Lieut.), v. 68
Bayne (C. S.) on Ruskin on taste, v. 86. Wordsworth's 'Excursion,' v. 138
Bayne (T.) on "A mache and a horseshoe are both alike," vi. 215. "Aërial tour," ii. 423. Alright=all right, viii. 413. Ance and ane, ix. 265. Anglo-Israel, vi. 293. Anglo-Scottish song, xi. 265. "Another.....to," v. 124. 'Anster Fair,' xii. 143. "As fu's the Baltic," iv. 288. B.A. degree at Glasgow, vi. 325. Bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 411. "Be the day weary," &c., its authorship, v. 249, 407. Bellman, the, vii. 376. "Belongs with," vii. 148. Ben Nevis, i. 426. Berkeley (Bishop), his works, vi. 509. Better=improve, iv. 516. "Better to have loved and lost," vii. 125. Bleachfield horn, iv. 356. Bletheramskite, xi. 490. "Boileau's pressness," vi. 507. Brattle, viii. 500. Breechin, ix. 484. 'Brownie of Blednoch,' viii. 442. Browning (Robert), passage in 'Luria,' v. 55. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, viii. 148, 388 ; ix. 95, 309; x. 69; xi. 132. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' iv. 21, 177. Burns and Coleridge, i. 405 ; ii. 97 ; fallacies about, vi. 362 ; 'Tam Glen,' vii. 46 ; and the 'Greek Anthology,' xii. 82 ; "Cambuscan bold," iii. 157. Campbell (T.), his 'Hohenlinden,' iv. 265 ; and Keats, v. 157 ; Campbells of Ardkinglass, vii. 293. Card-sharper, noble, ii. 109. Carlyle, quotation from, vi. 338, 454 ; and Coleridge and Swinburne, x. 296. Carriek, its meaning, vii. 393, 476. 'Chaldee MS.,' i. 166. "Charity-fair," vi. 184. Chaucer, doubtful passages in, vii. 258.

Churl: "To churl," vi. 167. Cock-certainties, xi. 30. Combination, arithmetical term, vii. 17. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 197, 434. Compound words, ix. 146. Concert: dance, x. 166. Coost, its meaning, vii. 445. Cowper centenary, v. 417. Cradle chimney, x. 296. Craigcrook, xi. 146. 'Critic,' prologue and epilogue to, vi. 394. Curious word coinages, ix. 494. Dag daw, its meaning, i. 276. Developement, ii. 427. Dewy-feathered, ii. 116. Dickens reference, xii. 494. Disraeli's letters, vii. 166. Divet, x. 395. Douglas (Sir James), vii. 194. Downie's slaughter, x. 115. Dunter, its meaning, i. 34. Eclecticism, bold, ii. 382. Ecstasy misspelt, vi. 65. Elucubration, x. 25. English hexameters and elegiacs, vii. 321. Exoner, viii. 525. 'Faithful Shepherdess,' iv. 268. Family likeness, viii. 335. "Famous Scots," ix. 161. "Feeding storm," viii. 13. Fergusson (Robert), i. 186. Flittings, ix. 356. Flower game, viii. 466. Folks, xi. 369. Friday superstition, vi. 265. "Gillyvine pen," iv. 73. Glasgow house, old, x. 105. Goethe, passage in, vi. 510. Golf, ix. 431. Gow, its meaning, iii. 455. Grange, Lady, iv. 57. Grant (Mrs.) of Laggan, vii. 265. Gray (Thomas), his 'Elegy,' iii. 375. Green, verb, its meaning, iii. 470. Gutter-snipe, its meaning, vii. 77. Gymnastics, its pronunciation, vi. 306. Haives=hoofs, iv. 405. "Head and harigald money," iv. 446. "Heels o'er gowdie," iii. 453. Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 105, 310, 496. Heudin, iv. 528. Hoodock, its etymology, v. 35. Hoon aff=to hold off, v. 56. "Hop the twig," ix. 315. Hopeful: sanguine, x. 292. Horses with four white stockings toll-free, vii. 193. Howk=to dig, iv. 308. Hurgin, its etymology, v. 213. Hurtling, its origin, vi. 370. "Interlunar cave," iii. 57. Inverury and Inverurie, ii. 84. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 237. Jonson (Ben), his works, iv. 113; and Tennyson, xii. 186. Journalistic errors, vii. 230. Juggins, its meaning, vii. 392. Keats's classical training, i. 45. Krakatoa, volcanic eruption at, vi. 318, 376. Kilmany, xi. 25, 72. Landor on singing birds, x. 62. Larks in August, i. 65. Lata, its etymology, vi. 12. Loon, iv. 346. 'Lucy's Flitting,' iii. 317; iv. 154. Macaulay's flashes of silence, x. 465. Magerful, its meaning, vi. 278. Mahoun, its meaning, vi. 505. Mallet or mullet, x. 374. Margery, vii. 38. Middlin', its meaning, v. 218. Milton (John), reading in, i. 464. 'Morning of Christ's Nativity,' xi. 194. Morn, its meanings, iv. 265. Morning "betuix midday and nicht," ii. 193. 'Mystifications,' its author, x. 485. Nairne (Lady), her Jacobite songs, ix. 401. Nature poetry, i. 382. Neck-handkerchief, ii. 169. Newspaper, first halfpenny, v. 153. "O saw ye my father," ix. 233. Oraculous, x. 304. Palgrave (F. T.) as Professor of Poetry, iii. 446. Palmer, the verb, vii. 52. Parnell (T.), his 'Hymn to Contentment,' iv. 456; date of his death, 495. Parting of the ways, xii. 415. Partitive, construction with, i. 38. Parvanimity, xi. 186. Pattle, ix. 256. Paulie, its meaning, vii. 257. Pawky=cunning, crafty, vi. 498. Penkill Castle, xii. 405. Pens: nibs and nebs, vii. 516. Poem on the bride of George III., xi. 444. Poem wanted, viii. 391. Popple, its meaning, x. 294. Putrem, 'Æneid, viii. 596, v. 383. Pre-mortem, i. 289. Progressing, its pronunciation, ii. 208. Providing=provided, viii. 309. Quotations in text-books, vi. 24, 233. Ramsay (Allan) and Thomson, x. 245. Rather, ix. 7. Rat-rime, its meaning, iii. 394. Ringes, its meaning, iii. 449. Rollick, its use as a substantive, v. 415; xi. 47, 432. Roscommon and Pope, xii. 126. Rusticness, vii. 5. Rymmyll, its meaning, vii. 519. St. Andrews and Balcarres, xii. 346. St. James's shell, vi. 316. St. Kilda, viii. 487. "Sair saunt for the Crune," iii. 33. "Save the face of," vi. 398. Sawney, its meaning, vii. 447. Scot (Robert), xi. 452. Scotch, comic, x. 46. Scotch words and English commentators, xi. 1. Scott (Sir W.), "choriasmus" in, i. 225, 390; and the 'Noctes Ambrosianæ,' iv. 31; his Scottish dialect, 421; stanza from his poems, v. 51; a contemporary on, vi. 301, 396; "Another for Hector," 372; on conscience, viii. 420; and Sir David Wilkie, x. 315. "Scottish Anacreon," viii. 282. Scottish literary Churchmen, x. 6. Scottish song, viii. 102. Sedan chairs in Scotland, ii. 165. Selfends, xi. 285. Sence: sense, x. 184. Shakespeare's geography, xi. 416; xii. 90. Ships of war on land, vii. 431. "Sibyl or Sybil," 317, 455. Slim, use of the word, v. 146. Smous, its meaning, vi. 409. Snuff, vii. 24. Somerville (William), xi. 325. Songstresses of Scotland, ix. 465. "Sound, sound the clarion," vi. 447. Sous, Anglicized word, v. 437; vi. 14. Southey, on Cowper, vi. 88; reference in, 104; and Joseph Mitchell, xi. 405. Sowens, as an article of food, v. 413. Spectacles fifty years ago, i. 449. "Squire Gawkie," xii. 205. Steading, its meaning, iii. 226; iv. 118, 275. Stickit or stickin minister, iii. 337. Stook, its meaning, iii. 206. Striking the anvil, vii. 72. Sugh, xii. 223. Swallow, its song, ii. 143. Syntax of a preface, ii. 105, 331. Tarriers, x. 406. Tennyson (Lord), his 'Ancient Sage,' iii. 376. Terin, ix. 448. "The first rate," vi. 47. "The mains more," vi. 315. "Thirty days hath September," x. 279. "This will never do," vi. 103. 'Three Wise Men of Gotham,' v. 465. Tib's Eve, ix. 335. "Time immemorial," i. 246. Transcendant, x. 428. Travesty, unwarrantable, i. 325. Tweed and Till, iii. 324. Utilitarian, origin of, vii. 425; ix. 197; x. 152. Vanishing London, vi. 472. Verdue, its meaning, vii. 184. Wabbling, its derivation, vii. 272. Warburton (John), his servant, iii. 97. Watts-Dunton (T.), his 'Aylwin,' iii. 124. Welking, its meaning, ii. 517. Wilkie (W.), his 'Epigoniad,' ii. 121, 350. Wordsworth (W.), and Burns, i. 278; allusion to, vii. 338; viii. 47; Prof. Raleigh on, xi. 486. Wordsworthiana, vii. 206. Wound for winded, v. 95, 277. Yarrow unvisited, ix. 386; x. 18. Young and Wordsworth, vi. 426

Bayne (Thomas), his literary portraits, ix. 366

Bayonne in 1213, xi. 129

Bayswater, its etymology, i. 13, 55, 154, 293; ii. 18

Baxter (W. E.) on Milton, xi. 193

"Be the day weary," &c., authorship of, v. 249, 407

Beacon on alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 190

Beacons, ancient, viii. 305, 374

Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, iv. 395, 526; viii. 317, 426, 512; x. 482; and Jewish Jesuits, iv. 498; epigram by, x. 487
Beadle (William) and his family, i. 288; vii. 155
Beadnell family, xii. 469
Beads in the East connected with prayer, x. 190, 277
Beak=a magistrate, v. 80
Beale (Charles) and Samuel Woodford, i. 284
Beamish (D. G.) on Beamish family, iii. 6
Beamish family, iii. 6, 172
Beanfeast, use and origin of the term, ix. 217
Bear, the Russian, origin of the term, vii. 349
Beards shaved as a mark of servitude, i. 508; ii. 74, 198
Beardshaw (H. J.) on Beardshaw or Bearde-shawe, vii. 48. Cutlers' poetry, posies, and mottoes, vi. 106. Grindstones, viii 427. Records in maternity, xi. 152
Beardshaw or Bearde-shawe family, vii. 48, 137
Bearth=birth, in Milton, iii. 425
Beasley (T. E.) on Beasley, Beesley, Besley, Besleigh, x. 67. Latin conversation, xi. 13
Beasley, Beesley, Besley, Besleigh surname, x. 67, 195
Beattie (James), "aërial tour" in his 'Minstrel,' ii. 423; iii. 178, 316
Beaton (Cardinal), his reputed marriage, iii. 467; iv. 33, 111
Beaucaire (Monsieur), xi. 487
Beauchief on Pegge family, x. 509.
Beaulieu (Lord), his pictures at Ditton Park, viii. 524
Beaulieu as a place-name, vi. 87, 216; viii. 397; ix. 17, 75
Beaumanoir (Col. Comte de) and General Lally, vi. 469
Beaumont (F.) on statue from Soho Square, xii. 391
Beaumont (Joseph), D.D., 1616-99, his poems, viii. 142, 208
Beaven (A. B.) on Knight family of Bristol, iii. 321; members of Parliament, 1626, i. 244
Beaver and python, iv. 24
Beazley (F. C.) on Beezeley, its whereabouts, v. 88. Moore's 'History of Dunstable, ix. 87
Beck (Rev. James), antiquary, xii. 487
Becke (L.) on Admiral Phillip, i. 128
Beckenham Churchyard, gipsy queen buried in, xii. 407
Becket (Thomas à), village feast on 7 July, i. 407; ii. 31; church built by, ii. 347; and the Cathedral Church of Sigüenza, ix. 344
Beckett (A.) on "The Cogelers," vii. 269
Beckford (William) and 'The Magic Mirror,' i. 404
Become, use of the word, vii. 165, 277
Bede (Cuthbert), information concerning, iv. 267, 353
Bedell family and arms, ii. 268; iii. 149, 298, 474; iv. 75
Bedericksworth on astrolabe clock, v. 148
Bedericsworth on indentification of portrait, iii. 389
Bedfont, Middlesex, its lost registers, iii. 148, 313
Bedford (W. K. R.) on "Beautiful City of Prague," xi. 450. Gordon (Rev. Lockhart), ii. 16. Portraits wanted, xii. 512. Royal borough, viii. 132
Bedfordshire, Lord Lieutenancy of, xi. 449, 515
Bedingfield family, v. 68
Bed-waggons, descriptions of, v. 356, 461
Bee or wasp as artist's device, x. 468
Beeching (H. C.) on Daniel's 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 170
Bee-lore, ancient, iii. 286, 418
Been, pronunciation of the word, vii. 189
"Been to," use of the term, iii. 227, 289
Beer and Bŭr in Devonshire place-names, x. 328, 416, 457
Beer, and heresy, i. 507; poison in, vii. 105
Bees, and rose-leaves, iii. 433; and cage-birds, vi. 388
Beetenson (W. C.) on elegy imitating Gray's, vii. 8
Beetle and Wedge, tavern sign, ii. 506; iii. 134
Beevor (R. J.) on Beevor family, iv. 235
Beevor family, iv. 144, 235
Beezeley, its whereabouts and etymology, v. 88, 502
Begbie (A. J.) on 'Ode to the North Cape,' vii. 187
Beggar-my-neighbour, card game, i. 468
Behrens (E. F.) on Tunstall family, vi. 448
Bekesbourne, Kent, ruined chapel at, ii. 368, 493; iii. 13
Belamour, plant-name, viii. 264, 352
Belben (E. P.) on Banausic, ii. 168. "Chalk on the door," ii. 38. Dewy-feathered, ii. 117. Haileybury College, ii. 533. Liddell and Scott epigram, iv. 56. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 135. Pāejāma and pyjama, ii. 98. Prefaces, three most famous, iv. 54
Belcher (B.) on Belfast book-plates, early, ii. 464. Belgrade, its siege, iii. 126, 453. Riding the stang, viii. 42
Bell (C. C.) on Collishaw, its meaning, v. 421. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xi. 447
Bell (C. L.) on Perelle's etchings, vii. 287
Bell (C. W.) on office of Vice-Admiral, v. 149, 325
Bell (D. C. and A.), their 'Standard Elocutionist,' xii. 107
Bell (G. K. A.) on verses in Borrow, viii. 272
Bell (Glassford), his poem 'Mary, Queen of Scots,' viii. 185, 308
Bell (J. J.) on James Anderson, 1662-1728, x. 216
Bell (Joseph), surgeon, 1784, xi. 349
Bell & Sons (George) on French cathedrals, vi. 174
Bell, the wakerell, viii. 405; Italian, in church at Hendon, ix. 406; x. 254
Bell family, xi. 349, 495; xii. 77
Bell inscription, at Puncknowle, Dorset, vii. 365; viii. 22, 153; ix. 213; at Bitterley, Salop, x. 168, 236; at Ashby Folville, x. 303; at Preston-on-Wye, xii. 68, 152; modern, 144; in Boston Cnurch, 389
Bell in Throxton Church, motto on, viii. 304
Bell punch poem, ii. 485
Bellars or Bellowes family, ii. 327
Bellasis (W. D.) on Cape Gardafui, xi. 390
Bell Alliance as a Christian name, x. 325
Belle Sauvage, form of the inn sign in 1721, v. 245, 426
Belleisle on John Piggott, i. 407
Bellezza (P.) on Biblical quotations, iv. 247. Poet's immortality, iv. 507. Scott (Sir Walter), ii. 408.
Belling, its meaning, i. 50
Bellingham (A. R.) on been, vii. 189
Bellman, the, mentioned by Horace Walpole, vi. 350, 417, 471; vii. 75, 376
Bellowes or Bellars family, ii. 327
Bellringer, old, of Leigh, iv. 185, 271
Bellringer on bellringers' rimes, iv. 447

Bell ringers, their articles, i. 424; ii. 55; their rimes, iv. 305, 446; v. 93
Bell ringing, record, iii. 466; "spurring" peal, iv. 394; at wakes, vii. 188, 294
Bell ringing customs, viii. 201, 308, 427
Bells, angelus, i. 143; ancient copper, i. 406; ii. 50; Irish, ii. 482; tolled for payment of church rents, ii. 507; iii. 31, 151; at old Flaunden Church, Herts, iv. 46, 171; rung during thunderstorm, 223, 332; carillons rung on, 227; rights regarding, xi. 268, 354
"Belongs with," use of the term, vii. 148, 318
Belperopis, ghost-word, ii. 406
Beltane, Welsh custom, xii. 322
Beltchar (H.) on Arlington, iii. 269. Beltchar surname, iii. 7
Beltchar surname, iii. 7, 272
Ben-Clerk, its meaning, viii. 325, 512
'Ben-Hur,' prototypes of, ix. 327
Ben-Hur on Griffits, origin of name, v. 316; St. Jerome's works, v. 148
Ben Nevis, Sir W. Scott on its "echoes," i. 426
Benbow (Admiral), his family, i. 108
Bench = elders' platform in churches, vii. 487
Benchmark, Ordnance Survey, ii. 328, 413
Benedek (Field-Marshal), extracts from his will, v. 434
Benedick on "O saw ye my father," ix. 147
Benedictines and the place-name Beaulieu, viii. 397
Benefices, lists of institutions to, i. 68, 175
Benevent, its locality, i. 449
Bengal, English residents in, lists of, x. 426
Benham (C. E.) on author of recitation, vii. 237
Benham (W.) on Dickensiana; phrase of Mrs. Gamp, viii. 426. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 318. Grimwood (Eliza), xii. 377. 'Pageant,' x. 355
Benham (W. G.) on "Been to," iii. 227. Epitaph at Drogheda, iii. 346. 'Three Kings of Colchester,' vi. 127
Benicke, ghost-word, iii. 205
Beni-Israel Jews in Bombay, xii. 190
Benjamin (Judah P.), his ancestry, xi. 310
Bennett (F.) on Easter egg and rabbit, iii. 488
Bennett (Rev. John), his bibliography, xi. 406, 495
Bennington Castle, Hertfordshire, vi. 409
Benoit (A.) on Beaulieu as place-name, ix. 75. French novel, ix. 233
Bensly (E.) on acervation, viii. 361. Albino animals, x. 91. Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 318, 515. Blockhead applied to a woman, ix. 287. Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' xi. 181, 222, 263, 322, 441; xii. 2, 62, 162, 301, 362, 442. Buchanan, Greek distich on, xi. 331. Cadaver, xi. 18. Carlyle's 'Past and Present,' xi. 418. Cigar in modern Latin, x. 465. Colonial journalism, ix. 365. Comma misplaced, x. 18. Coptic used as a type of an out-of-the-way language or little-known subject, ix. 466. Crashaw, recent edition of, xii. 86. Dickens, and Sterne, v. 185; and Tibullus and Sweeny Todd, x. 86, 303. "England's Darling," x. 258. English gladiators, x. 157. Flowering Sunday, x. 374. Goat, travelled, x. 317. Greek epigram, x. 213. Hateful, ix. 446. Initial for forename in serious verse, ix. 227; x. 238; John of Salisbury's 'Policraticus,' xi. 511. Latin quotation, xii. 315, 374. Latin riddle of Leo XIII., xi. 415. Latin verses, x. 218. Lipsius referred to by Sir T. Browne, xi. 46. Macaulay, and Hannah More, ix. 306; in German, ix. 405. Metropoli, ix. 406. Obelisk at St. Peter's, Rome, ix. 255. Optic or optical glasses, x. 234. "Prospicimus modo," ix. 273. Proverbs in Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' x. 113. Quotations, x. 36. Reference wanted, xi. 138. St. Paul and Seneca, x. 37. Sathalia, ix. 250. Scott (Sir Walter), ix. 331; medallion of, x. 236; his 'Woodstock,' x. 515. Smith (Sir Thomas), of Parson's Green, ix. 373. Spiera (Francis), his despair, x. 178. Sterne, Thackeray, and Dickens, inaccurate allusions to, x. 5. Thackeray, passage in, ix. 477. Tolpatchery, ix. 315. "Vita posse priore frui," xii. 114. Window glass, ix. 374
Benson (Archbp.), Latin verses on monkey story, v. 208
Benson (Wm.), 1682–1754, translator, his biography, ix. 468
Bent (M.) on Johnson's prayer, xii. 389. "When the little drummer," xi. 28
Bent (Robert), his biography, ix. 188; xi. 356
Bent (William), 1747–1823, his biography, ix. 188; xi. 356
Bentham (Jeremy), his unfulfilled prophecy, ii. 165
Bentham family, iii. 387
Benton (G. M.), on Long Melford Church, Suffolk, xii. 19
Benwell burial register, vi. 247, 336
'Beowulf,' translations of, xii. 83, 198
Bequest, curious, ix. 428
Béranger, his 'Le Roi d'Yvetot' and Napoleon, ix. 88, 218
Berdoe (Dr.), his 'Browning Cyclopædia,' misinterpretation in, iv. 535
Beresford (S. B.) on Col. Stanhope Cotton, xii. 487
Bergen, Norway, statue of W. F. K. Christie, iv. 514; v. 57
Bergen-op-Zoom, Anglicized word, i. 266
Berkeley (Bishop), his 'Principles of Human Knowledge,' 1710, vi. 449, 509
Berkeley Church, tomb of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and Catherine his wife in, v. 375, 483
Berkshire carol, iii. 307, 394
Berkshire parish registers, i. 384; xii. 388, 431, 457
Berkshire towns, their arms, i. 108, 353
Berlin, registration of birth in, iii. 407
Berlin Arsenal, picture in, xi. 207, 317, 414
Bermuda, Hambleton tribe in, xii. 129; town of Hamilton, xii. 198
Bermuda on Carmichael family, i. 248
Bermudas Company, iv. 108, 233
"Bernardus non vidit omnia": "Blind Bayard," v. 356, 441, 506; vii. 106, 369, 477
Bernau (C. A.) on parson's nose, viii. 113. William the Conqueror's half brothers and sisters, viii. 199
Berners family, vi. 231, 278, 453; vii. 70, 253
Berries, mistletoe, xi. 110
Berry: "Muskeg berry," its meaning, x. 509
Berrynarbor Church, epitaph in, viii. 121
Berth = to lay down floor-boards, vii. 505
Bertie (Miss Di), her parentage, iv. 206, 355

Bertolini's Hotel, St. Martin's Street, its history, ii. 106, 158
Berwick, the duchy of, viii. 439, 534; ix. 130, 258, 295, 433; x. 153, 250, 353
Berwick-on-Tweed, its history, x. 69
Beryl, flaming, its meaning, iv. 288, 428, 526
Besant (Sir Walter), his death, vii. 480
Besiley (Thomas), York Herald, xi. 429
Besom = woman of loose habits, i. 117
Bess of Hardwick, iii. 307, 379
Beta on Gascogne, artist, vi. 490. Phaire (Col. Robert), his biography, vi. 361
Betham-Edwards (M.) on author of 'American Husbandry,' vii. 508. Rosas (Juan Manuel), iv. 417
Betheney, original name of site of Stafford, xii. 271
Bethlehem, paintings at, x. 188
Bethlem, official name of the hospital, vii. 505
Bethluisnion, etymology of the word, xii. 405
Better = improve, iv. 516
Bettesworth (Serjeant Richard), his biography, vii. 127, 198
Betts (E. St. G.) on panshon, viii. 243
Betts (Job), watchmaker, *ob.* 1680–1, v. 394
Betty or Bettee = a wine-flask, xi. 227
Beveridge (H.) on Persian translation of Gospels, v. 437
Beverley, celebrations on Easter Day at, ix. 364
Beverley Minster, monument in, x. 507
Bevis Marks Synagogue, bicentenary celebration, viii. 138, 159, 179, 200
Bewdley, plaster inscription at, xi. 488
Bewley (Sir E. T.) on Beaulieu as a place-name, viii. 397. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' xi. 214. Fleetwood family, xii. 27. Jackson (Sir Anthony), x. 247
Beyle (Henri), his books, xii. 127
Beza (Theodore de), his 'Psaumes,' xi. 131
Bezique, derivation of the game, xi. 26, 115, 256
Bhooteas, Indian tribe, their physical powers, iv. 324
Biarritz, monastery at, v. 495; vi. 17

Bible:—

Alliteration in Welsh, vi. 388, 437
Amos v. 8, vi. 244, 353
Authorized Version, doubtful grammar in, ii. 305, 431; iii. 313; payment for, iv. 227, 352; its basis, ix. 147, 237, 315
Bask version of Genesis, v. 396, 442; Bask New Testament reprinted, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393
Bèze's version of the Psalms, xi. 131
Bible first called "the Book," xii. 148, 272
Breeches, i. 146; xii. 68
Cieling or ceiling, ii. 284; iii 53, 194
Coverdale's 1535, ii. 127
Cromwell's war, iv. 46
Cruden's 'Concordance,' vi. 429
"Cup of trembling," xi. 65, 156
Darwin's eulogy, ix. 328, 374, 432, 476
Date of, vi. 9
Dutch, originally written in, v. 66, 198; first printed in, v. 267
Ecclesiasticus, wisdom in, ix. 426
Esdras, Book II. *al.* IV., ii. 205
Ganganelli's, ix. 308, 397
Genesis in Bask, v. 396, 442

Bible:—

Genesis i. 1 in Hebrew, ix. 269, 377, 514
Γένηται, its rendering in the New Testament, ii. 188, 431
"Go about," ii. 64
Grammar, doubtful, in A.V., ii. 305, 431; iii. 313; elliptical use of "that," iv. 49, 176, 255, 349
Greek of the New Testament, colloquial or learned? viii. 243, 333
Hebrews ix. 27, "All men," iii. 287, 415, 474
Homer and omer, xii. 104
Huxley's eulogy, ix. 328, 374, 432, 476
Job xxii. 30, iv. 65, 232, 277, 338
Kings I. ix. 11, Solomon's gift to Hiram, i. 87, 352; I. xix. 12, "A still small voice," vii. 5
Lexicon to the Septuagint, ii. 68, 133
Marginal references omitted, i. 446; ii. 54, 94
Mary, Queen of Scots, her Bible, viii. 482
"Mess of pottage," i. 466; ii. 17; ix. 384
Mouse in Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 165, 446, 487; vi. 178, 256; 6-12, vi. 147
New Testament, in twentieth-century language, viii. 182; its Greek original, viii. 243, 333; in Bask, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393
Nouns of singularity, iii. 405
Omer and homer in, xii. 104
Persian translation of the Gospels, v. 437
Prisoner presented with, x. 285
"Prospect" in, vii. 486
Proverbs xxx. 15–16, vi. 266; xxvi. 4–5 in Hebrew, ix. 404
Psalm xxii. 2 in Hebrew, ii. 205, 312, 454; iii. 455; Psalm xlv. 12, "He is thy Lord," vi. 102; Psalm xlix. 6–12, vi. 147; Psalm xxii. 20, "The power of the dog," vii. 106, 172, 373
Psalms: 'Les Psaumes de Bèze,' xi. 131
Revised Version, vi. 422
Romans iii. 9, "Are we better?" iii. 106, 293
Samson spelt Sampson, i. 467
"Saving health," ii. 486
Scattergood (Dr. Anthony), date of his edition, xii. 281, 303, 395
"Slow-belly" in, xii. 487
"That," its elliptical use, iv. 49, 176, 255, 349
"Treacle" copies, iii. 68, 267
Vinegar Bible and its illustrators, ii. 468
Welsh alliteration in, vi. 388, 437
"Wicked," iv. 220
"World without end," ii. 525; iii. 355
"Bible, Crown, and Constitution," sign, vii. 469; viii. 71
Bible-eating superstition, viii. 103
Bibles, missing family, i. 27, 112
Biblical quotations, collection of, iv. 247, 314; v. 426, 484
'Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany,' xi. 88
Bibliographical terms. See *Book terms.*
Bibliographies, American, ii. 509

Bibliography:—

Adams (Sarah Flower), i. 363
'Adventurer, The,' i. 507
Africa, Equatorial, xi. 406, 451
Ainsworth (W. Harrison), iii. 186, 249, 271, 331, 418, 423; ix. 409

Bibliography :—
'America painted to the Life,' iii. 323
Anderson (Capt. T. A.), xii. 168
Anne of Swansea, xi. 347
Arbuthnot (Dr. John), 'History of John Bull,' iii. 242
Architecture, vii. 29, 94
Attersoll (William), his 'Historie of Balak,' 1610, iv. 103, 191
Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), iii. 249, 374
Barckley, 1631, v. 4
Barclay (John), his 'Argenis,' ii. 428, 538 ; iii. 354
Bask. See *Heuskarian.*
Basse (William), i. 161
Bell (D. C. and A.), xii. 107
Bennett (Rev. John), his 'Letters to a Young Lady,' xi. 406
'Beowulf,' xii. 83, 198
'Beware the Cat,' 1584, iii. 446
Biblical, i. 146 ; ii. 127, 468 ; iii. 68, 267 ; xii. 68, 281, 303, 395
Bibliographies of English literature suggested, iii. 425, 492
Bicycle, viii. 304, 490, 530 ; ix. 36, 117, 171, 231, 397, 490 ; x. 156
Birds, British, i. 329
'Blackwood's Magazine,' i. 265 ; iii. 81, 117
Blake (William), i. 454
Book, big, printed in Germany, 1617, xi. 269
'Book of Praise' and 'Golden Treasury,' v. 28, 75
Bookkeeping, iv. 169, 335
Bookselling, history of, xii. 267, 316, 395, 490
Borrow (G.), his 'Zincali,' ix. 113
Brewster (Sir David), i. 43, 78
Brooks (Thomas), v. 54
Bruce (George), iii. 348
Buchanan (Robert), his 'Wayside Posies,' iv. 519
'Builder's Guide,' i. 396
Bunyan (John), ii. 107, 214 ; vii. 264, 269 ; xii. 68
Burns (Robert), i. 185 ; xii. 82
Burton (R.), his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' i. 42, 115 ; xi. 181, 222, 263, 322, 441 ; xii. 2, 62, 162, 301, 362, 442
Butler's 'Hudibras,' xi. 248
Byroniana, v. 43, 205, 262, 460
Cambridge University, vii. 388, 430
Campbell (Thomas), iii. 168, 392
Carlyle (Thomas), i. 368 ; ii. 10 ; xi. 108, 117, 158, 273, 418
Cervantes, 'Iconography of Don Quixote,' iii. 50
Chile, v. 396
Chinese novel, iii. 23
Christmas, ii. 505 ; iv. 515 ; vi. 485 ; viii. 500 ; xii. 502
Cipher-story, ix. 509 ; x. 72
Coleridge (S. T.), vi. 339 ; x. 167, 231, 310 ; xi. 30, 116, 170
'Collectio Regia Conciliorum,' iii. 206
County histories, iii. 308, 393
'Courses de Testes et de Bagues,' i. 508 ; ii. 518
Crabbe (G.), xii. 7
Crapelet (G. A.), ix. 289, 351

Bibliography :—
Crashaw (Richard), xii. 86
Cromwell tercentenary, iii. 366
Cryptography, vi. 48
Daniel (Samuel), his 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 101, 170, 209, 293
Defoe (Daniel), i. 47, 133 ; ii. 248 ; ix. 48
'Dialogues of Creatures Moralysed,' i. 405 ; ii. 92
Dibdin (Charles), viii. 39, 77, 197, 279 ; ix. 421 ; x. 122 ; xi. 2, 243, 443 ; xii. 183, 283, 423, 462
Dickens (Charles), i. 144 ; iii. 225 ; x. 96 ; xii. 107
Digby (Everard), ii. 397
'Directions for Health,' iii. 289
Donne (Dr. John), i. 29, 255
Drayton (Michael), iv. 237 ; xii. 102
Duff (William), i. 129
Easter, i. 284 ; iii. 244 ; vii. 264
'Eclectic Review,' iii. 27, 118
Editions *c.* 1600, xi. 509 ; xii. 172
Educational, early, vi. 108
Edwards (Edward), his 'Memoirs of Libraries,' iv. 268
'Eglises (Les) de la Terre Sainte,' iv. 328, 442
'Elixir Vitæ,' iv. 187, 257
English oratory, vii. 427
English travels in Savoy, v. 58
Etheredge (Sir George), i. 365
Falconer (John), ii. 63
Fielding (Thomas), ii. 458
Fitzgerald (E.), two early poems, iii. 441
FitzGerald (Edward), i. 302; v. 201, 221, 241 ; vi. 61
Fletcher (Andrew) of Saltoun, iii. 261
Fletcher (John), his 'Faithful Shepherdess,' iv. 268
Forbes (Archibald), xii. 88, 134
Fyfe (Alexander), iii. 205
Gaming, ii. 436 ; iii. 35
Garrick (David), his 'Jubilee,' iii. 86, 329
Gaskell (Mrs.), xii. 89, 134
'Gentleman's Magazine,' iii. 144, 230, 291
'Giants of Patagonia,' iv. 24
Gibbon's 'Roman Empire' and Memoirs, xii. 129
Gilbert (Davies), his parochial 'History of Cornwall,' iv. 246
Gilbert (Wm.), xi. 286
Gipsy, iv. 108, 175
Giraldo Cinthio, i. 147, 273
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.), i. 436, 481, 492
Glanius, 'Voyage to Bengala,' xi. 489
Glasse (Mrs.), xi. 231 ; xii. 125, 518
Goethe, xi. 487
Goldsmith (Oliver), iii. 69, 232 ; xi. 187, 274, 375, 496 ; xii. 514
Grævius (Joh. G.), ii. 207
Grazzini (Anton Francesco), i. 507 ; ii. 137
Greene (Robert), ii. 287
Grimm (J. and W.), ii. 33, 93, 172
Gwynne (Talbot), his novels, xi. 288
Halley (Dr. Edmond), x. 361 ; xi. 85, 205, 366, 496 ; xii. 125, 266
Hasted (Edwd.), his 'History of Kent,' i. 445, 497
Hawker (P.), his 'Instructions to Young Sportsmen,' xii. 131

Bibliography:—
Hawker (R. S.), his MSS., iv. 168, 232, 255, 309, 400
Heine (Heinrich), xii. 103
Heraldry, ii. 527; iv. 470
Heuskarian, viii. 377, 477; xi. 287, 355, 396; xii. 285
'Histoire de Sable,' ii. 528
History, universal, vii. 488
'History of a Noble Convert,' iii. 448
'History of England,' eighteenth century, v. 127, 189
'Homish Apothecary,' iv. 68, 172
Hood (Robin), viii. 263
Hoyarsabal of Çubiburu, xi. 287, 355, 396
Hubert (Sir Francis), his 'Life of Edward II.,' iv. 9
'Hue and Cry and Police Gazette,' ii. 267, 335
Index, its definition, iii. 444: form of compilation, iv. 12
"Infant's Library," iv. 129, 216, 250
Ingelow (Jean), novel by, i. 14, 498
Inglis (Charles), i. 465
"International Library of Famous Literature," v. 24, 215
James (Major Charles), i. 106
Job, xi. 248
Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets,' xii. 68, 129, 175
Jonson, Gabriel Harvey, and Nashe, xii. 161, 168, 263, 342, 403
Kastner (J. Const.), xi. 428
Keats (John), his 'Eve of St. Agnes, iv. 26; his 'Fragment of the Castle Builder,' 25, 75; his spelling, xi. 305, 372
Kendall (William), his 'Poems,' iii. 246
Khayyám (Omar), v. 6
'Kilmarnock Mirror and Literary Gleaner,' ii. 68
Kipling (Rudyard), i. 101; iii. 468; ix. 5, 89; xi. 16
Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' xii. 56, 134
Kotzebue, xi. 487
Lally-Tolendal, vii. 303
Langtoft (Pierre de), his 'Chronicle,' iv. 147, 236
Lawson (Wilfrid), his ode in the 'Musæ Anglicanæ,' iv. 282, 386
Lever (Charles), 'Gerald Fitzgerald; or, the Chevalier,' iv. 148; 'A Day's Ride,' 517
Lewis (Rev. John), M.A., i. 208
Lloyd (Mary), iii. 369
London churches, iv. 349, 466
Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 129
Luther (Martin), his 'Table-Talk,' i. 12
'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 228
Mackay (John), his 'Court Characters,' v. 165
Mandeville (Sir John), his 'Travels,' iv. 25
Mangan (James Clarence), i. 246
Manners, deportment, and etiquette, vii. 388
Manuscripts, illuminated, xi. 248
Marie de France, twelfth-century poetess, iv. 189
Marlborough (Dowager Duchess of), *c.* 1710, xii. 308
Maxwell (James), iii. 86, 152
Merivale (Herman), his 'Essays on Landscapes,' iv. 249
'Merry Tales of Men of Gotham,' iii. 386

Bibliography:—
Military, vi. 266, 325
Milk, xii. 385
Milton (John), xi. 88, 107, 191, 193, 365, 475; xii. 56
Molière, first edition, v. 266, 421
Montague (Walter), xi. 421, 482
Moore (Miss Frances), iii. 125, 272
Myths, popular, xi. 451
Nash (Richard), xii. 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493
Newman (F. W.), i. 189, 251
Newman (J. H.), his 'Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church,' iv. 109, 177
'Nooks and Corners of Westminster Abbey,' iii. 268
Norton (Mrs.), ii. 108
Novels with the same name, i. 269, 332
Oliphant (Mrs.), her novels, ix. 65
Osborne (Dorothy), xi. 445; xii. 81, 230
Palmer (Thomas), i. 172
Parkes (Bessie Rayner), iii. 169, 254
"Parley's Penny Library," iii. 145, 233, 335
'Pars Oculi,' i. 165
Peace (John), 'An Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 419, 523
Peter the Great in England, xii. 127
Philately, x. 81, 239, 333, 432, 470
'Pilgrim's Progress,' first edition, vii. 264, 269
Polwheile (Theophilus), iii. 268
Pope's 'Dunciad,' vii. 349
Procter (Adelaide), 'Star of the Sea,' i. 48, 97
'Progress, The,' xi. 482
Psalter, French, i. 368, 492; Latin, 1457, ii. 283
Publication by subscription, xii. 327, 378
R printer of the fifteenth century, xii. 241
Rastell (John), 'Pastyme of People,' ii. 266
Reclus's 'Géographie Universelle,' iv. 186
Rimes in books, iv. 249
Romance Book of the Gospels, ii, 268
Rovinsky (D. A.), 'Russian Folk-Pictures,' iv. 535
Royer (Jean Baptiste), i. 367
Rye House Plot, i. 68, 212, 372; ii. 34, 175
Rylands Library, Manchester, iv. 326
Sahara, vi. 68, 174, 259
St. Helen, Queen of England, iv. 182
St. Jerome, best edition of his works, v. 148
Savonarola, xi. 485
Scattergood (Dr. Anthony), his edition of the Bible, xii. 281, 303, 395
School library of the seventeenth century, xii. 435
'Scots Magazine,' i. 265
Scott (Sir Walter), Waverley Album, iv. 29; early issues of Waverley Novels, v. 181; 'The Corsicans,' xi. 487
Scottish MSS., v. 8
Seller (John), his 'Booke of Punishments of the Common Laws of England,' iv. 23, 43
Shakespeare, First Folio, iv. 496; xi. 429
Shakespearian, i. 69, 225, 449; ii. 25, 85, 211, 506, 523; iii. 64, 105, 216
Shelley, v. 67
Silvius (Eneas), xii. 68, 151
Simcoe (Lieut.-Col. J. G.), xii. 46
Skeat (Prof. W. W.), xi. 377

Bibliography:—
Skottowe (Augustine), i. 28
Smallest book published, viii. 120
Smith's (B. E.) 'Cyclopædia of Names,' ii. 102, 178, 237
Smollett (T.) his 'Roderick Random,' xii. 206
Soldiers, special literature for, v. 2, 105
'Spectator,' ninth volume, i 520
Stapleton (Thomas), iii. 89
Stephen's (H.), 'A World of Wonders,' iv. 207, 294
Stowe (Harriet Beecher), i. 363
Swift (J.), early editions of 'Gulliver,' ix. 449
Swimming, ii. 397; vi. 21, 43
Taylor (Edgar), i. 262
Templeman (Dr. Peter), i. 125
Thackeray (W. M.), ii. 145, 195; xi. 128, 213, 225, 296, 338, 367, 417; xii. 13
'Theodore; or, the Peruvians,' xi. 509
Thorpe (Benjamin), ii. 98
'Three Sergeants,' iii. 108, 374, 456; iv. 17, 133
Tobacco, i. 362, 415
'Treasurie of Auncient and Moderne Times,' iv. 192
'Truphes of Phylosophers,' iii. 46
'Truth about General Gordon,' iv. 147
Tudor drama at Manchester Exhibition, i. 242
Tupper (John Lucas), 'Outis,' i. 246
Usury, iv. 169, 235
Vallée's 'Bibliographie des Bibliographies,' xi. 368, 410
Venuti (Marchesa Teresa), i. 503
Vivian's 'Visitations of the County of Devon,' iv. 246
Volney (Count de), his 'Ruins,' ii. 269
Wagner's 'Art and the Revolution,' xii. 369
Waller (Edmund), his 'Lyrics and Sacred Poems,' iv. 11, 57, 97
Wardrobe books, iv. 209, 313
Weckherlin (G. R.), iii. 189
Wentworth's 'Orisons,' iv. 454
Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 270
Wither (George), xi. 266, 409, 492
Wolfe's 'The Burial of Sir John Moore,' iv. 21, 177, 336
'Worms: a Book of Literary Oddities,' iv. 189
Wrangham's 'Plutarch,' iii. 425, 492
Wronski (Hoene), iii. 87
Yeomanry, vii. 12, 34, 216
Zola (Émile), xii. 68, 135
Bibliography, best arrangement for, i. 34
Bibliomania, instance of, ix. 126
Bibliophagus on public libraries, v. 456
Bibliophile on Bath apple, i. 228, 375. Indexing, i. 45, 237
'Bibliotheca Northantonensis,' v. 137
Bibliotheque Nationale and readers, vi. 68, 111, 191
Biblos or the Bible=the book, first use of the designation, xii. 148, 272
Bibury, its derivation, iv. 108, 172, 295, 331, 524; v. 384, 459; vi. 175, 256
Bicycle, abbreviated to "bike," ii. 218; early history, iv. 167, 272, 318; bibliography, viii. 304, 490, 530; ix. 36, 117, 171, 231, 397, 490; x. 156
Bicycles in thunderstorms, i. 248, 350; ii. 152
Biddell (A.) on green an unlucky colour, x. 353. Quotation wanted, vi. 238. Royal standard, vii. 108
Bidding or neithior custom, iii. 328, 452
Biddulph family of Biddulph, ix. 189
Bideford, fortune-telling at, vii. 366
Biderra, battle of, v. 55
Biggleswade, its etymology, ii. 427; iii. 33
Bigot: Bigote, derivation of the name, v. 125
'Bijou Almanack,' vii. 207, 372
Bijou as a Christian name, vii. 48, 137
Bike, the abbreviation, ii. 218
Bilingual verses, instances of, ix. 170
Bill: William Bill, his surname, vi. 265, 456
Bill of Exchange, early, iv. 397; v. 111
Billington (Mrs.) as St. Cecilia, Reynolds's picture, v. 335
Billion, meanings of the term, xi. 362
Bills, their endorsement, i. 53
Bills of exchange and the Jews, ii. 466; iii. 94
Billy=tin can, x. 109
Billycock hat, etymology of the word, vii. 125
Bilson (Anne), widow of T. Bilson, Bishop of Winchester, viii. 464; ix. 76
Binding of periodicals, i. 366
Bindings, Roxburghe, iv. 348; Grolier, iv. 518; v. 18; shoddy cloth, vi. 226; viii. 270, 374
Bindon (R.) on Culpeper's biography, vi. 368
Bing, his servant put to the rack in 1621–2, v. 48
Bingham (Rev. Joseph), his portrait, x. 468
Bingham family and arms, iii. 48, 355; iv. 31, 133
Binney (E. H.) on mummers, ix. 237
Binns (R. W.), his death, vii. 40
Biographical queries relating to Fulham, i. 9, 114
Birch (J. B.) on Birch family, ii. 108. Hiddenite, gem-stone, x. 45. Hollicke or Holleck, Tottenham, ix. 403. Ormonde: Butler: Birch, i. 307. "Tottenham is turn'd French," xi. 185
Birch and Butler families, i. 307
Birch family of Marylebone, ii. 108
Birch-sap wine, its manufacture, xi. 467; xii. 50, 296
Bird (E. S.) on Davenant's essays, vi. 267
Bird (John), Suffragan Bishop. See *Byrde.*
Bird (R. H.) on Bird family, viii. 223. Clock and watch figures, viii. 385. Motto on bell, viii. 304. Silversmith's signature, viii. 284
Bird (T.) on churches washed away by the sea, iv. 426. Cornburgh (Avery), ii. 534. Long tenure of office, iii. 226. Minister of the Word of God, ii. 35. Watch-box, i. 446
Bird (Thomas), J.P., his death, v. 260
Bird (W. H. B.) on Roger Hacket, D.D., viii. 226
Bird as crest, xii. 485
Bird family of Barton, co. Warwick, ii. 448
Bird family of Clopton, viii. 223
Bird of the Soufrière, xi. 404
Bird-eyed, meaning of the word, v. 168, 235, 293, 424
Birds, bibliography of British, i. 329; caged, and bees, vi. 388; feeding, old custom, ix. 29; parliament of, 286; Anglo-Saxon words for, x. 348, 451
Birds and the owl, allusions to, xi. 467
Birds' nesting-place and gallows, iv. 127, 233; v. 172
'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 66, 249, 369, 478
Birdwood (Sir G.) on "Agam colours," vi. 355
Birkenhead (Jack), his identification, iv. 208, 297

Birkie, card game, i. 468
Birmingham: Brumagem, x. 22, 112, 196
"Birmingham's dress," meaning of the term, x. 409, 471; xi. 33
Birth, consulting stars at, ii. 385
Birthday cake with candles, German custom, viii. 344, 486; ix. 96
Births, their registration, i. 131, 213; registers of British colonial, ii. 108
'Bisclavret,' derivation of the word, xii. 46, 112
Biscuit ware, origin of group in, xi. 28
Bishop, "Lord," the title, i. 47, 230
Bishop in the game of chess, xii. 269
"Bishop of Brooks" in volume issued by Historical Manuscripts Commission, ix. 286
Bishopric of Mons Maranus, vii. 208, 250
Bishop's Head and Foot at Penwith, Cornwall, vii. 409, 471
Bishop's Stortford, borough of, x. 89
Bishops, their 'Licences for Prostitution,' iv. 200, 277; Welsh Nonjuring, iv. 268; portraits depicting their ornaments, viii. 206, 289, 392; their signatures, ix. 9, 118, 239, 272; Coronation dress, ix. 506; x. 34, 112; three in one tomb and of one family, x. 476
Bishopsgate Street and Broad Street in 1677 as residential quarters, ix. 146
Bishop-Wearmouth, co. Durham, rectors of, x. 409
Bisk, use and meaning of the word, xii. 186, 375
Bismarck, its etymology, i. 84
Bissona, meaning and derivation, vi. 268, 338, 476
Black (A. & C.) on Scott queries, viii. 48, 453. Shuttles, its meaning, vii. 477
Black (C. B.) his guide-book to 'Normandy and Picardy,' xii. 346
Black (W. G.) on endorsement of bills, i. 53. Bookbinding question, i. 73. Chalices of wood, ix. 89. Christian name, brothers bearing same, i. 446. Erlking=elfking, iii. 487. Funerals, burning trees at, i. 266. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 127. Jews covering at grace, i. 226. Kipling (John Stewart), vii. 48. Lobster, order of the, i. 46. Owen (Robert), of New Lanark, vii. 9. Picture restoring under Napoleon I., ix. 184. Political nicknames, Chamberlain and Bülow, ix. 186. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 134. Riding the marches, i. 426. Ritual: quotation from Gladstone, xi. 209. Rotten Row, i. 217. St. Kilda, "stranger's cold" at, i. 85. "Sitting on the fence," ix. 84. Stewart (Rev. James Haldane), vii. 88. Tapping and Tipping, vii. 337. Tithe, its origin, vii. 286. Vampires, Italian precautions against, i. 205. Verifying references, ii. 324
Black (William), beacon in memorial of, vii. 446
Black as a badge of mourning, x. 87, 212
Black Canons at Great Missenden, xi. 101, 251, 352
Black cats and the Mahrattas, xii. 69, 115
Black ivory=slaves, vi. 268, 452
Black sanctus, its meaning, i. 37, 406
Blackacre, Widow, in Wycherley's 'Plain Dealer,' v. 228
Blackall (Dr. Offspring), Bishop of Exeter, xi. 461
Blackburn, some recollections of bygone, v. 85
Blackburne (Archbishop), anecdote of, iii. 484
Blackcap, its meaning, iii. 428
Blackfriars, Mountfichet Castle, vi. 25, 91; St. Anne's Church, vi. 48, 117, 238, 330; xii. 517; the order, bridge, and theatre, vii. 40
Blackham (A.) on Blackham family, vi. 409
Blackham family, vi. 409, 512
Blackheads, use of the word, vii. 169, 253; xii. 434
Blackheath, Ranger's Lodge, its history and design, viii. 204
Blackie & Son on 'The Two Duchesses,' vii. 471
Blacking for boots and shoes, ii. 514; iii. 216
Blackmore family of Bishop's Nympton, viii. 343, 468
Blackmore (J. F.) on "Paying through the nose," ii. 48
Blackstone Edge, Roman road over, x. 302
Blackstrap, origin of the word, vi. 505; vii. 33
Blackwood (A.) on Glengarry, use of the word, v. 372
Blackwood (W.) on 'The Moss Rose,' viii. 148
'Blackwood's Magazine,' and Maginn, i. 122, 212; bibliography, 265; its thousandth number, iii. 81, 117
Blair (D.) on Australian flora and fauna, i. 383. Australian nomenclature, ii. 124. Bentham (Jeremy), ii. 165. James I. and the preachers, i. 321
Blair (David), his death, iii. 280
Blair (Sir O. H.) on angels and their representation, ii. 16. Arms of Berkshire towns, i. 353. Becket (Thomas à), ii. 32. Castles, heraldic, i. 414. Cervantes on the stage, i. 398. Churches, ancient, their dedication, i. 337. Corpus Christi, i. 453. Gordon family, ii. 235. Honourable, the title, ii. 292. Houses without staircases, i. 210. Huguenot cruelties, i. 197. "In Dominicis Augusti," ii. 337. McLennan's 'Kinship in Ancient Greece,' i. 217. Monks and friars, i. 513. Murray (Sir C.) and Goethe, i. 363. Nationality, its constitution, ii. 216. Oath of allegiance, i. 216. 'Secret History of the Court,' i. 331. 'Veni, Creator,' i. 497. Wellington and Ney, ii. 257
Blair (R.) on brick dated 1383, iv. 157. "None" with plural verbs, iv. 544
Blaisdell, the name, iv. 55, 75, 158
Blaise (Madam), her portrait, i. 47, 90, 233
Blake, his iron railway, v. 268, 443
Blake (John), of Langport, Somerset, ii. 288
Blake (Admiral Robert), his sisters, i. 285
Blake (William), books illustrated by, i. 454; fireflies and glowworms, x. 365; sale of his drawings, xi. 285
Blakemore, near Crewkerne, and Robert Ford, iv. 519
Bland (John), Edinburgh actor, *c.* 1773, xii. 207, 277, 335
Bland (Maria Theresa), 1769–1838, singer, her interment at St. Margaret's, Westminster, vi. 342
Blandford (G. F.) on French Embassy, Albert Gate, i. 295. Navy of late seventeenth century, i. 53. Pictures of taverns, viii. 209
Blandford farthing, i. 514
Blaney (Elizabeth) and Dr. Johnson's father, vi. 6, 93
Blanket family of Bristol, vii. 68, 155
Blantyre family, viii. 424
Blashill (T.) on carriages *v.* pack-saddles, vii. 92. Chink of woods, vi. 154, 314. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, xi. 217. "Hill me up," viii. 112. Hooper (Daniel), i. 377. Longevity, xi. 378. Raleigh, its pronunciation, xii. 497
Blatheramskate. See *Bletheramskite*.

Bleachfield horn, iv. 309, 356
Blease (W. T.) on chess playing, a legend, x. 239
Blenkard, Rhenish wine, v. 402 ; vi. 16, 155
Blenkinsop (John), pioneer of steam locomotion, xi. 407
Blenkinsopp (E. C. Leaton), his death, ii. 180
Blessing of the throats, v. 169, 273 ; vi. 197 ; vii. 196, 317
Bletheramskite, use of the word, x. 507 ; xi. 335, 490 ; xii. 93, 154
Bligh (General Thomas), his biography, vii. 166
Bligh (Admiral William), his wife, iii. 427 ; his biography, iv. 33, 97, 150, 217, 253 ; xii. 501
Blight, use of the word, v. 408 ; vi. 210
Blind (K.) on the 'Marseillaise,' viii. 126, 245, 331, 407. New Testament, Greek, diction of the, viii. 333
Blind man's lantern=owl-light, xii. 511
Blistra, old Cornish name, i. 407
Blithe (Capt. Richard), his biography, x. 281
Blizzard, correct use of the word, v. 185
Blockhead applied to a woman, ix. 287
Blood as a prophylactic, vii. 509 ; used as paint, xi. 499
Blomfield (H. T.) on gulls in London parks, iii. 6
"Blood of Hailes," famous relic, iv. 375 ; v. 351, 431 ; vi. 197
Bloody Monday, allusion in letter of 1682, v. 377
Bloomers, quotations in 'N.E.D.,' xii. 84
Bloomfield (Robert), his epitaph, xii. 364
Blot, earliest use of the word at backgammon, iv. 476
Blotting paper, black, ii. 506, 537 ; iii. 72 ; its early use, iii. 136, 336
Blount (Sir Josceline), his biography, iii. 288
Blount (Margaret), American author, iv. 287, 355 ; v. 16
Blount and Eyre families, iv. 438
Blue associated with the Blessed Virgin, xi. 388, 496, 511 ; xii. 96, 177
Blue Beard, supposed original, vii. 224, 355 ; viii. 24, 149
Blue Gentian on portraits by W. Ward, ii. 389
Blue Lamp Hotel=police station, ii. 145
Blunden (Trevor Lloyd), his biography, ii. 309
Blunders. See *Mistakes* and *Printers' errors.*
Blunders and bulls, iii. 366
Blythe, painter of the Dutch School, *circa* 1790, viii. 285
Blythe (William), his descendants, xii. 29, 92
Boadicea, its pronunciation, x. 64, 117, 253
Boadicea or Boudicca (Queen), her name, i. 94 ; x. 64, 117, 253 ; repulsed at Verulam, iv. 457 ; v. 14 ; names of her daughters, xi. 449 ; xii. 14, 357
Boar or bore, fashionable slang, viii. 481 ; ix. 152, 352
Board of Agriculture, its reports, i. 386
Board of Green Cloth, Clerks of, iv. 329, 443, 486 ; v. 51
Board schools, Parliamentary returns relating to, xii. 107, 157
Boase (C. W.), 'Registrum Collegii Exoniensis,' xi. 283, 402
Boase (F.) on John Garratt, Lord Mayor, ix. 390
Boast, its etymology, x. 444
Boats, ancient, found in the United Kingdom, viii. 366, 407, 507 ; ix. 31, 194
Bob-baw=don't touch, ii. 226, 354, 491 ; iii. 213 ; vii. 232
Boca Chica, origin of the name, vii. 69, 154, 312
Boccaccio (Giovanni), tales reproduced by English poets, iii. 247, 369, 435 ; iv. 313
Boddington (R. S.) on Rev. E. Ashburner, ii. 316. Bowles (Mary), ii. 413. Browne family, vii. 430. Butler (Sir Nicholas), of Edmonton, viii. 122. Cheselden, Radcliffe, and Pridmore, viii. 65 ; ix. 197. Cooke (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London, 1692-3, viii. 19. Grivegnee (Baron de) and Power, vii. 409 ; viii. 701 ; ix. 278. Hotham (Sir Richard), i. 448 ; ii. 176, 313. Jones and Ellington families, viii. 423. Master family, ii. 178. Stevenson family, iv. 499. Stonard : Vincent : Newcombe, ii. 507 ; iv. 90. Vincent (Dean), his engraved portrait, iv. 313, 408
Boddle, Scotch coin, ii. 341, 529
Bodies, drowned, recovered, iv. 343
Bodleian Library, Heuskarian rarity in, viii. 377 ; ix. 111, 415 ; x. 14, 97, 191, 496 ; xi. 31 ; books rejected, x. 384
Bodley (J. E. C.) on "The policy of pin-pricks," x. 412
Bodley (Sir Thomas), his descendants, x. 207, 277 ; his pedigree, x. 410, 497 ; his election as M.P. for Hythe, xi. 6
Bodmin, clergyman's duel at, in 1260, xii. 112 ; Anglo-Saxon heraldry at, xii. 247
Bodvoc, its etymon, ii. 284
Bodysnatching, watchhouses against, x. 448 ; xi. 33, 90, 216, 313
Boer, use of the word in Scotland, v. 3, 57, 136, 191
Boer War. See *Africa* and *African.*
Boers and the Bible, v. 66, 198
Boethius, his 'De Consolatione Philosophiæ,' ii. 462, 517
Boger (C. G.) on King Alfred, i. 301. Christian names, ii. 74. Ellenborough (Lord), iii. 146. Epitaph, "Too much beloved," &c., iv. 97. Heraldry, its restoration, i. 391. Shakespeariana, iii. 64.
Boger (Mrs. C. G.), her death, xii. 180
Boggis-Rolfe (D. H.) on Kerr family, iv. 8
Bogie, railway carriage and engine, i. 509 ; ii. 92
Bogle=bogey, xii. 430, 494
Bohemia, in the 'Winter's Tale,' viii. 341 ; Wycliffe's teaching borne to, by P. Payne, xii. 308, 495 ; and Prague, xii. 382
Bohemian language, v. 489
Bohn (John), his death, ii. 400
Bohun family, Earls of Hereford, v. 269, 400
"Boiled" butter, its meaning, iv. 475
Bois (Jules), English translation of, vi. 169
Boisdanne (Edward), his biography, vi. 48
Boissier (A.) on Don Manuel Rosas, xii. 167
Bolbelt (Roger) and Donhead St. Mary, xii. 205
Boleyn (Queen Anne), her execution, ii. 468 ; iii. 17, 114 ; portrait of her mother, xi. 229
Bolingbroke (Viscount) and the classics, viii. 460
Bolland (W. C.) on "Babies in the eyes," ix. 405 ; x. 56
Bologna, Scots heiress as a recluse in, vii. 488
Bolsterstone Dannikins or Custard Feast, i. 287, 490 ; ii. 250
Bolt, miraculous, near Limoges, vii. 46

Bolt Court, Fleet Street, Johnson's residence in, i. 506; ii. 71, 132
Bolten=truss in the plural, viii. 186, 307
Bolton (Charles Powlett, first Duke of), his biography, iii. 364; his regiments, vi. 508; vii. 52, 98
Bolton (Edmund), his 'Nero Cæsar,' 1627, ix. 21
Bolton (J. L.) on Capt. Morris's wife, viii. 343; x. 67
Bolton (Lord), sketch of Voltaire by, xi. 184
Bolton Abbey Compotus, 1290–1325, x. 86
Bolton House, Russell Square, its history, ii. 225
Bolton Percy Church, east window at, iii. 103
Bolton Row, London, in 1860, xii. 248, 332, 397
Bombay, Beni-Israel tribe of Jews in, xii. 190
Bonaparte (Napoleon), portrait by Lefevre, i. 7, 115, 176; his attempted invasion of England, i. 16, 71, 255, 419; vi. 11; painting of his head, i. 88, 214; Byron on, ii. 186; plaster cast of his face, iii. 3, 75, 175, 254, 373, 438; iv. 72, 136, 194; and Marbeuf, iv. 188, 225, 317; his coat of mail, viii. 68; exhumation of his coffin, 92, 153; his horse Marengo, 144, 271, 312; descendants of the Empress Marie Louise, 185, 227, 247; his library, 189, 293, 370; his last years, 422, 509; ix. 274, 373; and Béranger, ix. 88, 218; and the Temple at Jerusalem, 308; his first marriage, ix. 347, 371; x. 72, 156; and Wellington, x. 15, 255, 433; his coronation, 153
Bonaparte ballad, vii. 193, 295, 434
Bonaparte broadsides, iii. 147, 392
Bonchester on Pope and Thomson, i. 353
Bonnar (J.) on child's hymn, ii. 67
Bond (John), LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, x. 165, 274
Bond (John), Puritan divine, Master of the Savoy Hospital, x. 165, 274. Lecturer of Exeter, xii. 513
Bonefons, poem attributed to, vi. 244
Bones, human, age of, iv. 8, 72
Boni Homines, order of friars, i. 168, 338, 472; ii. 93
Boniface the Bavarian, Count of Lucca, iii. 288, 396
Bonner, use of the word, vi. 427
Bonnet=toque, definition of the word, xi. 366
Bonnet-laird and cock-laird, explanation of the terms, x. 328; xi. 133
Bonnycastle (Sir Richard), Royal Engineers, 1841, xii. 228
Bontemps (Madame), 1718–68, portrait of, vii. 169, 274
Booboorowie on old English customs in Australia, i. 485. Colonies, nicknames for, i. 491
Book inscription in Quarles's 'Emblems,' vi. 103
Book: largest first issue, vi. 49, 93, 155; best of the nineteenth century, vii. 23; for children, 47; smallest, viii. 120; unique seventeeth century, 319
Book inscriptions. See *Fly-leaf inscriptions.*
Book of Common Prayer, tables for finding Easter, v. 281; reprint of, vii. 126, 193; N. or M. in, 367; Morning and Evening Prayer only, 409; Latin versions, 474; lines on Latin, viii. 50; "Wicked," 120
Book of Praise, compared with the 'Golden Treasury,' v. 28, 75
Book sale, catalogue of first English, vi. 86, 156, 318, 391; Richard Smith's, in 1682, xi. 241, 282
Book sales, catalogues of English, v. 429, 490; vi. 22, 83, 142; list of, vi. 128, 168, 213
Book terms, ii. 322, 521; iii. 53, 172, 217, 432, 475
Bookbinding, and damp, i. 28; with wire, ii. 125; leather for, ix. 182; for village libraries, xi. 8, 91, 196
Bookbinding questions, i. 73, 151, 235; ii. 417; v. 209
Book-borrowers, riming warnings to, i. 86, 366, 512; ii. 115, 376; iv. 153, 316, 484; xi. 145, 297; xii. 167
Book-borrowing, how to register, ii. 66, 119, 231, 298
Bookkeeping, iv. 169, 335
Book-plate, B. R.'s, iii. 287, 417
Book-plates, early Belfast, ii. 464
Book-prices, record, iv. 472
Books: attributed to wrong authors, i. 84, 316; divisions of lines on title-page, 143, 212, 294; inconveniences of modern, i. 284, 394; ii. 33; vii. 427; suggestion to binders of periodicals, i. 366; printed in England, 1564–1616, 368, 458; published at beginning of the nineteenth century, i. 487; ii. 31; bookseller's stock in the seventeenth century, ii. 45; what is an edition? 265, 298, 378; prices of rare, in 1792, iii. 104; with curious title, 128, hand printed from wood engravings, 1800–88, 424; twenty best, 446; on London and environs, iv. 128; and bookmen, their future, iv. 476; v. 35, 216, 295; early educational, vi. 108; their pagination, 147; 258, 373, 411; for soldiers, 266; on manners, deportment, and etiquette, vii. 388, 516; viii. 232; in Elizabethan times, xi. 44, 150, 336, 455
Books. See *Bibliography.*

Books recently published:—

Abercromby's (J.) Pre- and Proto- Historic Finns, iii. 99
Aberdeen University, Roll of Alumni, viii. 56
Acheson's (A.) Shakespeare and the Rival Poet, xii. 478
Acts of the Privy Council of England, edited by J. R. Dasent, Vol. XVIII., iv. 119; Vol. XIX., v. 159; Vol. XX., vi. 79; Vol. XXI., vii. 139; Vols. XXII.–XXIII., 478; Vols. XXIV.–XXVII., xii. 238
Adams Family of Cavan, Genealogical History, xii. 340
Addis's (M. E. Leicester) Scottish Cathedrals and Abbeys, ix. 359
Addison's (W. I.) Graduates of University of Glasgow, i. 259
Addleshaw's (P.) Cathedral Church of Exeter, i. 79
Addy's (S. O.) Evolution of the English House, iii. 399
Adventures of Beowulf, translated by Clara Thomson, iv. 509
Airy's (R.) Westminster, ix. 239
Aitken's (G. A.) Spectator, i. 80, 260, 399, 520; ii. 139; Tatler, ii. 460; iii. 139
Albert's (M.) Les Théâtres de la Foire, 1660–1789, vi. 239
Alexandre's (A.) La Maison de Victor Hugo, xii. 519
Alfred (King): Version of Boethius, by Sedgefield, iii. 500; v. 446; Life, by Draper, vii. 279; Fame of, by Hales, xii. 159

Books recently published:—
Alger's (J. G.) Paris in 1789–94, x. 458
Allard's (P.) Julien l'Apostat, vi. 279
Alleged Haunting of B—— House, edited by A. G. Freer and John, Marquis of Bute, iv. 100
Allen's (A. V.) Ambassadors of Commerce, i. 440
Almack's (E.) The Cavalier Soldier's Vade Mecum, vi. 119
Amateur Angler's On a Sunshine Holyday, i. 100, 111; An Old Man's Holidays, vi. 400
Among my Books, ii. 520
Ancestor, No. 1, ix. 299
Andrews's (F. B.) The Benedictine Abbey of SS. Mary, Peter, and Paul at Pershore, Worcestershire, ix. 519
Andrews's (W.) Bygone Hertfordshire, ii. 19; Literary Byways, 180; Bygone Church Life in Scotland, iii. 260; Curious Epitaphs, iv. 160
Angelico (Fra), by Williamson, viii. 435
Annuaire de la Noblesse de Russie, 1900, viii. 95
Anstruther's (G. E.) William Hogarth, ix. 520
Antiquary, 1897, i. 259; 1899, v. 199; Vol. XXXVIII., xi. 200
Antonine Wall Report, v. 159
Arber's (E.) Goldsmith's Anthology, 1745–74—Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, 1509–47, vi. 359
Arbuthnot's (Sir A. J.) Lord Clive, iii. 219
Arbuthnot's (F. F.) Mysteries of Chronology, with Proposal for a Victorian Era, v. 179
Archæologia Æliana, Vol. XXIV. Part II., 239
Archko Volume, v. 199
Art Sales of the Year 1901, ed. J. H. Slater, ix. 39
Arteaga y Pereira's (F. de) Practical Spanish, ix. 519
Arundel Hymns and other Spiritual Praises, edited by Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and Charles T. Gatty, ix. 199
Ashbee's (H. S.) Don Quixote and British Art, vi. 80
Ashbourne's (Lord) Pitt, ii. 438
Ashton's (J.) Florizel's Folly, iv. 99
Attwell's (H.) Pansies from French Gardens, i. 340
Aubrey's (J.) Brief Lives, ed. by A. Clark, i. 239
Axon's (W. E. A.) Ortensio Lando, iv. 200; Echoes of Old Lancashire, 429; Treasury of Translation, selected by A. Broadbent, xi. 39
Baddeley's (J. J.) Guide to the Guildhall, ii. 60; Aldermen of Cripplegate Ward from 1776 to 1900, vii. 419
Baden-Powell's (B. H.) Origin and Growth of Village Communities in India, iv. 240
Baildon's (H. B.) Robert Louis Stevenson: a Life Study in Criticism, vii. 239
Baillie's (A. F.) Oriental Club and Hanover Square, viii. 535
Baker's (E. A.) Descriptive Guide to the Best Fiction, English and American, xii. 299
Baker's (H.) The Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon, xi. 179
Balfour's (H.) The Natural History of the Musical Bow, iv. 199
Bandello, Certain Tragical Discourses of, i. 319
Baptist Annual, 1898, i. 60

Books recently published:—
Barber's (H.) British Family Names, xi. 399
Barber's (S.) Cloud World: its Features and Significance, xii. 199
Bardsley's (C. W.) Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, viii. 195
Baring-Gould's (S.) Lives of the Saints, i. 160, 399, 519; ii. 59, 159
Barnes's (A. S.) St. Peter in Rome and his Tomb on the Vatican Hill, v. 178; xi. 520
Bask. See *Heuskarian.*
Bathonian Dickensiana, xii. 159
Bayne's (W.) James Thomson, i. 279; Poems by Thomson, vii. 320
Bearne's (C.) Early Valois Queens, iii. 278; Pictures of the Old French Court, vi. 178
Beaven's (Rev. A. B.) Bristol Lists, Municipal and Miscellaneous, iv. 430
Beazley's (C. R.) John and Sebastian Cabot, i. 438
Becke (L.) and Jeffery's (W.) Admiral Phillip, iv. 259
Bedell's (William) Two Biographies of, ed. by E. S. Shuckburgh, xi. 239
Beesly's (A. H.) Life of Danton, iii. 239
Begley's (W.) Biblia Cabalistica, xii. 279
Bell's (A.) Lives and Legends of the Evangelists, Apostles, and other Early Saints, ix. 339; Lives and Legends of the Great Hermits and Fathers of the Church, xi. 99
Bell's (M.) Sir Edward Burne-Jones, viii. 435
Bell's Miniature Series of Painters, ix. 300
Belmore's (Earl of) History of Two Ulster Manors and of their Owners, xii. 298
Benenden Letters, London, Country, and Abroad, 1753–1821, edited by C. F. Hardy, vii. 359
Bennett's (H. L.) Archbishop Rotherham, x. 39
Benson's (E. F.) Valkyries, xii. 159
Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburgh, translated by J. R. C. Hall, vii. 479
Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archæological Journal for 1901, ix. 519; xi. 240
Bernards of Abington, by Mrs. Higgins, xii. 239
Besant's (Sir W.) East London, vii. 258; London in the Eighteenth Century, xi. 98; Essays and Historiettes, xii. 339
Besant and Mitton's Fascination of London, x. 280, 359
Bewley's (Sir E. T.) Bewleys of Cumberland and their Irish and other Descendants, x. 219
Biagi's (D. G.) Last Days of Shelley, ii. 539
Bibelots, The, xi. 399
Bible, with Marginal References, ii. 340; Two-Version Edition, vi. 320; Revised Version, xi. 520
Bible Classics, xi. 399
Blakeborough's (R.) Customs of North Riding of Yorkshire, ii. 398
Blew's (W. A. C.) Racing, v. 40
Bloom's (J. H.) Shakespeare's Garden, xii. 259
Boase's (F.) Modern English Biography, ix. 39
Boccaccio's (Giovanni) Decameron, xi. 339
Bodington's (C.) Lichfield Cathedral, iv. 80
Bodley's (J. E. C.) France, i. 119; Coronation of Edward VII., xii. 99

Books recently published :—
Bolas's (T.) Glass Blowing and Working, i. 240
Bonwick's (J.) Australia's First Preacher, i. 278
Book-Prices Current, Vol. XI., i. 79 ; Vol. XII., ii. 319 ; Vol. XIII., iv. 389 ; Vol. XIV., vi. 399 ; Index, 1887–96, viii. 75 ; Vol. XV., 434 ; Vol. XVI., x. 399 ; Vol. XVII., xii. 338
Book of Common Prayer, vi. 260
Book of Sundry Draughts, ii. 359
Book of the Year 1897, i. 100
Boore's (E.) Wrekin Sketches, ix. 379
Borrow's (G.) Isopel Berners, ix. 79 ; Romany Rye, xii. 240
Boston, Handbook of, by R. N., x. 419
Boulton's (W. B.) Amusements of Old London, vi. 439
Bourinot's (Sir J. G.) Canada under British Rule, 1760–1900, vii. 159
Boyle's (J. R.) Handbook to Thornton Abbey, i. 38
Bradshaw's (H.) Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral, iv. 38
Brandes's (G.), William Shakespeare, i. 238
Brewer's (E. C.) Reader's Handbook, ii. 359 ; x. 220
Brewer's (H. W.) Mediæval Oxford, i. 20, 36
Bride's Mirror, or Mir-ātu l'Arūs of Maulavī Nazīr Aḥmad, edited by G. E. Ward, v. 39 ; xii. 440
Bridgman-Metchim's Atlantis ; the Book of the Angels, vi. 379
British Apollo, ed. by G. W. Niven, xii. 259
Britten's (F. J.) Old Clocks and Watches and their Makers, iii. 479
Brodie (Sir Benjamin), by Holmes, ii. 120
Browne's (P. H.) History of Scotland, Vol. I., iii. 358 ; Vol. II., ix. 320
Brown (R.), Jun., Origin of Primitive Constellations, iii. 259 ; v. 467
Brown (Thomas), Diary, ed. Steuart, iii. 59
Browne's (H.) Triglot Dictionary of Scriptural Representative Words, vii. 340
Browne's (R.) Treatise of Reformation without Tarying for Anie, xii. 79
Browne's (W. A.) Merchant's Handbook of Money, Weights, and Measures, iv. 59
Brunetière's (F.) Manual of French Literature, translated by R. Derechef, iii. 159
Brunswick (Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of), by Lord E. Fitzmaurice, vii. 300
Bruun's (J. A.) Art of Illuminated Manuscripts, i. 258
Brushfield's (T. N.) Aids to the Poor, v. 80 ; Financial Diary of a Citizen of Exeter, 1631-1643, xii. 140 ; Britain's Burse, or the New Exchange, 340
Buchheim's (C. A.) Heine's Lieder und Gedichte, i. 280
Buckman-Linard's (S.) My Horse, my Love, iii. 60
Budge's (E. A. W.) Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life—Egyptian Magic, v. 98
Bugge's (S.) The Home of the Eddic Poems, trans. by W. J. Schofield, iv. 159
Burchell's (S. H.) In the Days of King James, i. 520

Books recently published :—
Burke's (Sir B.) Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain, i. 419 ; vi. 79 ; Genealogical and Historical Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, iv. 549 ; vii. 19 ; ix. 19 ; xi. 20
Burlington Magazine, xi. 279, 459, 520 ; xii. 79, 199, 319
Burne-Jones (Sir E.), by Bell, viii. 435
Burnet's History of my Own Time : Pt. I., Reign of Charles II., edited by O. Airy, v. 298 ; Supplement to, ed. by H. C. Foxcroft, x. 499
Burns (R.), Carlyle on, by Muir, i. 80 ; Life, by Henley, 100 ; Poetry, edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson, viii. 375
Burton's (Sir R.) Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah, ii. 259
Butler's (S.) Iliad of Homer, ii. 419 ; Shakespeare's Sonnets Reconsidered and in part Rearranged, iv. 428 ; Odyssey rendered into Prose, vi. 419
Butler's (W.) Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Dublin, viii. 295
Bygone Norfolk, i. 138
Byegones relating to Wales and the Border Counties, vii. 260
Bygate's (J. E.) Cathedral Church of Durham, iii. 459
Byron (Lord) : Poetry, edited by, E. H. Coleridge, Vols. I.-III., v. 506 ; Vol. IV., viii. 75 ; Vol. V., ix. 178 ; Vol. VI., xi. 278
Cabot (John), his Second Voyage, by Harrisse, i. 460
Cabot (John and Sebastian), by Beazley, i. 438
Calderon, Six Dramas, tr. by FitzGerald, xi. 378
Calendar of Documents preserved in France illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, ed. by J. H. Round, vi. 100
Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., 1773-5, vi. 139
Calendar of the Inner Temple Records, edited by F. A. Inderwick, vii. 339
Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem and other Analogous Documents, Vol. I., Henry VII., vi. 240
Calendar of Letter-Books of the City of London, ed. by R. R. Sharpe : Letter-Book A, iv. 198 ; Letter-Book B, vi. 198 ; Letter-Books C and D, x. 279 ; Letter-Book E, xii. 239
Calendar of Letters and State Papers, 1580–6, ii. 138
Calendar of the Patent Rolls : Edward I., 1292–1307—Edward II., 1307–13, vii. 419 ; Edward III., 1334–8, viii. 216 ; Henry III., 1216–25, ix. 140
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, 1668–9, ii. 259 ; November, 1691, to end of 1692, viii. 215
Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers, 1731–4, v. 199 ; 1735–8, viii. 76 ; 1729–30, 216
Callow's (E.) From King Orry to Queen Victoria, iv. 529
Claverley (C. S.), Complete Works, with Biographical Notice by Sir W. J. Sendall, viii. 116 ; Fly Leaves, xii. 318
Cambrian Notes and Queries, xii. 100

Books recently published :—

Cambridge Book of Matriculations and Degrees, 1851–1900, xi. 359
Cambridge Modern History, Vol. I., x. 438; Vol. VII., xii. 118
Cambridge Platonists, ed. by E. T. Campagnac, ix. 359
Cameron's (A. C.) History of Fettercairn, iv. 469
Campbell's (J.) Balmerino and its Abbey, v. 98
Campbell's (J. G.) Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, vii. 198
Campion's (T.) Songs and Masques, ed. by A. H. Bullen, xii. 258
Cardiff Records, edited by J. H. Matthews, iii. 238; vi. 158; x. 179; xii. 158
Carew's (T.) Poems, edited by A. Vincent, iii. 240
Carlyle's (T.) French Revolution, India-Paper Ed., x. 280; Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by J. H. Rose, xi. 79
Carroll's (L.) Three Sonnets and other Poems, i. 219
Castiglione's (B.) Book of the Courtier, v. 347
Caulfield's (S. F. A.) House Mottoes and Inscriptions, Old and New, xii. 259
Cavalier Soldier's Vade Mecum, reproduced in facsimile by E. Almack, vi. 112
Cellini (Benvenuto) and his Times, iv. 509
Ceremonies and Processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, ed. by C. Wordsworth, viii. 336
Cesaresco's (E. M.) Lombard Studies, x. 478
Chambers's (E. K.) The Mediæval Stage, xii. 98
Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey of the Premonstratensian Order, edited by W. Farrer, v. 347
Chatelaine of Vergi, Englished by A. Kemp-Welch, xii. 279
Chaucer (Geoffrey), Wife of Bath's Tale, ed. by Maynadier, viii. 135; Complete Works, ed. by W. Skeat, viii. 495
Cheal's (H.) History of Ditchling in the County of Sussex, viii. 416
Cheverels of Cheverel Manor, by Lady Newdigate-Newdegate, i. 478
Chisel, Pen, and Poignard; or, Benvenuto Cellini, his Times and his Contemporaries, iv. 509
Chiswick Shakespeare. See *Shakespeare.*
Christ Church, Canterbury, ed. by W. G. Searle, xi. 258
Christie's (R. C.) Etienne Dolet, the Martyr of the Renaissance, 1508–46, iv. 388; Selected Essays and Papers, edited by W. A. Shaw, ix. 179
Christy's (R.) Proverbs and Phrases, i. 319
Cicero, Letters of, trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh, vii. 140
Clark's (J. W.) The Care of Books, viii. 454
Clarke's (E. T.) Bermondsey: its Historic Memories and Associations, x. 179
Clarke's (G. H.) Intermediate French Grammar, ix. 520
Clavière's (R. de M. la) Women of the Renaissance, translated by G. H. Ely, vi. 319
Clegg's (J.) International Directory of Booksellers, ii. 520
Clephan's (K. C.) Defensive Armour, v. 488

Books recently published :—

Clergy Directory, i. 219; iii. 240; v. 240; vii. 59; viii. 536
Clifton's (A. B.) Lichfield, i. 179
Clive (Lord), by Sir A. J. Arbuthnot, iii. 219
Clodd's (E.) Tom Tit Tot, ii. 519
Clutton-Brock's (A.) Cathedral Church of York, iii. 179; Eton, vi. 400
Cobbe's (H.) Luton Church, v. 239
Coleridge (S. T.), Bibliography by Haney, xii. 240
Coleridge and Wordsworth's Lyrical Ballads, ii. 19
Collet's (C. D.) Taxes on Knowledge, v. 79
Collinson's History of Somerset, Index to, ii. 79
Colloquies of Edward Osborne, iv. 390
Colyer-Fergusson's (T.) Marriage Registers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, ii. 279, 335; iv. 239; vii. 259
Comparetti's (D.) Traditional Poetry of the Finns, iii. 99
Congregational Historical Society Transactions, x. 159
Conybeare's (E.) History of Cambridgeshire, i. 123
Copinger's (W. A.) History of the Parish of Buxhall, x. 138
Corbett's (J. S.) The Successors of Drake, vii. 98
Corlette's (H. C.) The Cathedral Church of Chichester, ix. 260
Cornish's (F. W.) Chivalry, viii. 456
Cornwall, Journal of Royal Institution, xi. 280
County Folk-lore, Vol. II., collected and edited by Mrs. Gutch, viii. 255
Courtney's (W. L.) Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Art, vi. 38
Coutts & Co., Bankers, by Richardson, v. 507; vii. 260
Cowper Anthology, ed. E. Arber, vii. 479
Cowper (W.), Unpublished and Uncollected Poems, ed. by T. Wright, vi 359
Cowper's (H. S.) Register of Parish of Hawkshead, iii. 379; Hawkshead, its History, &c., iv. 338
Cowper's (J. M.) Canterbury Marriage Licences, ii. 460
Cowslip, The; or, More Cautionary Stories in Verse, 1811, iv. 509
Crabbe's (G.) Poems, selected by A. Deane, xii. 299
Crawford's (C.) Authorship of Arden of Feversham, xii. 60
Crawley-Boevey's (A. W.) Perverse Widow, iii. 218
Creighton's (Bishop) Queen Elizabeth, iv. 118; Historical Essays and Reviews, x. 518
Crisp's (F. A.) Visitation of England and Wales, xi. 458; Fragmenta Genealogica, 360
Cromwell (Oliver): and his Times, by Pike, iv. 160; Scotch Campaigns, by Douglas, v. 259; Souldiers Catechism, edited by Rev. W. Begley, 427; Speeches, edited by C. L. Stainer, vii. 299; Life, by Gardiner, viii. 335
Cromwell (Thomas), Life and Letters, ed. Merriman, x. 158
Cronise's (F. M.) Cunnie Rabbit, Mr. Spider, and the other Beef, xii. 318
Cuchullin Saga in Irish Literature, edited by Eleanor Hull, iv. 138

Books recently published:—
Cunningham's (W.) Alien Immigrants to England, i. 159; Essay on Western Civilization, ii. 99; viii. 195
Cust's (Lady E.) Records of the Cust Family, iii. 118
Cust's (L.) The Master E. S. and the Ars Moriendi, iii. 158
Daisy, The; or, Cautionary Stories in Verse, 1807, iv. 509
Dalbiac's (P. H.) Dictionary of Quotations, ii. 65
Dändliker's (K.) History of Switzerland, translated by E. Salisbury, iii. 198
Daniell's (F. H. B.) Calendar of State Papers, ii. 199
Danks's (W.) Ripon Cathedral, iv. 80
Dante: at Ravenna, by Phillimore, ii. 59; Dictionary of Proper Names by Toynbee, 358; Essays on, by Witte, iii. 139; Divina Commedia and Canzoniere, trans. by Plumptre, iii. 399; iv. 58; Studies in, by Moore, iv. 79; Life by Plumptre, ed. by Butler, v. 466; English Commentary, by Tozer, viii. 115; Vita Nuova, trans. by F. de Mey, xii. 219.
Danton, by Beesly, iii. 239
Darwin's (C.) Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, viii. 495
Dasent's (Sir G. W.) Popular Tales from the Norse, xi. 438
Dasent's (J. R.) Acts of the Privy Council, ii. 179
Dauze's (P.) Index Bibliographique, iii. 39; vii. 118; viii. 116
Davies's (R.) Chelsea Old Church, xii. 499
Davis's (C. T.) Dictionary of Wandsworth, v. 467
Davis's (F.) City of Silchester, iii. 100, 177, 256, 354
Dawson's (W. F.) Christmas: its Origin and Associations, x. 500
Day's (E.) Social Life of the Hebrews, vii. 359, 518
Dayot's (A.) L'Image de la Femme, iv. 549; Napoléon raconté par l'Image, xi. 98
De Necessariis Observantiis Scaccarii Dialogus, edited by A. Hughes, C. G. Crump, and C. Johnson, x. 519
De Tabley's (Lord) Poems, xii. 358
Deane's (M.) Book of Dene, Deane, Adeane, iv. 319
Dearmer's (P.) Cathedral Church of Wells, ii. 259
Debrett's Peerage and Titles of Courtesy, vii. 20
Deeds relating to East Lothian, transcribed and translated by J. G. Wallace-James, v. 327
Descent of the Sun, trans. by F. W. Bain, xii. 279
Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office, x. 60
Devon Notes and Queries, xi. 439
Dexter's (D. W.) Cricklewood, xii. 100
Dickens (C.): To be read at Dusk, &c., i. 218; Minor Writings, vi. 339; India-Paper Edition, viii. 416; ix. 520; xi. 359; Rochester Edition, viii. 456; Life and Writings, by Kitton, x. 159; Life by Forster and Gissing, 439; Fireside Edition, xi. 359, 399, 480; xii. 60, 140, 340, 379; in French by Gausseron, xii. 139

Books recently published:—
Dickinson's (W. H.) King Arthur in Cornwall, vi. 400
Dictionary of National Biography, i. 58, 338; ii. 38, 298; iii. 18, 298; iv. 79, 298; v. 39 299; completion, vi. 58; Supplement, viii. 275 375; Index and Epitome, xi. 338
Dictionary of the Terms of the Canting Crew, iii. 458
Digit of the Moon, a Hindoo Love Story, trans. by F. W. Bain, v. 158; xii. 279
Dilke's (Lady) French Painters of the Eighteenth Century, iv. 358; French Architects and Sculptors of the Eighteenth Century, vi. 499; French Furniture and Decoration in the Eighteenth Century, viii. 356, 414; French Engravers and Draughtsmen of the Eighteenth Century, xi. 58
Dimock's (A.) Cathedral Church of Southwell, ii. 359; Cathedral Church of St. Paul, v. 240
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, ed. W. R. Roberts, viii. 155
Directory of Titled Persons for 1898, i. 100
Dix-huitième Siècle, iii. 79
Dix-neuvième Siècle, vii. 99
Dixon's (R. W.) History of the Church of England, ix. 198
Dobell's (B.) Sidelights on Charles Lamb, xi. 340
Dobson's (A.) William Hogarth, i. 199
Dodge's (W. P.) Piers Gaveston, iv. 199
Dodgson's (E. S.) Le Verbe Basque Trouvé et Défini, iv. 140; Pierre d'Urte and the Bask Language, xi. 39
Dolet (Etienne), by Christie, iv. 388
Don Juan, XVIIth and XVIIIth Cantos, xi. 520
Doones of Exmoor, by Rawle, xii. 139
Dorling's (E. E.) Register of Choristers of Salisbury Cathedral, iii. 320
Douglas's (W. S.) Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns, 1650–1, v. 259
Draper's (W. H.) Alfred the Great, vii. 279
Drummond's (H.) Stones Rolled Away, vi. 280
Dry's (W.) Nights at the Opera, xi. 440
Dryden Anthology, 1675–1700, ed. E. Arber, iv. 529
Dryden (J.), Essays, ed. by W. P. Ker, vi. 19
Dublin-Printed Books, Catalogue of Early, ii. 159
Duff's (A.) Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews, x. 18
Duignan's (W. H.) Notes on Staffordshire Place-names, ix. 219
Dunbar Anthology, ed. E. Arber, vii. 479; ix. 79
Dunbar's (Sir A. A.) Scottish Kings: a Revised Chronology of Scottish History, 1005–1625, iv. 58
Duttons of Dutton, in Cheshire, Memorials of the, viii. 26
Duval's (R.) La Littérature Syriaque, iv. 260
Dyce's (A.) Glossary of the Works of William Shakespeare, revised by H. Littledale, x. 139
Dyer's (T. F. T.) Old English Social Life, iii. 139
Dyer (T. H.) and Hassall's (A.) History of Modern Europe, viii. 235; ix. 220
Earle's (Bishop) Microcosmographie, xii. 358

Books recently published:—
Earle's (J.) The Alfred Jewel: an Historical Essay, vii. 459
Early Married Life of Maria Josepha (Lady Stanley), ed. by J. H. Adeane, v. 59
Edinburgh Review, xi. 399; xii. 139
Edward VII., Coronation Service, ix. 519; Coronation Book, by Loftie, x. 340; and his Court, by Escott, xii. 20; Coronation, by Bodley, 99
Eley's (C. K.) Carlisle, its Cathedral and See, v. 259
Elizabeth (Queen), by Creighton, iv. 118
Elkington's (J.) The Doukhobors, xii. 259
Ellice's (E. C.) Place-names in Glengarry, ii. 239
Elworthy's (F. T.) Horns of Honour, v. 219
Ely's (Dean of) In a Minster Garden, ix. 378
Encyclopædia Britannica, New Volumes: ix. 398, 498; x. 79, 178, 398; xi. 18, 38, 78, 159; Index, xi. 399; xii. 20
England's (G.) Towneley Plays, ed. by A. W. Pollard, i. 179
English Catalogue of Books, 1897, i. 120; Vol. V., 1890–7, ii. 258; 1898, iii. 300; 1899, v. 220; 1900, vii. 220; 1900, viii. 295; Vol. VI., 1898–1900, 496; 1901, ix. 279; 1902, xi. 439
English Dialect Dictionary, edited by J. Wright, i. 19, 440, 498; vi. 138; ix. 279; xi. 298, 486
English Dictionary. See *Historical English Dictionary.*
English Historical Review, xi. 379; xii. 100, 458
English Literature: an Illustrated Record, Vols. I. and III., xi. 479
English Miscellany, presented to Dr. Furnivall in honour of his Seventy-fifth Birthday, vii. 139
English Satires, iv. 410
Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory, iv. 550; xi. 20
Epictetus's Discourses, trans. by G. Long, xii. 279
Era Annual for 1902, ix. 80
Erasmus, Epistles of, from his Earliest Letters to his Fifty-first Year, arranged by F. M. Nichols, viii. 514
Escott's (T. H. S.) A Trip to Paradoxia, iii. 458; King Edward and his Court, xii. 20
Evans's (J.) Popular History of the Ancient Britons, x. 280
Evans's (S.) In Quest of the Holy Graal, ii. 498
Evening with Punch, v. 448
Ex-Libris Society's Journal, i. 160, 299, 399, 479; ii. 80
Extracts from Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham, edited by Canon Fowler, ix. 338
Extracts from Registers and Records in the Diocese of Canterbury, 1322–99, vi. 500
Falkner's (J. M.) History of Oxfordshire, iv. 140, 251
Fane's (V.) Two Moods of a Man, with other Papers, viii. 256
Farmer and Henley's Slang and its Analogues, xi. 218, 300; xii. 138, 519
Fea's (Allan) Secret Chambers and Hiding Places, viii. 96; Picturesque Old Houses, xi. 179
Fèret's (C. J.) Fulham, Old and New, vi. 99, 176
Ferguson's (D. W.) Capt. Robert Knox i. 25

Books recently published:—
Ferguson's (J.) Some Aspects of Bibliography, vii. 320
Fergusson's (R. M.) Alexander Hume, an Early Poet-Pastor of Logie, and his Intimates, iv. 359
Fernald's (J. C.) Standard Intermediate-School Dictionary, iv. 470; Students' Standard Dictionary, v. 19
Feuerheerd's (H. L.) Gentleman's Cellar and Butler's Guide, iv. 430
Filon's (A.) La Caricature en Angleterre, x. 219
Fincham's (H. W.) Artists and Engravers of Book-Plates, i. 178
Fisher's (A. H.) Cathedral Church of Hereford, i. 420
Fisher's (H. A. L.) Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship, xii. 298
Fishwick's (H.) History of the Parish of Preston, vi. 298, 337
FitzGerald (E.), Notes for Bibliography, by Prideaux, viii. 456
Fitz Simon's (J. A. and V. A.) The Gods of Old and the Story that they Tell, iv. 548
Fitzmaurice's (Lord Edmond) Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick, 1735–1806, viii. 300
Flagg's (W. J.) Yoga; or, Transformation, i. 419
Fleming's (W. H.) Shakespeare's Plots, xi. 219
Fletcher's (W. G. D.) Battlefield Church, Salop, and the Battle of Shrewsbury, xii. 379
Fletcher's (W. Y.) English Book Collectors, ix. 358
Folkard's (H. T.) Wigan, iii. 320; Catalogue of Books in the Free Public Library, Wigan, vi. 39
Folk-lore, xi. 440; xii. 100
Folk-lore Society's Journal, i. 360
Ford's (C. L.) Hora Novissima, i. 80
Foreign View of England in the Reigns of George I. and George II., edited by Madame van Muyden, ix. 479
Form and Order of the Coronation Service of their Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, ix. 519
Forster's Life of Dickens, abridged and revised by G. Gissing, x. 439
Foster's (F. W.) Bibliography of Skating, i. 340
Foster's (J.) Some Feudal Coats of Arms, viii. 494
Foster's (Vere) The Two Duchesses, i. 158
Fowke's (F. R.) Bayeux Tapestry, ii. 539
Fowler's (T.) Corpus Christi College, Oxford, ii. 359
Foxcroft's (H. C.) Life of Sir George Savile, Marquis of Halifax, ii. 339
Fox-Davies's (A. C.) Armorial Families, iii. 58
Fraser's (J. G.) Pausanias, and other Greek Sketches, v. 527; The Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion, vii. 79
Frazer's (R. W.) Literary History of India, i. 198
Freeman's (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe, ed. by J. B. Bury, xii. 379
Frere's (W. H.) Use of Sarum, iii. 59
Friend's (H.) Bygone Devonshire, ii. 19
Friswell's (L. H.) James Hain Friswell, ii. 440
Froude's (J. A.) My Relations with Carlyle, xi. 480

Books recently published:—
Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities, xi. 39
Furneaux's (H.) Agricola of Tacitus, ii. 119
Furnivall (Dr.), English Miscellany, vii. 139
Gairdner's (J.) History of Richard III., ii. 178
Gairdner (J.) and Brodie's (R. H.) Letters and Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII., iv. 279
Gardiner's (S. R.) History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649–60, vii. 218; Oliver Cromwell, viii. 335
Gardner's (Alice) Studies in John the Scot (Erigena), v. 528
Garnett's (R.) Essays of an Ex-Librarian, viii. 435
Gasc's (F. E. A.) Concise Dictionary of the French and English Languages, viii. 255
Gaspary's (A.) History of Early Italian Literature, vii. 140
Gasquet's (F. A.) Eve of the Reformation, iv. 468
Gatty's (Mrs. A.) Book of Sun-Dials, enlarged and re-edited by H. K. F. Eden and E. Lloyd, vi. 359
Gaveston (Piers), by Dodge, iv. 199
Gee's (H.) Elizabethan Clergy, ii. 500
Gell's (Mrs. L.) More Excellent Way, ii. 540
Gentleman's Magazine Library: English Topography, x. 259; xi. 498
George VI., 1900–25, iv. 429
Gerard's (J.) The Popish Plot and its Newest Historian, xii. 140
Gibbs's (J. A.) Cotswold Village, iii. 40
Gierke's Political Theories of the Middle Ages, translated by F. W. Maitland, vii. 399
Gilchrist's (J. G.) Itinerary of the English Cathedrals, ed. by the Rev. T. Perkins, vii. 520
Gladstone, by Sir E. W. Hamilton, ii. 440
Glasgow Archæological Society Transactions, x. 19; xii. 79
Glasgow University Graduates, by Addison, i. 259
Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 400
Goethe: Hermann und Dorothea, viii. 456
Gomme's (A. B.) Traditional Games, Vol. II., ii. 519
Gomperz's (T.) Greek Thinkers, vii. 259
Gonville and Caius College, by Venn, iii. 240; ix. 480
Gooch's (G. P.) Annals of Politics and Culture, vii. 319
Gordon's (C.) Old Bailey and Newgate, x. 440
Gordon's (H. L.) Simpson and Chloroform, i. 180
Gough's (E.) Bible True from the Beginning, i. 200
Gower (J.) Complete Works, edited by G. C. Macaulay, v. 58; viii. 175; x. 418
Gower's (Lord R. Sutherland) Tower of London, ix. 38, 178
Grace Book B., Part I., ed. by M. Bateson, xii. 499
Graham's (A.) Roman Africa, x. 259
Graham's (R.) S. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines, viii. 55
Grammont's Memoirs, ed. by G. Goodwin, xi. 219
Grant's (A. J.) The French Monarchy, 1483–1789, vii. 179
Gray (T.) Letters, ed. by D. C. Tovey, vi. 520
Great Masters, 1400–1800, xii. 378, 439, 479

Books recently published:—
Greene's (W. T.) Birds of the British Empire, i. 240
Gregory's (Lady) Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the Men of the Red Branch of Ulster, ix. 458
Grey's (H.) Trowel, Chisel, and Brush, iv. 179; Pocket Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge, iv. 509
Grieb's Dictionary of the English and German Languages, edited by A. Schröer, ix. 279; x. 239
Grierson's (J. H.) Silent Trade, xii. 280
Griffiths's (E. H.) Lyra Fumosa, v. 467
Groome's (F. H.) Gypsy Folk-Tales, ii. 439
Gross's (C.) Bibliography of British Municipal History, i 100; ii. 119; Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485, vii. 100
Growoll's (A.) Three Centuries of English Book-trade Bibliography, xii. 178
Guingamor—Sir Launfal—Tyolet—The Were Wolf, rendered into English by J. L. Weston, vi. 419
Gwyn (Nell), Story of, by P. Cunningham, xii. 479
Hackwood's (F. W.) Christ Lore, x. 478
Hadden's (J. C.) George Thomson, i. 99
Haggard's (H. R.) Farmer's Year, iv. 339
Haines's (C. H) Complete Memoir of Richard Haines (1633–85), v. 219
Hakluyt's (R.) Principal Navigations, &c., Vols. I. and II., xii. 418
Hales's (Prof. J. W.) The Fame of King Alfred, xii. 159
Halifax (Marquis of), Life by Foxcroft, ii. 339
Hall's (H.) Mr. Pickwick's Kent, iii. 440
Hallett's (C.) Cathedral Church of Ripon, viii. 295
Hamilton's (Sir E. W.) Mr. Gladstone, ii. 440
Hampstead Annual, 1899, ed. by G. E. Matheson and S. C. Mayle, v. 100
Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society Transactions, 1898, iv. 39
Harbottle (T. B.) and Dalbiac's (P. H.) Dictionary of Quotations (French and Italian), vii. 239
Harcourt's (L. V.) Eton Bibliography, i. 278
Hardy (W. J.) and Bacon's Stamp Collector, i. 219
Harris's (M. D.) Life in an Old English Town, i. 459
Harrison's (H.) Place-names of Liverpool District, ii 120
Harrison's (W. G.) Some of the Women of Shakespeare, i. 500
Harrisse's (H.) Cabot, i. 460
Harvey (William), by Power, i. 59
Harvey's (Rev. A. J.) The Coming Unity: the Problem of the Churches, ix. 500
Hazlitt's (W. C.) Supplement to Coinage of European Continent, iii. 359; Old Cookery Books and Ancient Cuisine, xii. 259
Headley's (F. W.) Problems of Evolution, vii. 19
Healey's (C. E. H. C.) History of Part of West Somersetshire, viii. 194
Heath's (F. G.) Fern World, i. 239; Autumnal Leaves, iii. 100

Books recently published :—
Heckethorn's (C. W.) London Souvenirs, iv. 450 ; London Memories, Social, Historical, Topographical, vii. 219
Hein (G.) and Becker's (M.) Commercial German, xi. 119
Heine's Lieder, edited by Buchheim, i. 280
Henderson's (T. F.) Scottish Vernacular Literature, iii. 80
Henley's (W. E.) Burns's Life, i. 100
Henley and Farmer's Slang and its Analogues, xi. 218, 300 ; xii. 138, 519
Hennessy's (G.) Novum Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense, ii. 58
Henslow's (G,) Medical Works of Fourteenth Century, iii. 178, 324
Heraud's (E.) Memoirs of John A. Heraud, ii. 398
Heron-Allen's (E.) Fitzgerald's Rubâ'iyât of Omar Khayyâm, i. 137 ; iii. 198
Hertslet's (Sir E.) Recollections of the Old Foreign Office, viii. 436
Heuskarian : Le Verbe Basque, ix. 360
Hewins's (W. A. S.) Whitefoord Papers, ii. 418
Hiatt's (C.) Beverley Minster, iii. 219 ; Westminster Abbey, ix. 260 ; Notre Dame de Paris, xi. 179
Hierurgia Anglicana, ed. V. Staley, xi. 178
Higgins's (Mrs. N.) Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon, xii. 239
Hill's (Rev. G.) English Dioceses, v. 386
Hill's (W. H., A. F., and A. E.) Antonio Stradivari : his Life and Work, 1644–1737, x. 99
Historical English Dictionary, i. 78, 318 ; ii. 78, 338 ; iii. 38, 318 ; iv. 78, 100, 319 ; v. 78, 299 ; vi. 59, 318 ; vii. 78, 138, 298 ; viii. 54, 434, 474 ; ix. 58, 298 ; x. 79, 338 ; xi. 60, 225, 339 ; xii. 37, 338
History of South America, iii. 319
Hitchin-Kemp's (F.) General History of the Kemp and Kempe families, x. 378
Hodgkin's (J. E.) Rariora, x. 319
Hogarth (W.), by A. Dobson, i. 199 ; by G. E. Anstruther, ix. 520
Hogarth's (D. G.) The Nearer East, x. 239
Holgate's (C. W.) Winchester Long Rolls, iii. 419
Holmes's (T.) Sir Benjamin Brodie, ii. 120
Homer : Iliad, tr. by S. Butler, ii. 419 ; Odyssey, tr. by Butler, vi. 419
Hooper's (G.) Campaign of Sedan, i. 20
Hore's (A. H.) History of the Church of England, vi. 432 ; Student's History of the Greek Church, x. 299
Horner's (S.) Greek Vases, i. 80
Hoste's (J. W.) Johnson and his Circle, v. 507
Hueffer's (F. M.) The Cinque Ports, vi. 458
Huish's (M. B.) Old Stuart Genealogy, ii. 60
Hull's (C. H.) Economic Writings of Sir W. Petty, iv. 408
Hume (Alexander) of Logie, by Fergusson, iv. 359
Hume's (M. A. S.) Spain, 1479-1788, iii. 399 ; Modern Spain, v. 79
Hurry's (J. B.) Reading Abbey, ix. 359
Hutchinson's (J.) Catalogue of Notable Middle Templars, x. 519

Books recently published :—
Hutton's (F. W.) Darwinism and Lamarckism, Old and New, iv. 179 ; The Lesson of Evolution, x. 180
Huysmans's (J. K.) The Cathedral, translated by C. Bell, i. 340
Hyde's (D.) A Literary History of Ireland, iv. 98
Hynam's (F. E.) Secrets of the Night, ii. 539
In Memoriam Verses for Every Day in the Year, selected by L. Ridley, viii. 356
Inderwick's (F. A.) Calendar of Inner Temple Records, ii. 378
Indian Fables, collected and edited by P. V. Ramaswami Raju, viii. 495
Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids, 1284–1431, v. 407 ; vii. 519
Intermédiaire, xi. 440 ; xii. 100
Inwards's (R.) Weather-lore, i. 520
Israëls's (J.) Spain : the Story of a Journey, trans. by A. T. de Mattos, iv. 470
Jackson's (B. D.) Glossary of Botanic Terms, v. 507
Jastrow's (M.) Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, v. 278
Jenkins's (H. M.) Family of William Penn, iv. 178
Jenks's (E.) Law and Politics in Middle Ages, i. 178
Jensen's (W.) Runic Rocks, trans. by M. E. Suckling, ii. 540
Jeremias's (A.) The Babylonian Conception of Heaven and Hell, ix. 360
Jessopp's (A.) Before the Great Pillage, and other Miscellanies, vii. 500
Jewish Encyclopædia, ed. by I. Singer, viii. 174, 196 ; x. 198 ; xi. 299 ; xii. 78
Jocelin of Brakelond, ed. by Sir E. Clarke, xii. 139
Johnson (Dr.) and his Circle, by Hoste, v. 507 ; Table-Talk, vii. 59
Johnson's (T.) Imperial Britain, ii. 380
Johnston's (Sir H. H.) Colonization of Africa, iii. 358
Jones's (W.) Crowns and Coronations : a History of Regalia, ix. 160
Jonson's (B.) Alchemist, ed. by H. C. Hart, xii. 478
Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vii. 360
Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Vol. XIV. Part II., viii. 256
Joyce's (P. W.) A Social History of Ireland, xii. 438
Julius Cæsar, Portraitures of, by Scott, xi. 519
Jusserand's (J. J.) Shakespeare in France under the Ancien Régime, iii. 479
Keane's (A. H.) Man Past and Present, iv. 138 ; The Gold of Ophir, ix. 180
Keller's (Prof. D. C.) Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East African Islands, vii. 159
Kemp and Kempe Families, by Hitchin-Kemp, x. 378
Kendrick's (A. F.) Cathedral Church of Lincoln, ii. 219
Kidson's (F.) British Music Publishers, Printers, and Engravers, v. 508
King Horn : a Middle-English Romance, edited by J. Hall, ix. 60

Books recently published :—
Kipling Primer, by Knowles, v. 160
Kingsford's (H.) Vigornian Monologues, ii. 59
Kirby's (W. F.) Familiar Butterflies and Moths, viii. 235 ; Butterflies and Moths of Europe, ix. 419
Kitton's (F. G.) Minor Writings of Charles Dickens, vi. 339 ; Charles Dickens: his Life, Writings, and Personality, x. 159
Kluge (F.) and Lutz's (F.) English Etymology, iv. 218
Knowles's (F. L.) Kipling Primer, v. 160
Knox (Capt. Robert), by Ferguson, i. 25
Kristeller's (P.) Andrea Mantegna, viii. 394
Kyd (T.), Works of, ed. by F. G. Boas, viii. 455
Laking's (G. F.) Catalogue of the Armour of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, xi. 279
Lamb (C.), The King and Queen of Hearts, ix. 179 ; Sidelights on, xi. 340
Lamb (Charles and Mary), Works, ed. by E. V. Lucas, xi. 478 ; xii. 59, 258, 339
Lambkin's Remains, by H. B., v. 118
Lando (Ortensio), by Axon, iv. 200
Lang's (A.) Highlands of Scotland in 1750, i. 218 ; Companions of Pickle, ii. 499 ; Magic and Religion, viii. 95 ; Mystery of Mary Stuart, 355 ; James VI. and the Gowrie Mystery, x. 339 ; Prince Charles Edward Stuart, xi. 278 ; The Valet's Tragedy, and other Studies, xii. 398
Language Question in Greece, Essays on, xi. 240
Lanier's (S.) Shakespere and his Forerunners, xi. 199
Larminie's (W.) West Irish Folk-tales, iii. 258
Law's (E.) Gallery at Hampton Court Illustrated, i. 339 ; Kensington Palace, Birthplace of the Queen, iv. 259 ; Hampton Court : a Short History of the Royal Manor and Palace, vi. 399
Lawrence's (J. M.) Notes on Dan and Scorpio and Sagittarius, vii. 360 ; Evangelists, Apostles, and Prophets connected with the Signs of the Zodiac, viii. 96
Leader's (J. D.) Records of Burgery of Sheffield, iii. 160
Lecky's (W. E. H.) Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland, xi. 299
Lee's (S.) Life of William Shakespeare, ii. 458 ; Shakespeare's Handwriting, iii. 299 ; Shakespeare's Life and Work, vi. 480
Lega-Weekes's (E.) Neighbours of North Wyke, xii. 140
Legge's (H. E.) Short History of the Ancient Greek Sculptors, xii. 219
Leiçarraga's Basque Version of St. Matthew, xi. 140
Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society Transactions, viii. 276
Leighton's (F. F.) Life and Books, iv. 450
Leiningen-Westerburg's (Karl Emich, Count zu), German Book-plates, translated by G. Ravenscroft Dennis, vii. 458
Leland's (C. G.) Aradia ; or, the Gospel of the Witches, iv. 429 ; Unpublished Legends of Virgil, v. 40 ; Useful Arts and Handicrafts, Parts I.–IX., 140

Books recently published :—
Leo of Assisi's Mirror of Perfection, translated by S. Evans, iii 39
Leonard's (E. M.) Early History of English Poor Relief, vi. 60
Library, ed. by J. Y. W. MacAlister, v. 19, 260 ; vi. 339
Lindsey's (J. S.) Problems and Exercises in English History, viii. 116
Linton's (E. F.) The Flora of Bournemouth, vi. 500
Livre des Mille Nuits et Une Nuit, translated by Dr. J. C. Mardrus, iii. 498 ; iv. 389
Loftie's (W. J.) Coronation Book of Edward VII., x. 340
Lorris (W.) and Clopinel's (J.) The Romance of the Rose, Englished by F. S. Ellis, vii. 38
Lowndes's (M. E.) Montaigne, ii. 179
Lumby's (J. R.) Chronicon Henrici Knighton, ii. 280
Lyly (John), Complete Works, edited by R. W. Bond, x. 498
Lynn's (W. T.) Remarkable Comets, viii. 295 ; Astronomy for the Young, ix. 80 ; Penny Chronology, x. 379
McCarthy's (J.) Modern England before the Reform Bill, iii. 419 ; Modern England from the Reform Bill, iii. 499
McIlwraith's (J. N.) Canada, iv. 320
Mackenzie's (D. J.) By-ways among Books, vi. 419
Maclean's (M.) Literature of the Celts, xi. 140
Macleod's (N.) Church Ministry and Sacraments, ii. 200
Macmillan (A.) and Brydall's Iona, ii. 80
Macray's (W. D.) Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, i. 320 ; Registers of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, viii. 315
Magnetic Magic, ii. 19
Maitland's (F. W.) Township and Borough, iii. 259
Malden's (H. E.) A History of Surrey, vi. 179
Mallet's (B.) Mallet du Pan and the French Revolution, x. 439
Mantegna (Andrea), by Kristeller, viii. 394
Marathi Proverbs, collected and translated by the Rev. A. Manwaring, iv. 530
Marillier's (H. C.) University Magazines and their Makers, v. 60
Marriage (W.) and Benham's (W. G.) New Town Hall and Municipal Buildings for Colchester, iv. 59
Marriott's (E.) Bacon or Shakespeare ? ii. 180
Martin's (S.) Izaak Walton and his Friends, xii. 399
Marvin's (F. R.) Last Words, Real and Traditional, of Distinguished Men and Women, ix. 58
Mason's (J.) Art of Chess, i. 399 ; Social Chess, v. 79 ; Principles of Chess in Theory and Practice, vi. 260
Massé's (H. J. L. J.) Abbey Church of Tewkesbury ; Priory Church of Deerhurst, v. 447 ; City of Chartres : its Cathedral and Churches, vi. 339 ; Cathedral Church of Bristol, viii. 115 ;

Books recently published :—
The Church and Abbey of Mont St. Michel, xi. 179
Mathew's (J.) Eaglehawk and Crow, iv. 409
May's (Phil) Fifty Hitherto Unpublished Pen-and-Ink Sketches, iv. 489
Maynadier's (G. H.) Wife of Bath's Tale: its Sources and Analogues, viii. 135
Meakin's (B.) The Moors, ix. 240
Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagnan, trans. by Ralph Nevill, ii. 419 ; iv. 20 ; v. 258
Memorials of Old Northamptonshire, ed. by A. Dryden, xii. 38
Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey, Vol. III., edited by T. Arnold, i. 439
Merewether's (F. H. S.) Tour through Famine Districts of India, i. 378
Merriman's (R. B.) Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, x. 158
Metcalfe's (J. H.) A Great Historic Peerage : the Earldom of Wiltes, iv. 18, 184
Mew's (J.) Traditional Aspects of Hell, xii. 198
Miller's (W. J. C.) Essays and Nature Studies, edited by H. K. Swann, iv. 158
Milton : Poetical Works, ed. Beeching—from the Edition of the Rev. H. C. Beeching, v. 198 ; Six Anthems, ed. Arkwright, 488 ; Nova Solyma, the Ideal City, xi. 318 ; Poetical Works, ed. by W. A. Wright, xii. 59 ; Minor English Poems, ed. by Beeching, 219
Mind of the Century, reprinted from the 'Daily Chronicle,' vii. 219
Minute Books of the Dorset Standing Committee, 1646–50, ed. by H. Mayo, x. 358
Mitton and Besant's Fascination of London, x. 280, 359
Mockler-Ferryman's (A. F.) Imperial Africa, ii. 238
Montagu's (Sir H.) Manchester Al Mondo, xi. 80
Montaigne, by Lowndes, ii. 179
Montgomerie-Fleming's (J. B.) Notes on Jamieson's 'Scottish Dictionary,' iii. 319
Monthly Review, vi. 260
Monumental Inscriptions in the Baptist Burial-ground, Mount Street, Nottingham, edited by J. Ward, iv. 179
Moore's (E.) Studies in Dante, iv. 79
Moorsom's (Rev. R. M.) Renderings of Church Hymns, ix. 139
Morgan's (W. Ll.) Antiquarian Survey of East Gower, Glamorganshire, v. 158
Moring's (T.) One Hundred Book-Plates, engraved on Wood—Fifty Book-Plates, engraved on Copper, vi. 378
Morley's (G.) Shakespeare's Greenwood, vi. 338, 407
Morris's (M. C. F.) Vowel-Sounds of the East Yorkshire Folk-Speech, ix. 160
Morte Arthure, ed. M. M. Banks, vi. 520
Moss's (F.) Folk-lore, i. 439
Muir's (J.) Carlyle on Burns, i. 80
Munro's (R.) Prehistoric Scotland and its Place in European Civilization, iv. 360
Murray's Handy Classical Maps—Germania, &c., vi. 199

Books recently published :—
Murray's (D.) Brass Cup found at Rodil, ii. 239
Murray-Aynsley's (Mrs.) Symbolism of the East and West, v. 139
Napoleon I., Life by J. H. Rose, ix. 159
Nash's (T.) Choise of Valentines, ed. by J. S. Farmer, iii. 219
Neilson's (G.) Annals of the Solway until 1307, iv. 258 ; Huchown of the Awle Ryale, the Alliterative Poet, ix. 458
New English Dictionary. See *Historical English Dictionary.*
New Riddle Book by John the Giant Killer, 1778, iv. 509
Newdigate - Newdegate's (Lady) Cheverels of Cheverel Manor, i. 478
Newman's (E.) Study of Wagner, iii. 418
Niebuhr's (C.) Tell el Amarna Period, viii. 215
Noble's (Mary E.) History of the Parish of Bampton, ix. 360
Northcote's (Lady R.) Book of Herbs, xii. 440
Nottingham Parish Registers, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and James Ward, x. 39
Nova Legenda Anglie, edited by C. Horstman, ix. 138
O'Connor's (J. F. X.) Facts about Bookworms, ii. 99
Odyssey, rendered into English Prose by Samuel Butler, vi. 419
Old Ballad of the Boy and the Mantle, v. 448
Old Chelsea Bun-Shop, ii. 360
Old English Glosses, edited by A. S. Napier, vii. 58
Old English Songs and Dances, decorated by W. G. Robertson, x. 378
Oliver's (V. L.) History of Antigua, Vol. III., iii. 379
Oman's (J. C.) Great Indian Epics, iii. 319
Oriel College, Oxford, Register, ed. Shadwell, xi. 139
Orsi's (P.) Modern Italy, 1746–1898, v. 278
Osborne (Dorothy), Love Letters of, to Sir William Temple, ed. by I. Gollancz, xi. 319
Otia Merseiana, iv. 199
Owens College Jubilee, ix. 439
Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250–1900, ed. by A. T. Quiller-Couch, vi. 479
Oxford English Dictionary. See *Historical English Dictionary.*
Palmer's Index to the 'Times,' iii. 179
Palmer's (A. S.) Jacob at Bethel, v. 140
Paravicini's (F. de) Life of St. Edmund of Abingdon, iii. 60
Parker's (Abp.) Collection of MSS. at Cambridge, by James, v. 328
Parry's (E. A.) Scarlet Herring, and other Stories, iv. 509
Paton's (L. B.) Early History of Syria and Palestine, x. 18
Paul's (Sir J. B.) Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art, v. 487 ; Ordinary of Arms contained in the Public Register of Scotland, xi. 279
Payne's (E. J.) History of America, Vol. II., iii. 299

Books recently published:—
Payne-Gallwey's (Sir R.) Crossbow, ix. 418
Peacock's (M.) Lincolnshire Tales, ii. 239
Pearson's (E) Study in Philology, iii. 299
Peat's (A. B. N.) Gossip from Paris during the Second Empire, xii. 358
Pembrokeshire Antiquities, ii. 139
Penn (William) Family of, by Jenkins, iv. 178
Pennell's (Mrs.) Over the Alps on a Bicycle, vi.199
Penny's (Mrs. F.) Fort St. George, Madras, vi. 220
Pepys's Diary, edited by H. B.Wheatley, Vol. IX., and Pepysiana, iii. 398
Percival's (J.) Agricultural Botany, Theoretical and Practical, vi. 80
Perkins's (Rev. T.) Wimborne Minster and Christchurch Priory, v. 99; Churches of Rouen, vi. 519; Abbey Churches of Bath and Malmesbury and the Church of St. Lawrence, Bradford-on-Avon, viii. 115; Cathedral Church of Manchester, ix. 60; Amiens: its Cathedral and Churches, 260; Cathedral Church of St. Albans, xii. 340
Peters's (C.) King Solomon's Golden Ophir, iii. 40
Petty (Sir W.), Economic Writings, iv. 408
Phillimore's (C. M.) Dante at Ravenna, ii. 59
Phillimore (W. P. W.) Pedigree Work, vi. 179
Phillip (Admiral), by Becke and Jeffery, iv. 259
Phillipps's (F. M.) Frescoes in the Sixtine Chapel, vii. 320
Phillips's (M.) The Token Money of the Bank of England, 1797–1816, vii. 499
Photograms of the Year, iv. 470; xii. 499
Pike's (G. H.) Oliver Cromwell and his Times, iv. 160
Piper's (E.) Church Towers of Somersetshire, i. 518; ii. 199, 499; iii. 159; iv. 38; v. 117, 447; vi. 259; vii. 440
Pitt, by Lord Ashbourne, ii. 438
Playgoer, ed. by F. Dangerfield, viii. 356; ix. 80
Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, ed. by H. Fishwick, v. 327; ix. 118
Plomer's (H. R.) A Short History of English Printing, 1478–1898, vii. 59
Plumptre (E. H.). See *Dante*.
Pope Anthology, 1701-44, edited by E. Arber, iv. 529
Popular Ballads of the Olden Time, selected and edited by F. Sidgwick, xii. 498
Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folk-lore, by Nutt and Arnold, vi. 520; by John and Faraday, x. 420
Porritt's (E.) Unreformed House of Commons, xii. 198
Portraits de l'Enfant, viii. 515
Potter's (M. A.) Sohrab and Rustem, x. 138
Power's (D'Arcy) William Harvey, i. 59
Powys (Mrs. Philip Lybbe), Passages from the Diaries of, ed. Climenson, iv. 99
Prayer Book: Some Principles Historically Considered, by Legg, v. 179; First of King Edward VI., edited by V. Staley. xi. 360
Prescott's (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, ed. by Kirk, viii. 315; History of the Conquest of Peru, ed. by Kirk, ix. 259

Books recently published:—
Prevost's (E. W.) Glossary of the Dialect of Cumberland, v. 259
Prideaux's (W. F.) Notes for a Bibliography of Edward FitzGerald, viii. 456
Printers' Pie, xi. 499
Quarterly Review, ix. 399; xii. 179
Quennell's (C. H. B.) Cathedral Church of Norwich, i. 279
Rabelais's Gargantua and Pantagruel, trans. by Sir T. Urquhart and P. le Motteux, Introduction by C. Whibley, v. 367; vi. 219
Raffety's (F. W.) Books worth Reading, iii. 500
Rait's (R. S.) Kingis Quair, ii. 180
Ramsay's (Sir J. H.) Foundations of England, ii. 478; Angevin Empire, 1154-1216, xii. 158
Rankin's (R.) Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II., viii. 534
Rawle's (E. J.) Doones of Exmoor, xii. 139
Reade's (C.) Smith Family, xi. 80
Record Office Catalogue, Vol. II., ii. 100
Records of the Borough of Leicester, edited by Mary Bateson, iv. 139; x. 258
Red-Paper Book of Colchester, transcribed and translated by W. G. Benham, x. 418
Registers of Burnley, 1562-1653, ed. by W. Farrer, v. 407
Registers of Bury, 1590–1616, ed. by Rev. W. J. Löwenberg and Henry Brierley, v. 407
Registers of Eglingham, in Northumberland, 1662–1812, transcribed by Miss K. A. Martin, edited by H. M. Wood, v. 408
Registers of Ryton, in the County of Durham, edited by Rev. T. Baily, x. 299
Registers of Wigan, 1580–1625, ed. by J. Arrowsmith; Index by F. Wrigley, x. 59
Reid's (A. G.) Annals of Auchterarder, i. 420; iii. 420
Reign of George VI., 1900–1925, with Preface and Notes by C. Oman, iv. 429
Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist, xi. 379; xii. 318
Rhys's (J.) Celtic Folk-lore: Welsh and Manx, vii. 158
Rhys (J.) and Jones's (D. B.) The Welsh People, vi. 19, 131, 216, 297
Richard III., by Gairdner, ii. 178
Richardson's (R.) Coutts & Co., Bankers, v. 507; vii. 260
Ridgeway's (W.) The Early Age of Greece, vii. 439
Rivett-Carnac's (Col. J. H.) Cup-marks as an Archaic Form of Inscription, xii. 359
Roberts (A.) and Woodall's (E.) Gossiping Guide to Wales, vi. 39
Robinson's (W. C.) Bruges, v. 448
Robson's (P. A.) Cathedral Church of St. David's, vii. 440
Rochester and other Literary Rakes of the Court of Charles II., x. 459
Roll of Alumni in Arts of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1596–1860, ed. by P. J. Anderson, viii. 56
Roper's (W.) Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes, xii. 240

Books recently published:—
Rose's (J. H.) Life of Napoleon I., ix. 159
Rostand's (E.) Cyrano de Bergerac, trans. by G. Thomas and M. F. Guillemard, v. 448
Rotherham (Abp.), by Bennett, x. 39
Rouse's (W. H. D.) Greek Votive Offerings, x. 118
Routledge's (C. F.) Church of St. Martin, Canterbury, ii. 18
Rowbotham's (J. F.) History of Rossall School, viii. 316
Roxburghe Ballads, ed. by J. W. Ebsworth, ii. 318; iv. 19
Rugby School Register, revised and annotated by A. T. Michell, Vol. I., viii. 436
Rushton's (W. L.) Letters of a Templar, 1820–50, xii. 258
Russell's (Lady) Swallowfield and its Owners, vii. 498
Russell's (M.) Sonnets on the Sonnet, i. 440
Russell's (W. C.) The Ship: her Story, iv. 529
Rutland Magazine, xi. 219
Rye's (W.) Church and Parish of Cawston, ii. 79; Vandalism at Norwich, xii. 319
Sacred Songs of the World, ed. by H. C. Leonard, iv. 100
Saga Book of the Viking Club, x. 139; xii. 340
St. Clair's (G.) Creation Records discovered in Egypt, i. 499; Myths of Greece Explained and Dated, vii. 278
St. Edmund of Abingdon, by Paravicini, iii. 60
Saint George, No. I., i. 120
St. Gilbert of Sempringham, by Graham, viii. 55
St. Hugh of Lincoln, by Thurston, ii. 320
St. Pancras Notes and Queries, v. 427
Salzmann's (L. F.) History of the Parish of Hailsham, ix. 340
Sandwiths of Helmsley, co. York, i. 260
Sarum, Use of, ed. by W. H. Frere, ix. 139
Sayce's (Rev. A. H.) Babylonians and Assyrians, v. 238
Scott's (D. H.) Studies in Fossil Botany, vi. 480
Scott's (E.) Dancing in all Ages, iv. 259
Scott's (F. J.) Portraitures of Julius Cæsar, xi. 519
Scott's (W.) Novels, Border Edition, reissue, i. 59, 180, 267, 340, 520; ii. 60, 100, 160, 239, 280, 379, 500; iii. 99, 179, 278, 340, 419, 439; iv. 39, 80, 160
Scottish Historical Review, Vol. I., No. 1, xii. 299
Scull's (W. D.) Bad Lady Betty, i. 80
Searle's (W. G.) Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum, i. 199, 245; Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings, and Nobles, iv. 529
Seccombe's (D.) Age of Johnson, v. 79
Sedgefield's (W. J.) King Alfred's Old English Version of Boethius, iii. 500; v. 446
Seebohm's (F.) Tribal Custom in Anglo-Saxon Law, ix. 259
Selwyn's (J. H.) Biblical Chronology, vi. 280
Sergeant's (L.) The Franks, i. 279
Sergeant's (P. W.) Winchester, i. 179, 206
Seven Ecumenical Councils of the Undivided Church, edited by H. R. Percival, xi. 458, 520

Books recently published:—
Sexby's (J. J.) Municipal Parks and Gardens of London, iii. 300
Shadwell's (C. L.) Registrum Orielense, xi. 139
Shaftesbury (Anthony, Earl of), Life, Unpublished Letters, &c., ed. by B. Rand, vi. 239
Shakespeare:—
Chiswick Shakespeare, ed. by J. Dennis, iii. 439; iv. 59, 200, 410; vi. 420; vii. 59, 220; viii. 255; ix. 160; x. 119, 419, 479 xi. 100
Glossary, by Dyce and Littledale, x. 139
Life, by Sidney Lee, ii. 458; v. 18
Mystery of William Shakespeare, by Webb, ix. 418
New Variorum Edition, ed. H. H. Furness and H. H. Furness, Jun.: Winter's Tale, i. 359; Much Ado about Nothing, v. 138; Twelfth Night, ix. 99; Macbeth, xii. 118
Pericles and Apollonius of Tyre, iii. 339
Poems, ed. by G. Wyndham, i. 358
Shakespeare: a Critical Study, by Brandes, i. 238
Shakespeare and his Forerunners, by Lanier xi. 199
Shakespeare—Bacon, ii. 180; v. 80
Shakespeare in France under the Ancien Régime, by Jusserand, iii. 479
Shakespeare Reference Book, by Webb, ii. 20
Shakespeare's Country, by Windle, iv. 159
Shakespeare's Family, by Stopes, vii. 318
Shakespeare's Garden, by Bloom, xii. 259
Shakespeare's Greenwood, by Morley, vi. 338, 407
Shakespeare's Handwriting, by Lee, iii. 299
Shakespeare's Life and Work, by Lee, vi. 480
Shakespeare's Plots, by Fleming, xi. 219
Shakespeare's Prosody and Text, ed. by Van Dam, v. 527
Shakespeare's Women, by Harrison, i. 500
Stage Shakespeare, ed. by A. Brereton, xii. 379
Sharp's (R. F.) Dictionary of English Authors, i. 59
Shaw's (B.) Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant, i. 398
Shaw's (W. A.) History of the English Church during the Civil Wars, v. 326
Shelley's Last Days, by Biagi, ii. 539
Sheppard's (E.) The Old Royal Palace of Whitehall, ix. 319
Sherborn's (C. D.) History of the Family of Sherborn, ix. 59
Shipley's (O.) Carmina Mariana, xi. 79
Shore's (T. T.) Worcester Cathedral, iv. 80
Shueypingsin, Story from the Chinese, iv. 100
Simpson's (W. J. S.) Memoir of W. Sparrow Simpson, iii. 260
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, v. 99
Skeat's (W. W.) Chaucer Canon, v. 367; Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, vii. 418; Notes on English Etymology, viii. 155; Place-names of Cambridgeshire, 196
Skelton's (J.) Poetical Works, xii. 259
Slater's (J. H.) Romance of Book Collecting, ii. 459
Smith Family, by Reade, xi. 80

Books recently published :—
Smith's (C. F.) Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick, 1625–78 : her Family and Friends, viii. 475
Smith's (W. W.) The New Testament in Braid Scots, ix. 220
Smyth's (A. H.) Shakespeare's Pericles and Apollonius of Tyre, iii. 339
Some Principles and Services of the Prayer Book Historically Considered, ed. by J. W. Legg, v. 179
Somerset, Weaver, and Bates's Index to Collinson's History, ii. 79
Sources of Archbishop Parker's Collection of MSS. at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by M. R. James, v. 328
Sparrow's (A.) History of Church Preen, iii. 259, 418
Spencer (B.) and Gillen's Tribes of Central Australia, iii. 338
Spenser Anthology, 1548–91, ed. by E. Arber, v. 139
Sportsman's Year-Book, iii. 19
Stanley (Maria Josepha, Lady), Early Married Life, by Adeane, v. 59
Statham's (S. P. H.) History of the Castle, Town, and Port of Dover, iv. 238
Steuart's (A. F.) Diary of Thomas Brown, iii. 59
Stevenson (R. L.), Letters, ed. Sidney Colvin, iv. 449 ; Life Study, by Baildon, vii. 239 ; Stevenson's Shrine, by Stubbs, xii. 199 ; Virginibus Puerisque, and other Papers, 340 ; Bibliography, by Col. Prideaux, 358
Stillman's (W. J.) Union of Italy, ii. 360
Stocker's (R. D.) The Language of Handwriting, vii. 180
Stokes's (Sir W.) William Stokes, ii. 39
Stopes's (C. C.) Shakespeare's Family, vii. 318
Stradivari, by Hill, x. 99
Strange's (E. F.) Cathedral Church of Worcester, vi. 519
Stuart (Prince Charles Edward), by Lang, xi. 278
Stubbs's (L.) Stevenson's Shrine : the Record of a Pilgrimage, xii. 199
Stubbs's (W.) Historical Introductions to the Rolls Series, edited by A. Hassall, xi. 19
Stuttaford's (C.) Story of Cupid and Psyche, xi. 439
Suckling's (F. H.) Forgotten Past, iii. 220
Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, ed. E. Arber, ix. 79
Sussex Archæological Collections, Vol. XXXIX., vi. 119
Sutcliffe's (H.) By Moor and Fell, v. 59
Sweet's (H.) First Steps in Anglo-Saxon, i. 38 ; New English Grammar, Part II., iii. 98
Sweeting's (W. D.) Cathedral Church of Peterborough, i. 279 ; Cathedral Church of Ely, viii. 115
Swift's (J.) Prose Works, edited by Temple Scott, ii. 479 ; v. 99 ; viii. 116 ; ix. 419 ; xi. 139, 439 ; Journal to Stella, edited by G. A. Aitken, vii. 378
Swynnerton's (C.) Romantic Tales from the Panjâb, xii. 178
Sydney's (W. C.) Early Days of the Nineteenth Century, ii. 379

Books recently published :—
Tacitus, Agricola, ed. by Furneaux, ii. 119
Taylor's (B.) Storyology, v. 528
Taylor's (E.) Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales, xi. 100
Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), Early Poems, vi. 379
Terry's (C. S.) Life and Campaigns of Alexander Leslie, First Earl of Leven, iv. 340 ; Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite Movements in his Favour, 1701–20, viii. 335
Thimm (C. A.) and Marshall's (J.) Russian Self-Taught, with Phonetic Pronunciation, viii. 255
Thomas's (E.) Roman Life under the Cæsars, iii. 439
Thomas's (M.) Two Years in Palestine and Syria, iv. 339
Thompson's (Canon) Church of St. Saviour, Southwark, ii. 380
Thomson (George) by Hadden, i. 99
Thomson (James), Life, by Bayne, i. 279 ; Poems, edited by Bayne, vii. 320
Thurston's (H.) Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln, ii. 320
Tille's (A.) Yule and Christmas, iv. 239
Time Table of Modern History, 400-1870, ix. 139
Timmins's (H. T.) Nooks and Corners of Shropshire, v. 78
Tipper's (H.) Music in relation to Civilization, i. 460
Tomlinson's (M.) Life of Charles Tomlinson, v. 198
Tourguéneff and his French Circle, edited by E. Halpérine-Kaminsky, trans. Arnold, i. 119
Tovey's (D. C.) Reviews and Essays, i. 20
Toynbee's (P.) Dictionary of Proper Names in Dante, ii. 358
Tozer's (H. F.) An English Commentary on Dante's Divine Comedy, viii. 115
Traherne (Thomas), B.D., 1636 ?-1674, Poetical Works, edited by Dobell, xi. 359, 405
Trevelyan's (Sir G. O.) American Revolution, Part I., iii. 138 ; American Revolution, Vols. I. and II., Part II., xii. 458
Tristan and Iseult, translated from Gottfried von Strassburg by J. L. Weston, iv. 469
Tuer's (A. W.) Forgotten Children's Books, ii. 279 ; Old-Fashioned Children's Books, iv. 488
Turner on Birds, ed. by A. H. Evans, xii. 399
Turner's (F.) Brentford, ii. 60
Tyack's (G. S.) Book about Bells, i. 279 ; Lore and Legend of the English Church, iv. 298
Upper Norwood Athenæum : Record of Winter Meetings and Summer Excursions, 1898-9, v. 117 ; 1901-2, x. 520
Urquhart (Sir Thomas), by Willcock, iv. 449
Vaughan's (H.) Mount of Olives, &c., edited by L. I. Guiney, xi. 200
Vaux's (J. E.) Church Folk-lore, ix. 378
Velazquez, by Williamson, viii. 435
Venn's (J.) Gonville and Caius College, Vol. II., iii. 240 ; Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, ix. 480
Verbe Basque, ix. 360
Verney's (Lady) Memoirs of the Verney Family, iii. 78

Books recently published:—
Vicars's (Sir A.) Index to Prerogative Wills of Ireland, i. 459
Viking Club's Saga-Book, iii. 140
Vizetelly's (E. A.) Bluebeard: an Account of Comorre the Cursed and Gilles de Rais, ix. 438
Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America, edited by E. J. Payne, vii. 118
Wade's (W. C.) Symbolisms of Heraldry, iii. 180
Wagner, Study of, by Newman, iii. 418
Wale's (W.) What Great Men have said of Great Men: a Dictionary of Quotations, ix. 99
Wallace's (A. R.) The Wonderful Century, xii. 400
Wallace-James's (J. G.) Charters concerning Haddington, iii. 180
Walmsley's (P. B.) Unclaimed Money, i. 420
Walton (Izaak) and his Friends, by Martin, xii. 399
Ward's (H. W.) Cunnie Rabbit, Mr. Spider, and the other Beef, xii. 318
Warner's (G. T.) English Industrial History, iii. 179
Warner's (R. T.) Winchester, vii. 220
Warren's (J. B. L.) Guide to the Study of Book-Plates, vi. 399
Warwick (Mary Rich, Countess of), by Smith, viii. 475
Waters's (W. G.) Pecorone of Ser Giovanni, i. 118; Jerome Cardan, iii. 38
Watson's (G.) Orientation and Dedications of Ancient Churches, iii. 160
Watt's (W.) History of Aberdeen and Banff, vi. 159
Webb's (Judge) Mystery of William Shakespeare, ix. 418
Webb's (J. S.) Shakespeare Reference Book, ii. 20
Weekley's (E.) Primer of Historical French Grammar, iv. 200
Welch's (C.) History of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers of the City of London, xii. 179
Wellington's (Duchses of) Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House, vii. 398
Welman's (S.) Parish and Church of Godalming, vi. 20
Wendell's (B.) A Literary History of America, vii. 179
West Ham Library Notes, i. 260
Weston's (J. L.) Tristan and Iseult, iv. 469; Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac, vii. 519; Three Days' Tournament: a Study in Romance and Folk-lore, xii. 219
Wharton's (E. R.) Whartons of Wharton Hall, iii. 100
Wheatley's (H. B.) How to Make an Index, ix. 439
Whitaker's Almanack, 1899, iii. 19; 1900, iv. 550; 1902, viii. 536; 1903, x. 500; 1904, xii. 499
Whitaker's Directory of Titled Persons, 1898, i. 100; 1899, iii. 100
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory, 1898, i. 500; ii. 131; 1899, iii. 160; 1900, v. 80
Whitaker's Peerage, 1900, iv. 550; 1901, vii. 180; 1902, ix. 119; 1903, x. 500; 1904, xii. 499
White's (Mrs. C. A.) Sweet Hampstead, v. 507

Books recently published:—
Whitefoord Papers, edited by W. A. S. Hewins, ii. 418
Whitman's (S.) Austria, iii. 339
Whittall's (Sir J. W.) Frederick the Great on Kingcraft, ix. 79
Whittier's (J. G.) Poetical Works, edited by W. G. Horder, ii. 519
Who's Who, 1898, i. 180; 1899, ii. 540; 1900, iv. 530; 1901, vi. 520; 1902, ix. 119; 1903, x. 519; and Who's Who Year-Book, 1904, xii. 499
Wiedemann's (K. A.) Realms of the Egyptian Dead, viii. 215; Popular Literature in Ancient Egypt, x. 400
Wilkie (Sir David), by W. Bayne, xii. 259; by Lord R. S. Gower, 279
Wilkins's (W. H.) Caroline the Illustrious, ix. 18; The Love of an Uncrowned Queen, xii. 218
Willcock's (J.) Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, iv. 449; Shetland Minister in the Eighteenth Century, v. 180; Great Marquess, 1607–61, xi. 118
Williams's (L.) Spain, iii. 439
Williamson's (G. C.) Fra Angelico—Velazquez, viii. 435
Wills's (F.) W. G. Wills, Dramatist and Painter, i. 500
Wills's (H.) Florentine Heraldry, viii. 535
Winchilsea (Anne, Countess of), Poems, ed. by M. Reynolds, xii. 280
Windle's (B. C. A.) Shakespeare's Country, iv. 159
Wister's (Sally) Journal, ed. by A. C. Myers, xii. 218
Wither (G.), Poetry, ed. Sidgwick, xi. 138
Witte's (K.) Essays on Dante, translated by C. M. Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed, iii. 139
Wood's (H. M.) Registers of Wickham, iv. 279
Wood-Martin's (W. G.) Traces of the Elder Faiths of Ireland, ix. 78
Woodhouse's (W. J.) Ætolia, i. 259
Wordsworth's (C.) Mediæval Services in England, ii. 160, 376
Wordsworth and Coleridge's Lyrical Ballads, ii. 19
Wylie's (J. H.) History of England under Henry IV., Vol. IV., i. 298. Council of Constance to the Death of John Hus, vi. 119
Yarker's (J.) Continuation of Comte de Gabalis, i. 99
Yorkshire Archæological Journal, ii. 240, 357; v. 427; vi. 179; viii. 295; x. 100, 360; xi. 259
Young (T. E.) on Centenarians and the Duration of the Human Race, iv. 159
Zimmern's (H.) Babylonian and Hebrew Genesis, ix. 100
Bookseller, his stock in the seventeenth century, ii. 45; private price-marks, xi. 229
Bookseller (A) on Isaac Penington the Younger, viii. 147
Booksellers' blunders, ii. 206, 531; iv. 324, 405
Booksellers' Catalogues, xi. 260, 320, 380, 420, 460, 500; xii. 39, 79, 119, 160, 219, 259, 305, 319, 359, 375, 420, 459
Bookselling, a history of, xii. 267, 316, 395, 490

Book-titles, wanted, ii. 327, 375; x. 127; sham, viii. 212; ix. 384, 432; analogous, x. 350
'Book World,' by James Macfarlane, iv. 48, 95, 251; vii. 177, 275
Bookworms, boon for, ix. 406, 453; x. 17, 98
Boole (George and Mary) iv. 398, 526
Boosey, meaning of the word, xi. 49
Booth (Rev. Abraham), 1734–1806, his descendants, x. 467
Booth (G.) on London land in seventeenth century, vi. 49
Booth (Henry), Lord Delamer, his biography, xi. 48, 155
Booth (John Wilkes), assassin of President Lincoln, xii. 25, 150, 197, 236, 396
Booth (Nathaniel), 1660-1745, his biography, ix. 65
Booth (W.) on Paris catacombs, viii. 422
Boothby ("Prince"), his biography, v. 127, 236
Booting, military punishment, vi. 421
Bootle in Cumberland, erroneous reference to, i. 206
Boots, their introduction, ii. 148, 210, 314
Bore or boar, and other fashionable slang, viii. 481; ix. 152, 352
Borgia, (Cæsar), his parentage, viii. 524; ix. 176, 232, 312, 438
Borough, oldest in England, ix. 9, 114, 236
Borough-English succession, v. 376, 501; vi. 35, 117, 194
Boroughs and dioceses, their arms, xi. 247, 395
Borrajo (E. M.) on Cellini and Shakespeare, ix. 416. Grimwood, Eliza, xii. 377. Hallen, A. W. Cornelius, vi. 178. Lord Mayor's Pageants, ix. 216. Publication by subscription, xii. 378. Reade (Charles) in Bolton Row, xii. 397. Rudston, Sir John, ii. 435. Translation wanted, ii. 292. Troy weight for bread, vii. 18
Borrow (George), verses in 'Lavengro,' viii. 145, 272; in Hungary, viii. 242; his 'Wild Wales,' viii. 343, 410; his 'Romany Rye,' viii. 417, 488; his translation of the 'Turkish Jester,' viii. 437; editions of his 'Zincali,' viii. 523; ix. 113
Boscombrosa on barracked, ix. 196, 355, 514. Key and kay, ii. 472. Marsouin, iv. 205, 316
Boss (H. R.) on Boss family, iv. 188
Boss family, iv. 188
Bossom (James), his epitaph, x. 486; xi. 118
Bostock (R. C.) on William Boyle, iii. 237. Fleetwood pedigree, ix. 513. Mayfair marriages, v. 257. Perrers, Alice, iii. 236. Quare, Daniel, watchmaker, vi. 71. Richard II.'s tomb, iii. 309. Stuart family, vi. 292
Boston Church, Lincolnshire, its foundations, xi. 309. Inscription on bell, xii. 389
Boston local records, vii. 428
Boswell (James), monumental inscription in his 'Johnson,' i. 385, 409, 452; ii. 33; his last London residence, i. 466; Lockhart, ii. 206, 306; His 'Johnson' in Russian, v. 66; *v.* Johnson, vii. 285; His 'Johnson' as a touchstone of taste, ix. 387
Boswell (R. B.) on the author and avenger of evil, ix. 229. Away with, ix. 348. Scott query, vii. 510
Boswell-Stone (W. G.) on "Are you there with your bears?" i. 496. 'Castle of Kilgobben,' viii. 50. Chesterfield (Lord) on laughter, x. 185. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 330. Coleridge bibliography, x. 231. Eighteenth-century advertisement competition, v. 105. Fairy tales, viii. 509. French Revolution, story of, xii. 152. Host eaten by mice, i. 274. Jacobite lines, ix. 449. Kingsley (Charles): Christmas carol, viii. 429. Legend of Ivo, iv. 196. Lisle (Warren), of Upway, Dorset, v. 188. 'Lyra Innocentium,' ii. 312. Maori legend, xi. 411. Regiment, 16th Light Dragoons, i. 356. Roman Catholic, ii. 394. "Theophilus Insulanus," iv. 193. Watchmen in olden time, i. 37. Whiskers, v. 197
Botanical christening, a, vii. 87
Botany Bay Theatre and Barrington, ii. 384, 404
Botany of Barmouth, x. 49
Botany or folk-lore, xi. 148, 514
Botoner (John), of Coventry, 1381, v. 269, 402
"Bottle," the, St. Paul's Churchyard, print publishing house, v. 108
Bottle-Conjurer, allusion to, iii. 384; iv. 91
Bottled ale, its invention, vii. 287, 412, 514; ix. 18
Bottles, black, for wine, ix. 7, 175, 276, 411
Bottle-tree, or baobab, xii. 483
Boucher (C.) on Flemish weavers, v. 288
Bouchier (J.) on abacus, viii. 412. Alexandre the ventriloquist, ii. 450. "Are you there with your bears?" i. 387. Athanasian Creed, iv. 269. Aurora borealis, ii. 423. Belamour, plant-name, viii. 264. Benevent, its locality, i. 449. Béranger: 'Le Roi d'Yvetot,' ix. 88. "Bernardus non vidit omnia": "Blind Bayard," vii. 477. Besom, its meaning, i. 118. Bible-eating: extraordinary superstition, viii. 103. "Black sanctus," i. 406. Boswell *v.* Lockhart, ii. 206, 306. Bouchier family, iv. 88. Boulmier (Joseph), vii. 348. Bridewain, its etymology, vi. 189. Bulfinch, character in play, iii. 347. Bulls, wild forest, ii. 171. Bussy (Ernest), vii. 449. Byrom (John), his epigram, viii. 533. Byron on Bonaparte, ii. 186. "Calling of the sea," ii. 11. Campbell (Thomas), his 'Wallace,' iii. 168. 'Child's Own Book,' vii. 377. Chintz gowns, ii. 89. Choirs, instrumental, ii. 513. Clarinda, the name, ii. 338. "Come, lasses and lads," ii. 68. Cromwell (Major Oliver), i. 177. Cromwell (O.) and Christmas, iii. 104. English Oratory, vii. 427. 'Farmer of St. Ives,' ii. 386. Félibre, its etymology, ii. 368. Fontenoy, the 42nd at, vii. 378. French cathedrals, vi. 107. French song, ii. 529. French verses, ii. 453. Funeral cards, vii. 332. Gentleman Porter, ii. 50. Gentlemen's costume, iii. 429. Ghosts, aristocratic, i. 175. "Giving the dor," ii. 44. Halberts, the, viii. 46. Hattock, its meaning, vi. 308. "Heart of Grace," vi. 107. Holt, the word, ii. 378. Horse marine, ii. 355. Horses, wild, ii. 103. Housen, iv. 279. Hugo (Victor): "The Flying Dutchman," iv. 109. Hunt (Leigh), viii. 64. "John-a-duck's Mare," iii. 90. Johnson (Samuel), his father and Elizabeth Blaney, vi. 6. 'Kathleen Mavourneen,' vii. 388. "Key of the street," ii. 234. Kingsley (Charles): Christmas carol, viii. 345. Lamb (Charles) and the sea, i. 126. Latin lines, vi. 474. 'Le Bon Roi Dagobert,' viii. 205, 425. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 49; viii. 371. 'Lucy's Flitting,' iii. 229. Lyke-wake and late-wake, iii. 3. Manécanterie, its meaning and etymology, vi. 169. May-water, vii. 393. Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 193, 437. Moniplies (R.) and R. W. Elliston, ii.

285. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 13. O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), iii. 129. Parallels, literary, iii. 142; vi. 45. Patches and patching, ladies' fashion, i. 347; ii. 273. Pinaseed, iv. 257. Porter's lodge, i. 198; iv. 314. Quotation wanted, vi. 129. Rat-rime, its meaning, iii. 328. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 129. Ribbons, green, used at a funeral, iv. 55. Ringdoves, viii. 84. Rose Castle, Cumberland, ii. 265. Rounds or rungs, iii. 76. Russian word, iv. 278. Scott (Sir Walter), ii. 142, 347, 508; Waverley Novels, i. 42, 70, 183; iii. 92; 'Bridal of Triermain,' i. 404; his heroines, ii. 142; Sister Margaret, ii. 347; 'Liggeram Cosh,' ii. 508; Gilbert in 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 34; error in 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 188; "trances," in 'Redgauntlet,' iii. 267; misprint in 'Waverley,' iii. 468; his Scottish dialect, iv. 242; "Another for Hector," vi. 251; "I live by my mill," viii. 163; "Miss Katies," viii. 403. Scott and Carlyle on laughter, vi. 226. Seals eaten, ii. 313. Service, daily, i. 136. Shakespeare and the sea, ii. 189. Shepherd's chess, ii. 8. Shuttles, its meaning, vii. 407. Smoak=to twig, iv. 355. Smoking a cobbler, vii. 509. Song, "I saw a weeping maiden," iii. 489. Song, old, viii. 15. 'Spectator,' error in, iii. 104; author of No. 250, vi. 29. Spenser (Edmund), ii. 167. Tennyson and Mistral, ii. 487. "T'esquinte pas," iii. 152. "There is a garden in her face, i. 488. 'Troth of Gilbert à Beckett,' vii. 437. Troubadour and Daisy, vii. 456. Unintentional versification, viii. 285. Volcanic eruption at Krakatoa, vi. 185. Wordsworth (William), ii. 489; iii. 151

Boucicault (D.) on Jean le Manique, vii. 367

Boudicca. See *Boadicea.*

Bougées: buggies, use of the name, vii. 148, 375

Bough-pot: bow-pot, iv. 260

Boughton Green, maze at, v. 445

Bouguereau (William Adolphe), his paintings, x. 309

Boulanger and French rolls, ii. 186

Boulder stones, vii. 27, 136

Boulmier (Joseph), his publications, vii. 348, 415

Boulter (W. C.) on bell inscription, x. 236. Boulter surname, i. 306, 437

Boulter surname, i. 306, 392, 437

Boundary customs, xi. 449

Boundary line of Eastern Europe, iv. 477

Boundary stones in open fields, iv. 476, 542; v. 297, 441; vi. 10, 92; x. 195

Bounder, its derivation, ii. 388; iii. 13

Bounty, Capt. Bligh and mutiny of the, xii. 501

Bouquett (David), watchmaker, his residence in London, vi. 103

Bourbon (Margaret of), date of her birth and marriage, vi. 289, 397, 492; vii. 55, 111, 251

Bourchier or Bourgchier family, genealogy, iv. 88, 157

Bourinot (Sir J. G.) on arms of Canada, viii. 387

Bourke (John), of Tullyrey, his family, i. 168

Bourke (third Viscount), his wife, v. 236

Bourne, Lincolnshire, spring onions at, vii. 447

Bourne, West, meaning and origin of the word, ix. 51, 92, 190, 269, 291, 375

Bouze, its spelling and derivation, iii. 348

Bouzingots=school of French romantic writers, iv. 266; viii. 130

Bow, its last use in war, iii. 383, 494; iv. 424

Bowden (A. J.) on catalogue of first book auction in England, vi. 318

Bowditch (A.) on Mr. Thoms's library, iv. 307

Bowen (Sir G. F.) on "able-bodied wine," xi. 46

Bowen (Lord), articles by, i. 56

Bower (Archibald), Secretary of the King's Household, 1759, viii. 303

Bower (E.), his picture of Charles I., ix. 187

Bower (William), of Bristol, his lineage, i. 127, 195

Bowers (G.) on pass-tickets or checks at theatres in Shakespeare's time, viii. 84

Bowes family, ix. 189, 351; xi. 407; xii. 235

Bowles (Mary), Edmonton-landowner, ii. 348, 413; iii. 34

Bowles (William Lisle), his present representative, viii. 284

Bowmen at the time of the Spanish Armada, xi. 428

Bow-pot: bough-pot, iv. 260

Bowring (E. A.) his rendering of Heine's 'Princess Sabbath,' xii. 103

Bowring (Sir John), his album of autographs, xii. 368

Bows and arrows as artillery, iv. 81, 173

Bowyer (John). See *Boyer.*

Bowyer (P. A.) on Bowyer wills, viii. 444

Bowyer (William), sen. and jun., their wills, viii. 444; ix. 131

Box (Godfrey) and the slitting mill, iii. 48, 212

Box (J.) on Box family of Yorkshire, vii. 328. Box (John Wilkins), vi. 34

Box (John Wilkins), his biography, v. 476; vi. 34

'Box and Cox,' farce, by J. M. Morton, v. 353

Box family of Yorkshire, vii. 328

"Box Harry," use and meaning of the term, ix. 449

Boxers, Chinese secret society, v. 512

Boxing Day, its meaning and origin, v. 10; 'H.E.D.' on, iv. 477

Box-irons, their early use, v. 104, 173, 320

Boy, witty, iii. 426

Boyce (E.) on will read publicly in parish church, xii. 348

Boycottage=boycotting, vi. 366

Boyd family, xii. 405

Boyer and Bower (John), his biography, iv. 418, 465

Boyle (Edmund M.), his genealogical collections, xii. 98

Boyle (J. R.) on Bishop Alcock's birthplace, iv. 241. Amen Court, iv. 191. Borough-English, vi. 35, 194. Carillons rung on church bells, iv. 227. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 254. Coal folk-lore, iv. 508. Danish place-names in Cheshire, iv. 379, 502. Dings in York, iv. 181. Ginns in the Fylde, iv. 345, 503. Harrogate engraving, iv. 209. Inquests, ix. 475. May Road Well, Accrington, iv. 396. Raine's 'St. Cuthbert,' iv. 269. "Seal of the morning," iv. 175. Wedding porch, iv. 148

Boyle (William), Westminster scholar, iii. 109, 237

Boyne, battle of, Irish soldiers at, iv. 341, 486; vi. 26

Boys (E. R. S.) on United Empire Loyalists, vi. 447

Boys (H. S.) on Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 51. Cold Harbour, i. 17, 373. Vinegar Bible, ii. 468

Boytry, use of the word, v. 26

Bozier's Court, Tottenham Court Road, v. 185

Brabant (Duke of), father-in-law of Henry I., x. 68, 132

Brabazon (Sir Anthony), his biography, vii. 228, 313
Bracebridge Hall, its original, iv. 380
Bracegirdle (Mrs.), her family, i. 223
Bracelet, or line encircling the wrist, xii. 6, 115
Braces, called galluses, vi. 330, 393
Brackenbury (H.) on serjeant-at-arms: yeoman of the guard, vi. 376
Bracknell, Shelley's house at, x. 229
Bradberry (David), Nonconformist minister, 1803, xi. 447
Bradbrook (W.) on Hadon or Haden family, vi. 211. Installation of a midwife, v. 475. Phutatorius and Gastripheres, vi. 138. Ronjat, the king's serjeant-surgeon, v. 475
Braddon (Miss), inaccuracy in 'The Conflict,' xii. 125
Bradford (Mrs. Anne), her maiden surname, xii. 410
Bradford (J. G.) on heraldic query, iii. 212
Bradford (Thomas), of Chichester, his biography, xi. 289
Bradford, manor court rolls of, ix. 289; skulls at, xii. 51, 96
Bradford token, vii. 408
Bradley (H.) on Cheltenham, i. 509. Fretish, iii. 232. "Glorious uncertainty of the law," iii. 247. Gradient, iv. 397. Griggs and Gregorians, v. 127. Grimgibber: Grimgribber, v. 127. Gutter-snipe, vi. 127. "Labouring oar," vi. 248. Lamboys, its meaning, vi. 248. "Lanted ale," vi. 367. Lattermint, vii. 207. Leet ale, viii. 203. Limberham, ix. 227. Limerick, ix. 188. Livings in the game of maw, x. 127. Loon-slatt, xi. 127. Lord-borough, xi. 127. "Lucid interval," xi. 87. Lushington, xii. 7. Macaroni fiddle, xii. 289. Skelton's ciphers, iii. 498
Bradock (John), his biography, ii. 407
Bradshaw (J.) of Lancashire, 1643–4, xi. 288, 398
'Bradshaw's Railway Guide,' its originator, ii. 164, 213
Braham the singer, his profession of Christianity, viii. 324
Braikenridge, English mathematician, his biography, v. 435
Brainy, earliest quotation for the word, x. 486
Bramble (J. R.) on church briefs, xi. 291. Moon lore, vii. 96. Place-names in the 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. Rene=a small watercourse, ix. 434. "Upwards of," x. 138. Watchhouses against body-snatching, xi. 216
Bramfield (John), his biography, ii. 208
Bramfield (William), his biography, ii. 507
Bramley (F. H.) on copper token, xi. 188
Brampton family of Northamptonshire, ii. 427; iii. 13
Branch=pilot's certificate, v. 436; vi. 72
Branch on Gren surname, iii. 369
Brandon (Richard), public executioner, his portrait, ix. 9, 70, 151
Brandreth family, vii. 168
Brangwit, *i.e.*, the White Crow Act, its meaning, viii. 185
Branstill or Bransil Castle, Herefordshire, x. 149, 191, 231; xi. 14
Brantôme's variant of the story of Aphikia, xii. 385
Branwell family of Cornwall, i. 208, 377
Braose: Clifford, v. 355, 499; vi. 75, 236, 437
Brasenose College, Oxford, its founder, vii. 92, 157, 235, 298
Brass, lost, i. 455
Brasses: at Roydon Church, Essex, ii. 125; Myllett and Paynter, vi. 467; in Kirkleatham Church, x. 305; xi. 57
Brattle, dialect word in Burns's 'To a Mouse,' viii. 500
Braughing, Roman station and antiquities at, vi. 251
Brawling in places of worship, vii. 227, 252
Brazen-soft, its meaning, ii. 86; vii. 177
Bread, troy weight for, vi. 468; vii. 18, 90
Bread and Cheese Club, v. 337
Bread broken at table, its signification, ix. 406, 514
Breadalbane family pedigree, i. 147, 372, 419
Breadcrumbs and the devil, viii. 383; ix. 111
Bream's Buildings, changes in, vi. 221, 331, 351, 472; lawyers in, in 1782-90, x. 407
Bresail on Lord Castlereagh, i. 158. 'Colleen Bawn,' i. 433. Translation wanted, i. 132
Breckenridge (J. M.) on Breckenridge family, vii. 247; xii. 428
Breckenridge family, vii. 247, 313, 415; xii. 428
Brecknock (Sir Edward Wills), iv. 438, 488
Breechin, use of the word in Dr. John Brown's 'Rab and his Friends,' ix. 484
Brennan (Joseph), his biography, vi. 190
Brent (A.) on Furley family, iii. 27. Hull (Thomas), iii. 428
Brentford, its two kings, ii. 148
Breslar (M. L. R.) on African names, ii. 310. "All over," xii. 144. Amphigouris, v. 248. Aphikoumon, its origin, iii. 485. Arabs and odd numbers, vii. 225. Arnold (Matthew), vii. 76. "Ass bearing books," iv. 483. Author and avenger of evil, x. 35. Azazel, its interpretation, v. 511. Banking, iv. 146. Boole (George and Mary), iv. 398. Breslaw, viii. 16. Byron translations, x. 370. Camires, iv. 455. Carlyle and the Talmud, xii. 425. Cavendish (Henry), chemist, v. 4. Clapton Manor House, ii. 255. Clare (John) and Heine, viii. 162. Contemporaries, ix. 408. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 14. Cultivation, viii. 123. Cumberland (Richard), his 'Jew,' v. 416. "Cup of trembling," xi. 65. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp. ix. 13. Dyson: Colet, iii. 449. Emerson (R. W.), quotation by, ii. 27. Emmanus and its meaning, vi. 86. English literature in French homes, x. 425. Enriquez (Antonio Gomez), Jewish dramatist, vi. 185. Esquires, x. 148. Essenes, ix. 103. Félibre, iv. 177. Fish fable, vi. 427. French poetry, humorous, x. 512. French quotation, xii. 289. Frère (Judith), iv. 349. Fur dyeing, v. 336. Genius and large families, v. 433. Gilpin's route, xii. 437. Gordon as a Russian surname, ix. 371. Harvest bell, viii. 427. Hebraic enigma, iv. 325. Hebrew incantations, x. 29. Heine's 'Princess Sabbath,' xii. 103. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 478. Homer and Jewish rites, iii. 270. Housen, iv. 205. Jew and Israelite, vii. 86. Jew's Walk, Sydenham, iii. 62. Jews, and bills of exchange, ii. 466; as scientists and physicians, viii. 373; and the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' x. 146; and eternal punishment, 335; xi. 153. Jewish fasts, vi. 346. Jewish rites, ii. 525. Jewish wedding, xii. 46, 214. Leo of Modena's sonnets, iv. 337. Lewes (G. H.) and Locke, iii. 25. Loyala (Ignatius) and Thucydides, vi. 469. Lytton (Lord) and Ibn Ezra iii. 165. Marat, xii. 236.

Mendelssohn (Moses), ix. 185. Misquotation, curious, ii. 205, 454. Morris (William) as a man of business, vi. 496. "Moving heaven and earth," vi. 299. Mural inscriptions, vi. 46. Nines: "To the nines," x. 387. Notarikon, viii. 482. Pastophoria, its meaning, vi. 153. Pennsylvanian Dutch, xi. 24. Proverbs xxvi. 4–5, ix. 404. Psalm xlix. 6–12, vi. 147. Rome, St. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 355. Rout, ix. 198. Royal walks, ix. 244. Schlemihl (Peter), iii. 111. Scott (Sir Walter), iii. 346. Seven, viii. 525. Shepherdess Walk, iv. 306. Sheridan and Maginn, ix. 305. "Shot the moon," xii. 107. Shimmozzel, vi. 266; vii. 10; viii. 471; ix. 395. Swift, lines on, vi. 107. Swimming exploits, vi. 511. Star-lore, ix. 358. Talmudic proverbs and stories, vi. 501. Tashlich, Jewish custom, vi. 291. Translations, good and bad, xii. 473. "Up to Dick," xi. 390. Wabbling, vii. 168. Wanstead House, ii. 489. Women in the Talmud, xi. 221. "World without end," iii. 355
Breslaw, juggler, *circa* 1783, viii. 16, 228
Bressau, its brazen Virgin, ii. 167, 414
Brestsenus (Samuel). See *Brett*.
Bret (Mrs.), actress, vi. 151
Breton calvaries, iv. 398, 523
Brett (Samuel), his pamphlet on a Jewish Council, 1655, xi. 408; xii. 121
Bretteyn (William), LL.D., 1533-52, xi. 49
Brewer (Andrew), his biography, iv. 9
Brewer (Dr. Cobham), his monument, x. 285, 475, 516
Brewers' "entire," v. 100, 175
Brewster (Sir David), his 'Life of Newton,' i. 43, 78, 153
Bribery, orders obtained by, xii. 248
Brick, supposed date 1393, iv. 46, 93, 156, 184, 214, 275, 353; vi. 278
Brick House, Great Hormead, Herts, its history, vi. 190
Bricks, stock and place, origin of the terms. iv. 514; their making and use, viii. 404, 449, 528; in the Middle Ages, ix. 196; tax on, xii. 345.
Brideoake (Ralph), medal and biography, i. 67, 132
Bridewain, its etymology and meaning, vi. 189, 254
Bridge, card game, derivation of the word, iv. 497; v. 12
Bridge chantry in the West Riding, xii. 43, 111, 217
Bridge, damage to, iii. 48, 135
Bridgeman (Charles), organist, iv. 55
Bridges, dancing upon, i. 109
Bridges MSS. at Bodleian Library and Lincoln Episcopal Registers, xi. 61
Bridport dagger, iii. 365
Briefs. See *Church briefs*.
Brierley (H.) on Alfred Noble, viii. 223. Lightowler surname, x. 494. Rochdale parish registers, ii. 80
"Brig o' dread," iii. 487
Brigandage in Greece, xii. 305, 375
Brigham (J.) on Brigham town and family, vi. 8
Brigham town and family, vi. 8, 94, 136
Bright (A. H.) on Walton, Woodford, and Beale, i. 284
Bright, opponent of Canning, i. 287
Bright (John), saying of, iii. 49, 116; or 'Cranford,' vi. 445; vii. 93, 154
Brightlingsea, election of deputy-mayor at, xii. 506
Brighton Manor Court Roll, xii. 48, 92
Brightwalton, 'Curious Particulars of Brightwalton,' ix. 349, 458
Brightwell Church, inscriptions in, v. 168, 275
Brillat-Savarin and Fielding, vii. 248
Brimpsfield, monastery at, ii. 47, 216
Brindley (H. H.) on armorial bearings of railway companies, ix. 409. Heraldic query, iii. 50
Briscoe (J. P.) on Philip James Bailey, x. 349. Blount (Margaret), iv. 355. Christian names, iii. 417. Corporation chains and maces, viii. 447. Forbes (Archibald), tale by, xii. 134. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 398. Petit (J. C. H.), i. 17. Rubbing the eyes with gold, v. 213. Sexton's tombstone, xi. 235
Bristol, and St. Jordan, iii. 349, 414; and Glasgow, viii. 225
Bristol Cathedral, weddings in, iv. 127; hearth with overhead flue in, xii. 454
"Bristol look," meaning of the term, ix. 148, 298, 332
Bristol puzzle-ring, meaning of the term, xii. 228
Bristow (Nicholas and John), ancestry of, x. 288
Bristow family, viii. 404; ix. 171, 317, 329; x. 229
Brit=brill, its etymology, viii. 222
Britain, Roman, iv. 229, 266, 334, 406, 503; as "Queen of Isles" and "Empress of the Main," v 369; its Saxon shore, 433
Britannia on the coinage, xii. 84
Britannia Theatre, Hoxton, its demolition, xi. 386, 477
British, peculiar use of the term, iv. 29, 95
British Academy, charter granted by the King, x. 161
'British Apollo,' periodical, 1708-11, its authorship, viii. 97, 158. 291, 432
British art and decorative design, i. 505
British cities, ancient, viii. 359, 467
British hens' protest against French eggs, xii. 329
British language, ancient, i. 68, 172
British lion, origin of the term, vii. 349
'British Magazine,' 1747, its publication of the 'Good Devil of Woodstock,' xi. 370
British Museum Library, note on Catalogue, ii. 17
Brittany, war of, and 'Morte Arthure,' x. 161; its people, xi. 266, 354; folk-lore in, 444
Britten (F. J.) on Daniel Quare, watchmaker, vi. 157
Briveting=roaming, iv. 329, 405
Broad Street and Bishopsgate Srreet in 1677 as residential quarters, ix. 146
Broadfoot (W.) on kaimakam, xii. 27, 155
Broadwood-Widger, Devonshire, its parish register, viii. 259, 333, 392
Brocas: Weekes: Catlin, vii. 267
Brock, Yarmouth beachman, his swim for life, vi. 284
Brock (A. J.) on Mauthe doog, i. 96
Brockwell Park, Herne Hill, motto on sundial, iv. 9
Brod, meaning and use of the word, ix. 162, 433
Brodrick (Admiral), escape from burning ship, v. 315, 424
Broke (Adam), his biography, v. 355
Bromby, author of lines on 'Milton's Blindness,' viii. 264
Bromby (E. H.) on able-bodied wine, xi. 46. Detached sheet, vii. 295. Roman numerals, v. 366. Silver ladle, iii. 474. Thellusson (Peter), viii. 53
Brome (Alexander), his biography and will, i. 324
Brontë=Branwell, x. 365
Brontë (Anne), memorial tablets and her age, ii. 151
Brontë (Charlotte) and Manchester, v. 449

Brontë topography, vii. 469
Brooch of Lorn, its history, x. 268, 357 ; xi. 12
Brook and Brookes families, ix. 167
Brooke (A. S.) on Sir Humphery D'Wyvill, viii. 43
Brooke (Sir Arthur), inquired after, vi. 490
Brooke (H.) on Hwfa family, i. 289
Brooke (Henry), his 'Gustavus Vasa,' xii. 226
Brooke (Robert, Lord), his biography, ii. 165
Brooke (Thomas), author of verses, his family, iii. 425
Brooker (F. G.) on Margery, variant of Margaret, vi. 151
Brookes (Dr. William) and the Wenlock Olympian games, v. 513
Brook's Market, its locality, v. 368
Brooks (F.) on felicitous misprint, ii. 145. Rutene, xi. 28
Brooks (Phillips), D.D., window in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 1, 63, 123, 164
Brooks (Thomas), his biography, iv. 478 ; v. 54
Broom (John), of Poole, and Capt. Cook, vii. 48
Broseley pipes, collection of, viii. 104, 170
"Brotherhood of Fools," accounts of the, v. 95 ; vi. 32
Brothers bearing same Christian name, i. 446 ; ii. 51, 217, 276, 535 ; iii. 34, 438 ; iv. 74 ; v. 54, 322 ; vi. 174 ; vii. 5, 91
Brothers Mayor and Town Clerk at same time, v. 8, 176
Brou, its church and whereabouts, iv. 280
Brougham (Lord), his confession, vi. 103, 234 ; his reported death in 1839, xi. 206
Brown (A. R.) on R. L. Stevenson, v. 336
Brown (F.) on Sir Samuel Brown, 1660, viii. 385. Cuckland, viii. 384. Prynne's 'Life of Laud,' xi. 408
Brown (G. M.) on bookbinding question, ii. 417
Brown (J.) on Lord's Prayer in verse, x. 190
Brown (J. R.) on Corney House, Chiswick, v. 138. Danish Church, Wellclose Square, v. 492. Oglander family, xi. 34
Brown (Lancelot), landscape gardener, his biography, vi. 268, 355
Brown (Sir Samuel), 1660, of Arlesey, Beds, viii. 385.
Brown (Tom) and Dr. Fell, iii. 87, 193
Brown (W.) on Kit-Cat portraits, x. 316
Brown (W. H.) on a domestic implement, i. 489. Little Gidding : Stourbridge Fair, viii. 332. Sewardstone, iii. 156
Brown family, vi. 28 ; ix. 228, 352 ; x. 217
Browne (D.) on Boniface the Bavarian, iii. 288. Irish troops at first Crusade, i. 145. Lavinia, the name, iii. 148. Smith (Sir Nicholas), ix. 193. "Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe," iii. 349.
Browne (Edward George Kirwan), his biography, i. 153
Browne (G. A.) on old church at Canterbury, v. 26. St. Bees, ix. 267
Browne (R. H.) on Sheffield family, xi. 328.
Browne (Sir Thomas), his 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 81, 191, 270, 335 ; his skull, ix. 85 ; quotation in his works, x. 8 ; his marriage with Dorothy Mileham, 427; xi. 12 ; his reference to Lipsius, xi. 46
Browne (W. K.) on Paola Rolli, ii. 226.
Browne (Wogan) and Romney, iv. 438
Browne family, vii. 389, 430
Browne family arms, ix. 290, 492
Browne-Mill family documents, iii. 347, 433
Browne-Mill (George Gavin), his biography, iv. 267
'Brownie of Blednoch,' by W. Nicholson, viii. 442
Browning (Elizabeth Barrett) : J. R. Lowell on 'Aurora Leigh,' iii. 244 ; iv. 95 ; and Cowley, iv. 85 ; poem on Italian wars, vi. 448 ; her 'Sabbath Morning at Sea,' xi. 354
Browning (Robert) : passage in 'The Ring and the Book,' i. 32, 177 ; accented words in 'Muléykeh,' 366 ; reference in 'Pacchiarotto,' ii. 428 ; his 'La Saisiaz,' iv. 304 ; misprint in his works, 394 ; passage in 'Luria,' 516 ; 'Meeting at Night' and 'Parting at Morning,' 535 ; passage in 'Luria,' v. 55 ; intended emendation in his 'Parleyings with Christopher Smart,' 124 ; and Seneca, 167 ; first edition of his 'Paracelsus,' 188 ; "Hoti" in, 494 ; his 'Pied Piper of Hamelin,' vii. 148 ; lines in 'Dis Aliter Visum,' viii. 184, 308 ; his epilogue to 'Asolando,' ix. 47, 173, 276 ; and Ruskin, x. 328 ; "Green and yellow" in 'Sordello,' xi. 168 ; 'Quarterly Review' on, 248 ; his use of the word "gallantry," 269, 511
Browning Society's publications, iii. 427
Bruce (George), his biography, iii. 348
Bruce (Michael), vii. 466 ; viii. 70, 148, 312, 388, 527 ; Robert Burns, and John Logan, ix. 95, 209, 309, 414, 469, 512 ; x. 69, 130, 449 ; xi. 11, 132
Bruce (Robert), locket containing relic of, v. 85 ; his heart and Sir Simon Locard, vi. 186, 258, 392 ; and William Avenell, xi. 228
Bruce-Angier (C. J.) on Angier, Anger, or Aungier family, vi. 169
Bruggencate (K. ten) on Goethe's 'Mason-Lodge,' ii. 37. 'Shakspeare and the Faust Legend,' iii. 147
Bruhl (Count de), d. 1855, memorial at Chingford, xii. 189, 275, 331, 373
Brumell (Rev. E.), friendship of eighty years, viii. 341
Brummel (Beau) and Barbey d'Aurevilly, ix. 8, 96, 110
Brummell family, i. 248 ; ii. 94, 312
Brunanburh, site of, viii. 100, 150, 253
Brune (Marshal), his relatives and portrait, vi. 149
Brushfield (T. N.) on artists' mistakes, v. 33. Bath and Buxton, xii. 414. Booksellers' blunders, iv. 324. Broken on the wheel, vii. 196. Carrick, vii. 208. China (Emperor of), as ploughman, ii. 156. Church briefs, xi. 289. Clarke (W.), his projected work on natural history, i. 63. 'Comical Pilgrim's Pilgrimage,' iv. 27. Devonshire parish registers, iv. 106. Elizabethan worthies, their descendants, x. 310. Flogging at the cart tail, vii. 214. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 252. Hair powder, ii. 147. Infectious disease among cattle, vi. 158. Pepys (Mrs. Samuel), xii. 18. Ralegh (Sir W.), engraved portraits of, v. 68 ; his signature, vii. 191 ; in America, xii. 250 ; his burial, xii. 289, 451. St. Augustine's chair, iv. 379. Song wanted, viii. 228. 'Soul's Errand,' x. 191. 'Vicar of Wakefield,' xi. 187. Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 253. Wright (Thomas), M.A., fl. 1685, vi. 335. Yeed or Yeedith, iii. 369
Brutus on 'Adeste Fideles,' xi. 287. Gun, ix. 106. Metrical psalter, x. 54. Mint, the, iv. 506. Missing statue, xi. 447. Nash, Richard, xii. 273,

Newington Causeway, i. 425. Penny-Farthing Street, ii. 128. Raleigh in America, xii. 105. Scrimanski, iii. 169. "Second chamber," viii. 385. Water, its pronunciation, iv. 287
Bruyn (Peter Philip Van-Virgilo de), vi. 48
Bryan (F. V.) on J. A. Hansom, i. 273
Bryce (Thomas), his riming 'Register,' v. 357
Bubb (T.) on motto on sundial, vii. 467
Bubovac, its locality, x. 489
Buchanan (F. C.) on Lady Grange, iv. 16. Rolling-pins as charms, iv. 154. Royal borough, viii. 131. "Wingèd" Skye, i. 150.
Buchanan (George), saying about, iii. 327, 433
Buchanan (J. P.) on Duke of Albany, iii. 233. Brecknock, Sir E. W., iv. 438. Carter=Brecknock, ii. 388. McGruther (Alexander), ii. 348. Oliphant families of Bachilton, i. 61. Upper Grosvenor Street, No. 22, ii. 448
Buchanan (N.) on Pulque, ix. 336
Buchanan (Robert), his 'Troth of Gilbert à Beckett,' viii. 47
Buche, meaning of the word, xii. 486
Buck (Adam), 1759–1833, artist, his biography and works, vii. 361, 472
Buckenham (Robert), D.D. Cambr., 1531, ix. 425
Buckeridge (Rev. George), his biography, i. 468
Buckeridge family of Berks, iv. 518
Buckingham (Henry Stafford, Duke of) and Henry of Richmond, i. 364
Buckingham, curfew bell at, x. 486
Buckinghamshire custom: Rhyne toll, viii. 403
Bucks and Good Fellows in 1778, iv. 225, 333, 399, 520; vi. 213; viii. 479; ix. 443; x. 322. See *Clubs and Societies.*
Buckworth (Theophilus), Bishop of Dromore, viii. 384, 430
Bucth, Gaelic name, v. 316, 402
Buddha, the five wounds on his statues, iv. 498
Buddhist legend and the Wandering Jew, iv. 121, 166
Buddhist pilgrim, his biography, xi. 490
Budgel (Eustace), epigram attributed to, xii. 4
'Budget of Paradoxes': Diderot, ix. 25
Buff week. See *Baff week.*
Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of, ix. 134
Buffet=a low footstool, earliest use of the word, vi. 327
Buffon's definition of genius, xi. 373, 432
Bugalug, Dorset word, i. 192
Bugge, hanging censer in basilica at, xii. 447
Buggies, at Cambridge, vii. 148, 375; their various kinds, ix. 229
Bugle as a signal instrument, x. 128
Bugman=commercial traveller, xi. 149, 232, 338, 411
Building customs, i. 72, 170; ii. 131
Building in Gothic period, ix. 387, 475
Bulbeck (W. A.) on date of the Crucifixion, vi. 305
Bulfinch, character in play, iii. 347
Bulgaria, its poetry and language, v. 106
Bulgarian language and sister tongues, i. 342
"Bull," a Scotch, vi. 327
Bull (John) of French origin, iii. 242, 378; iv. 56, 464
"Bull and Last," tavern sign, vii. 128, 254, 331, 411; viii. 54, 289
Bull Plain, Hertford, xii. 269, 412
Bull races in France and England, iv. 208, 292
Bull Rings in Devonshire, xii. 484
Bull running as a continental sport, ii. 529
Bull-baiting previous to sale of flesh, its meaning, ix. 188, 255, 314
Bull-doze, its derivation, i. 248, 376
Buller family and pedigree, vi. 487; vii. 354
Buller (Edward and Henry), their biographies, v. 208
Bulley (H. A.) on Blanche Fane, vii. 308
Bullfight, mock, on Christmas Eve, vii. 246
Bulloch (J. M.) on Byron's maternal grandfather, iv. 27; ix. 509. Cabinet carved in prison, ix. 307. Crolly family, viii. 484; x. 209, 296. Gordon, a place-name, ix. 29. Gordon, admiral in the Russian navy, x. 27. Gordon (Capt.), of Calcutta, iv. 168. Gordon (Charles), of the Chesapeake, x. 127. Gordon, Duchess of, in breeches, x. 290. Gordon imprisoned in the Bastille for thirty years, vi. 429. Gordon (Major W.), iv. 188, 425. Gordon ("Lord" William), ii. 248. Gordon (Sir William), ii. 168. Gordon as a Russian surname, ix. 148. Gordon family, ii. 174. Gordons of Rochester, x. 148. Jacobite societies, v. 217. 'Jenny of Monteith,' ix. 288. Manchester (Duchess of), her elopement, xi. 68. Marylebone Churchyard, v. 8. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 297. Regiment that declined to go to India, vii. 329. Scots heiress as a recluse in Bologna, vii. 488. Wisdom family, v. 230
Bullock (C. J.) on ginns in the Fylde, iv. 448. Witchelt=ill shod, v. 9
Bullock family of Arborfield, vi. 450
Bulls, wild forest, ii. 108, 171, 215
Bulls and blunders, iii. 366; vi. 327
Bulls in coats of arms, iii. 287, 395
Bülow (Chancellor von), spelling of his name, vi. 485; a "Bismarck en Pantoufles," ix. 186
Bultitude on Morcom surname, iv. 406
Bumble (Mr.) in literature, i. 205, 278
"Bumble-puppy," game, iv. 120, 217
Bummel, derivation and meaning, v. 436, 524
Bumpus (J. S.) on 'An Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 523
Bundling custom, ii. 11
Bungay, place-name, its derivation, x. 185, 273, 350
Bungay Castle, particulars of, iv. 541
Bunhill Fields Burial-ground, inscriptions in, iii. 449; iv. 35
Bunker's Hill, English places named, i. 387, 456
Buns, hot cross, v. 334, 421; hot crescent, ix. 345
Bunyan (John): the authorship of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 107, 214; early edition of 'Pilgrim's Progress' in French, vii. 167, 312; first edition, 264, 269; and Zoar Chapel, Southwark, ix. 73; his use of the term Vanity Fair, xi. 234; his 'Solomon's Temple Spiritualized,' xii. 68
'Buondelmonti's Bride,' a picture, i. 489; ii. 48, 318
Buoy described, ii. 447, 515
Burden family, iii. 187, 477
Burdett (Robert), his biography, v. 267
Burford, the barony of, xi. 57
Burgess (W. A.) on bells of old Flaunden Church, Herts, iv. 46
Burgh (Hubert de), his arrest, v. 249.
Burghclere (Lord) and Virgil, i. 325
Burghclere (Lord) on three Estates in Parliament, vii. 9

Burglar, derivation of the word, xi. 165
Burgoviæ, its locality, xii. 92
Burgoyne (F. J.) on Armada quotation, viii. 508. Quotations, xii. 468
Burial, upright, instances of, xi. 465, 514; xii. 34, 137, 294; sham, xii. 246, 432
Burial custom at Ardoch, xi. 7
Burial register, Benwell, vi. 247, 336
Burial service read over a rail, viii. 524
Burial-ground in Portugal Street, viii. 343, 414
Burials in Westminster Abbey, x. 206, 257, 451
"Buried, a stranger," register entry, i. 207, 375
"Buried for truth," register entry, i. 487; ii. 77
Burke (Edmund) on Malvern, vii. 68; his visits to Monmouthshire, ix. 108; religion of his wife, xi. 8; his residence at Plaistow, 427
Burke (W. J.) on Cleburne: Bowes: Ward, ix. 189
Burkitt (A. P. C.) on Fleetwood cabinet, iii. 347
Burleigh (J. C.) on Goethe's 'Mason-Lodge,' i. 428
Burleigh (Lord of), his marriage, xi. 4, 75
Burleigh (William Cecil, Lord), his 'Ten Precepts,' iii. 409, 489; iv. 73, 151; biographical details, v. 28, 137; and Shakespeare, xii. 328, 396, 411, 478
Burleymen, name and duties, iii. 421, 490
Burmese wedding customs, i. 505
Burn (J. H.) on Schulze, the German organ-builder, xi. 247
Burnaby (R. B.) on Rockall, x. 157
Burne-Jones (Sir E.), his Welsh descent, ii. 529; meaning of 'Golden Stairs,' iii. 88; x. 427, 491
Burnet manuscripts, v. 314
Burnham family, vii. 287, 455
Burning bush and Church of Scotland, i. 174; ii. 153
Burningham (R.) on Batty, printer, 159, Fleet Street, ix. 272. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 116. Machine = public coach, ix. 38. Parody on 'The Mistletoe Bough,' vi. 314. Stukeley (Sir Nicholas), ii. 96. Walker (Donald), vi. 237
Burns (Robert): first edition of his 'Poems,' i. 185; and Wordsworth, i. 208, 278; "Daimen-icker," i. 227, 318; and Coleridge, i. 405; ii. 35, 97; 'Comin' thro' the Rye' or "rye," ii. 66, 197, 270, 434; "Will ye go and marry, Katie?" ii. 366, 518; his prophecy, ii. 526; iii. 75; "Heels o'er gowdie," iii. 386, 453; and Cervantes, iv. 144; "a Donald hastie," iv. 346; "hoodock," iv. 517; fallacies about, vi. 362; stanza in 'Tam Glen,' vii. 46; book belonging to, 66; lines by, 125; and Michael Bruce and John Logan, 466; viii. 70, 148, 312, 388, 527; ix. 95, 209, 309, 414, 469, 512; x. 69, 130, 449; xi. 11, 132; his "Green grow the rashes, O," viii. 210; his use of "brattle," 500; and James Criric, ix. 183; poem by J. Nicholson on, 185, 374; and the 'Greek Anthology,' xii. 82
Burnt offering, continual, vii. 408, 476
Burpham, earthworks at, x. 129, 214, 493
Burr (E. T.) on 'Life of a Lawyer,' x. 448
Burr (G. S.) on upright burial, xii. 34
Burrell (A.) on Sutton Valence School, xi. 186
Burrington (Major), his biography, vi. 349, 415, 472
Burton (A.) on Thurlow and Duke of Grafton, viii. 405
Burton (H. H.) on Mimmes family, iv. 248
Burton (Robert), bibliography of 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' i. 42, 115; his acquaintance with English writers, ii. 1, 131, 295, 351; on tobacco, 221, 454; and Shakspeare, 501; play by, iii. 46; Shilleto's edition of his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' xi. 181, 222, 263, 322, 441; xii. 2, 62, 162, 301, 362, 442
Burton (Simon), M.D., d. 1744, his biography, vii. 466
Burton bottled ale, v. 67, 174
Burton-on-Trent, arms of the abbey, x. 468; xi. 76
Burwell family, iv. 380, 427
Bury (J. B.), slip in his 'History of Greece,' x. 126
Bury Head, South Devon, forts on, ii. 347, 450
Bury St. Edmunds, abbots of, xi. 106
Bushby (F.) on Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 350
Bush-harrow. See *Harrow*.
Busillis, meaning and origin of the word, x. 384, 490
Businesses, their antiquity, xi. 165, 191, 410; xii. 176
Buss (O.) on Buss queries, x. 386
Buss (R. W.), his Dickens illustrations, i. 87, 256, 333; his engravings, x. 386, 493
Bussy (Ernest), Swiss poet, his biography, vii. 449; viii. 48
Busts made by Alcock of Cobridge, v. 127
Butcher (Thomas), his biography, vii. 109
Bute (Lord) and George III., xi. 492
Bute (third Marquis of), his heart buried on the Mount of Olives, vi. 307, 375; viii. 162; and the ruined chapel at Roscoff, Brittany, vi. 346, 433, 479, 517
Butler (A. J.) on Danteiana, iv. 50
Butler (G. G.) on English détenus of war in France, viii. 532
Butler (J. D.) on Arabic star names, i. 15. Aristotle on a fly, vii. 449. Barnyard for farmyard, v. 343. Bath slipper, i. 98. Books on Elizabethan times, xi. 455. Campus = college grounds, i. 384. Charles II. on weight of fish, ix. 308. Cigar, early English quotations for, x. 4. College of Surgeons, its motto, i. 435. Court of St. James's, ix. 84. Crossing knives and forks, viii. 325. Dark ages, vi. 406. "Dewy-feathered," ii. 7. Draughts of air, vi. 346. Editions, *c.* 1600, xi. 509. "Fall below par," vii. 488. Frankliniana, x. 329. Genius and insanity, ix. 269. Greek spear in the left hand, viii. 385. Green fairies: Woolpit green children, v. 422. Harvest bell, ix. 418. "Hill me up," iv. 234. 'Historical English Dictionary,' i. 84; vii. 436. Honorificabilitudinitas, ix. 243. Inwardness, use of the word, vi. 237. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 473. London libraries in the Elizabethan era, ix. 329. Magnetic Pole, iv. 198. Mascot, its etymology, i. 229. "Not a patch upon it," i. 175. Obelisk, Egyptian word for, viii. 285. Obelisk at St. Peter's, viii. 405. Palm Sunday, wind on, i. 17. Patches and patching, ii. 454. Pitched battle, vi. 286. Pope's Bull against comet, ii. 477. 'Prodigal Son,' i. 137. Quarter of corn, vi. 253. Rome, Ghetto in, ii. 463. Rouen and succedaneum, their meaning, vii. 453. Royal roads to knowledge, iii. 263. Scott (Sir Walter), medallion of, vi. 229. Shakespeare: First Folio, i. 70; Shakespeariana, iii. 228; allusion to, vii. 69; his vocabulary, x. 385; "Temple Shakespeare," xi. 407. Todmorden, its etymology, ii. 173. Trunched, its meaning, i. 28. Turthel cow, iii. 295. "Two is company," ii. 136. Unram, xii. 9. Windward and Leeward Islands, i. 349. "World without end," xi. 448

Butler (Sir Nicholas), of Edmonton, his death, viii. 122
Butler (Rev. Richard), his biography, iv. 329, 406
Butler (S.), parrot in 'Hudibras,' vii. 292; bibliography of 'Hudibras,' xi. 248
Butler (S.), his 'Erewhon,' x. 68
Butler (Thomas), Winchester scholar, xi. 227, 350
Butler and Birch families, i. 307
Butler and Le Bouteillier families, iii. 228
Butt, the counterfoil of a cheque, v. 336, 443
Butter, boiled, its meaning, iv. 475
Butter, spun, its meaning, iv. 419, 484
Butter charm, i. 36
Butterfield (W. R.) on John Goode, of Whitby, iii. 429. Leverian Museum, i. 288, 357
Butterworths, law publishers, demolition of their premises, iv. 146, 294
Button games, iii. 184
Buttons, counting another's, origin of the saying, v. 496; vi. 30, 273, 371, 456; vii. 15, 236
Butts. See *Newington Butts.*
Butts, archery, iii. 448
Butty, dialect word for comrade, vi. 409, 496; vii. 51
Buxton, patients sent to, in 1647, xii. 286, 414
Buxton waters, treatise on, vi. 388
"By gar," derivation of the term, x. 348
Byard's Leap, Lincolnshire legend, ii. 329, 438
Byfield family, vii. 129, 234
Byfield House, Barnes, its history, xii. 108, 193
Bygo (Philip), of King's County, *temp.* Charles II., his arms, viii. 384, 430
Byles (C. E.) on Frank Kennedy, xi. 407
Byng (Admiral), his portrait, v. 187; vi. 15
Byng of Wrotham, Middlesex, v. 208, 295
Byrde (John), Suffragan Bishop of Penreth, xi. 328, 411, 471
Byre, its meaning, v. 6, 277, 361
Byrom (John), his epigram, "God bless the King!" viii. 445, 533; ix. 138
Byron (Admiral), his entry into the navy, x. 229
Byron (George Gordon, 6th Lord), in Pisa, i. 142; site of his birthplace, ii. 90; on Bonaparte, 186; his maternal grandfather, iv. 27; his poem on Greece, vii. 328, 475; a son of, 208; inscription on tomb in Harrow churchyard, viii. 241, 508; his ancestry, ix, 381, 509; x. 52, 97; ode on his death, ix. 508; x. 305; xi. 254; his bust by Bartolini, x. 47, 135; translation of his poems, 268, 370; misquoted, xi. 13; great poet's estimate of, 13, 93; 'Vampire' letter, 186; and Tom Moore, 405; quotation from his translation of 'Il Morgante Maggiore,' xi. 490; xii. 12; at Ferrara, xii. 18, 52, 91; mural tablet to, 503
Byroniana, xi. 444, 492
Byse (F.) on 'Nova Solyma,' xii. 168
Bysse (John), his genealogy, iii. 308
Bytharne (Jehan), French author, 1543, viii. 324
By-word, used in a good sense, xii. 25

C

C. on Rev. Mr. Aaron, vi. 219. Ancestors, i. 170. Bookbinding question, i. 235. Brightwell Church, inscription in, v. 168. Canada, voyage to, 1776, i. 54. Draycot, co. Worcester, i. 268. Healy (G. P. A.), artist, i. 78. "I'll hang my harp on a willow tree," v. 484. 'Johnson as a Grecian,' iv. 451; v. 213. Loudoun (John), ii. 116. Marriage custom: Gretna Green, vii. 408. Marriage registers, iii. 32. Ravené of St. Eustatius, family of, vii. 308. Spanish badge, x. 367; xii. 93. Taltarum, surname, v. 131. Tenterden Church, epitaph in, v. 332. Tod family of Epsom, i. 248. Wentworth (William), i. 271. Wilcocks of Knossington, vi. 330; x. 56
C. (A.) on two kings of Brentford, ii. 148. Carnwath (Earl of), ii. 515. Dunbar=Ogilvy, v. 69. Vivian's 'Visitations of the County of Devon,' iv. 246
C. (A. A. E.) on child's caul, iii. 295
C. (A. B.) on "As busy as Throp's wife," v. 414
C. (A. D.) on Worcestershire folk-lore, vii. 54
C. (A. E.) on Edwardian charter, ix. 485
C. (A. L.) on Berkshire and Oxfordshire parish registers, xii. 388
C. (A. R.) on autographs, i. 336. Beacons (ancient), viii. 374. Epitaph, xii. 504. Fasting spittle, xi. 466. Gad-whip service, viii. 285. I.O.U., x. 228. Jews' Way: Jews' Gate: Jews' Lane, x. 137. Lincolnshire work, xi. 49. Old songs, x. 111. Parkins (Dr.), xii. 349. See-saw, dialectal word for, xii. 89. Tallant (Miss Annie), x. 508
C. (B.) on arms of Richmond, Surrey, viii. 163
C. (B. L. R.) on birch-sap wine, xi. 467. Lincolnshire sayings, xi. 509. Strewing churches, xi. 328
C. (B. T.) on Britannia on the coinage, xii. 84
C. (C.) on humorous French poetry, x. 288
C. (C. H.) on Rev. Edward Ashburner, ii. 228. Bacon family, i. 435. Chelsea, its derivation, ii. 156. Cooke family, iii. 74. Cowslip, its local names, ii. 517. Kendrick family, ii. 429. Luther family, ii. 94. Parish register, oldest, ii. 35, 278, 396, 490. St. Mary Matfelon, ii. 154. Sanderson family, iii. 129. Spalt, its meaning, i. 473. Theatre tickets, iii. 58. Warton (Rev. Edward), ii. 475
C. (C. I.) on Cabinet in a Constitutional sense, xii. 31
C. (D.) on 'Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes,' iii. 247. Prynn (William), ii. 288
C. (D. F.) on alicompaine, a sweetmeat, vi. 449. Détenus, v. 97. Elphinstone (Mountstuart), vi. 288. 'Eugénie, Empress of the French,' v. 108. Madras, Governor-General of, v. 107. Mitchell (Col. Henry Hugh), vii. 191. 'Punch' weekly dinner, v. 526
C—d (F. H.) on Heighes and Kitchener families, xi. 348
C. (E.) on Broad Street and Bishopsgate Street in 1677. ix. 146. Herne (Richard), Sheriff of London, vii, 309. Hopton (Susanna), devotional writer, vii. 509. Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London, vii. 228. Jones (Sir Francis), viii. 65. Lord Mayors, unmarried, vii. 428; their pageants, ix. 68. Plotting Parlour, xi. 48. Scudamore (Sir Clement), Sheriff of London, vii. 269
C. (E. A.) on the bellman, vi. 417. "Crow to pluck," ii. 155. Lazy Laurence, vi. 97. Mantegna (Andrea), i. 228. Muggletonian writings, v. 485. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 318. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 237. St. Marylebone Church, vi. 432. Shroud, sable, ii. 357. Sunken lanes, iv. 404. Tirling pins, i. 236. Titian at Warwick Castle, iv. 75

C. (E. F. D.) on arms carved on a meerschaum, vi. 67. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 52. "Keep your hair on," ix. 335. London monumental inscriptions, xi. 457. Nottingham (Lady), ix. 128; x. 11. Soldier ancestors, vi. 30. Wellington and Ney, ii. 128
C. (E. H.) on Vice-Admiral, v. 384
C. (E. S.) on Barnwell Priory, Cambridge, x. 488
C. (E. T.) on quotations wanted, xi. 68
C. (F.) on allusion in Wordsworth, vii. 188
C. (F. C.) on Sarah Sackville, vi. 190
C. (F. F.) on Walker family, ii. 130, 253
C. (F. H.) on dognoper, xi. 248
C. (F. J.) on barracked, ix. 355. 'English Dialect Dictionary,' xii. 194. Folk-lore of childbirth, xii. 288. Gillygate at York, xii. 232. Greek pronunciation, ix. 332. Jews in England, xii. 328. King (John), language master, London, ix. 227. Machine =public coach, ix. 413. Primrose superstition, xii. 234. Saulies, ix. 250. Wagues, ix. 318. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338
C. (F. W.) on coincidence in names, v. 104
C. (G.) on baronets of Nova Scotia, x. 28.
C. (G. A.) on duels, viii. 364
C. (G. E.) on George Abbott, M.P., vii. 36. Æneas, the real, iii. 132. Brabazon (Sir Anthony), vii. 313. Carnwath (Earl of), iii. 331. Cheynell (Bridget), ii. 155, 476. Clarke (Samuel), D.D., x. 491. Cooke (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London, 1692-3, viii. 19. Cooke family, iii. 189. Coronation peerages, ix. 221. Cromie (Sir Michael), v. 136. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 155. Donore (Lord), viii. 114. Guildhall Chapel registers, i. 317. Hicks (Rev. John), i. 254. Hill (Serjeant George), 1716-1808, vii. 194. Holford (Dame Elizabeth), i. 458. Indexes, eighteenth-century, x. 178. Ireton family, xi. 177. Jay (Sir James), viii. 252. Jones (Sir Francis), Lord Mayor of London, viii. 191. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 9. Middlesex and county of London, iii. 56. Murden (Sir Jeremiah), vi. 411. Pennington (Lord Mayor), iv. 427. Powney family, viii. 252. Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 430. Sir, as a prefix, iii. 145. Viscountcies without barony, vii. 41. Warren (Sir John Borlase), vii. 92. Whitmore (Lady), x. 318. Wright (Sir Edmund), iv. 404
C. (G. H.) on German schools, i. 368
C. (G. K.) on genealogical research in America, vii. 350
C. (G. S.) on arms, ix. 293
C. (H.) on Richard Argentine, *alias* Sexten, ix. 204. Arms of Eton and Winchester Colleges, ix. 330; x. 29, 113, 437; xi. 332. Aston (Sir Richard), vi. 504. Bell: Lindley: Perry, xii. 77. Bilson (Anne), viii. 464. Bond (Dr. John), x. 165; xii. 513. Buckenham (Robert), ix. 425. Burton (Simon), M.D., vii. 466. Crispe (Henry), ix. 93. Dartiquenave (Charles), viii. 81. Donhead St. Mary, xii. 293. Dudley of Wiltshire, xi. 496. Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 513. Elizabethan worthies, descendants of, xi. 10. Eyre (Sir James), vii. 289. Fletcher (Thomas), poet, vii 226. Fortescue (Anthony), vii. 327; viii. 73; ix. 53. Funeral cards, vii. 414. Garway family, v. 169. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 155. Hacket (Roger), D.D., viii. 104. Hackney carriages, ii. 409. Hamley (Edward), B.C.L., vii. 205. Hankford (Sir William), vii. 429. Hatton (Sir Christopher), his monument, vii. 510. Hawkins (Serjeant), his biography, vi. 188, 250, 274, 371, 492; vii. 154, 477. Hill (Serjeant George), vii. 68. Holloway (Sir Richard), vi. 466. Holts at Winchester, ix. 164. Howley (Archbishop), vii. 408; viii. 426. "Keep your hair on," x. 33; xi. 92. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, ix. 455. Kingsman family, vii. 493. Lavington (Joseph), vii. 506. Mistakes in printed registers, xii. 508. Morehead (William), vii. 329. Morris (Capt. Thomas), x. 149. Parallel passages, xi. 336. Parkins or Perkins (Sir Christopher), D.C.L., xi. 124. Petition to Parliament, vii. 13. Pococke (Richard), vii. 46. Potenger, or Pottinger (John), viii. 161. Quinby (John), Fellow of New College, Oxford, viii. 239. Rainolds or Reynolds (William), xi. 404. Recusant Wykehamists, xi. 350. Rede (Sir Richard), ix. 484. Reference sought, vi. 412. Rudyerd (Sir Benjamin), ix. 383. Sanderson (Bishop), his descendants, ix. 511. Sargent family, viii. 466. Sarpi (Father Paul), his letters, ix. 170. Savoy, English travellers in, v. 58. Sherborne (Robert), Bishop of Chichester, viii. 13. South (John), LL.B., xii. 395. Stuart (Lady Arabella) and Dr. Fulton, xii. 418. Sutton Valence School, xi. 294. Toys, Wykehamical word, xii. 493. Warren (Sir John Borlase), Bart., vi. 490; vii. 15. Willock (John), x. 267
C. (H. C.) on Colly, its meaning, v. 208
C. (H. C. E.) on prior to=before, xii. 154
C. (H. F.) on Scott's 'Antiquary,' i. 267
C. (H. R.) on Carson, xi. 488
C. (H. R. P.) on entrance into churchyards, ii. 177
C. (J.) on haft: by the haft, v. 92. Borough, oldest in England, ix. 9. Pattens and clogs, ii. 535. Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, v. 457.
C. (J. C.) on Greene's 'Friar Bacon,' ii. 287. Tontine, ix. 8
C. (J. G.) on Francis Douce, i. 87. Dunfermline earldom, i. 156. Harney (George Julian), i. 94. Leswalt, Wigton, i. 45. Pung, its meaning, i. 224. Skottowe (Augustine), i. 213. Stevenson (John), i. 46
C. (J. H.) on haft: by the haft, v. 38
C. (J. L.) on portraits of Joanna Baillie, ix. 129
C. (J. M.) on "Between the devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. Greek epigram, ix. 454
C. (J. S.) on author of lines on the skin, vii. 251. Battle of Fontenoy, vii. 212
C. (J. W.) on Woodward's illustrations of 'Seven Ages of Parsons,' ii. 309
C. (L.) on Byron, ix. 508; x. 305. Godwin (Jacob), xi. 512. Goodwin, Bishop of Llandaff, xi. 267. 'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' xi. 178. Pett (Phineas), xi. 516
C. (L. B.) on Francis Spiera's despair, ix. 389
C. (L. J.) on Cartwright, viii. 185. Dulwich Gallery, portraits in, viii. 83. James II., viii. 45. Parish register, entries in, viii. 464
C. (Leo) on tongue-pricks, xi. 447
C. (M.) on heraldic castles, i. 414. Monks and friars, i. 456
C. (M. H.) on nightrail and notableness, xii. 7
C. (M. J. D.) on verbs formed out of proper names, viii. 211

C. (N.) on Jacobite societies, v. 169
C. (O.) on medallion, vi. 369
C. (R.) on royal colour, ix. 407
C. (R. A.) on Napoleon relic, iii. 254
C. (R. S.) on Clarke family, xi. 508. Cross (Sir Gabriel) and Sir Arthur Brooke, vi. 490. "Devil walking through Athlone," v. 336
C. (T. W.) on armorial, v. 355; Arundel: Walden, vii. 28. Bingham family arms, iii. 48. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, ix. 428. De Glatigny: De Cary, xii. 169. Farnham, ii. 488. Fitz-Otho (Walter), xii. 369. Hohenswangau, iv. 128. Lovel and De Hautville families, x. 9. Parret, the river, ii. 329. Quarre Abbey, iii. 408
C. (W.) on William Knox, iii. 428. Skulls found in Victoria Street, Westminster, vi. 428. Stevenson (Rev. Alexander), iii. 8
C. (W. A.) on "an end"=continually, v. 65
C. (W. F.) on arms and quarterings in the Warwickshire Visitation of 1619, vi. 27. Joke in 'Punch,' x. 386
C. (W. H.) on Charles Doris, ii. 528. Hindu calendar and festivals, viii. 204
C. (W. O.) on Ogilvie: Grant, iii. 88
C. (W. S.) on "pillar" dollar, iii. 34. Scotch coins, ii. 530. "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," iii. 71
C. (W. W.) on bills of exchange, iv. 397. Depreciation of coinage, v. 87; vi. 233. Henry VII.'s treasure, iv. 329
C.-F. (T.) on Byron's grandfather, x. 97
C.I.V. nicknames, x. 502
Caba, meaning of the word, vii. 85, 218
Cabal, earliest use for private intrigue, xii. 46
Cabinet carved in prison, dated 1614, ix. 307
Cabinet in a Constitutional sense, xii. 7, 31, 71
Cabinet ministers and university honours, x. 427, 511
Cadaver, derivation of the word, ix. 188, 490; xi. 18
Caddy (Capt. John Herbert), Royal Artillery, date of his death, xii. 207
Cadiz, its capture in 1589, xi. 247
Cadoux family, ii. 8
Cadwallader (Mrs.), her appearance at Drury Lane in 'The Author,' v. 495
Caen Wood, Highgate, i. 273; iii. 473; and Highgate Archway, vi. 246
Caendo=cercando, vii. 147, 238
Cæsar, and Pompey, vii. 268; and the elephant in Thornbury's 'Old and New London,' xi. 224
Cæsar (Julius), instances of the nomenclature, vi. 407, 474; vii. 37
Caffin (Capt. William George Chart), Royal Artillery, date of his death, xii. 207
Cag-mag. See *Keg-meg*.
Cahoot, etymology of the word, xi. 367, 457
Caimacam or kaimakam=a lieutenant or deputy, xii. 27, 70, 155
Caistor, Lincolnshire, gad-whip custom, viii. 285
Caitisned, ghost-word, ii. 485
Cake, birthday, with candles, German custom, viii. 344, 486
Cake ink, earliest quotation, v. 475
Calamity Jane, died 1903, her biography, xii. 167
Calcot (John), Westminster scholar, iii. 107
Calcraft family, viii. 83
Calcutta, Black Hole of, the last survivor, x. 69
Caldecott (W. S.) on pastophoria, v. 415
Calder (A.) on Duke of Albany, ii. 489. Dunbar family, iii. 6. Gladstone (W. E.), his Welsh ancestry, iii. 14. Gordon family, ii. 128, 412. Lauder family, iii. 347. Law terms, i. 268. Marriage evidence, i. 48. Ochiltree family, iii. 369. Ripley family, i. 348. Rose family of Kilravock, ii. 494. Sutherland family, ii. 408
Calderon (Pedro), and the story of the sleeper awakened, ii. 361; and Shakespeare, xi. 44, 151, 336, 455. 'Painter of his own Dishonour,' Fitz-Gerald's version, xii. 9, 97, 134
Caldwell, Minshull, and Tarbock genealogies, iv. 266
Caledonianize, use of the word by S. T. Coleridge, vii. 5.
Calendar, decade in French Republican, iii. 208, 253, 281; proposed alteration in the Russian, v. 265; the Jewish, vi. 127, 238; Chinese, 247; Hindu, viii. 204, 294, 369
Calendars, wall, with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 209, 334, 478
Calends (S. S.) on Palmer family, iv. 8
Calenig, Welsh custom, xii. 322
Calicut, the king of, viii. 44
California, fruit-growing in, v. 40
Caliver, ancient weapon, vi. 292, 434
Callards, its etymology, vii. 350, 455
Callaway (C.) on heraldic shields, xi. 8
Callaway family, vi. 369, 418
"Calling the river," an old "chestnut," ii. 325
Callings of various persons, ii. 324; iii. 115
Callis (Rev. Joel), master of Tonbridge School, i. 128
Calvaries, Breton, iv. 398, 523
Calvert family, iv. 207, 317, 403
Calvin letters, vi. 229
Cam, the river, vii. 365
Cambridge (Duke of), his signature, viii. 525; ix. 36
Cambridge, antiquity of college gardens at, vi. 484
Cambridge bathing-place, "Clarke's Delight," xi. 207
'Cambridge Confessor,' history of the publication, ix. 204
Cambridge Heath, South Hackney, derivation of the place-name, ix. 205, 413
Cambridge University: its motto, i. 29, 105, 216; Senior Wranglers, 1804–60, 505; "hounds" at King's College, ii. 177; an anonymous "Member," 508; founders of the colleges, iii. 121, 183; King's College Chapel, vi. 249, 335; titles of heads of houses, 386; lists of graduates, vii. 269; in the seventeenth century, 388, 430
Cambridge verses and parodies, iii. 108, 209, 272
Cambridgeshire, ornithology of, vii. 425
Camden (William), his 'Remaines,' viii. 457
Camden ancestry, vii. 14
Camden family, vi. 430
Camelian ring, iii. 75, 193, 276
Camelry or camel corps, ii. 245, 313, 412
Camerlengo, his silver hammer, xii. 105
Camires worn by Hebrews, iv. 455
Camoens, reference to the mother of Ninus, xii. 128
Camp ball, the game, i. 19
Campbell (Lord Archibald), lines by, vii. 446
Campbell (Colin), his biography, v. 476
Campbell (G. W.) on arms of married women, xi. 313. Biblical quotations, v. 484. Burning bush, i. 174.

Counting another's buttons, v. 496. Gilnew, Christian name, x. 289. James II., viii. 93. Lobster, a nickname for soldier, vi. 516. Mitres, vi. 150. Sable shroud, ii. 535. Seal engraver, vi. 389
Campbell (N. D.) on Campbells of Ardkinglass, vii. 187. Becket (Thomas à), ii. 31
Campbell (P. M.) on Gillygate at York, xi. 406, 518; xii. 173
Campbell (Mrs. Patrick), styled "Cœli Regina," xii. 477
Campbell (Rev. Thomas), portrait of, vi. 507; vii. 34
Campbell (Thomas), his 'Wallace,' iii. 168, 392; popular error concerning his 'Hohenlinden,' iv. 265; memorial to, at Boulogne, 304, 401; and Keats, v. 86, 157; and Virgil, 164; lines by, vii. 77; his rimes, ix. 488
Campbell (Thomas), sculptor, his biography, vi. 388
Campbell and Moravia families, xi. 469
Campbell-Johnston (L.) on Gordon, a place-name, ix. 133
Campbells of Ardkinglass, vii. 187, 293, 353; viii. 106
Campbells of Argyle, their history, vi. 28, 174
Camperdown, inscription on the victory, i. 504
Camplin family, v. 396; vi. 12
Campus = college grounds, i. 384; ii. 77
Canada, voyage to, in 1776, i. 54, 89; arms of, viii. 264, 387
Canadian Boat Song. See *Songs and Ballads.*
Canaille: "Ce canaille de D——," grammatical error explained, iv. 398, 446, 524
Canaletto, in London, i. 373; in England, ii. 11, 471
Canard, its derivation, iv. 108
Candace (Queen), origin and meaning of her name, ix. 321, 353; x. 93
Candidate for Parliament, a voteless, v. 413
Candishe, Mallorie, and Sir Henry Wotton, xii. 367, 476
Candle, lighted, placed in gunpowder, i. 423, 495; meaning of watch candle, vi. 48, 153; auction by inch of, xi. 188, 353; Candlemas gills, origin of the custom, xii. 430
Candles, green, in church, ix. 366
Candles, thieves', i. 52
Candlesticks, pricket, x. 228, 376
Candy (F. J.) on "By the haft," iv. 355. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), iii. 96. Inde-bandias, iv. 216. "Les Grâces," game, vi. 37. Low Latin, ii. 156. Marbles, "alley-taw" and other, ii. 315. 'Padre Francisco,' iv. 196. Peers, double-name signatures for, iv. 487. "To the lamp-post," i. 266
Cann Office, place-name in Montgomeryshire, ii. 89; viii. 304, 371, 451
Canney (M. A.) on Dr. Young's letters, iii. 128
Cannibalism of Ethne the Dread, vii. 266
Canning (Elizabeth), allusion to, iii. 384; her "shaving" hat, 447
Canning (Hon. George) and the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' i. 17, 174
Canning portraits by Romney, i. 47
Cannon, leathern, their invention, xii. 18
Canny, sailors' term, its meaning, vii. 488
Canonicals, "signing full," ii. 425
Canonicus on painting from the nude, i. 88
Canons, Black, at Great Missenden, xi. 101, 251, 352
Canons Hall and William Hallet, ii. 248, 331
Canouse, its meaning, vii. 329, 412
Cansick (F. T.) on Dame Ann Combe, vii. 188. Plantagenet chair, vi. 150. Sale of church property, v. 395. Tobacco tongs, vi. 210
Cantab on source of maxim, viii. 105
Cantaloup, meaning and derivation of the word, xii. 368
Canterbury, masters of King's School, ii. 346; church older than St. Martin's at, v. 26, 94, 178, 319; ruins of St. Pancras Church, viii. 260; freedom of the city, x. 188
Canterbury (Dean of) and tract of Latin verses, iii. 296
Canterbury cross, x. 487
Canterbury records, sixteenth-century, ix. 408, 498
Cantership, obsolete variation of cantorship, x. 8
Canton (W.) on "Bernardus non vidit omnia," v. 441
Canute and the tide, original authority, xi. 189, 312
Canynges (William), M.P., 1439, iv. 61
Cap, square, worn by Augustinian canons, xii. 28, 111, 231
Cap in the hunting field, use of the term, xi. 184, 297
Cap of maintenance, vii. 192
Capacious: capacity, vii. 306
Capados, its meaning, iv. 308
Cape Colony, last survivor of the 1820 settlers in, xii. 226
Cape Guardafui, lighthouse at, vii. 468
Cape Town in 1844, ii. 489; iii. 96, 196; v. 526
Capel (S. E.) on Capel family, vi. 28
Capel family, vi. 28, 234, 372
Capes (Rev. John Moore), his 'Reasons for returning to the Church of England,' 1871, x. 347, 472
Capricious, in 'Historical English Dictionary,' i. 65, 330
Caps: "Brace of caps," ii. 188
Capsicum in Spain, xii. 449
Captains, naval English, i. 408
Captives, redemption of, in 1659, ix. 149
Carage, error for garage, viii. 143, 230
Carambolage, derivation of the word, vi. 368
Carant or corant = a tumult or occasion of excitement, x. 328, 415
Carbonari, organization of the, xi. 349, 476
Card games, soldiers', ix. 384
Card match, v. 88
Card terms, iv. 268, 317
Cardew (A. G.) on Dalbiac's 'Dictionary of Quotations,' ii. 65
Cardew (F. G.) on Lieut. C. F. M. McDowell, iii. 129
Cardigan, pedigree of Lords of, v. 416
Cardigan (seventh Earl of), b. at Hambleden, Bucks, ix. 86; his duel with Capt. H. Tuckett, xii. 429, 495
Cardinal, French, at eighteen years of age, ii. 48, 157, 255
Cardinals, grades and titles of, xi. 490; xii. 19, 174, 235, 278, 334, 497; English, xii. 105, 192, 435; and crimson robes, xii. 486
Cards, Christmas, their originator, viii. 504; ix. 56; x. 237; the first, xii. 347, 391
Cards, playing, represented on church tower, iii. 90, 214, 273; stamped with the Great Mogul, v. 292; Visconti Gonzaga's collection, vi. 388
Cards, visiting, in Italy, x. 168
Cardsharper, noble, ii. 109, 173
Carducci, Italian poet, his library, ix. 288

Carew (Richard), his essay on 'Languages,' viii. 457
Carew (T. W.) on Pole-Carew, vi. 230. Will proved in the Archdeaconry of London, vi. 133
Carew (Thomas) on Walter Montagu, xi. 482
Carew naval officers, 1720–50, ii. 7
Carew surname, xii. 287
Carewe family. See *Castle Carewe.*
Carey (Edward), M.P. for Westminster in 1656–58, v. 47, 154, 235
Carey (Sir George), Knight Marshall of the Household, xii. 448
Carey (Sir Henry), M.P. 1601–22, v. 87, 234
Carey (T. W.) on Arundel: Monckton: Kerr, viii. 205. Butler: Le Bouteillier, iii. 228. Channel Island names, x. 185
Carey (W.) on Leith halfpenny, v. 377
Carey and Charleton families, v. 496; vi. 133. See also *Cary.*
Caribou, Canadian word for reindeer, ix. 465
Carillons rung on church bells, iv. 227
Carkeet family of Cornwall, ii. 508; iii. 56, 116
Carlell or Carlisle (Lodowick), his biography, xii. 149
Carless or Carlos family, v. 69
Carlile (W. W.) on the gold florin, vii. 7, 153. Language to conceal thought, vi. 368. Mint price of gold, vii. 127
Carlisle (Lodowick), his biography, xii. 149
Carlos or Carless family, v. 69
Carlow, old Irish and English spellings, iii. 228
Carlton Club in 1829, ii. 489
Carlyle (E. I.) on John Watkins, iii. 149
Carlyle (Thomas), his essay on Fichte, i. 368; ii. 10; "Rotatory calabash," v. 186, 381; on laughter, vi. 226; quotation from, 288, 338, 376, 454; "mostly fools," vii. 108, 359, 456; on acervation, viii. 361; on symbols, ix. 27, 97; and Scriptural quotations, 207; and Coleridge and Swinburne, x. 189, 296; allusions in 'Past and Present,' xi. 108, 158, 418; allusions in 'Sartor Resartus,' x. 507; xi. 117, 273; and the Talmud, xii. 425; on Madame de Pompadour, 447
Carlyng, bird-name, x. 427; xi. 17
Carmalt, his biography, vi. 67
Carmarthen, Cavalier and Roundhead families at, x. 168, 211
Carmelian (Alice), miniaturist, her pictures, xi. 229
Carmichael (M.) on Smollett's death and burial, i. 309
Carmichael family of Mauldslay, i. 248, 454; ii. 54
Carmichael-Smyth (Dr. James), one of the Détenus, v. 97, 197
Carminow family and arms, iv. 325
Carnac (Mrs.), her portrait by Reynolds, ix. 346, 415
Carnafor, his duties, i. 189, 271
Carneddau Hills, cross on, ix. 239
Carnegie (A.), his free libraries, xii. 48
Carnwath (second Earl of), his marriage, ii. 447, 515; iii. 271, 331
Carolina, South, General Nicholson, Governor of, 1719, xii. 201, 296
Caroline (Queen), key to engraving of her trial in the House of Lords, xii. 349, 397
Caroline Park, Edinburgh, its gates, vii. 288; ix. 110
Carol, Berkshire, iii. 307, 394
Carol, meaning and origin of the word, vii. 407
Carols and lullabies, children's, xii. 348, 395, 511. See *Christmas carols.*
Carolus on Huguenot cruelties, i. 108
Caron House, South Lambeth, its history, ii. 509; iii. 193
Carpenter (John), M.P., 1439, iv. 61
Carpenter (John), Town Clerk of London, 1417–38, x. 455
Carr (J. P.) on "Thou unrelenting past," xi. 188
Carriage of a sword-belt, v. 237
Carriages *v.* pack-saddles, vi. 503; vii. 92
Carrick, its meaning, vii. 208, 292, 393, 476
Carrick family, i. 74
Carrington (H.) on French stanza, v. 357
Carrington (Lady), her portrait by Lawrence, ix. 147
Carrington (William), watchmaker, inscription on his tombstone, vi. 227
'Carrion Crow,' nonsense verse, ix. 347, 393
Carrodus family, x. 408
Carroll (Lewis), note on, i. 106; letter on non-appearance of actors, iii. 68; parody of 'Alice in Wonderland,' iii. 427; his pedigree, xii. 289
Carroll (Sir William F.), 1784–1862, his marriage, vii. 27, 134
Carruthers (Robert), LL.D., his biography, x. 442
Carson (Robert), of Vauxhall Place, surgeon, xii. 377
Carson family, xi. 488; xii. 19, 110, 331, 377
Cartaret (Sir Charles), Knt., M.P. 1690–1700, v. 187, 292, 385
Carter=Brecknock, ii. 388
Carter (E.) on healing stone, vi. 370
Carter (F. L.) on C.I.V. nicknames, x. 502
Carter (J. F.) on Civil War: storming of Lincoln, viii. 43
Carter (John), antiquary, of Partney, xi. 207, 352, 496
Carter (M.) on Le Brun, x. 347. Poyer family, x. 428
Carter (Rev. Robert), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 149
Carter (Canon Thomas Thellusson), his death, viii. 383
Carter (Rev. Walter), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 149
Carteret Street, Westminster, origin of the name, x. 346
Carterly, quotation for the word, vii. 88, 192
'Carthusian,' key to the, iv. 189
Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 389, 475
Cartier (Jacques), his voyage of 1534, vii. 409
Cartoons of the Westminster Aquarium, ix. 428
Cartwright (L. J.) on heads in Southam Church, Warwickshire, vii. 268
Cartwright (Thomas) in Geneva, viii. 382
Cartwright family, viii. 185, 287, 428
Carving, miserere, v. 433
Cary (H. F.), notes on his translation of Dante, ii. 4; mistake in his translation of 'Purgatorio,' xi. 29
Cary (G. S.) on cure by hand of corpse, viii. 483. Green=Cary: Smythies=Cary, ix. 468. Markoe or Marcou family, ix. 198. Ranulph, Earl of Chester, ix. 134
Cary family and name, xii. 169, 287. See also *Carew, Carey,* and *Castle Carewe.*
Caryll pedigree, xii. 286
Casanova, Knight of the Tuscan Order of St. Joseph, vi. 8; his memoirs, x. 247
Casanoviana, viii. 357, 400, 440, 498
Casartelli (Rev. Dr. L. C.) on the Magi, xi. 346
Case (R. H.) on "My lodging is on the cold ground," iv. 505

Caserta (El Conde de), his title, vii. 224
Cashier on Détenus, iv. 426. Emmas at fairs, v. 278. Mistakes, artists', v. 33. "People of the Red-letter," iv. 418
Cashin (F.), artist, ii. 327
'Cassell's Magazine,' its history, ix. 3, 24
Cassocks, red, iii. 188, 332; blue, 368, 475
Casti's 'Animali Parlanti,' translated by Rose, iii. 486
Castle Carewe, Pembroke, its original name, ix. 428, 490; x. 92, 214, 314, 373, 453; xi. 18, 91; xii. 194
Castle Rushen, Castletown, Isle of Man, xi. 168, 237, 357
Castle Society of Musick, xii. 486
Castlemore on book for children, vii. 47
Castlereagh: "Loading his castlereagh," i. 247
Castlereagh (Lord), his portrait, i. 47, 158, 197
Castles, heraldic, i. 269, 414
Castles, Hertfordshire, Anstey and Bennington, vi. 409
Castor-oil plant, flies, and eucalyptus trees, viii. 224, 511; ix. 11, 73
Castri Montisemi, vi. 348
Cat and English parsimony, vi. 206; vii. 418
Catacombs, Paris, photographs of, viii. 422, 512
Catacombs of the Lavra of Petchersk, x. 484
Catalogues: of English book sales, v. 429, 490; vi. 22, 83, 142; of first book auction in England, vi. 86, 156, 318, 391; of musical instruments, vii. 207; of painted and engraved portraits, vii. 341, 438, 470, 512; viii. 72, 231
Cataloguing, its curiosities, ii. 206, 531
Cataloguing, notes on, iii. 102
Cataluña, British epitaphs in, ix. 326, 478
Catechism, definition of the word, xii. 384
Catechism, historical, in Irish Catholic schools, xi. 209, 316
Cateley (Ann), her biography, i. 244
Cater, use and meaning of the word, xii. 188, 313
Catery, office of Sergeant of the, vii. 169
Cathedral and church organs destroyed by Cromwell, iv. 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499
Cathedrals, their comparative dimensions, i. 180, 206; laymen reading the lessons in, v. 376, 466; the woodwork of English, vi. 68, 135; French, 107, 174; fireplaces in, ix. 88, 216
Catherine Street Theatre, Strand, vii. 268; viii. 194
Catherinot, his leaflet publications, xii. 144
Catholic. See *Roman Catholic.*
Catlin: Weekes: Brocas, vii. 267
Cattle, new varieties for parks, i. 468; ii. 50; blessed in Brittany, iv. 8, 95; executed as criminals, 49, 151; infectious disease among, 1748-9, v. 335; vi. 16, 158
Cattle, white, prophecy concerning, v. 147, 234; and devil worshippers, viii. 285
Cats, black, and the Mahrattas, xii. 69, 115
Cats born in May, superstition concerning, x. 9, 77
Cat's-meat Square, v. 148
Caul, child's, iii. 26, 77, 175, 295; its names, iii. 408, 491
Caumont, St. Sebastien at, xi. 328
'Causidicade,' satirical poem, ii. 8, 112
Cavalier and Roundhead families of Carmarthen and Glamorgan, x. 168, 211
Cavaliere Gaudente, meaning of the term, xi. 187
Cavatina, origin of the word, xii. 227, 276
Cave (Sir Richard), M.P. for Lichfield 1641-2, v. 209
Caved in, origin of the phrase, iii. 385
Cavendish or Candishe, Mallorie, and Sir Henry Wotton, xii. 367, 476
Cavendish (Henry), celebrated chemist, v. 4, 94
Cavendish (Stephen de), Mayor of London, 1362-3, ii. 326
Caxon=wig, ii. 26, 132; iii. 214
Caxton (William), his story of the good priest, v. 310; record price for book printed by, ix. 245; his 'Book of Divers Ghostly Matters,' xii. 184, 303, 373
Cecil, its pronunciation, ii. 168, 238, 275, 512; iii. 34, 154
Cecil (Dorothy), her burial-place and epitaph, viii. 362, 386, 490, 529; ix. 53
Cecil family and name, iii. 34, 154, 213
Cecilia on "Chevaux orynges": "Feuilles de lattier," vii. 488
Cedar trees first grown in England, ii. 187, 214, 290, 333; iii. 36
Cedilla, its omission in dictionaries, viii. 262
Ceiling inscription at Rushbury, in Shropshire, ix. 386; x. 135
Ceiling or cieling, ii. 284; iii. 53, 194
'Celebrities and I,' the title, xi. 368, 416, 494
Celer on affection and connexion, x. 203. "Baff week," x. 17. Bishops' signatures, ix. 272. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 130. England's Darling, ix. 454. High-faluting, ix. 217. Hog, ix. 411. Lurden, ix. 235. Meresteads or mesesteads, x. 53. Rene=a small watercourse, ix. 434. Saulies, ix. 151. Swaylecliffe, ix. 378. Tedula, a bird, ix. 433. Wagues, ix. 255. Whitsunday, 1593, ix. 453
Celer et Audax on African names, ii. 152. All Souls' Day ditty, iii. 126, 316. Bee-lore, ancient, iii. 286. Bees and rose-leaves, iii. 433. Bertie (Miss Di), iv. 355. Christmas Day on Sunday, iii. 284. Chute and Mildmay families, iv. 194. "Common or garden," iv. 155. Crosby Place, iii. 431. Epitaph, ii. 146. James II. at Rochester, iii. 384. Jewish antiquities at Lincoln, iv. 24. Links with the past, iv. 275. 'Prodigal Son,' i. 137. Roman remains, discovery of, iv. 266. Town's husband, i. 109. Wishing wells, visiting the, iii. 443
Cellini (Benvenuto) and Shakespeare, ix. 308, 416; his hammer, xii. 269
Celsus (Cornelius), his biography, xii. 347
Celt on Danes in Pembrokeshire, x. 373. McDonough (Felix Bryan), xi. 87
Celtic, use of the term, ix. 246, 317
Celtic on FitzStephen family, ii. 270.
Celtic personal names, ii. 329
Celtic titles, xii. 367
Celtic words in use in Anglo-Saxon parts, ii. 387; iii. 193, 258, 433
Celts and the Massagetæ, ix. 228
Cely family and St. Olave, Hart Street, xi. 405
Censers, hanging, xii. 447
Census, Celtic schedules in 1901, vii. 308
Census paper of the Duke of Wellington, vii. 265
'Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles,' English translation of, ix. 368, 410
Centaur-myth, germ of a modern, vii. 286
Centenarian Quaker, Mrs. E. Hanbury, viii. 421
Centenarian voters, vi. 366

Centenarians, ii. 209, 296; iii. 186; vii. 86, 314; viii. 132; xi. 287
Centipedes, local names, vii. 266, 395
Centorie lands, derivation of the word, v. 332
Centrifugal railway, early example, x. 366; xi. 174, 337
Centum, use of the word, v. 433
Centuries, beginnings and ends of, iii. 225; v. 41, 84; xii. 125; living in three, vii. 86, 314; viii. 132
Century, twentieth, its advent, v. 1, 41; lines on, 84
Century, incident, remarkable, vii. 105
Cerebos, Limited, on Cerebos salt, v. 440
Cerebos salt, meaning of the term, v. 356, 440
Cerney Manor, Cirencester, accounts and prints of, ix. 448, 517
Cervantes: on the stage, i. 327, 398; 'Iconography of Don Quixote,' iii. 50; and Burns, iv. 144; 'Don Quixote' in English literature, xii. 147
Cervetri, its locality, x. 489; xi. 16
Cespititious, its derivation and early use, iv. 126
Cetinje, origin of the name, iii. 167
Cetu, a ghost-word, v. 412
Cetywayo, its spelling and pronunciation, iii. 406
Chacma, zoological term, v. 394
Chadwell (W.), M.P. St. Michael, Cornwall, 1640–4, v. 247
Chadwell family, xii. 172
Chadwick (A.) on Barbadian registers, x. 28
Chadwick (Sir E.) on open spaces, v. 286
Chaffers (William), his 'Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery,' v. 12
Chafy (W. K. W.) on passage in Chaucer, vi. 468
Chain, gold, *temp.* Charles II., x. 327
Chain-mail in the British army, vi. 488; viii. 131, 233, 471
Chains, Corporation, viii. 344, 446
Chair, St. Augustine's, iv. 379; Plantagenet, in York Minster, vi. 150, 233, 294, 333
Chair, use of the word in the flint-glass trade, ix. 365, 473; x. 116
Chairs, ancient, viii. 282, 393
Chairs, Windsor, made at High Wycombe, iii. 349, 456; iv. 12, 57
Chal, Romany word, iii. 108, 373, 475
'Chaldee MS.,' its authors, i. 166, 272, 419
Chalice as a race cup, viii. 162, 272, 394
Chalices of wood prohibited, ix. 89, 214
Chalk on the door, old saying, i. 408; ii. 37
Chalking under a pot, meaning of the expression, viii. 184
Challinor (John), Recorder of London 1508–10, v. 267
Challowe family and arms, i. 209
Chalmers (Sir George), d. 1791, portrait painter, x. 227
Chalmers (Dr. T.), his ministry at Kilmany, xi. 25, 72
Chalmers baronetcy, i. 47, 136
Chamberlain, diplomatist employed by Canning, i. 287
Chamberlain (Joseph) and Lord Rosebery compared, ix. 186
Chamberlaine (William), his biography, ii. 348
Chamberlen (Hugh) the younger, date of his death, viii. 522
Chambers (G.) on list of book sales, vi. 213
Chambers (George), his death, x. 520
'Chambers's Encyclopædia,' error in, xii. 125
Chambers's 'Index of Next of Kin,' &c., i. 268
'Chambers's Journal,' its history, ix. 3, 24, 95
Champigny, a carriage, ix. 229
Champion (King's), history of the office, ix. 503; story of, xii. 135, 254
Champneys (B.) on quotation attributed to Coventry Patmore, x. 11
Chancellor of England, his precedence when not a peer, i. 488; ii. 137
Chancery, Six Clerks and others in, ii. 69, 233; iii. 135; xii. 154, 277, 335, 375; records of London Inns of, xii. 13
Chancery: chancery platform, use of the phrase, viii. 106
Chandos (Duke of), his marriage, xi. 445
Chandrapida, King of Kashmira, story of, viii. 119
Change, adjectival, viii. 462
Channel Island names anciently associated with Cornwall, x. 185
'Chant of Achilles,' its publication, iii. 188, 272, 371
Chantilly, Charles Potter's porcelain manufactory at, xii. 325
Chantry on bridge at Wakefield, xii. 43, 111, 217
Chapels, episcopal, in London, v. 452
Chaperon, applied to a male, xii. 245, 370, 431
Chaplains, earliest mention of, viii. 463; ix. 93
Chaplains, women, in convents, x. 324
Chapman (George), date of his death, iv. 226, 314
Chapman (John), Marshal of Queen's Bench Prison, i. 308, 376
Chapman (M.) on survival of paganism, viii. 463
Chapman family, ix. 187, 354
Chapter-house, pulpit in, x. 347, 437
Character and climate, iv. 439
'Character of Drunkennesse,' by John Locke, *circa* 1650, v. 267
Characterie in 'H.E.D.,' iv. 344, 400
Characters, eighteenth-century, xii. 348
Charade, "My first is followed by a bird," iii. 187, 237, 296, 331, 473; iv. 52, 75. See also *Riddles.*
Charing Cross, derivation of the name, ii. 405; iii. 405
Charitable Corporation, its history, i. 127, 334
Charity-fair, use and meaning of the word, vi. 184
Charles I., George worn by, ii. 263, 354; iii. 16, 73; memorial rings, ii. 448; iii. 174, 418; genuine relics, ii. 513; iii. 130, 314; iv. 55; notes on anniversary of his execution, iii. 25, 411; his decollation, iii. 124, 316, 394; his death attributed to Jesuits, iii. 25, 411, 478; iv. 56, 93, 174; supposed portrait of, iv. 169; portrait prefixed to his 'Large Declaration,' 1639, ix. 328; picture by Edward Bower, 1648, 187; his journey to Scotland, x. 246; in Madrid, xi. 184, 257; and the Episcopate, xi. 489; xii. 73
Charles II., miniature portrait with skull, iii. 427; and Rebecca Wallace, viii. 363; on weight of fish, ix. 308; his hiding-places in West Dorset, x. 141, 236, 293, 475; Londoners of the time of, xi. 298; his statue removed from Soho Square, xii. 336, 391, 514; prophecy *circa*, 469
Charles III. of Spain at Petworth, i. 346; ii. 74
Charles V. on the different European tongues, viii. 523; ix. 152, 254; portrait ascribed to H. S. Beham, x. 348
Charles Edward (Prince), his ride through Macclesfield, xii. 169, 314

Charleton (Knightley), of Apley Castle, his family, x. 189, 231, 317; xi. 36, 131
Charleton and Carey families, v. 496; vi. 133
Charley in popular rimes, x. 68
Charlotte (Princess), daughter of George IV., her death, xi. 8, 94, 112, 136
Charlotte (Queen), her portraits, i. 407; ii. 91, 310; as an author, v. 373
'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' by Mrs. Susanna Rowson, v. 89, 218
Charm, found at Bradford, ix. 49, 158, 257; Jewish, xi. 208, 293
Charme, its meaning, i. 287; ii. 173; iii. 94
Charming Nancy, regulations on board, i. 54, 89
Charms, kittens used as, ix. 49
Charnock (Job), founder of Calcutta, vi. 389, 437; vii. 74
Charnock (R. S.) on Bungay, place-name, x. 274. Castle Carewe, x. 314. Chesnut, the spelling, x. 233. Linney, x. 319. Place-names, x. 249
Charter conditions, vii. 289
Charterhouse scholars, their dress, v. 27
Chartist, death of an aged, ix. 86
Chartists, disappearing, ix. 144, 251, 391, 496; x. 34, 171, 211
Chartres (Rev. James), his biography, vii. 447; viii. 68
Chartulary, of Friston, Lincolnshire, vi. 149; of Ross, 210
Chasuble at Warrington Church, xii. 507
Chateau (H.) on an indispensable, iv. 310
Chateaubriand (F. R., Vicomte de), his "lair" in Westminster Abbey, i. 227
Chatham (William Pitt, first Earl of), his death, i. 305, 376; engraving of monument, iii. 468
Chaucer ("Daniel"), source of the blunder, iii. 304
Chaucer (Geoffrey), possible Gloucestershire origin, i. 189, 331; ix. 134; and Henry Scogan, ii. 423; and Horace, iii. 224; miscalled "Daniel," 304; and St. Mary's, Westminster, iv. 329, 401; called the Morning Star, v. 27, 76; a passage in Prologue, vi. 365, 434; vii. 30, 95, 175, 238, 377; doubtful passages in, vi. 468, 518; vii. 82, 189, 257; a lament for, vii. 167; mistake as to Helicon, viii. 102; his "Harry Bailly," viii. 505; ix. 97; "Ther nis no newe gyse," xi. 309, 378
Chaucer (Thomas), 1366-7–1434, his biography, v. 146
Chaucer family, v. 146
Chauncy MSS., their sale by auction, ii. 407, 477
Chaussey, Channel islet group, ii. 467, 538; iii. 56; v. 442
Chavasse on Pye family, i. 388
Chavasse family, vii. 48, 130, 191
Cheapside, shops in, in 1650, xii. 128, 295
Chelsea, its etymology, i. 264; ii. 156, 350
Chelsea, Visitation nuns at, 1799, vii. 327
Chelsea Barracks, wind indicator at, iv. 17
Chelsea Borough Council, motto for arms of, xi. 185
Cheltenham, its etymology, i. 245, 396, 509; ii. 90, 210, 349
Chemistry, its knowledge acquired by teaching, i. 228
Cheney (A. D.) on Lord Monteagle's house, xi. 508
Cheney or Cheyne family, iii. 382
Chepstow Castle and Sir N. Kemeys, xi. 327, 394, 495; xii. 235
Cheque, its counterfoil, v. 336, 443
'Cherokee Advocate,' Red Indian newspaper, xi. 285
Cherry-cob, its meaning, ii. 206, 513
Chesapeake, its timbers in Hampshire, iii. 288, 378
Cheselden, Radcliffe, and Pridmore families, viii. 65; ix. 197
Chesham, its etymology, i. 245, 396, 509; ii. 90, 210
Cheshire, Wirral of, Danish place-names in, iv. 379, 442, 502; v. 93
Cheshire and Lancashire wills, xii. 485
Chess, L. Rou's pamphlet on, x. 41; bishop in the game of, xii. 269
Chess legend, ix. 248, 293, 398, 512; x. 212, 239
Chess poem, v. 408
Chess resort: Simpson's in the Strand, xi. 337
Chessmen, supposed Egyptian, v. 28, 111, 273, 341
Chesson (A. A. E.) on 'Le Bon Roi Dagobert,' viii. 247
Chest, old wooden. See *Chests.*
Chester (Ranulph, Earl of), ix. 112, 134
Chester, Abbey of St. Ebrulf at, xii. 207, 457
Chester apprenticeships, i. 216
Chesterfield (Lord) on laughter, x. 185; his epigram on Richard Nash, xii. 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493
Chesterton Church and Bishop Selwyn, xi. 126, 217
"Chestnut" among Irish bulls, ii. 325
Chestnut or chesnut, x. 167, 233
Chests, old wooden, v. 88, 196, 275; vi. 124, 373, 392; ix. 517; x. 52; Armada, x. 48
Chettel (Francis), M.P. for Corfe Castle 1646–8, v. 314
Chevaux, sailors' term, its meaning, vii. 488
"Chevaux orynges," its meaning, vii. 488; viii. 86
Chevril, horse essence, v. 246
Chevron on James Douglas Stoddart Douglas, v. 52. Fonblanque (John Anthony), v. 500. Genealogical trees, vii. 27. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 256. Heraldic, v. 92. Heraldry before the Conquest, ix. 290. Hubbell arms, xi. 296. "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 187, 481. 'Lincoln Marriage Licences,' vi. 307. Lincolnshire family pedigree, vi. 307. Mons Maranus, vii. 208. Pagination, vi. 147. Tintern Abbey, ii. 297
Chewar, use and meaning of the word, viii. 306, 409
Cheyne (R.) on notes on the 'Musæ Anglicanæ,' iv. 386. Yapp, iv. 257
Cheyne or Cheney family, iii. 382
Cheynell (Bridget), her biography, ii. 87, 155, 433, 476, 512
Cheynye: "Philip and cheynye," origin of the term, xi. 429
Chian, its meaning, ii. 148
Chiasmus. See *Choriasmus.*
Chiaus, origin of the word, v. 25
Chic, recognized by Académie Française, ix. 306, 490
Chicago, etymology of the place-name, x. 346
Chicago fire coincidence, x. 88
Chicha, a South American drink, viii. 101
Chichester Cathedral, old wooden chest in, vi. 124, 373
Chicot on French historical novels, x. 428
Chifney (Barker), slate-roof patentee, ix. 329
Chifney bit, its meaning, iii. 387
Chi-ike, its etymology, i. 425; ii. 53, 152
Child (J.) on Sir Josiah Child, i. 277
Child (Sir Josiah), his brothers and daughter, i. 207, 277
Childbed pew=churching pew, ii. 5, 255; iii. 212; x. 373
Childbirth folk-lore, xii. 288, 413, 455, 496

Childerpox, children's disease, v. 128, 235, 297, 424
Child-murder by Jews, fables as to, xii. 446, 497
'Child's Own Book,' original compiler, vii. 248, 377
Children, illustrated works for, i. 109, 137; books for, v. 36; vii. 47; viii. 404; mark on the spine of Chinese, v. 209, 344; on brasses, 268; their education in early times, vi. 206; hanged, viii. 243, 328; x. 354; and phonetics, viii. 521; their affirmations, ix. 185, 273, 375; silhouettes of, x. 74; and siege of German town, xii. 148, 197, 336; their carols and lullabies, 348, 395, 511
Chimney, cradle, x. 208, 296
Chimney money, i. 68
Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 64, 196, 254, 387, 502
Chimpanzee, etymology of the word, viii. 341
China, annual ploughing by the Emperor, ii. 108, 156, 232; Boxers in, v. 512; date of introduction of gunpowder in, v. 516; vi. 115; name of Dowager Empress, vi. 167; earliest mention of printing in, viii. 84; literature of fiction in, xi. 23
China, Sèvres, iv. 28; heraldic, 89; xii. 505; pig and wheatsheaf on, iv. 89; Lowestoft, iv. 498; v. 12, 73, 157; price paid for, by Augustus II., King of Poland, v. 249, 344; made by Adams, 1745–1805, viii. 444
China on 'Wedded,' vi. 209
Chincherer, its etymology, vii. 229, 353
Chinese Calendar, vi. 247
Chinese children, mark on their spine, v. 209, 344
Chinese discovery of America, vii. 129
Chinese ghosts, xii. 305
Chinese in London, vi. 42
Chinese junk in the Thames described, x. 348, 431
Chinese medicine, iii. 408; iv. 10
Chinese novel, iii. 23
Chinese punishments, ii. 27, 214, 513; iii. 352
Chinese secret society, the Boxers, v. 512
Chingford, Essex, old church at, its history, iv. 537; v. 57, 113
Chink=the pattern of woods when sawn, v. 432, 498; vi. 154, 235, 314
Chintz gowns prohibited, ii. 89, 150
Chi-Rho monogram, x. 49, 116; xii. 452
Chisel marks on worked stones, vii. 149, 233, 296
Chiswick, its etymology, i. 245, 396, 509; ii. 90, 210, 349
Chiswick Churchyard, tomb of John Towneley in, xii. 327
Chitty (W.) on Tidcombe: Long: Jennings: Howard: Tyler, xii. 486
Chocolate, its introduction into England, viii. 160, 201, 488; ix. 53, 213, 488; x. 154, 257
Chodowiecky, engraver, particulars of, iv. 228, 297
Choirs, modern instrumental, ii. 513; iii. 178; iv. 12, 74, 445; v. 35; viii. 304
Cholmley (John and Lewin), their biographies, v. 335
Cholmondeley (Mrs. Robert), her portrait, xii. 309
Cholmondeley (Viscount), his Scotch MSS., v. 8
Chopin MSS., viii. 360
Chopin on "Not they who doomed," x. 269
Choriasmus, error for chiasmus, i. 305, 390; ii. 74
Chori-episcopus, its meaning and use, vi. 190, 253
Chorley (H. F.), musical critic, iv. 180; his hymn on the birth of King Edward VII., x. 1, 30; his poems, 169
Chough on heraldry, ix. 487
Chowte (Philip), his arms, viii. 484
Choys for choice, its spelling, v. 356, 443
Christ (Jesus), Sulpicius Severus on his birth, i. 5, 174; his portraits, i. 107, 234; represented as an infant at the breast, xii. 29, 115, 291, 435, 495; alleged letter from Theodorus, 405; fish, a symbol of, 406
"Christ with blue eyes," bust named, iii. 27
Christ Church, Trinity, St. Saviour's, interchange of dedicatory title, x. 341
Christ Church, Newgate Street, its registers, ii. 343
Christ Church, Woburn Square, viii. 361, 447
Christadelphian, early use of the term, viii. 442
Christ's half dole, customary offering, i. 129, 349
Christ's Hospital: vanishing London, vii. 205, 296, 431, 517; last of an old custom, viii. 283; removal from London, ix. 231, 251, 337
Christening, a botanical, vii. 87
Christening custom: otter hunting, vi. 270, 334
Christening door, explanation of the term, xi. 249, 318
Christening ships with wine, i. 269, 317, 373
Christian (G.) on foulrice: lock elm: chincherer, vii. 229. Latin quotation, x. 488
"Christian Knight"=Sir Sidney Smith, v. 93

Christian Names:—

Acts of the Apostles, iii. 225, 312, 416
Agnes a fateful name, iii. 249, 377
Algernon, ii. 248, 293, 389, 454, 517
Alured or Avery, ii. 423, 534
Arthur as Scottish, xii. 429
Atleanadiolagra, ii. 57
Avery. See *Alured.*
Avice, its pronunciation, iii. 248
Aylwin, iii. 174, 256
Belle Alliance, x. 325
Biblical, v. 413
Brothers bearing same, i. 446; ii. 51, 217, 276, 535; iii. 34, 438; iv. 74; v. 54, 322; vi. 174; vii. 5, 91
Cecil, ii. 168, 238, 275, 512; iii. 34, 154, 213
Christian, vi. 373
Clarinda, ii. 338
Cybel, iv. 418
Desemea, iii. 448
Doctor, iv. 518; v. 53, 194, 324
Dolor, ii. 136
Double, early instances, vi. 107, 217
Erica, i. 446; ii. 57, 152, 197
George as female name, ii. 307, 473
Gilneu, x. 289, 373
Gwyneth, ix. 109, 319, 372, 479
Hamish, i. 386, 437; ii. 153
Herod, xi. 426
Jordan, iv. 483; v. 256
Kinborough, viii. 504; ix. 30, 156
Lavinia, iii. 148, 273
Laws concerning, ii. 107
Margery, vi. 151, 352, 455
Marriage, vi. 25, 212
Muriel, vi. 32
Renfred, v. 375, 460
St. Jordan. See *Jordan.*
Sisters bearing same, ii. 145; vii. 436

Christian Names:—
Titles as, v. 53, 194, 324
Treble in 1660, vi. 49, 219, 275
Volant, v. 229, 293, 401; vi. 15
What, iii. 416
Yeed or Yeedith, iii. 369, 456
Christian names, in old charters and grants, i. 461; ii. 74, 195; as evidence of race, xii. 48
Christianity in Roman Britain, iv. 229, 334, 406, 503
Christians, Free Catholic, xii. 106, 235
Christians and Jews, compulsory costume for, ix. 157, 298
Christie (John) on Earl of Hyndford's daughters, vii. 249
Christie (R. C.) on Mr. Gladstone as verse-writer, ii. 72
Christie (R. C.), his death, vii. 60
Christie family, viii. 525
Christmas, spelt Xmas, iii. 27, 138; and Oliver Cromwell, 104, 174, 235, 495; ice before, x. 506; xi. 54; equation of time at, 128, 212; ecclesiastical state at, xii. 502
Christmas bibliography, ii. 505; iv. 515; vi. 485; viii. 500; xii. 502
Christmas cards, originator of, viii. 504; ix. 56; x. 237; the first, xii. 347, 391
Christmas carols, Habakkuk and Nativity in, ii. 107, 449, 512; fifteenth century, iii. 107; Berkshire, 307, 394; book of, *c.* 1845–50, xi. 309, 414, 454, 494
"Christmas cheer," meaning and use of the custom, vi. 370, 437
Christmas customs, 1610, viii. 500
Christmas Day on Sunday, iii. 284
Christmas decorations and Shrove Tuesday, ix. 86, 217
Christmas drinking, 1607, iv. 515
Christmas tup, its meaning, ii. 348, 511
Christmas weather-lore, xi. 54, 285
Christmastide folk-lore, xii. 505
Christ-tide, use of the word, xii. 502
Christy (M.) on Hawker's 'Instructions to Young Sportsmen,' xii. 89, 131
Chronicle, monastic, discovery of old, vi. 147
Chronicles, contemporary, xi. 46
Chronista, history of the term, xi. 309, 409
Chronogram, 1532, iii. 46; on death of Leo XIII., xii. 124
Chronograms, their origin and history, ix. 127, 249
Chronology, monkish, i. 10, 92, 231; ii. 29, 292, 473; iii. 73, 234; Jewish and Christian, i. 172; old and new style, v. 268, 344, 401, 461

Church:—
All Hallows the Great, its carvings, iii. 388, 455
Canterbury, church older than St. Martin's, v. 26, 94, 178, 319
Chingford, Essex, iv. 537; v. 57, 113
Clipping the, viii. 420, 486; ix. 55, 216, 394; x. 54, 136; xii. 371, 475
Danish, Wellclose Square, v. 492
Hats worn in, viii. 81
Hemington Church, its desecration, xii. 228, 278
Heptonstall Church polluted in 1482, xi. 423
Sleeping in, vi. 286
Smallest in England, ix. 47, 375, 430, 512
Will read publicly in, xii. 348, 450
Wooden pillars in, ii. 285, 414

Church:—
Ycleping the, viii. 420, 486; ix. 55, 216, 394 x. 54, 136; xii. 371, 475
Church, its gender, iii. 448; vi. 350, 435
Church, early, wine in, vii. 4, 135, 170; oldest wooden, x. 245, 416; its folk-lore, xi. 458
Church (F.) on Shelley's cottage at Lynmouth, Devon, viii. 523
Church (John), the "Obelisk preacher," v. 52
Church ales. See *Candlemas gills.*
Church bells, carillons rung on, iv. 227; at Walthamstow, v. 89; rights regarding, xi. 268, 354
Church briefs in West Haddon, xi. 86, 289, 513
Church desecration, xi. 423; xii. 13, 228, 278
Church-door collections, ix. 162
Church furniture, an inventory dated 1564, ix. 348, 472
Church gift, transfer of land by, viii. 81, 134, 248, 432
Church goods, inventories of, i. 368, 437
Church lands in Kirkby Kendal, vi. 108
Church-lore, imaginary, ix. 247
Church organs destroyed by Cromwell, iv. 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499
Church plate, legend on, x. 386
Church property, sale of, v. 395
Church registers of Elizabeth and Connecticut farms, New Jersey, iv. 517
Church registers, London, v. 89, 191
Church rents, bells tolled for their payment, ii. 507; iii. 31
Church of England in 1840, x. 104
Church of Scotland, and burning bush, i. 174; ii. 153; Commissioners of General Assembly, ii. 149, 276, 392
Church, singing in, vii. 265
Church tower, cards represented on, iii. 90, 214, 273; columbarium in, xii. 48, 113
Church tradition, i. 428; ii. 58, 150, 173, 256, 296, 393, 474; iii. 33, 94, 171

Churches:—
Architectural irregularities in, iii. 33, 94, 171
Barrel organ in, v. 35
Basilican, iii. 322
Bells, foreign, in, ix. 406
Chancels deflected in, ii. 58, 150, 173, 256, 296, 393, 474
Commonwealth arms in, xii. 194, 396
Cresset stones in, iii. 408
Daily service in, i. 136
Dedication to St. Aidan, i. 48; ancient, 208, 337; authorities on, 257; to St. Paul before A.D. 600, i. 488; ii. 155; double, iii. 348
Devil's door in, iv. 127, 178, 218, 256, 313, 528
Fireplaces in, xii. 308, 354, 454, 492
Fonts absent, ii. 268, 393
Grooves on walls, iv. 417
Hatchments in, i. 55
London churches: their bibliography, iv. 349, 466; municipal, vi. 502; monuments and brasses in, vii. 169, 278, 335
Low side windows in, i. 186, 392, 493
Marks, mysterious, in, iii. 207
Names in English and Latin, xii. 507

Churches :—
Naves, double, in, iii. 429, 496
Orientation, v. 104, 333 ; vii. 220, 503 ; viii. 47
Pre-Reformation practices in, x. 468 ; xi. 55, 134, 291, 474
Rushes in, xi. 328
Sedilia, stone, in mediæval, v. 457 ; vi. 114
Sister, iii. 48, 115, 173
Stone, unhewn, in, v. 68, 154, 215
Trinity windows in, iii. 28, 187, 293
Washed away by the sea, iv. 249, 330, 426, 460
Wedding porch in, iv. 148
Churchill (W. S.) on Counts of Holland, iii. 31
Churching pew See *Childbed pew.*
Churchman on vergers, xii. 149
Churchmen, Scottish literary, x. 6
Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 269, 394, 510
Churchyard in 'Bleak House,' iv. 207
Churchyards, entrances to, ii. 126, 177, 234, 296 ; area of, vii. 9, 112, 171
Churl : to churl, vi. 167
Churmagdes, meaning of the word, vii. 28, 112
Chute and Mildmay families, iv. 74, 136, 194
Chuza, Mexican game, ii. 328
Ciaravügli=Charivari, vi. 185
Cibber's daughter, her autobiography, v. 168
Cicero : on the Dreyfus case, ii. 345 ; and Shakespeare, v. 288, 462 ; vi. 56, 154, 214, 316, 396 ; on augurs, vii. 260 ; viii. 470 ; expression used in his letters, xii. 245
Ciega de Manzanares, particulars concerning iv. 28
Cieling or ceiling, ii. 284 ; iii. 53, 194
C.I.F., meaning of the symbol, xi. 229, 253
C.I.V. nicknames, x. 502
Cigar, English quotations for the word, 4 ; in modern Latin, x. 465
Cigarette-holder : Oxford saying, viii. 143
Cigarette-smoking, its introduction into England, ix. 308 ; x. 11
Cimex lectularius, x. 195
Cinderella and her glass slipper, v. 86, 177
Cinnamon=Cassia Lignea of the ancients, iv. 329, 482
"Cinque pace and measures," x. 346
Cinque Ports, Coronation canopy and the barons of the, x. 189, 297, 392
Cipher, Baconian, x. 304
Cipher, its solution, iii. 128
Cipher price-marks, xi. 229
Cipher-story bibliography, ix. 509 ; x. 72
Ciphers, Skelton's, iii. 386, 498
Cirage, its meaning, ii. 514 ; iii. 216
Circles, incised, on stones, vii. 389, 491
Circumflex accent on the word théâtre, x. 346, 493 ; xi. 51
Cirencester : 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 66, 249, 369, 478 ; excavations near, vii. 327, 398 ; accounts and prints of Cerney Manor, ix. 448, 517
Cisiojanus, explanation of the term, xi. 149
"Cissura robarum Wallensium," in fourteenth-century MS., ix. 168
Cistercian visitations, xii. 247, 497
Cities and towns in England, ancient and modern names of, vi. 288, 377
Citizen, his responsibility and duties, x. 487
Citizen baronets, list of, ix. 61
Citizen on Jewish architects, vii. 189
City, constitution of a, vii. 228
City custom, last of an old, viii. 283
"City of Lushington" London club, v. 103
"City of the Violet Crown," the name, xi. 108, 177, 295, 433
Civic honours, old-style, ii. 244
Civic knighthoods, v. 409
Civil List, grants and pensions from, iii. 367, 434 ; viii. 1, 29, 57, 66, 133, 190
Civil War, storming of Lincoln, viii. 43, 93, 148, 250
Clagett (Nicholas), Bishop of St. David's and Exeter, i. 147
Clancarty peerage : MacCarthy, viii. 223
Clanmolinespick, Irish clan, iii. 169, 454
Clansman on Guest family, x. 51. Mac Dougall (A.), x. 129
Clapton, Manor House at, ii. 7, 173, 255
Clare (John), *alias* Dominic, 1563, xi. 228, 350
Clare (John), 1793–1864, and Heine, viii. 162
Clare market, house in, its history, xi. 309 ; xii. 16, 71
Clarence (L. B.) on "Clarke's Delight," xi. 207. "Commissioners for exacted fees," xii. 169. D'Ewes's portrait of Sir R. Cotton, xi. 167. Peché family, ix. 31. "Philip and cheynye," xi. 429
Clare Street, London, in 1640, iii. 69, 175, 377
Clarendon on heraldic query, i. 288
Clarendon (first Earl of) and Mr. Secretary Morice, xii. 182
Clarendon (second Earl of), his diary, vi. 269
Claret and vin-de-grave, i. 52 ; ii. 156, 433
Claridge (R. T.), his introduction of asphalte pavement into England, xi. 30 ; xii. 18
Clarinda, the name, ii. 338
Clark (B.) on Eliza Cook, reference wanted, x. 489
Clark (C. E.) on great events from little causes, i. 355. "Hopping the wag," v. 154. "In order"= ordered, i. 458. "Jipper a joint," v. 295. Salep or salop, xii. 448. "Up, Guards, and at them!" iv. 543. "Vedi Napoli e poi muori," vi. 449. Washington family, i. 467 ; ii. 472
Clark (E.) on source of quotation, vi. 333
Clark (P.) on Charles I. at New Gallery, ix. 187. Light family of Baglake, Dorset, v. 356. National Anthem, ix. 206. Royal yacht, ix. 244
Clark (P. E.) on London church registers, v. 89. Lytes of Lytes Cary, v. 107. Price, Major-General, x. 209. Trinity Chapel, Conduit Street, its registers, v. 187
Clark (R.) on Allhallows the Great, Upper Thames Street, iii. 388. Anchylostomiasis, v. 92. Animals in people's insides, vii. 332. Artists' mistakes, v. 400. British town in Glamorganshire, ii. 345. Bunhill Fields Burial-ground, inscriptions in, iv. 35. Cocked Hat Club, iii. 326. Crosby Place, Bishopsgate, iii. 367. Davis (F.), his 'Silchester,' iii. 177. Greek Church, Soho, ii. 2. Greek type, early, i. 287. Hanging in chains, ii. 304. Holborn, improvements in, ii. 182, 334. Holy Well in the Strand, iv. 86. Hone (William), vii. 498. Inscription on medal, vi. 197. London, vanishing, viii. 41. London exhibitions, iii. 155. Mummy wheat, iv. 274. Nonjurors, iii. 178. Rodfall, its meaning, iii. 214. St. Mary's, Moorfields, iv. 511. Spotted negro boy, v. 456. Trade=road, iv. 186. "Trinity

Hall, Aldersgate," vii. 355. Walthamstow Church bells, v. 89
Clark (W.) on Lusus naturæ, its meaning, vii. 418
Clark (W. Tierney), engineer, his papers, vii. 308
Clark or Clarke family, xi. 508
Clarke (A. L.) on Head's 'Floating Island,' xii. 145
Clarke (C.) on alright=all right, viii. 312. Bar-At-Gin & Co., the name, v. 297. Boon for bookworms, ix. 406. "Bull and Last," vii. 254. Bummel, its meaning, v. 524. Byron's birthplace, v. 412. Cecil, ii. 275. "Chaperoned by her father," xii. 245, 431. 'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' v. 89. Church, smallest in England, ix. 431. "Clameur de haro": "Crier haro," xii. 496. Co-opt and co-option, i. 388. Death of an aged Chartist, ix. 86. Dream-lore, x. 351. Exeter, Mayor of, 1642–3 and 1659–60, vi. 155. Garrick's snuff-box, iv. 324. Gwyn, Gwynn, or Gwynne (Nell), vi. 308. Hampstead, Church Row at, ii. 5. Harney (G. J.), i. 157. "Hop the twig," ix. 189. Inscription, puzzling, ii. 347. Joan of Arc, i. 406. Johnson's house at Frognal, iii. 334, 415. Keats and Hampstead, ii. 167. License or licence, iii. 248. London, lungs of, vii. 89. London, vanishing, v. 354; vi. 506. Mural tablets to the great, xii. 503. Novels with same names, i. 332. Out of print, v. 124. Perspective, historic, ii. 90. Prince of Wales's Theatre, xii. 365. Roscoff, ruined chapel at, vi. 346. Selectmen, iv. 169. Sheep in the Green Park, iv. 29. Siddons (Mrs.), her house in Upper Baker Street, ix. 355. Smoak=to twig, iv. 132. Tablet in West-End square, ix. 288. "'Tis a very good world," &c., viii. 143. Topographical error, vii. 7. "Twopenny dam," xi. 425. "Up, Guards, and at them!" iv. 497. "Writer of sorts," iii. 167. "You might ride to Romford on it," viii. 306
Clarke (E.) on Yeomanry Cavalry, v. 1
Clarke (Sir Edward), his biography, v. 515
Clarke (G. K.) on Selectmen, iv. 311
Clarke (H. E.) on Bonaparte ballad, vii. 193
Clarke (J. G.) on corporation chains and maces, viii. 344
Clarke (Mrs. Mary Anne), her biography, vii. 109
Clarke (R. S.) on Cunningham family, xii. 287; Macdonald (Major), ix. 448
Clarke (Samuel), D.D., rector of St. Peter's, Northampton, 1608–40, x. 408, 491; xi. 95
Clarke (Samuel), M.P. for Exeter 1646–8, v. 496; vi. 155
Clarke (W.), his projected work on natural history, i. 63
Clarke (W. A.) on 'Robinson Crusoe,' ix. 48
Clarke's Delight, Cambridge bathing-place, *c.* 1618, xi. 207
Classical reference, v. 109
Clattworthy family of Manchester, ii. 88
Claw surname, x. 346
Clay (A.) on Pilleau arms, vi. 448
Claymore stamped "S.H.," viii. 484
Claypole (Lady), her portrait, ii. 448
Claypool (E. A.) on Breadalbane family, i. 147
Clayton (C. E. A.) on abbots of Bury St. Edmunds, xi. 106. Authors of books wanted, x. 36. Charlotte (Princess), xi. 94. "Compass window," x. 517. Frankliniana, xi. 16. Halley family, x. 97. Hewitt (William), surgeon and author, x. 473. Lesbian rule, x. 432. Longfellow, x. 211. Oldest wooden church and university, x. 416. Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, xii. 69
Clayton (E. G.) on ceiling or cieling, iii. 194. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 528. Lynch laws, i. 298. Minik, its meaning, iv. 535. Old-time punishments, ii. 174. Painting from the nude, i. 233. Register, oldest parish, ii. 176; entry in, iii. 214. St. Mildred's, Poultry, iv. 528. Withycombe Church struck by lightning, iii. 342
Clayton (F.) on burial of suicide, ix. 158. Comma misplaced, ix. 267. Mitre, ix. 174. Mourning Sunday, ix. 498. "Parting of the ways," xii. 377. Window glass, ix. 213
Clayton (H. B.) on Ainsworth the novelist, x. 10. Alba pottery, viii. 151. American worthies, v. 340. Armorial, iv. 522. Banners, silk, their preservation, iv. 523. Baronets, their number in each reign, v. 157. Black Malibran, x. 350. Bohun and Plugenet families, v. 400. Calamity Jane's career, xii. 167. Camplin family, vi. 12. Carbonari, xi. 476. China, Lowestoft, v. 12. Church registers, London, v. 191. Civil War: storming of Lincoln, viii. 250. 'Comic Annual,' ix. 336. Copperplate cuts, ix. 33. Corn-Law Rimer, ix. 246. Corporation, oldest trading, vi. 13. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 205. D'Auvergne family, vii. 176. Dawes (John), his biography, vi. 190. De Benstede or Bensted family, v. 115. Defoe (Daniel), last male descendant, vii. 395. Dieskau, iv. 446. 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 270. Fashion in language, x. 251. Fashionable slang of the past, ix. 495. February fill-dyke, v. 277. Flogging at the cart tail, vii. 214. Gavarni and ballooning, ix. 446. Glencairn peerage, xi. 75. "Gone to Jericho," vii. 55. Gordon (Robert), Romanist priest, v. 91. Gordon family, v. 460. Gordon riots, ix. 350. Haydon family, viii. 52. 'History of England,' eighteenth-century, v. 189, 398. Jubilee of first International Exhibition, viii. 272. Juggins, its meaning, vii. 392. Julius Cæsar, vii. 37. Jury in nautical terms, v. 426. Kane (John), forgotten actor, ix. 26. "Keep your hair on," ix. 335. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 127. "La-di-da," viii. 19. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, vii. 95. 'Last of the Dandies,' ix. 63. Leland family, v. 403. Lyrical poetry, x. 377. Lytes of Lytes Cary, v. 174. Maid of Orleans, x. 306. Marie Antoinette, viii. 223. Mayfair marriages, v. 256. Melek Taus, v. 482. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 491. Photography, its discovery, v. 116. Prisoners of war in our literature, viii. 153, 514. Proverbs in Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 382. "Raising the wind," x. 85. Roberts (Lord), uncles of, viii. 203. Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, ix. 134. Russells of Aylesbury, viii. 268. Sweepstakes, its meaning, v. 465. Taxes on knowledge, v. 271. Thackeray's early writings, viii. 383; his residences in London, x. 238. Thurbane (John), M.P. for Sandwich, v. 192. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 273, 411. "Uncle Tom," original, xi. 445. Vanishing redskin, xi. 285. Venn (Rev. H.) and Lord Mountford, v. 37. Wallington (Nehemiah), his biography, v. 292. Walton family, vi. 313. Wardlaw (Cardinal), Bishop of Glasgow, 1368, v. 74. Waterloo, baby born on the field of, x. 66

Clayton family, ix. 68, 155
Cleave (John) and the taxes on knowledge, v. 83, 177, 271
Cleburne family, ix. 189, 351
Clegg=Warren, ix. 187, 313
Clegg (J.) on Kay (John), of Bury, xi. 390. Reade (Charles), xii. 243
Cleiton (Jasper), "civitati Londini præfectus," i. 428
Clement, Christian name as evidence of race, xii. 48
Clement's Inn, registers and books, xi. 448, 514; before building of Law Courts, xii. 409
Clements (H. J. B.) on arms of James Stanihurst, x. 353. Bodley (Sir T.), x. 277. Bonaparte's threatened invasion of England, i. 72. Books in the "Bibliotheca Phillippica," iv. 156. Descendants of Elizabethan worthies, x. 310. 18th Hussars, 1821, xi. 56. Irish assize courts, i. 157. Mendoza family, i. 432
Cleopatra, engraving of, xii. 269
Cleopatra's Needle, its history, x. 304, 358
Clergy, London and Essex, in sixteenth century, ii. 208, 297, 534. Of the seventeenth century, x. 347, 432
Clergymen, their costume in early part of the nineteenth century, v. 335; their duels, xi. 28, 92, 353; xii. 54, 112
Clerical hat trimmings, ii. 168
Clerical knights, ii. 326, 455
Clerical myth, modern, ii. 325
Clericus on Curzon family, ii. 467
Clerke (Anthony), stationer, 1540–61, ii. 145, 375
Clerke family, ii. 247; falcon as crest, xii. 367
Clerkenwell, engraving of Priory Church of St. John, ii. 346
Clerks, six, sixty, and sworn, in Chancery, xii. 154, 277, 335, 375
Clerks, sworn in Chancery before 1765, list of, ix. 408; x. 34
Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 329, 388; v. 51
Clerks of Ludlow, xi. 347, 432, 514
Cleugh, Clough, or Cliffe, its pronunciation, iii. 90, 191
Cleveland (Duchess of), her death, vii. 420; her illustrations of 'The Spanish Lady,' 485
Cleveland (Miss) on Brimpsfield: Syde, ii. 47
Cliffe, co. Kent, epitaph at, ix. 8
Cliffe, Cleugh, or Clough, its pronunciation, iii. 90, 191
Clifford (Sir Gervase), his identity, iii. 28
Clifford: Barose, vi. 75, 236, 437; x. 75
Clifford: Mortimer: Waller, vii. 208
Clifford family, v. 355, 499; vii. 208
Clifford's Inn, history of, ix. 244, 389; xi. 285, 405
Clifton on household of George III., ix. 167
Clifton (Harry), his song 'Paddle your own Canoe,' vii. 53, 414
Clifton (Jeremiah), clockmaker, ix. 147
Climate and character, iv. 439
Clincher=clinker-built, iii. 424
Clink Prison, its history, ii. 260
Clinton (Gertrude) on "The Consul of God," xii. 506
Clio on autographs, ii. 35. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, viii. 313. Hampden (Viscount), his portrait, xii. 75. Hull saying, viii. 229. Hunt (Henry), M.P., i. 308. Huxley as reviewer, ix. 338. Martin (John), viii. 64
Clipping the church. See *Church.*
Clock, astrolabe, v. 148; made by Tobias Fletcher, of Barnsley, *ob.* 1811, 269, 480; letters on, vi. 29; eight-day, 129; by Forster, 210; inscription on one at Antwerp, vii. 109
Clock and watch figures, viii. 385, 465, 514
Clock-case, inscription on, iv. 208
Clockmaker, Parisian, i. 368
Clocks, twenty-four hour dials on, v. 234, 360; works in old, vi. 489
Clogs and pattens, i. 44, 336, 413, 471; ii. 95, 235, 334, 432, 494, 535
Close, officer of the Victory, x. 288, 336
Close-eyed, use of the word, vii. 269
Cloth, method of testing, ix. 87
Clothing, waterproof, early instance, v. 229, 294
Clouds, their formation, xii. 65, 134
Clough (A. H.), poem by, viii. 186
Clough family, i. 28, 132
Clough, Cleugh, or Cliffe, its pronunciation, iii. 90, 191
Club, early political, vi. 305
Club, Swiss rifle, its institution and regulations, vi. 141
Club, Walton and Cotton, date of its dissolution, xi. 7
Clubs, London, of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, iv. 225, 333, 399, 520; v. 103; vi. 213; viii. 479; ix. 443; x. 322; xi. 182; poker, vi. 366
Clulow (G.) on Dr. Johnson and tea-drinking, ii. 413. School library of seventeenth century, xii. 435
Clun, mortuary inscription at, xii. 146, 216
Clunie and Cluny, vii. 408, 471
Clutterbuck (Charles), his biography, v. 415
Cluzzom: to cluzzom, its meaning, vi. 506; vii. 70
Clyne-Monk on Muristan, Jerusalem, xi. 49. Order of St. John of Jerusalem, iii. 328. Scotch body-guards, ii. 87
Clyse, earliest use of the word, xii. 486
CM=centimètre, iii. 307, 377
Coaching custom, iii. 188
Coachmen, epitaphs of old stage and mail, xi. 189, 352
Coakley (T. J.) on Capt. Muschamp, iv. 229
Coal, burglars' charm, iv. 326, 443, 508
Coal, derivation of the word, iv. 443, 508
Coarsie, its meaning, v. 457, 527
Coast waiter, definition of the term, xi. 169
Coaster, "Jolly Boat," described, xii. 189
Coat of arms, origin of the term, ix. 447
Coates (H. T.) on naming the baby, v. 236
Coats turned by military prisoners, viii. 422
Cobbett (William) on the formation of clouds, xii. 65
Cobbing, military punishment, vi. 421
Cobblers' wax and heel-ball, their difference, v. 166, 256
Cobden (Richard), verses on, xii. 188; reputed saying with regard to Free Trade, 327, 432; 'Incorporate your Borough,' 469
Cobham (C.) on nothing, xi. 452; Thames Tunnel, v. 35, 169, 346
Cobham (Thomas), 1786–1842, actor, vi. 369
Coburg, use and meaning of the word, x. 107
Cobwool: cogware, etymology, viii. 340
Cocco: Eddoes, botanical terms, their spelling, vi. 187
Cochrane (B. A.) on Capt. F. Abney-Hastings, iii. 271. Acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 112. "I'll try and find a link to bind," x. 327
Cochrane (R.) on Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 75

Cock Lane Ghost, allusion to, iii. 384
Cockade, right to wear, iv. 430; of house of Saxony, vii. 149, 457; of George I., ix. 428; x 52; xi. 93
Cockayne family, v. 267, 345, 499
Cock-certainties, use of the term, xi. 30
Cock-fighting in the eighteenth century, iv. 62
Cock-laird and bonnet-laird, explanation of the terms, x. 328; xi. 133
Cocked Hat Club, notes about, iii. 326
Cockertonized, origin of the word, ix. 365
Cockle (M. J. D.) on green cocoons from India, v. 227. Rifling, early mention of, v. 516
Cockle Shell on Holywell in Hunts, vi. 210. Poem on St. Christopher, v. 335; vi. 150
Cocklebread, game, vi. 7, 117
Cockledumditt, meaning of the word, x. 7
Cockman (Rev. Thomas), D.D., his biography, vi. 349, 453
Cockney, speech degenerating, iv. 164
Cockrane (Phineas) inquired after, iv. 497
Cockshot on Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 129
Cockshott (W. E.) on "The religion of all sensible men," x. 271
Coco de mer or double coco-nut, vii. 349, 417
Cocoons, green, from India, v. 227
Codex on "If God did not exist," &c., iii. 469
Codrington, origin of the word, vii. 28
Coe (John) and family, vii. 348, 453
Cœlebs on reference in 'Northanger Abbey,' viii. 284. Coffee made of malt, xii. 68, 191, 272
Coffee-houses and taverns, London, viii. 224, 345, 509; ix. 72; x. 332
Coffee-letter=news-letter, xi. 225
Coffin (John), his will found by a fisherman, i. 405
Coffin shell, date of its earliest use, xi. 68
Coffins, oaken, xii. 388
Cogan peerage, ii. 448; iii. 274, 358; iv. 132
Cogelers, a Sussex sect, vii. 269
'Cogers' Chronicle and General Advertiser,' xii. 68
Cogware: cobwool, etymology of, viii. 340
Cohen (H.) on endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 331; x. 218. Macaulay and Dickens, xii. 189. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 497
Cohn (H.) on losses in the American Civil War, vi. 288
Coif: to lug the coif, meaning of the term, vi. 87, 196
Coin, motto on Venetian, viii. 385, 507; bronze, 524
Coinage, English, origin of, iv. 431, 504; v. 29, 149; earliest date of depreciation of, v. 87, 174, 217, 321; vi. 233, copper, vii. 38; currency before, 109; Britannia on, xii. 84; crowned heads on, vii. 248, 315
Coincidences, municipal, vii. 409, 515; true series of, ix. 405; remarkable, x. 88; xii. 137, 190, 396
Coiners, the Turvin, viii. 258, 298, 350, 467

Coins:—
Bit. See *Groats.*
Blandford farthing, i. 514
Boddle, Scotch coin, ii. 348, 529
Copper, two small, i. 288, 394
Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 327, 456
Florin, gold, vii. 7, 153
Groats or bits in the West Indies, ix. 84; x. 454, 491
Halifax shilling, i. 514

Coins:—
Irish farthings of Charles I., ii. 110
Kruger's counterfeit, v. 185
Leith halfpenny, v. 377
Numidian of B.C. 200, ix. 129
"Pillar dollar," Spanish, ii. 347, 435; iii. 34
Plack, Scotch coin, ii. 348, 529
Pollard money, ii. 168
Silver antique, ii. 47
Spade guinea, 1796, ii. 67, 132
Suppressed, xi. 72
Testons or testernes, iii. 42, 118, 255
"Twopenny dam," xi. 425
Coins, in ladles and tankards, iii. 28, 137; in foundation stones, iv. 499; v. 197, 271; in the Forum, iv. 513; v. 56
Coit (E. C.) on dedication to the Queen of England, xi. 406
Coitmore (C.) on French pewter plate, vi. 347
Cokain, his 'Trapolin creduto Principe,' xii. 74
Coke=chalk, pronunciation of the word, x. 45
Coke (Sir E.) in the Tower, note dated 1621–2 on, ix. 469
Col y Flor on "Textile," i. 8
Colburn's New Monthly Magazine, contributors to, vii. 49
Colby family, vi. 108
Colby's 'Visitations,' Wykes pedigree in, xi. 465, 513; xii. 56
Colchester, old custom at, vi. 233
Cold Harbour, its derivation, i. 17, 50, 73, 373, 457; viii. 376
Cole (Sir Cornelius), his biography, vii. 269
Cole (G. A. J.) on Stowe Missal, ix. 150
Cole (H.) on characters in fiction, xi. 411. Christmas cards, xii. 391. 'Cornhill Magazine' illustrations, ix. 76. Great Exhibition, vii. 436. Thackeray, vii. 392; x. 138
Cole (H. H.) on archæological discoveries, ix. 126
Coleman (E.) on Achill Island, x. 356. Allen (Cardinal), x. 151. Arnold (Capt.), x. 118. Babington (Catherine), x. 31
Coleman (E. H.) on accorder, xii. 137. Acland of Chittlehampton, ix. 31. 'Adventures in the Moon,' v. 254. "Alehouse lettice": admire, viii. 234. Alken (Henry), iii. 115. Allhallows the Great, iii. 455. Alton Towers sale, ii. 53. Alum trade, its history, v. 234. Angier (John), xii. 197. Anglo-Saxon, iii. 331. Anker-holes or anchorites' cells, v. 75. 'Annals of Gaming,' iii. 35. Antinomian sect, ix. 238. Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 314. Archer (Thomas), architect, xi. 71. Arms of Ardagh, iv. 356. Arms of boroughs and dioceses, xi. 395. Arnold (Benedict), iii. 152. Artists' blunders, iv. 107; ix. 274. Askell family, iv. 355. Atkyns (Madam Charlotte), xii. 53. Augmentation Office, i. 457. Bacon (John), R. A., iv. 258. Bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 232. Baker family, x. 233. Banquet of spring onions, vii. 447. Baptism, novel, iv. 85. Baptismal fonts, x. 35. Barbadian register, x. 153. Barker (Mrs. Jane), novelist, x. 171. Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 527. Baronets, their number in each reign, v. 114. Baronets of Nova Scotia, x. 152. Barrow (William), ii. 497. Barry (Dr. James), vii. 517. Bart (Jean), his descent on Northumber-

land, iv. 152. Basilicas, xii. 315. "Be the day weary," v. 407. Beasley, Beesley, Besley, Besleigh, x. 195. Bedfont, Middlesex, iii. 313. Bedfordshire: Lord Lieutenancy, xi. 515. Bellman, vi. 417. Berkshire towns, their arms, i. 353. Bess of Hardwick, iii. 379. "Bible, Crown, and Constitution," viii. 71. Birch-sap wine, xii. 50. "Black ivory," vi. 452. Black rood, the, vi. 378. Blackheads, vii. 253. Blake's flag-captain, iv. 315. Blankets, vii. 156. Bligh (Admiral William), iv. 33. Blotting-paper, black, ii. 506. Bodley (Sir T.), x. 277. Bonaparte broadsides, iii. 392. Bontemps (Madame), vii. 274. Book, largest first issue of a, vi. 155. Bookkeeping, iv. 335. Book-plate, iii. 417. Book-sales, list of, vi. 213. Books published at beginning of century, ii. 31. Boots and sandals, ii. 314. Borough-English, v. 501. Bougées: buggies, vii. 375. Bowyer wills, ix. 131. "Box Harry," x. 14. Branch, its meaning, vi. 72. Brandon, executioner, ix. 72. Brasenose College, Oxford, vii. 92. Breslaw, viii. 228. Brewer (Dr.), his monument, x. 516. Bricks, viii. 529. Bride-wain wedding, vi. 254. Brightlingsea: its Deputy-Mayor, xii. 506. Brightwalton, ix. 458. Broken on the wheel, vi. 314. Brooch of Lorn, x. 357. Brooks (Thomas), v. 54. Brotherhood of Fools, v. 95. Brown (Lancelot), vi. 355. Buckinghamshire custom, viii. 403. "Bull and Last," vii. 128. Bunker's Hill, i. 456. Burial-ground in Portugal Street, viii. 414. Buss queries, x. 493. Byfield family, vii. 234. Byron's bust by Bartolini, x. 135. Campbell (Thomas), his 'Wallace,' iii. 392. Cann Office, viii. 371. Canons Hall, ii. 331. Cape town in 1844, iii. 97. "Capt. Rock," vii. 353. Carant or corant, x. 415. Carbonari, xi. 476. Carkeet family, iii. 56. Caron House, iii. 193. 'Carrion Crow,' ix. 393. Carter (John), antiquary, xi. 352. Carterly, vii. 192. Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 475. Cassocks, blue, iii. 475. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, ix. 490. Castle Rushen, Castletown, Isle of Man, xi. 238. Caul, child's, iii. 77, 491. 'Causidicade,' its author, ii. 112. Caxon=wig, ii. 132. Chalices, wood, ix. 215. Chancery, Six Clerks in, ii. 233; iii. 135. Chaplains, ix. 94. Chapman (George), iv. 314. Charitable Corporation, i. 334. Charles I. rings, iii. 175. Chauncy MSS, ii. 477. Chewar, the, viii. 409. Child (Sir Josiah), i. 278. 'Child's Own Book,' vii. 377. Chinese junk, x. 431. Chodowiecky, iv. 297. Christmas carols, xi. 414. Church goods, inventories of, i. 437. Church registers, London, v. 192. Churches double-naved, iii. 496. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 395. Cistercian visitations, xii. 497. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 177. Close, officer of the Victory, x. 336. Clough family, i. 132. CM.=centimètre, iii. 377. Coarsie, v. 527. Cockade of George I., x. 52. Cockman (Rev. Thomas), vi. 453. Coe (John) and family, vii. 453. Coleridge (S. T.), his second name, x. 114; bibliography, x. 231. Collet, particulars of, vii. 393. Collingwood, xi. 474. Columbarium in church tower, xii. 113. "Compass window," x. 517. Confessionals, ix. 153. Coon song, xii. 338. Cooper (Col. Thomas), vii. 239. Cope (General Sir John), vi. 395. Coronation plate, ii. 49. Corporation chains and maces, viii. 447. Corpus Christi Day, iv. 17. Costume, 1569, v. 521. "Counterfeits and trinkets," i. 16. County Council Board Schools, xii. 107, 157. Cox (James), his museum, iv. 275. Crack-nut Sunday, vi. 434. Crawford, xi. 417. Cromwellian forfeitures, viii. 469. Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 456. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 155. Cryptography, iii. 152; vi. 153. Culpeper families, vi. 438. Curfew bell at Buckingham, x. 486. D.S.P.F.C., iv. 192. Dallas family, iii. 173. Davenant's essays, vi. 433. Davenport-Hulme, vii. 235. Dawkum, its meaning, i. 435. De Morgan (A.) on the difficulty of correctly describing books, viii. 299. Deceased wife's sister: Manx law, iv. 226. Dee (Dr. John), iii. 73. Delagoa Bay, vii. 478. Delaval-Carey, x. 338. Descendants of Elizabethan worthies, x. 311. Desecration of Hemington Church, xii. 278. Devil's offering, iv. 118. Dewsiers, its meaning, i. 493. Dighton, portrait by, viii. 252. Dillon (James), first Earl of Roscommon, iv. 151. 'Dirty Old Man,' ix. 512. Dissington family, ix. 18. 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 152. Dorp, use of the word, vi. 113. Double Christian names, vi. 217. Douce (Francis), i. 158. Dragon tree, ix. 411. Dublin parish registers, xi. 272. Duels, viii. 492. Dulwich Gallery, portraits in, viii. 134. Duncalfe, xi. 392. Dwnn of Dwynn, Radnorshire, vi. 36. Earl Marshal's Court, iv. 462. Early printers, designs of, viii. 393. Early steam navigation, vi. 368; vii. 252; viii. 307. Earth mother, ix. 176. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 330. East India Company, iii. 212. Easter customs at Taunton and Haseley, ix. 365. Easter Monday at Hallaton, Leicestershire, vii. 347. Eaton (Theophilus), i. 394. Eggs, their price, ix. 278. "Elixir Vitæ" in fiction, iv. 257. Elizabeth (Queen), scandal about, iv. 272; her Pocket Pistol, xii. 457. Elizabethan terms, v. 366. Emery family, v. 115. English oratory, viii. 49. Enigma on the letter H, vi. 85. Epitaph at Doncaster, xii. 413. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 318. Essex in Ireland, xi. 256. Events, great, from little causes, i. 356. Ewins (Sir Patrick Claud), Bart., x. 333. Excavations near Cirencester, vii. 398. Faggots to burn heretics, ii. 378; v. 326. Fahrenheit thermometer, v. 290. Faithorne (W.), his map of London, i. 491. Family crests, x. 173. Fasting spittle, xii. 51. Faunch, its meaning, iii. 372. February fill-dyke, v. 502. Female fighters, their portraits, ix. 156. Fillingham family, viii. 69. Fire-fanged, viii. 51. Fireplaces in cathedral churches, ix. 216. Flats, xii. 134. Flaying alive, xii. 489. Fleetwood family, xii. 130. Flint buildings, xii. 395. Foot-cloth nag, ix. 233. Foot's Cray, its derivation, i. 338. Forty pounds a year in Goldsmith's day, xi. 393. Forty-Shilling Day, vii. 366. French prisoners of war, i. 212. Furlong, xi. 35. Ganganelli's Bible, ix. 397. Garland, a new sense of, vi. 337. Garrard (Rev. G.), Master of Charterhouse, v. 37. Gates of Sandwich, vi. 297. Gee family, ix. 131. German armour, x. 433. Gipsies of Spain, vi. 395. Glasse (Mrs.), xi. 232. Glibbes (Irish) or Coulins, iv. 11. Gloves at fairs, i. 375. Goal and gaol, vi. 290. Goat in folk-lore, v. 360. Godfrey (Col. Charles), his biography, vi. 474. Godfrey's Court, iv. 508. Godling, viii. 114.

Goldwyer, x. 370. Goodere (Capt. Samuel), v. 276. Gordon riots, ix. 233. Grace before meat, x. 98. Grahams of Netherby, xi. 275. Grammar: Nine parts of speech, xii. 504. Grass widow, x. 205. Gratitude, its definition, vii. 138. Grierson of Dublin, vii. 153. Griggs and Gregorians, v. 236. Grimgibber: Grimgribber, v. 237. Grub Street, ii. 58. Guevara family, vi. 375. Guild Mayor of Preston, v. 96. Guildhall Chapel registers, i. 274. Gunning (Miss), Duchess of Hamilton, xii. 32. Guy (Thomas), his will, v. 326. Habakkuk in Christmas Carol, ii. 513. Half-bull = half-crown, xi. 71. Hammersley's Bank, i. 257. Hangman Stones, xi. 33. "Hark! hark! the dogs do bark," xii. 498. Harlequin, iv. 157. Harley family, iv. 315. Harrison (Thomas), regicide, xi. 212. Hatbands, xii. 314. Hattock, its meaning, vi. 413. Haydon family, viii. 52. Healing stone, the, vi. 477. Heath (Benjamin), of Exeter, iv. 485. Heber (Reginald), viii. 354. Heber (Richard), iii. 338. Hedgehog, xi. 317. Heidelberg gallery, xii. 454. Henry II., his coronation, v. 365. Henry II. and Lincoln, xi. 473. "Hoity toity," i. 135. Holbein portraits, xii. 135. Holford (Dame Elizabeth), i. 372. Holling Day, iii. 173. Home Alley, London, x. 358. Hordon, iv. 427. Horse marine, ii. 356. "Horse sense," ii. 32. Horton (Col.), xii. 412. Huguenot settlers in Ireland, x. 478. Hurry = staith, v. 217. Husbands, two, following wife to grave, ii. 266. Hyndford (first Earl of), his daughter, vii. 358. Ignagning, its meaning, v. 252. "I'll hang my harp on a willow tree," v. 484. Implement, domestic, i. 489. In Gordano, v. 255. Inchbald (Joseph). vi. 235. Index to 'N. & Q.,' v. 413, 514. "Infant's Library," iv. 216. Ingeminate, xii. 135. Inn signs by celebrated artists, xi. 317. Inns of Chancery, xii. 13. Irish harps, vii. 339. Jacobin: Jacobite, xii. 508. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 517. Jay (Sir James), viii. 252. Jay, the woodland bird, ix. 414. Joan of Arc, vii. 356, 472. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 116. Johnson (Elizabeth), i. 237. Jones (Capt.), viii. 311. 'Kathleen Mavourneen,' the author of, vii. 430. Kay (John), of Bury, xi. 473. Keech, to, its meaning, vii. 18. Kellet family, v. 295. Kemble (Charles), xii. 392. Kentish men, i. 170. Kids = children, i. 57. Kitty-witches, ii. 134. Knifeboard of omnibus, viii. 23. Ladies and Leap Year, v. 479. Lair and lairage, i. 133. Lauder family, iii. 475. Lawrence (Sir Thomas), picture by, v. 138. Le Neve family, ix. 277. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 135. "Leet-ale," viii. 254. Leighton (Sir Baldwin), of Watlesborough, co. Salop, x. 470. Lemaistre (J. P.), vii. 377. Lever (Darcy), vii. 173. Leverian Museum, i. 358. Light family, of Baglake, Dorset, vi. 72. Lighthouse, first British, v. 186, 425. Lincoln House, Holborn, vi. 498. Lincoln marriages, vi. 374. Lindsay (Dr.), Archbishop of Armagh, iii. 437. Liverpool newspapers, ii. 498. Locktons of Leicestershire, viii. 232. Lollard towers, vi. 75. London: private gates in, iii. 36; Corporation records, iv. 385; monumental inscriptions in, xi. 457. London apprentices, their dress, xi. 316. London churches, vii. 278. London taverns, old, vii. 154. Longbow, the, viii. 291. Longworth v. Yelverton, vi. 279. Lonk sheep, iv. 386. Lords Lieutenant, viii. 533. Lord Mayor, first, ii. 438. Lord Mayors, their portraits, ix. 173; their pageants, ix. 216. Louvre, iv. 112. Ludgersall, x. 336. Lunebourg table, vi. 74. M.P. claiming payment of expenses, iv. 16. Mabon's Day, ii. 488. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Macaroni, xii. 436. M'Raghnall, xii. 454. Magic ring, xi. 211. Maills, its meaning, iii. 32. Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 417. Manor Court Rolls, x. 452. Mantegna (Andrea), i. 333. Map queries, xi. 338. Marat, in London, xii. 110, 235. Marks on table linen, x. 95. Marriage gift, v. 112. Marriage sermon, xi. 346. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 73. Marshalsea and King's Bench prisoners, viii. 389; xi. 116. "Mary had a little lamb," v. 35; xi. 433. May cats, x. 77. Mayfair marriages, v. 257. Mayors in 1726, iii. 335. Maywater, its meaning, vii. 276. Mazarin family, i. 14. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 10. Mile, English, v. 134. Miller (Thomas), xi. 53. "Mine Host of the Tabard," ix. 97. Ministerial whitebait dinner, xii. 272. Mint, the, iv. 403. Minutes and seconds, iii. 71. Mischief-night, ix. 115. Moline family, viii. 69. Monkeys, vii. 73. Monte Carlo and roulette, vi. 453. Moon, its gender, i. 54. Moore (T.), his wife, iv. 134. Mortara: Arro, ix. 112. Moryson, (Fynes), his 'Itinerary,' x. 315. Mountfichet Castle, Blackfriars, vi. 92. Mourning in 1661, v. 459. Muffineer, x. 112. Muggletonian writings, v. 485. Muriel, its derivation, vi. 32. Musical instruments, i. 457. Musicians' Company of the City of London, ix. 175. 'N. & Q.,' and Cardinal Newman, v. 35; contributors to 1st S., i. 90; corrections in General Indexes, vii. 164; for sale, vii. 387. Napoleon and a coat of mail, viii. 68. Nature study, xii. 257. Naunton family, vii. 54. Nefs, model ships, v. 37. "Neithior" or "Bidding," Welsh custom, iii. 452. Nelson's death, vii. 411. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 108. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 250. Newton (Sir Isaac), his house in Kensington, i. 53. 'Commercium, Epistolicum,' ix. 492. Nichols (John), his epitaph, vii. 232. Nightcaps, xii. 55. Nightrail and notableness, xii. 97. Nodus Herculis, xii. 313. Northern fighters at Flodden, lists of, v. 257. Nostoc, its composition and origin, v. 218. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. Oath of allegiance, i. 216. Oceania, viii. 408. Official lists, vii. 411. Offor (George), his library, vi. 454. 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 271. Old Wife, xi. 311. Omneity: Omniety, ix. 194. Opposition, "Her Majesty's," i. 312. Orange Blossoms, x. 94. Orme (Robert), xi. 496. Orsidue, iv. 330. Owl-light, xi. 411. Oyster fishery opened, viii. 344. Paine (Tom), his portrait, iii. 391. 'Paradise Lost,' first editions, xi. 191. Paragon, its meaning, iii. 237. Paris catacombs, viii. 512. Parish registers, iv. 210; ix. 34. Parliament cakes, iii. 212. Pass tickets or checks at theatres in Shakespeare's time, viii. 151. Peerless Pool, iv. 197. Pen-name, ix. 151. "People of the Red-letter," iv. 523. 'Pepysiana,' iii. 492. Perform'd, its meaning, ii. 237. Peridot, perited, or pilidod, vi. 414. Periwinkle, x. 236. Peter the Great in England, xii. 213. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 518. Pins in drink-

ing vessels, iv. 484. Plackett's (Jack), Common, iv. 138. Plantagenet chair, vi. 233. Plashed hedges, v. 235. "Play old gooseberry," i. 293. Plocks, the, its meaning, v. 382. Pocklington pedigree, vi. 11. 'Poetry of George Wither,' xi. 409. Poll-books, xi. 394. Pomeroy family of Devon, ix. 14. Porter's lodge, i. 112. Portraits, tête-â-tête, iii. 77. Posts in early times, xi. 256. Poultry, the, iv. 466. Powell (Foster), pedestrian, vi. 58. Powell (Harriett), ix. 512. Prefaces, v. 15. Price (Henrietta Maria), iii. 17. Prince of Wales, title, v. 214. Printing in Ireland, iii. 479. Privy Council under James I., xii. 415. Probationers, Scotch, i. 177. Proverbs, dictionary of English, ii. 117. Proverbs relating to Lincoln, xi. 331. Psalter, French, i. 492. Puget (Capt. Peter), xii. 452. Purse, endowing, iii. 412. Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, vi. 71. Quarre Abbey, iii. 495. Quarter of corn, vi. 32. Quotations, xii. 271. Race of the Gybbins, x. 214. Rat-rime, its meaning, iii. 395. Red Hand of Ireland, x. 335. Redmayne family, viii. 310. Register, oldest parish, ii. 416; lost, iii. 111; of births on Tower Hill, vii. 397. Registers, dating from feast of St. John, ii. 478; in France, vi. 55. Reliquary at Orvieto, viii. 214. Richardson (Samuel), viii. 271. Rimes, nursery, v. 93. Ringes, iv. 12. Robsart (Amy), xi. 112. 'Rockingham,' i. 272. Rogers (Woodes), i. 158. Roman Catholic chapel, Moorfields, ix. 468. Roman Catholic records, vii. 471. Roman pits, xii. 131. Rose and Zorzi families, vii. 155. Rotatory calabash, v. 381. Rounds or rungs, ii. 531. Royal Academy its origin, v. 394. Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, ix. 135. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., v. 502. Royal Exchange, ii. 65. Royal standard, vii. 353. Rubens (Sir P. P.), iii. 173. Rural deaneries, viii. 115. Rutter family, vii. 314. Rye House Plot, i. 212. Sack and sugar, vii. 293. Sahara, books on the, vi. 174. St. Botolph, City of London, x. 508. St. Clement Danes, vii. 173. St. Gobinet, iv. 233. St. Hugh's Day, vii. 15. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, xi. 34. St. Margaret's, Westminster, ii. 194. St. Mary Matfelon, iv. 66. St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, iii. 275. St. Thomas's Day custom, vi. 96. St. Viars, imaginary saint, i. 514. Samplers, modern, ii. 314. Sanctuary, right of, v. 51. Sandgate Castle, xii. 333. Scanty wedding dress, vii. 17. Schaw family of Gospetry, x. 115. Scilly Islands, viii. 347. Scotch: Scotchman, iii. 331. Scudamore (Sir Clement), vii. 373. Sculptors, queries about, i. 272. 'Secret History of the Court,' i. 331. Servery=service room, iii. 365. Seven, ix. 98. Seventeenth-century queries, x. 511. Shaddock, Chinese fruit, v. 218. Shakespeare First Folio, i. 71. "Shaving hat," iv. 16. Sheepfold in church chancel, ii. 289. Sheridan (Mrs.) as St. Cecilia, ii. 455. Shield of brawn, v. 360. Ship launches, bottle at, iv. 293. Ships, merchant, shares in, v. 228. Ships moving without sail or wind, vii. 188. "Should he upbraid," xi. 214. Signs, x. 293. Silver taster: poider, xii. 510. Sisters bearing the same Christian name, vii. 436. "Six-shilling beer," iv. 196. Skimmington, iv. 388. Skipwith family, xii. 394. Skirret, ix. 219. Slang, first use of the word, v. 212. Smith (J. F.), v. 459. Smith (Sir Nicholas), viii. 374. Smith (Richard), his library, ix. 433. Smithfield, its meaning, vi. 458. Soluta, its meaning, iii. 397. South Sea scheme, xii. 155. Spatchcock, ix. 16. Spice, x. 512. Spoons, old, ix. 416. 'Squire's Pew,' poem, v. 154. Standish (Miles), ii. 78. Stationer, his early trade, i. 293. Steam navigation, early, i. 187; vii. 16. Stevens (R. J. S.), i. 16. Steward (Sir Simeon), vii. 434. Stewkley Church, Bucks, i. 58. Stonard: Vincent: Newcombe, iii. 192. Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, vi. 114. Stothard (Thomas), iv. 171. Stowe sale of pictures, iv. 91. Strawberry leaves, viii. 513. Stripper, its meaning, i. 471. Stuart (Charles), iii. 471. Stuart (Lady Louisa), ix. 157. Sturgeon (John), Chamberlain of London, viii. 432. Supporters, i. 36. Sutton Valence School, xi. 295. Swabbers, iv. 318. Sweezing or squeezing watch, xi. 35. Taafe family, vi. 258. Tapestry, its makers, i. 372. Taverns, pictures of, viii. 209. Taylor (Thomas), clockmaker, ii. 291. 'Te Deum,' metrical version, ii. 537. Teens, x. 417. 'Telegraph,' newspaper title, ii. 192. Temperance, use of the word, vi. 297. Ten Commandments in rime, vii. 53. Thackeray, his death, iv. 113; and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 213. Theatre tickets and passes, ii. 416; iii. 116. Theatrical matinée, early, iv. 118. "Thirty days hath September," x. 206. Thorpe (Benjamin), ii. 98. "Thou unrelenting past," xi. 254. "Three acres and a cow," viii. 128. 'Three Wise Men of Gotham,' v. 293. Tips, origin of, iv. 352. Title of book wanted, x. 334. Tobacco, iv. 96. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 131. Tombland, viii. 353. Tontine, ix. 113. Tory, xii. 97. Transmogrify, iv. 172. Trousers, the word, iii. 274; their introduction, ix. 416. Troy weight for bread, vii. 18. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 195. Tucker (Abraham), xi. 92. Tunstall family, vi. 514. "Twopence for manners," ix. 129. Tyre, its meaning, vi. 76. Tyrone (Earl of), iii. 171. Valentines, early, i. 410. Vancouver, ix. 132. Vautrollier, printer, v. 524. 'Veni, Creator,' i. 497. Vulgar, its meaning, iv. 405. Wade (General), i. 209. Wagner (R.), his 'Meistersinger,' v. 216. Wake=a village feast, xii. 216. Waldby arms, x. 95. Wall (Col. J.), ii. 129. Wallington (Nehemiah), his biography, v. 292. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 151. Walter (Rev. Richard), his biography, iv. 542. Wanstead House, iii. 113. Ward (Dr.), of Soham, ii. 397. Wardrobe book, iv. 314. Warlow family, ix. 155. Warton (Rev. Anthony), 1657, ix. 158. Watch candle, vi. 153. Waterproof clothing, v. 294. Waugh family, xi. 512. Way (G. L.), ix. 195. 'Wearin' o' the Green,' v. 405. Weaver (John), dancing master, i. 515. "Week-end," viii. 162. Week's Museum, ix. 97. "Weep not for her," xi. 229. Wellsborn (Richard), viii. 312. Welsh dictionary, xii. 197. Wesley (John), ii. 54. Wesley queries, xii. 117. Whately's (Archbishop), 'Logic,' vii. 177. Whips in the House of Commons, ix. 197. Whiskers, v. 197. Whitcombe (Richard), his 'Janua Divorum,' v. 446. White gloves at assizes, ix. 391. White-headed boy, x. 376. Whitmore (Lady), x. 319. "Whuppity Scoorie," xi. 265.

Wick, xi. 495. Widow's man, v. 254. "Winchester pipes," vi. 74. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338. Wind indicator, iii. 478. Windsor chairs, iii. 456. Wire pond, vi. 298. Wisdom family, v. 343. Witchcraft, tracts on, iii. 317. Wonham, viii. 353. Woodham (Mrs.), iii. 36. Words, longest in the English language, vi. 147. Worst, its use as a verb, v. 321. Xmas=Christmas, iii. 138. Yeomanry records, vi. 397. Yeth-hounds, i. 295. Yorkshire murder, i. 14. Zoar Chapel, Southwark, ix. 73
Coleman (J.) on quarterings, xii. 8
Colenso, English soldiers at the battle of, v. 285
Coleridge (Hartley), "You must know her," &c., i. 385
Coleridge (S. T.), his address to the nightingale, i. 204; and Burns, 405; ii. 35, 97; and the poet Young, iv. 42; his prose works, 160; on a water insect, 478; and Swedenborg, 536; "caledonianize," vii. 5; lines by, 58; in Rome, viii. 402; his second Christian name, x. 29, 114; bibliography, 167, 231, 310; and Swinburne and Carlyle, 189, 296; textual changes in 'Christabel,' 326, 388, 429, 489; xi. 30, 116, 170, 269; simile by, x. 488; L. Sharpe and Sir R. Phillips, xi. 341, 381, 434, 476; translation of 'Wallenstein,' 481; as a translator, xii. 16, 26, 193, 275, 396; marginalia by, 61
Colet (Dean) and Stepney, iii. 449, 495; and Wendover, iv. 111: traditional references to the ecclesiastical number CLIII., ix. 88, 196
Colet or Colett. See *Collet.*
Coligny (Admiral) on Lord Macaulay, iv. 263
Colin Tampon, Swiss nickname, ii. 28, 130
Colket (C. H.) on John Oxenbridge, ii. 467
Collaboration, curiosities of, iv. 475; v. 214, 362
Collars of SS., vi. 149
Collate, use of the verb, vii. 5; viii. 26, 192
Collector on sundial motto, xii. 428
Collectors of prints, their marks, ii. 327, 432
'Colleen Bawn,' murderer of the heroine, i. 368, 433
College gardens at Oxford and Cambridge, vi. 484
College of Surgeons, their motto, i. 435
Collet (Humphrey), M.P., 1553–5, vii. 269, 393
Collet (Sir Richard), his biography, iii. 308
Collet (Stephen), his works, viii. 445
"Colley Thumper," its meaning, i. 145
Collie or colly=coaly, black, vi. 33
Collie-dog, its derivation, xi. 309
Collier (C. V.) on Bonaparte broadside, iii. 147
Collier (Margaret or Jane?), her biography, ii. 528; iii. 98
Collier (William), dramatic author, iv. 457
Collingbourne on Dead Fold, its meaning, iii. 455
Collingwood (Admiral), his sister's marriage, xi. 287, 474
Collingwood (S. D.) on parody on 'Alice in Wonderland,' iii. 427
Collins (John), author of 'The Chapter of Kings,' xi. 209
Collins (J. C.) on Montesquieu in England, ix. 288
Collins (Wilkie), reference sought, i. 229, 298, 418
Collinson (J.) on the evil eye, vii. 47
Collis (C.) on T. Archer, architect, x. 468
Colly, its meaning in Devonshire place-names, v. 208, 421; vi. 33
Colman (Edmund Craven), his biography, vii. 109
Colman (George) and 'The Rodiad,' i. 132, 218
Colne Grammar-School boys and wedding custom, ix 386
Colocencis, its meaning, xii. 92
Colombia, republic of, witch superstitions in, vii. 366
Colombo Cathedral, soldier-architect of, viii. 384, 487; ix. 133
Colonel on arms on fireback, x. 29
Colonial Bank, Bishopsgate, its garden, ii. 266
Colonial journalism, ix. 365
Colonies, popular nicknames for, i. 109, 491; x. 10
Colonna on Michelangelo's mask of Mary, vi. 369
Colour, the true royal, ix. 407; green unlucky, xi. 32, 254
Colouring, primitive, xii. 145
Colours, symbolical, i. 167, 231; their folk-lore, iii. 37, 94; political, vi. 284
Colours of the foe, v. 310
Colpeara, old custom, vii. 249, 432
Colquhoun (Major Humphrey), 1754–63, xi. 308
Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, ii. 348; iii. 113; vi. 389, 478; vii. 15, 116, 216, 318; viii. 368; in church tower at Barnesfield, xii. 48, 113
Columbell, place-name, its etymology, ix. 366
Columbus (Christopher) and the standing egg, i. 386, 472; ii. 53, 132
Colvill (R. F. S.) on facsimile signature, ii. 293
Colville (J.) on meaning of carrick, vii. 292
Colyer-Fergusson (T. C.) on Thomas Dover, iv. 397. Fisher family, viii. 124. Goodere family, iv. 437; v. 209. McDonough, Felix Bryan, xi. 136. Osorio family, ix. 453. Royal personages, ix. 196. Sedley family, x. 391. Watchhouses for prevention of bodysnatching, xi. 90
Com. Ebor. on envelopes, xii. 245
Com. Linc. on bell inscription in Boston Church, xii. 389. Day (Tom), iv. 251. Snow-feathers, viii. 403. True Blue Club, iii. 396
Comb=cockade, vii. 206
Combe (Dame Ann), her family, vii. 188
Comber (J.) on Standsfield, ix. 309. Wilson (Andrew), ix. 289
Combermere chair, origin of the name, ix. 289
Combination, arithmetical term, vi. 470; vii. 17
Combmartin Church tradition, i. 428
Comedy, ancient and modern, its sources, vii. 342
Come-outers, earliest use of the term, vii. 424
Comerford family motto, xii. 98
Comestor Oxoniensis. See *Oxoniensis* (*Comestor*).
Comet, Papal Bull against, ii. 477, 517; iii. 153, 197, 334
Comically, use of the word, ix. 285, 370, 455; x. 213
Comma misplaced in Act of Parliament, ix. 267; x. 18
Commandeer, earliest official use of the word, vi. 66
Commander-in-Chief, origin of the term, i. 374
Commandments, the ten, in rime, vi. 450; vii. 53
Commando, use of the word, v. 433; viii. 402
"Commissioners for Exacted Fees," xii. 169
Commissions, cradle, vii. 169, 251
Common Prayer Book of Church of England: Collect for Advent Sunday, i. 128, 298; prayer for "All sorts and conditions of men," 307, 517; doubtful grammar in, ii. 305, 431; iii. 313; "World

without end," ii. 525; iii. 355; order of supplications in the Litany, iii. 188, 394; "Al men," and "All men," Epistle for Wednesday before Easter, 287, 415, 474; tables for finding Easter, v. 281; suppressed in 1645, vi. 205, 294; reprint of, vii. 126, 193; N. or M. in, 367; Morning and Evening Prayer only, 409; Latin versions, 474; lines on Latin, viii. 50; "Wicked," 120
Commons, driving the, in 1574, iv. 224
Commons, gates on, iv. 107, 155, 251, 405
Commons House of Parliament. See *House of Commons.*
Commonwealth arms in churches, xii. 194, 396
Company of miners, vii. 390, 497
Compass, its points used in describing position, x 5, 94
Compass window: compass ceiling, its meaning, x. 329, 517
Complain=to groan or creak from overstraining, vii. 387
Compotus of Bolton Abbey, 1290–1325, x. 86
Compound words, ix. 146
Comte de Paris, use of the title, x. 368, 390
Conan on how to read old registers, iii. 447
Concert, etymology of the word, x. 166
Concert rooms, Hanover Square, v. 493
Concordances to poets, xiii. 329
Cond, meaning of the word, x. 126, 235, 295
Condor on Abham, Devonshire, iii. 89
Conduits, old, of London, x. 421; xi. 73, 112, 189
Coney Hope Lane, St. Mary's Church in, xii. 170
Confectionery, ancient, called turnures, x. 149
Confessional, use of the, xi. 349
Confessionals in Polish churches, ix. 48
Congeries, early use of the term, iv. 46
Congreve and Lord Tennyson, parallel passages, xi. 336
Coningsby (Humphrey), of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, vii. 349
Coniston, Lancs, sledges used for carrying slate at, x. 188
"Conjugal rights"=rites, iii. 358
Conjugate, use of the word, xi. 487
Connal (W.) on Keats: sloth, xi. 187
Conner (P. S. P.) on Cecil, its pronunciation, iii. 154. Curzon family, iii. 152. Hallingee, co. Chester, iii. 169. Haynes (Governor), his grandfather, vi. 88; vii. 415
Connett (W. W.) on ancient dogs, v. 269
Connexion and affection, false forms of the word, x: 203
"Conquering kings," in first line of hymn, viii. 363
Conservative as a political term, iv. 333; viii. 489; ix. 478; xi. 307
Conservative and Liberal: High and Low, viii. 150
Consett, mentioned in Baptist confession of faith, 1799, viii. 22
Consonants, double, in words, vi. 408, 496
Constable family of Battersea, i. 467
Constantine Pebble, Cornwall, xii. 506
Constantinople, church of St. Sophia at, viii. 79; and derivation of Stamboul, xi. 68, 152, 213
'Constitutio Societatis Navium Bajonensium,' xi. 129
Consul of God, application of the sobriquet, xii. 506
Consumption, cure for, ii. 466, 515; iii. 57, 476
Contemporaries impersonated on the stage, ix. 224
Contents bills, earliest use, vi. 68
Contrast between 1344 and 1898, ii. 525
Contributors to 'N. & Q.,' obituary notices of, 1849–99 iv. 373, 411; to 1st S. i., v. 89
Convents, women chaplain in, x. 324
Conversation, Latin, x. 407, 452, 465
Convolvulus, morning glory, a variety of, vii. 209, 292, 417
Conway (Henry Seymour), 1721–95, his college, viii. 465, 529
Conway (Marshal), his letters, vi. 68
Cook (Eliza), reference wanted, x. 469
Cook (J. E.) on silhouettes of children, ii. 486
Cook (Capt. James) and John Broom, of Poole, vii. 48
Cooke family of Essex, ii. 88, 254, 314; iii. 74, 189
Cooke (Sir Charles), Sheriff, 1716–17, vii. 429; viii. 19
Cooke (E.) on Hesketh family, viii. 64
Cooke (George), M.P. for Middlesex, i. 171
Cooke (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London, 1692–3, ii. 187; vii. 429; viii. 19, 149
Cooke (W. C.) on 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' xi. 214. Met: points of the compass, x. 94. Retarded germination of seeds, xi. 331
Cookery terms: joll, v. 69, 154; jipper, v. 208, 295
Cooling (J. A.) on "Capt. Rock," vii. 227
Cooling Castle, co. Kent, a singular right, iv. 105
Coolsail=windsail, iv. 65
Coombe (C. A.) on Grindleford Bridge, ii. 88
Coon song, origin of the term, xii. 269, 338
Coonda-oil: kunda-oil, its etymology, viii. 442
Cooper (A. L.) on battle of Seetabuldee, vii. 149 Cooper (Col. T.), vii. 168. Cowper family, vii. 8
Cooper (George), of Clarendon Park, Wilts, his death, vii. 449
Cooper (Gilbert), his biography, ii. 147, 218
Cooper (H. C. J.) on English grammar, viii. 284
Cooper (Sidney), his 'My Life,' vi. 228
Cooper (Col. Thomas), vii. 168, 239, 353, 438; viii. 74
Cooper (Thompson) on E. G. K. Browne, i. 153. Culamites, i. 378. Rutherforth (Dr. Thomas), i. 424. Scot (Robert), xi. 334. Templeman (Dr. Peter), i. 125
Cooper's 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' ix. 248
Co-operative trading, growth of the movement, vii. 445
Co-opt and co-option, authority for the words, i. 388
Coost, meaning of the word, vii. 445, 518
Cope (E. E.) on citizens of London, vi. 508. Coats of arms, v. 287. Cope (General Sir John), viii. 101. Cromwell (Oliver), his daughters, x. 289. Davison, co. Cumberland, vi. 428. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ix. 473. Haustead (Baron), v. 457. Henry, VII., vii. 110. Heraldic, vi. 170, 350. Heriot, x. 433. Mountford (Lord), v. 193. Parish registers, x. 428. Parry family, v. 132. Pewter marks, old, x. 416. Phipps family, x. 432. Preservation of silk banners, iv. 131. Registers in France, v. 516. Sampey of Boyle or Rossmoyle, xi. 209. Sergeant of the Catery, vii. 169. Tasborough, co. Suffolk, viii. 65. Trentham and Gower families, ix. 487. Vallence, Valance, or Valence, vi. 150 Wilkinson, Bishop of Chester, x. 448

Cope (J.) on Rebecca Cromwell, ix. 129; Gower, ix. 68
Cope (J. H.) on æolian harp, xi. 33. Bullock of Arborfield, vi. 450. Carteret (Sir Charles), v. 385. Cope (General Sir John), v. 289; vi. 329, 496. Cope of Hanwell, co. Oxon., v. 316. Gossage of Spratton, Northamptonshire, vii. 70. 18th Hussars, 1821, xi. 56. Irish wills, vii. 9. Julius Cæsar, vii. 37. London churches, vii. 169. Mohun of Wollaston, vii. 128. Parish registers, their care and protection, ix. 409. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, xi. 55. Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 88. Sherbrooke family, vi. 129. Yeomanry records, vii. 34
Cope (General Sir John), his biography, v. 289; vi. 31, 133, 329, 395, 496; date of his birth, viii. 101
Cope (W. H.) on book inscription, vi. 103
Cope family of Bruerne, iv. 309
Cope family of Hanwell, co. Oxon, their arms, v. 316
Cope, its history, i. 14, 212, 351; ii. 34, 98; x. 285, 374, 495; xi. 93, 172, 335
Copenhagen, battle of, viii. 182
Copinger (W. A.) on arms of knights, ix. 398. Dunwich or Dunmow, x. 210
Copland (Patrick), his biography, iii. 285
Copper=policeman, origin of the term, xi. 348
Copper coin, date of first issue, vi. 430; copper token, its use and value, xi. 188, 298
Copperplate, original, engraved in line by Bartolozzi, vi. 447
Copperplate cuts, use of the term, viii. 444
Copper-tailed, its meaning, iii. 8, 195
Coptic, uses of the word, ix. 466
Corbels, early square, i. 78
Corbould (H.), picture by, vi. 393
Corbyn family, ix. 88
Corderius: Mathurin Cordier, 1478–1564, his 'Colloquies,' x. 348
Cordova (Rudolph de) on inn signs, xi. 89
Cordwainer, its meaning, ii. 5, 97, 230; survival of the term, iv. 436; v. 14
Corinthian, use of the word, xi. 267, 375
Cork leg, use of the expression, viii. 204, 307, 413, 532
Corlett family of Douglas, Isle of Man, viii. 184, 255
Corn, quarter of, v. 456; vi. 32, 253, 310, 410
Corn mill, earliest water, ii. 268, 412
"Corn-bote," in 'Morte Arthure,' viii. 44; in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 61, 115, 253
Cornburgh (Alured or Averay), his biography, ii. 423, 534
Corn-crake=landrail, iii. 385, 474; iv. 57
"Corner" in coals, eighteenth-century, i. 306
Corney House, Chiswick, its history, v. 69, 137
Cornforth (Fanny), v. 129
'Cornhill Magazine,' illustrations in, ix. 29, 76
Cornish (D. H.) on Lord Randal and the ballad, iii. 204
Cornish (V.) on sledges, x. 188
Cornish measures, xii. 384
Cornish motto: "One and all," x. 168, 252, 290
Cornish place-names, meaning and derivation, vii. 488; viii. 93
Cornish rimes in an epitaph, xi. 146, 216; xii. 51
Cornish wreckers, xi. 126, 196, 233, 274, 393
Cornishman on Cornish armoury, iv. 207
Corn Law Rimer: Ebenezer Elliott, ix. 246
Corns (A. R.) on Civil War: storming of Lincoln viii. 93
Corn-stover=maize fodder, iv. 288
Cornu (C. P. L.) on Mourning Sunday, ix. 498
Cornub. on Robert Burton, ii. 131. Victory of Camperdown, i. 504
Cornubian on Hambley arms, ix. 189
Cornwall, its Princes, i. 17; Channel Island names associated with, x. 185; pre-Conquest Earls of, x. 410; xi. 52
Cornwall or England? i. 131; ii. 35
Corwall, Duchy of, offices of, iv. 378, 395, 481, 543
Cornwall fee or ancient demesne, x. 443; xi. 153, 210, 371, 449; xii. 72
Cornwallis (Sir William), his biography, iii. 387
Cornwallis (William), Westminster scholar, iii. 149
Coronation on Frances B. Irving, ix. 107
Coronation advertisement of 1685, x. 166
'Coronation Anecdotes,' by "Giles Gossip, Esq.," viii. 65, 170
Coronation canopy and the Barons of the Cinque Ports, x. 189, 297, 392
Coronation dress of the bishops, ix. 506; x. 34, 112
Coronation item, eighteenth-century printers of a, ix. 348, 473
Coronation medallion, its history, ix. 289
'Coronation Order,' and the third person singular of verbs, ix. 506
Coronation peerages, creation of, ix. 221
Coronation plate a perquisite, i. 447; ii. 49
Coronation sermons, ix. 501; x. 198, 276, 330
Coronation song, ix. 507
Coronation Stone of Westminster Abbey, vii. 309, 393; viii. 63, 154
Coronations:—
Arthur, in 'Morte Arthure,' x. 381, 402
Curtana, or sword of mercy, at, vii. 187, 213
Edward VII., viii. 485; ix. 57; x. 85, 101; Durbar at Delhi, xi. 21; title *v.* assumed title, xi. 69, 137
George I., celebration at Leghorn, x. 404
George II., ballads on, x. 121
George IV., weight of his robes, ix. 145; rejoicings at Launceston, x. 3
Henry VII., x. 485
King's Champion at, xii. 135, 254
Napoleon Bonaparte, x. 153
St. George's Day, iii. 307, 390
Victoria, Peter Parley on, vii. 346, 437; 'Sun printed in gold, ix. 280; newspapers at time of, 505; oldest persons present, x. 208
Coroners' inquests, records of, ix. 408, 475, 519
Coronets, strawberry leaves in, viii. 463, 513; ix. 153; x. 51
Coronial, Australian word, ii. 469
Corporation, oldest trading, v. 345; vi. 13, 113
Corporation chains and maces, viii. 344, 446
Corpse, on shipboard, vi. 246, 313, 374, 437, 492; vii. 75, 137; superstitions in Colombia, vii. 86; cure by the hand of a, viii. 483; ix. 34
Corpus Christi, "admitted of," i. 327, 453
Corpus Christi Day, and calculations of law sittings, iii. 407; iv. 17; its date, vii. 27, 96, 153, 237, 293
Corpus Christi Guild, Coventry, its accounts, viii. 82

Correspondents, war, in South Africa, list of killed and wounded, v. 469
Corroboree, etymology of the word, xi. 69, 158
Corsica, brigandage in, xii. 305, 375
Cortes, his companions to Mexico, iv. 499; v. 170
Cortodis collection of prints, its sale, xi. 28
Co-ruff, meaning of the word, viii. 45
Corvo (Baron) on the parentage of Cæsar Borgia, ix. 176, 312
Cory surname, xii. 287
Corycian, meaning of the word, x. 329
Cosby and Jeffreys families, iii. 308
Cosen. See *Cossen.*
Cosens (Rev. William), rector of Monk Farleigh, Wilts, viii. 65
Cosin (John), Prince Bishop of Durham, his will, 1671, ix. 407
Cossen or Cosen (Henry), M.P. Truro 1604–11, viii. 523
Cossen or Cosen family, ix. 111
Coste (F. H. P.) on phrase in poem wanted, xi. 354
Costigan (Capt. Arthur W.) and Thackeray, xii. 13
Costume, gentlemen's, 1790–1800, iii. 429; of clergymen in early part of nineteenth century, v. 335; of Queen Mary I., 455, 521; compulsory, for Jews and Christians, viii. 521; works on military, ix. 508
Cosway (Richard), engraver, vi. 468
Cotemporaries, use of the word, ix. 408
Coterminous for conterminous, iii. 286
Cotes-Preedy (D.) on Stourton family, ii. 426
Cottiswold in 'Marmion,' its locality, xii. 506
Cottle (Joseph and Amos), references to, x. 208
Cottler, its meaning, iv. 67
Cotton (Charles), poet and angler, letter by, viii. 41
Cotton (Col. Stanhope) at Gibraltar, 1717, xii. 487
Cotton (Sir Thomas), Bart., of Combermere, co. Chester, ii. 189, 513
Coulins or Irish Glibbes, iii. 449; iv. 11
Coult (Maximilian), his monuments, iii. 468
Coulthard on field-names, South-West Lancashire, ix. 268
Coumaric acid, etymology of the word, xii. 247
Cound, village name, i. 48, 251
"Counterfeits and trinkets," its meaning, i. 16
Counter-jumpers, literary references to the word, xii. 228
Counties, Welsh, ceded to England, xii. 106, 135
Country life, changes in, vii. 147
County Council and Board School returns, xii. 107, 157
County families, xi. 308
County histories, issued one hundred years ago, iii. 308, 393
County Magistrates on Grand Jury, iii. 393
County nicknames, iii. 388; iv. 17
County rime, xi. 266
Couper (A. L.) on autographs, xii. 149
Courses de Testes et de Bagues,' i. 508; ii. 518
Court, presentation at, in latter half of eighteenth century, ix. 408
Court dress or semi-Court dress, x. 148
'Court of Comfort,' play performed at Bristol, 1578, xi. 444
Court of the Earl Marshal, iv. 381, 462
Court of St. James's, use of the term, ix. 84
Court Rolls, manor, list of, x. 409, 452
Court Rolls of the Honour of Rayleigh, Essex, ix. 269
Courtenay (Archbishop), his burial-place, iv. 251
Courtenay (Bishop) on Mr. Carnegie's free libraries, xii. 48
Courtenay (G. H.) on date of clock, vi. 210. Cruden's 'Concordance,' vi. 429. Ornamental lace sticks, viii. 164. Powdering slippers, vii. 488. Surnames, vii. 28. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 393
Courtenay (Nicholas), M.P. for Saltash 1679, his biography, viii. 445
Courtney (W. P.) on author of saying, viii. 528. Bibliography of the bicycle, ix. 232. Bligh (Admiral), iv. 217. Browne-Mill, iii. 433. Christmas carols, xi. 454. Epitaph: Right Hon. Edward Weston, iv. 6. India, xii. 504. Marquée, iv. 499. Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, vii. 292. Obituary notices of contributors to 'N.& Q.,' iv. 412. Slang, first use of the word, v. 28. 'Uses of our Historical Manuscripts,' xii. 506. Vesey (Agmondesham), ii. 149. Voltaire: Thomas Orde, xi. 184. Whist, i. 484; iv. 538
Courts Baron, vi. 230
Courts of Requests, Wards, and Augmentations, xii. 309, 490
Cousens (E. C.) on Branstill Castle, x. 191
Cousin, its meaning, ii. 105, 211
Cousin Jacky on arms wanted, xi. 117
Couvade, the, reference to, in the Hebrew romance 'Alexander,' vii. 507
Coventry, Corpus Christi Guild, its accounts, viii. 82
Coventry (F.) on Dyddian'r Cwn, iv. 277
Coventry (Lovely Lady), iv. 534
Coverdale (Myles), 1535 edition of his Bible, ii. 127; phrase in his translation of the Bible, ix. 384
Cow, the coloured, of Hamburg, v. 466
Cow, "turthel," i. 387; iii. 295
Cowan (S. V.) on typulator, x. 428
Cowan (W.) on psalm tunes, vi. 9
Cowen (B.) on spade guinea, 1796, ii. 67
Cowlam (Richard and Ed. Oriel), their biographies, ix. 267
Cowle-rake. See *Cow-rake.*
Cowley (Abraham), and E. B. Browning, iv. 85; musical settings of his poems, viii. 16, 67; poem by, 418, 448, 469; annotations in copy of his works, x. 1; his 'Davideis,' xii. 342
Cowper (J. M.) on "Little Man of Kent," i. 194. Registers, transcripts of, i. 376
Cowper (W.) on King's School, Canterbury, ii. 346
Cowper (W.) as a parodist, v. 44; his pathos, 96; 'Expostulation,' poem, 127, 235; centenary, 301, 357; his letters, 414, 478; his prediction of his own immortality, 481; Southey on, vi. 88; 'The Rose,' 190; and the 'Times,' ix. 47; his ancestry, 381; verses by, xi. 106; original of John Gilpin, xii. 26; John Gilpin's route, 170, 217, 255, 371, 437; lines by, 246, 514; 'Progress of Error,' 410
Cowper family, vii. 8
Cow-rake, its meaning, iii. 205, 236, 316
Cowslip, its local names, ii. 87, 192, 517; iii. 57, 138
Cowslip superstition, xii. 33, 234, 412
Cox (H.) on Cobden: reputed saying, xii. 432
Cox (James), his museum, ii. 7, 78; iv. 275, 337; v. 17, 57
Cox (Richard Bethel) and John Wesley, xii. 388

Cox (W. A.) on Johnson anecdote, xi. 345
Coyne (Stirling), his 'All for Love; or, the Lost Pleiad,' vi. 49, 274, 333
Crabbe (G.), his MSS., xii. 7
"Crabe of the Greine" in old rime, i. 369
Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 356, 485
Crack-nut Sunday, vi. 348, 434
Cradel grass, its meaning, ix. 427, 491
Cradle chimney, x. 208, 296
Cradle commissions, vii. 169, 251
Cradock=Winter, viii. 324
Cradock (Capt.), the arrester of Charles I., viii. 345
Crafts in the fourteenth century, ii. 481; iii. 18
'Craftsman,' the, on chess, x. 41
Craig (James T. Gibson), owner of picture of Elizabeth Throgmorton, vii. 167
Craig (Sir Thomas) and Sir Thomas Hope, xi. 406, 510
Craigcrook, Jeffrey's house near Edinburgh, xi. 146, 252
Crakanthorp, edited by C. Wordsworth, xi. 469, 498; xii. 32
Crane (A.) on arms of De Creon family, iii. 447
'Cranford' or John Bright, vi. 445; vii. 93, 154
Cranshach, its meaning, i. 27
Crapelet (G. A.), bibliography, ix. 289, 351
Crashaw (Richard), his monument, vi. 64, 237; errors in recent edition of his poems, xii. 86
Crashaw (William), identification of, iv. 168
Craw-craw, its etymology, vii. 347
Crawford, Lordship of, meaning of the title, viii. 84
Crawford (C.) on Edmund Spenser, 'Locrine,' and 'Selimus,' vii. 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384. Richard Barnfield, Marlowe, and Shakespeare, viii. 217, 277. Bacon-Shakespeare question, ix. 141, 202, 301, 362, 423; x. 43, 124, 201, 264, 362, 463; xi. 122, 302, 383. Jonson (Ben), his method of composing verse, x. 301
Crawford (H.) on Brighton Manor Court Roll, xii. 48
Crawford (W.) on Schaw family of Gospetry, x. 8, 353
Crawford family, viii. 64, 193; xi. 328, 417, 493
Crawfords, Madame Humbert and the, xii. 407, 456, 497
Crawley (H. H.) on Heyford Free School, early rules, ix. 41
Crawley (J. A.) on Norman gizer, v. 115
Crawley (W. J. Chetwode) on Barons J. and J. T. Dillon, iii. 443
Creak, earliest example of its modern use as a verb, vi. 105, 217, 298
Crear=to rear, i. 7
Creas=measles, i. 46
Cree (J.) on statue in Bergen, Norway, v. 57
Creed (J. W.) on etchings and engravings, x. 288
Creekes=servants, i. 87, 237
Creevey (Thomas), M.P. for Thetford 1802-18, xi. 168
Cremitt money, charity known as, v. 254
Crenellate, licence to, ii. 147
Crescent on Ganganelli's Bible, ix. 308
Cresset-stones in churches, iii. 408, 477
Cresswell (E.) on English Ambassador and Napoleon, vi. 229. "Perfide Albion," vi. 229
Cresswell (L.) on Arnold of Rugby, vi. 512. Johnston (Barbara), ix. 14. Knurr and spell, ix, 385. "Mading tub," vi. 515. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 510. Moggy, its meaning, vi. 509. Pillillew, use of word, v. 484. Powdering gowns, vii. 374. Right, its vulgar misuse, vii. 396. Sakesper surname, ii. 167. Shakespeares at Romford, xii. 314. Suffolk name for ladybird, vii. 96. Surnames, formation of, vii. 45, 436
Crew (Sir Clipsby) referred to in MS. note in Ralegh's 'Historie of the World,' v. 286
Crewe on playing cards, x. 467
Crewe (John) three of the name, xii. 402
Crewe (John, Lord), date of marriage, xii. 402
Crewe (Nathanael, Lord), Bishop of Durham, his biography, iv. 85, 192
Crex=white bullace, i. 67, 117; ii. 135
Cricket, at Stonyhurst College, i. 361, 416; ii. 76, 118; earliest match between elevens, iii. 208, 273; iv. 17; between female teams, iv. 474, 525; earliest copy of laws of, v. 288, 382; early lines on, vi. 506; vii. 72, 195
Crickets, domestic, trained to fight, xii. 127
Crimson robes first worn by cardinals, xii. 486
Cripplegate, its etymology, i. 1
Cripplegate, fire in, 1897, i. 6
Cripps (M.) on Kipling in America, ix. 5
Cririe (James) and Burns, ix. 183
Cris. See *Kris*.
Crisp (G. E.) on Dilettanti Society, iii. 368
Crisp (G. H. C.) on King's Champion, ix. 507
Crisp (U.) on St. Mildred's, Poultry, iv. 528
Crispe (Henry) Common Serjeant of London 1678-1700, ix. 8, 93, 175
Crispe (Sir Nicholas), his reinterment, ii. 105
Criticaster on journalistic errors, vii. 128, 230. Literary errors, vii. 387
Criticism, its curiosities, i. 125
Criticize, earliest quotation for the word, vi. 208, 455
Crito on Dublin death-rate, iii. 468
'Crockford's Clerical Directory,' first and last issues, ii. 224; myth in, 325
Crocus nudiflorus in England, i. 313
Croes Enydd : Cross Neytz : Cross Gneyth, vi. 150
Crofton (H. T.) on gipsies, v. 165
Croke (J. O'B.) on Llanthony, ii. 184
Croke (Dr. Richard), oration by, ii. 47
Croke epitaph at Marston, xi. 205
Croker (E. J.) on "Hogmanay," i. 384
Crolly (Sir Miles), his biography, x. 209
Crolly family, viii. 484; ix. 152; x. 296
Cromartie (Earl of), his death, ix. 107, 171, 219, 292
Cromie (Sir Michael), Bart., his biography, v. 68, 136
Cromwell on Long Melford Church, Suffolk, ii. 367
Cromwell (Sir Gregory), vii. 88
Cromwell (Sir Hy.) and Sir Thomas White, ix. 166, 274
Cromwell (Oliver), his pedigree, i. 88, 256; French epitaph on, 428; engraved portraits, ii. 202, 414, 514; his followers in Ireland, 209, 271; iii. 283; his library, ii. 465; and Christmas, iii. 104, 174, 235, 495; and the organ, 305; and music, 341, 417, 491; v. 9, 132; articles on tercentenary, iii. 366; iv. 117; his war Bible, iv. 46; and the almanac, 129, 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499; private letters of, v. 67: his sons and daughters, 494; vi. 153; portraits of his daughters, x. 289, 392, 474; and Goodwin, xi. 348; and University of Oxford, xii. 329, 378; buried in Red Lion Square, 486

Cromwell (Major Oliver), king's cup-bearer, i. 135, 177, 296
Cromwell (Rebecca). portraits of, ix. 129
Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iii. 367; iv. 30; viii. 413
Cromwell and Roos families, iv. 229, 293, 346, 440
Cromwell family of Henbury, iii. 367, 494, ; iv. 91, 332
Cromwellian forfeitures, list of, viii. 383, 469
Cromwelliana, vii. 481 ; viii. 53 ; ix. 484
Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 327, 456
Crong, use of the word, vii. 346, 433
Crony, early quotation for the word, xi. 507
Crooke (W.) on Agam, its meaning, vi. 215. 'Attur. Acad.,' vii. 68. Black Hole of Calcutta, x. 69. Bottle-tree, xii. 483. Cape Guardafui, vii. 468. Carambolage, its derivation, vi. 368. Champigny: Buggy, ix. 229. Charnock (Job), founder of Calcutta, vi. 389. Coco de mer or double coco nut, vii. 349. Combermere chair, ix. 289. Complain, its meaning, vii. 387. Cond, its use and meaning, x. 126. Dervish sects, ix. 469. Devil's offering, iv. 118. Doolys, ferocious, vi. 230. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, ix. 266. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, iv. 463. Ganges, x. 152. Grim, kind of barley, iv. 522. Grose (J. H.) : 'A Voyage to the East Indies,' viii. 343. 'History of Ayder Ali Khan,' ix. 369, 435. Inam, its meaning, vii. 345. Indian nobleman, iii. 6. Jews, black, iv. 174. Jocole, its meaning, vi. 370. Killing pigs in the wane of the moon, vii. 93. Kirkee colour, iv. 86. Lauderdale on the Government of India, vi. 210. Müller (Max) and Westminster Abbey, vi. 495. Overland journey to India, ix. 428. Quotation, vii. 27. Smokables, iv. 246. Spiders in hell, ii. 366. 'Takmi,' an Indian march, vii. 507. Vedas, earliest European mention, viii. 464. Watch-chain ornament, vii. 35
Crooked Usage, Chelsea place-name, x. 147, 253, 417, 474 ; xi. 34, 138, 217
Crooken, use of the verb in Ireland, viii. 302
Crosby (John Montague), his biography, vi. 189
Crosby Place, Bishopsgate Street, its architecture, iii. 367, 431
Crosdill (John), violoncellist, date of his death, viii. 124, 510
Crosier, archbishop's, its use, vii. 89, 154, 231, 355
Crosier and pastoral staff, vii. 387, 495 ; viii. 50, 90, 151, 215, 268, 447
Cross, making the sign of the, vi. 249, 375 ; near Wycoller Hall, 312 ; man made in the form of a viii. 264, 448 ; on the Carneddau Hills near Builth, viii. 505 ; ix. 239 ; Greek, and Hawson oak, Devon, viii. 522 ; use of the Canterbury, x. 487
Cross=transept, use of the word, xi. 387
Cross *v.* krīs, i. 85, 317, 458 ; ii. 36, 256, 332
Cross, prostrate, references to the, ix. 349
Cross (Sir Gabriel) and Sir Arthur Brooke, vi. 490
Cross (J. A.) on a curious way of letting land, ix. 365
Cross (W. L.) on 'Chronicles of Carlingford,' ix. 65
Cross-Crosslet on Carrick family, i. 74. Family crests, x. 109, 455. "Right Honourable," ii. 436
Crosse (G.) on Manningham and 'Twelfth Night,' vii. 205. Shakespeariana, ii. 523. Spurious passages in 'Macbeth,' ii. 321
Crosse Hall, Lancashire, vii. 309, 414
Crouch (C. H.) on animals in people's insides, viii. 346. Bell : Lindley : Perry, xi. 495. Bicycle, its early history, iv. 273. Blessing of the throats, vi. 197. Calvert family, iv. 317. Capel family, vi. 234. Carrington (William), watchmaker, vi. 227. Chapman family, ix. 354. Crashaw (Richard), vi. 237. Crouch family of Biggleswade, iv. 268. Crouch family of Wiltshire, viii. 305. De Benstede family, v. 29. Desborough (General), his house at Hackney, x. 227. Dulwich Gallery, portraits in, viii. 134. Fighters, female, their portraits, ix. 334. Flogging at the cart tail, vii. 158. Fryer (Dr. John), x. 327. Furly of Colchester, iii. 438. Goodale House, Yorks, iii. 456. Gordon of Lesmoir, iii. 491. Haynes (Governor), his grandfather, vi. 515. Ladle, silver, iv. 96. London, relic of old, iv. 442. Monumental inscriptions in Scarborough, v. 48. Nicolson family, iv. 317. Order of Avis, vi. 216. Pannell, xii. 475. Panton family, xii. 13. Pelling, the flying man, vi. 435. Pepys and Sanderson families, x. 108. Poole (Benjamin), iii. 490. Portraits wanted, ix. 475. Raleigh (Sir Walter), xii. 451. Rutledge (Dr. T.): Rev. W. Smith, xi. 348. St. Crux, York, iv. 517. St. Mary's, Walthamstow, vicars of, iv. 148. St. Mildred's, Poultry, v. 33. Sanderson (Bishop), his descendants, vi. 189 ; ix. 448 ; x. 152. Sanderson (Capt. Kirkus), viii. 83. Sanderson (Dr. Thos.), Archdeacon of Rochester, iv. 9. Sanderson family of Bishop Wilton, vi. 450. Sanderson family of Cottenham, Cambs, x. 28. Sanderson family of Durham, iii. 368. Sanderson family of Leigh, Lancashire, v. 416. Sanderson family of Worksop, iv. 108. Suffolk name for ladybird, vii. 396. Wickliffe (John), lineal descendant of, v. 412
Crouch (F. W. N.), composer of 'Kathleen Mavourneen,' viii. 349
Crouch (John), portrait of, iv. 418
Crouch family of Biggleswade, co. Beds, iv. 268
Crouch family of Wiltshire, viii. 305, 372
Crouch (W.) on ancient boats, viii. 507. Akerode (Edmund), i. 137. 'Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 291. Church, old, in Canterbury, v. 319. Copper coins, small, ii. 110. Court Rolls of the Honour of Rayleigh, Essex, ix. 269. Crouch (John), iv. 418. Draycot, co. Worcester, i. 376. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 330. French titles of nobility, i. 308. Ringers, their articles, ii. 55. Saragossa Sea, i. 290
Crow (M. G.) on source of quotation, vi. 229
Crowdy-mutton, its meanings, v. 375, 461 ; vi. 37, 70
Crowe (Eyre) on Thackeray's moustache, xii. 212
Crowland, tenures of land in, viii. 177, 251
Crowley (Sir Ambrose), his pedigree, iii. 90, 155
"Crown," the, behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 309, 417
Crown Office, v. 249
Crowned heads on coins and stamps, vii. 248, 315
Crowns in tower or spire of church, xii. 485
Croydon, Archbishop Whitgift's Hospital, vi. 127, 341, 383, 402, 423, 513 ; vii. 178, 256, 358, 450 ; viii. 107, 230
Crozzil, its meaning, i. 107, 212
Crucifix, the Jansenist, xi. 427, 517
Crucifix, sunflower ornament on, ix. 67, 235

Crucifixial, origin of the word, i. 227
Crucifixion, date of the, vi. 305, 412; vii. 35
Crucifixion in Yorkshire in 1649, ii. 25, 118
Cruciform towns, xii. 104
Cruden (A.), his 'Concordance,' vi. 429
Cruikshank (G.), picture by, v. 148
Crump (W. B.) on plant-names, i. 29
Crusade, Irish troops at the first, i. 145; English contingent in the last, viii. 343; ix. 55, 177, 395; x. 432
Cruso (F. M. O.) on Dean of Canterbury, iii. 296
Cruttenden (Edward Holden), Deputy-Governor of Calcutta, vii. 369
Crying down credit, ancient custom, xii. 29, 138, 257, 352
Cryptograms, Falconer's treatises on, ii. 63
Cryptography, articles on, ii. 528; iii. 152; works on, vi. 48, 153
Çubiburu, its locality, xi. 287, 355, 396
Cuckfield Place, Sussex, "Doom Tree" at, i. 193
Cucking stool or ducking stool, x. 48, 157
Cuckland, derivation of the place-name, ix. 155, 257
Cuckland surname, viii. 384, 510
Cuckoo folk-lore in Lincolnshire, xi. 428
Cucumber, Fairy, iii. 368
Cudworth family, viii. 45
Culamite=Dissenter, i. 146, 276, 378; ii. 313
Cull (J.) on relic of Napoleon, iv. 194. Lettres de Cachet, x. 188
Cullen (W. H.), his 'Flora Sidostiensis,' xii. 149, 194, 236, 257
Culleton (L.) on Cromwell pedigree, i. 256. Device and motto, iii. 236. Gye family, ix. 387. Heraldic queries, i. 252, 313. Petit (J. C. H.), i. 16
Culloden, soldier ancestors at the battle of, vi. 30, 132; regiments at, vii. 24
Cullompton, Bull Rings at, xii. 484
Culpeper (William), his family, vi. 368, 438
Cultivation=culture, use of the word, viii. 123, 230
Cumaniæ, its locality, xii. 92
Cumberland (Duke of), statue in Cavendish Square, ii. 528
Cumberland (Richard), his death and funeral, iii. 4. His play 'The Jew,' v. 416, 479
Cumby (Capt. W. P.) on the battle of Trafalgar iv. 525
Cuming (H. S.) on the Young Pretender in London, September, 1761, ix. 306
Cummings (W. H.) on alright=all right, viii. 493 Author of 'Kathleen Mavourneen,' vii. 430. Cromwell and music, iv. 189; v. 9. Dresden Amen, vii. 215. "In native worth," ii. 477. Quotations, viii. 288. Royal yacht, ix. 311. Sandys (George), ix. 395
Cummings and Baxter of Perth and Glasgow, x. 28
Cunard steamers, contract for the first, xi. 185
Cundy family, Kent, viii. 44
Cunegunda (Queen), died 1038, her burial-place, ix. 189, 334
Cunliffe (H. J.) on guide-books, iv. 399
Cunningham (Mortogh), of Killeen, co. Limerick, xii. 287
"Cup of trembling" (Isaiah li. 18, 22), xi. 65, 156
Cupboard, old, ii. 287
'Cupid's Garden,' author of the poem, iii. 267
Cupples (J. G.) on Capel family, vi. 372. Young (Thomas), xii. 350
Cups, flying, magic art practised by Buddhist priests, v. 145
Cups, kisses in, iv. 475
Cup-turning in fortune-telling, xi. 226, 355
Curate, a chained, in Cornish church, v. 165, 403
Curchod (Rosalie), her trial for murder, i 426
Cureton (General), his monument, x. 227, 291, 398, 492
Curfew bell at Buckingham, x. 486
Curio collector, City, vii. 348, 496
Curio on crest and motto, viii. 104
Curiosities of collaboration, iv. 475
Curioso on armorial grantees, vi. 269. Nannau motto, iv. 478. Princes of Cornwall, i. 17
Curious on Nell Gwyn, vii. 229
Curmudgeon, spelling of the word in 1641, x. 45
Curran (John Philpot) and Robespierre, i. 183, 295, 438
Curran (M. H.) on Curran family, xi. 110
Curran (Sarah), her letters, iii. 349, 472
Curran family, xi. 110
Currency before coinage, vii. 109
Curry (J. T.) on Aitken surname, xii. 273. Author of verses wanted, vii. 315. "Bernardus non vidit omnia": "Blind Bayard," v. 356; vii. 369. Bull (John), of French origin, iii. 242. Burton (Robert), iii. 221, 501. Canute and the tide, xi. 312. China (Emperor of), ploughing by, ii. 232. Chinese medicine, iv. 10. Coleridge and Skelton, i. 204. 'Compère Mathieu,' i. 348. Cowley, x. 1; xii. 342. Cross *v.* krīs, i. 458; ii. 256. Culamite=Dissenter, i. 276. Drayton's 'Poly-olbion,' xii. 102. Elizabeth (Queen), epitaph on, xii. 3; and New Hall, Essex, 410. Enigma, i 131. Feast and the reckoning, ix. 85. Henry VIII., ix. 169. "Hoist with his own petard," i. 331. Holy Communion, iv. 448 Honorificabilitudinitas, ix. 371. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 192. Jonson (Ben), unclaimed poem by, iv. 491; v. 230, 477; vi. 430; vii. 96. Language to conceal thought, vii. 57. Latin quotation, vi. 70. Linguistic curiosities, x. 397. Malt and hop substitutes, x. 174. Mile, English, v. 133. 'Musæ Anglicanæ,' notes on, iv. 282. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v 437. Oxford at accession of George I., x. 471. 'Padre Francisco,' iv. 196. Petar or petard, x. 241. Philip II. of Spain, i. 74. "Ploughing the sands," iii. 2. Prior to=before, xii. 66. "Qui vive?" explanation, vii. 438. Quotations, vii. 74. Scott (Sir Walter) and Waverley Abbey, vi. 247. Seventeenth-century plagiary: 'Vindex Anglicus,' viii. 457; ix. 333. Shakespeare the "knavish," viii. 206. Sleeper awakened, ii. 361. Snuff-taking, viii. 519. Stephen's 'A World of Wonders,' iv. 294. "Strenua nos exercet inertia," iii. 310. "Thirty days hath September," x. 379. Translator's name wanted, viii. 143. Typulator, xi. 175. Vere (Edward de), Earl of Oxford, and Thomas Watson, ix. 101. Wall calendars with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 334. "Wearing the breeches," i. 403. Wotton (Sir Henry) and the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 181
Curse, effects of a, viii. 281
Curse of Scotland, new fact, v. 493
Curtain=omentum, iv. 186

Curtana, or sword of mercy, at coronation ceremony, vii. 187, 213
Curtin (J.) on "Behind each cloud," x. 455
Curtis (Henry), vicar of Maxey, ii. 489
Curtis (J.) on advertise, xi. 406. Bibliographies wanted, xi. 248. Boer, its meaning in Scotland, v. 136. Feast and the reckoning, ix. 175. Frensham cauldron, vi. 329. Independent Company of Invalids, vi. 429. Parrot in 'Hudibras,' vi. 474. St. Patrick, ix. 309. "Truth is the daughter of Time," iv. 338
Curtsey-benders, origin of the expression, vii. 287
Curwen (A. F.) on "A bumper of good liquor," viii. 349. Arms on Bar Gate, Southampton, v. 89. Authorship of lines wanted, vii. 77. Berwick, Duchy of, viii. 534. Brigham town and family, vi. 94. Byron and Moore, xi. 405. Camden ancestry, vi. 430. Crossing knives and forks, x. 74. Devil's door, iv. 528. Easter Magiant, vi. 508. Flag, the British, vi. 519. Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 196. Ginns in the Fylde, iv. 504. Huitson family, vii. 218. Jesse and Selwyn, vii. 178. Lines wanted, vi. 106. 'Masterman Ready,' vi. 518. New South Wales, first British subject born in, ix 272, 351. Pressgang songs, vi. 96. Quotation from Carlyle, vi. 376. Several, uses of the word, v. 504. Tennyson query, v. 503. Wickliffe (John), lineal descendant, vi. 33
Curwen (J. S.) on Hallowe'en in Minnesota, x. 506. "Out of print," v. 195. Plaistow and Burke, xi. 427. Stamp collecting forty years ago, x. 432. Webbe (S.), musician, i. 117.
Curwen (P.) on Holt family, x. 508. Patton : Peyton, xii. 48. Philipson family, x. 468
Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, clandestine marriages in, v. 65, 137, 227, 256, 398
Curzon family genealogy, ii. 467, 531 ; iii. 152
Cushions on the altar, xii. 346, 398, 436, 497
Custance (A. C.) on "Our apprehensions mar our days," xii. 349
Custice, derivation of the word, viii. 16, 94, 467
Custis family, ii. 147
Custom, quaint marriage, vii. 49, 136
Custom houses, origin of, iv. 307
Customs, former, of itinerant traders, ix. 12
'Customs Rolls of the Pipe,' period covered by, iv. 88
Custos on bally, ii. 95. Philip II. of Spain, i. 9. Wine in the early Christian Church, vii. 135
Cutbush (Jno.), clockmaker, iv. 208
Cuthman (A.) on heriot, x. 333
Cutlers' poetry, posies, and mottoes, vi. 106, 235
Cuts, copperplate, use of the word, ix. 33
"Cutted owen," register entry, iii. 90, 214
Cutter (H. F.) on companions of Cortes, v. 170
"Cutting the frog," harvest custom, i. 303
Cuttings, newspaper, changing colour, xi. 89, 217, 297, 491
Cuttle (Capt.) and motto for 'N. & Q.,' iv. 474
Cutty black sow, Welsh game, xii. 321
Cuyp=to sulk, i. 187, 350
Cybel as Christian name, iv. 418
Cyclealities, use of the word, xi. 109, 192, 338, 395
Cyclometer mentioned in Evelyn's 'Diary,' vi. 88, 217
Cyclopædia, "little," ii. 185
Cyclopædia, use of the word, xii. 27, 172, 291
Cyclops on cockade of house of Saxony, vii. 149. War despatches, vi. 107; vii. 208
Cyclops or Cyclop, singular form, v. 103, 238
Cymro on Joneses of Beaumaris, Anglesey, x. 248
Cyprus, archbishops of, ix. 441
Cyril on 'Hamlet' ameliorated, vi. 369. Modest epitaphs, viii. 421
Czolgosz, pronunciation of the name, viii. 260

D

D for *th* in Middle English, x. 321
D. on *Acorus calamus*, ii. 476. Africa, its bibliography, xi. 451. Ant and emmet, xi. 112. Antiquity of businesses, xi. 191. Armigerous families, xi. 11. Armour in portraits, vi. 414. Bailey, its meaning, iii. 293. Barras, viii. 228. Bear and ragged staff, iv. 398 Bethlem, vii. 505. Blotting paper, black, ii. 537. Blue and the Blessed Virgin, xi. 511. Capacity : capacious, vii. 306. Casanova, x. 247. Cedar trees, ii. 214. Charlotte (Princess), xi. 112. Colours of the foe, v. 310. D'Auvergne family, vii. 191, 277. Delagoa Bay, vii. 430. Ely Place, Holborn, vi. 311. Fairfax (Bryan, Lord), compensation to, iv. 427. Flag, the British, v. 414, 478. Fleetwood (Col. George), miniature of, ix. 175. Gale, its meaning, ii. 176. Gentleman Porter, i. 50. Glamis mystery, vii. 312. Insurrection, vii. 66. Jacobite societies, v. 217. Kensington, royal borough of, viii. 107. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 31, 191. King and Queen equal, vii. 150. Kingston (Duchess of), ii. 365. Lamb and banner device, iii. 417. Little London, vi. 385. Madonna, black images of the, ii. 397, 475; iv. 177. Malibran, Black, ix. 390. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 150. Marble Arch, vi. 453. Mayflower and the national vii. 404. Middlesex and county of London, ii. 469, 511. Miquelon, v. 375. Mont Pelée, ix. 517. Napoleon's first marriage, ix. 371. Nicknames, national, iv. 238. Nicknames, popular, for the colonies, i. 137. Nicknames, regimental, v. 380. Oliver, ix. 292. Order of the Bath, iv. 537. Paris (Comte de), x. 390. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," iii. 287. Port Arthur, ii. 111. Public mourning, vii. 150. Rhododendrons and oleanders, vii. 117. Rings, portrait, ii. 372. St. Briavel, ix. 30. Saragossa Sea, i. 231. Sedan chairs, ii. 195. Shot, use of the verb, v. 311. Soy, iv. 526. Stambuloff, the name, ii. 311. Thoms (W. J.), his name misspelt, x. 23. Tobacco in England, ii. 110. 'Tom Jones' in France, i. 175. Tower: St. Peter in Chains, ix. 146. Van der Meulen, vii. 117. Verlaine (Paul), iii. 267. Watch-chain ornament, vi. 436. Wentworth (William), i. 31. Windsor uniform, ix. 292. "Writer of sorts," iii. 197
D. (A.) on Breeches Bible, xii. 68. National peculiarities, viii. 227. Rat first introduced into Europe, vii. 428
D. (A. B.) on Schopenhauer, iv. 297
D—a (C. E.) on East India Company's flag, viii. 263
D. (A. C. G.) on Gordon of Lesmoir, iii. 408
D. (A. H.) on Bristol look, ix. 332
D. (A. J.) on pews attached to houses, xii. 412
D. (A. M.) on Coronation item: printers wanted, ix. 348. Manning (Anne), i. 335

D. (A. W.) on duels of clergymen, xi. 28
D. (B.) on 'Les Lauriers de Nassau,' 1612, viii. 464; ix. 193. Norman gizer, iv. 112
D. (B. W.) on Read and Reade surnames, ii. 168
D. (C.) on authors of books wanted, vii. 509. French naval memoirs, xi. 27. Master family, ii. 178. Merryweather (Somner), vi. 76. 'Modest Critick': Society of the Port Royal, viii. 224. Molle (John and H.), vi. 68. Scot (R.), xi. 334. Stephen (Henrie), his 'World of Wonders,' iv. 207. "Theophilus Insulanus," iv. 89. Tucker (Josiah), Dean of Gloucester, viii. 224. Tuvill (Daniel), vii. 309
D. (C. C.) on Lally Tollendal, vi. 429
D. (C. E.) on anagram, viii. 521. Anderton (James), 1662–1728, x. 217. Bolingbroke and classics, viii. 460. Cooper (Col. Thomas), viii. 74. Davenant and 'The Third Part of Tom Double,' viii. 261. Dendritic markings in paper, viii. 71. Flag of East India Company, vii. 468. Harley (Lady), her portrait, viii. 47. Henry VIII., ix. 170. Heraldry before the Conquest, x. 110. Junius, Letters of, viii. 111. Lamb and flag, x. 283. Longbow, the, viii. 144. Mallet or mullet, x. 194. Pepys and Sanderson family, x. 196. "Robert, D.G. Pristinensis Episcopus," x. 212
D. (C. L.) on French Peerage, i. 171. Looking-glass folk-lore, vi. 131. Stewart=Lambart, i. 46
D. (C. W.) on William Wentworth, i. 316
D. (E.) on Rev. Samuel Fisher, xi. 8. Skull writing, iv. 75
D. (E. F. S.) on De Liancourt, ii. 275. Kathmath, a precious stone, ix. 51. King and painter, vi. 337
D. (E. I.) on Frank Foster, viii. 369
D. (E. W.) on "Coronial," ii. 469
D. (F. M.) on Cambridge verses, iii. 108
D. (G.) on Floyd *v.* Lloyd, viii. 141. "Grave of great reputations," v. 48
D. (G. D) on Dwnn family of Dwynn, v. 415
D. (G. E.) on alcaics attributed to Tennyson, i. 68. Magic ring, xi. 211. "So many gods," xi. 436
D. (G. F.) on Junius, ix. 63
D. (G. H.) on Bishop's head and foot, vii. 409. Fire on the hearth kept burning, viii. 204. Havre de Grâce, viii. 422
D. (G. T.) on place-names, x. 188
D. (H.) on hail, in Arabia, xi. 207. Rowe of Cornwall, viii. 349
D. (H. H.) on fees for searching parish registers, xi. 130. FitzStephen family, ii. 270. Money lent by measure, iii. 476. Parish registers, iv. 482; xii. 58, 192, 355. St. Pol (Earls of), iv. 294
D. (J.) on appearance=electoral nomination, v. 11. Author of epitaph, viii. 264. Dampier, artist, i. 7. Mackenzie, its pronunciation, iii. 356. Pins and pincushions, ix. 333. Projection on a saw, x. 133. Wallace (Sir William), xi. 166, 316. 1831–2, on series of pencil drawings, xi. 369
D. (J. A.) on N. or M. in the Prayer-Book, vii. 367
D. (J. N.) on "Mela Britannicus," i. 267
D. (J. S.) on Rutherford family, iv. 268
D. (L. F.) on Dunnet and Dunnett, viii. 444
D. (M.) on Madam Blaize, i. 233. Cambridge verses, iii. 209
D. (Q. E.) on menu with quotations, iii. 266. Rather, ix. 311
D. (R.) on Ainsworth the novelist, ix. 409. Gilbert (Frederick), artist, vi. 49. Smith (J. F.), novelist, v. 377
D. (R. C.) on Ben Jonson's Epigram LVI., xi. 389
D. (R. N.) on Braham the singer, viii. 324
D. (R. W.) on Dunnet, viii. 45
D. (S.) on Latin verses, ix. 447
D. (S. G.) on Sir Ignatius White, Bart., viii. 267
D.-S. (J.) on Herries, iv. 247
D.S.P.F.C., letters on monument by Ingio Jones, iv. 109, 192, 226
D. (W.) on national nicknames, iv. 28
D. (W. D.) on "God speed you and the beadle," viii. 422
D. (W. H.) on Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, vi. 378
Dach (Simon), his 'Annie of Tharau,' xi. 7, 91
Daffodil, Tennyson's use of the word, ii. 489
Dag=a kind of pistol, xii. 27
Dag daw, its meaning, i. 207, 276
Dagger, Bridport, iii. 365
Dagger money at Newcastle Assizes, xi. 7
Daggering, in connexion with marine insurance, ix. 507; x. 34
Daglish (Mrs.) on Raphael's cartoons: engravings, viii. 224
Dagsburg, its tenure by Bishops of Strassburg, iv. 289, 331
Dahhâk, Persian legend concerning, xii. 45
Dahlia, origin of the word, viii. 14
Dailly, Scotch place-name, its etymology, i. 192, 290
Daimen and Daimen-icker, i. 227, 318
Dain, its meaning, i. 247, 351
Dairy windows, xi. 50, 154, 237
Daisy and troubadour, vii. 389, 456; viii. 51, 369
Daisy names, derivation of, vii. 8, 53, 250; Cornish, vii. 428; viii. 210
Dakin (A. H.), jun., on Dakin family, ix. 107
Dakin family, ix. 107
Dakmaker, meaning of the word, xii. 26
Dalbiac (Col. P. H.), his 'Dictionary of Quotations,' ii. 65
Dale (R. M.) on Dale family, xi. 267
Dale (Dr. Samuel), his ancestry, iii. 228
Dale (T. C.) on Sir Thomas Dale, i. 408
Dale (Sir Thomas) his biography, i. 408, 495
Dale (W.) on 'Tennysonian Ode,' viii. 248
Dale family, xi. 267
Dalkey on death-rate at Dublin, iv. 34
D'Allainval (L. J. C. S.), his 'L'Embarras de Richesses,' x. 475; xi. 355
Dallas (J.) on characterie, iv. 344. Cogan peerage, iii. 358. Counts of Holland, ii. 468. 'D.N.B.,' vii. 71. Day family, iii. 208. Esquire, the title, vii. 33. Hawker MSS., iv. 255. Indexing, i. 474. Innes=de Insula, iii. 188. Kendall (W.), his 'Poems,' iii. 246. Lotus flowers and lotahs, vii. 472. 'People's Journal,' i. 296. Polwheile (Theophilus), iii. 268. "Practical Floriculturist," iv. 478. Price: Alexander, iv. 381. Relic of King Robert Bruce, v. 85. Ross and Rose families, ii. 25. Through-stone, ii. 236. Winchester charter, i. 207
Dallas family, iii. 69, 173
Dalproon, a lost village, ii. 288

Dalrymple on the fur trade, ix. 87, 278
Dalton family, i. 107, 197
Dalton (C.), Black Rod, 1747, iii. 127, 316
Dalton (C.) on General Francis Nicholson, xii. 201. Temple (Archbishop), his father, xi. 263
Dalton (C. A.) on Merlin's Mechanical Museum, iii. 169. Pictures made of handwriting, v. 127
Dalton (H.) on additions to the 'N.E.D.,' x. 283. Queen's or king's bounty, ix. 487
Dalton (John), Westminster scholar, 1786, x. 467
Dalzell (C. M. L.) on Earl of Carnwath, ii. 447
Dalziel (E. J.) on 'Guy Mannering,' iv. 52
Dam. See *Devil and his dam.*
Damask linen: St. George, vii. 446
Damiani (St. Peter), his hymn, ix. 168
Dampier, artist, his biography, i. 7
Damsell or Dansell (Sir William), ix. 169, 232
"Dan" Chaucer, called the Morning Star, v. 27, 76
Danaids, the meaning of the myth, vii. 4
Dance (George), R.A., portraits by, iv. 1; viii. 501
Dance, etymology of the word, x. 166
Dance, egg, description of, vi. 404. Scottish: Ghillie Callum, vii. 5, 76
Dance tune: "Go to the devil and shake yourself," vi. 469; vii. 32
Dancing upon bridges, i. 109
Dandridge (John), Westminster scholar, 1779, x. 448
Dandy-cart, meaning of the word, x. 129, 252
Dandy's Gate, Bermondsey, old toll-gate, v. 9, 72
Daniel and Darius, viii. 282
Daniel on John Scott, citizen and salter, vii. 468
Daniel (F.) on Samuel Daniel, xii. 308
Daniel (Samuel), his 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 101, 170, 209, 293; his birthplace, xii. 308
Daniell (Roger), University printer at Cambridge, xi. 326
Daniotto, engraver, *fl.* 1784, his biography, x. 188
Danish Church, Wellclose Square, v. 492
Danish place-names in Wirral of Cheshire, iv. 379, 442, 502
Danish pronunciation, ii. 328, 415
Dannikins, its meaning, i. 287, 490; ii. 250
Dansell or Damsell (Sir William), ix. 169, 232
Dante: his translator C. Hindley, i. 272; coincidences in Shakespeare, 381; notes on Cary's translation, ii. 4; discovery of alleged portrait by Giotto, iii. 41, 297; his wife, 226; study of his writings in America, 41, 297; his 'Visione,' original title of 'La Divina Commedia,' v. 312; his house at Mulazzo, 514; and the "youthful year," viii. 484; use of the word "indigo," xi. 184, 338; portraits of, 187, 273, 388, 510; xii. 109, 431; his description of Geryon, xii. 166, 233
Dante Society, v. 120
Danteiana:—
Bede and St. Fursey, ii. 23, 104, 176, 433, 491
Carroll (Lewis) on, iii. 463
Gladstone on, iii. 463
Goethe on, iv. 45
'Hell,' xxi. 109, xxxiv. 89, the Hebrew hour, ii. 4
'Inferno,' iv. 55, "legista . patriarca," iii. 424, 463; iv. 50; ix. 61, "Ovoi che avete," ii. 23; 98, 99, "Cerbero vostro," *id.*; x. 101, "E non fe' motto," 24; 115, "Fanno i sepolcri," *id.*; 127, "Quì son gli eresiarche," *id.*; x. 14, 15, "Con Epicuro," iii. 424, 461; iv. 50; 43, "Ubbidir," iii. 461; iv. 50; v. 143; 52, 53, "Allor surse," iii. 461; iv. 50; 62, 63, "Colui che attende," iii. 461; iv. 50; 100, "Noi veggiam," iii. 462; xi. 7–9, "Vidi una scritta," iii. 462; iv. 50; v. 143; 36, "Tollette dannose," v. 141; 79–83, "Non ti remembra," *id.*; 113, 114; "I Pesci guizzan," 142; xii. 4, "Qual è quella," vii. 201; 17, "Tu credi," 201, 316; 416, 40–43, "Da tutte parti," 201; 77, 78, "Chiron prese," 202; 107, "Quivi è Alessandro," *id.*; 118–20, "Mostrocci un' ombra," 202, 316, 416; xiii. 62, 63, "Fede portai," viii. 219; 64, "La meretrice," 221; 115–17, "Ed ecco duo," x. 101; 143, 144, "Io fui della città," 102; 149, "Sovra il cener," *id.*; xiv. 30, "Come di neve," *id.*; 31, 32, "Quali Alessandro," 103
Moore (Dr. E.), two slips in his 'Textual Criticism,' x. 104
'Purgatorio,' canto xii., mistake about Rehoboam, vi. 65; canto xiii., "Cosi li ciechi," xi. 29, 156
Scartazzini, allusion by, vii. 202
Danziger (A.) on irony, vi. 137
Dar bon! Cumberland expression, i. 267
Darayne, its meaning, vii. 288
Darby (H.) on trapeza in Russian, xi. 454
Darby (Horatio D'Esterre), Westminster scholar, xii. 469
D'Arcy (John), his biography, vi. 87
Darcy (Robert), of Harverton, his descent, ix. 268, 493
D'Arcy (S. A.) on "As fu 's the Baltic," iv. 406. Bayard=horse, i. 154. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 66. Black bottles for wine, ix. 175. Church at Chingford, Essex, v. 57. "Clameur de haro," xii. 272. Cornwall or England? ii. 35. Goat in folk-lore, v. 359; vi. 132; xii. 176. Irish Fearagurthok, v. 296. Johnstone (Robert), of Wamphray, i. 76. Judge family, ii. 14. Sweating-pits in Ireland, ii. 271. Talbot surname and family, vii. 336. Westminster Abbey, Chateaubriand's "lair" in, i. 227
Darcy family, xi. 325
Dargason, country dance and tune, i. 307, 358
Dargle, its meaning, i. 327, 434
Darius and Daniel, viii. 282
"Dark ages," earliest use of the term, vi. 406
Darley (George), Irish poet and critic, ix. 205, 377, 474
Darlington (O. H.) on Bill: William Bill, vi. 456. Dieskau, iv. 507. England and Scotland reproduced in America, vii. 471. Keel, viii. 451. Losses in the American Civil War, vi. 436. 'Tales from Dreamland,' xii. 334. 'Three Sergeants,' iii. 374; iv. 133. "Wild-cat" company, x. 93
Darrand and Arrand surnames, their derivation, vi. 449; vii. 75
Darsy (Earl), last bearer of the title, x. 209, 297
Dartford, "Royal Bull Hotel" at, iii. 326
Dartiquenave (Charles), 1664–1737, his parentage, viii. 81
Dartiquenave (Charles Peter), d. 1801, his parentage, vi. 269
D'Artois (Sir Jenico), his arms, viii. 484

D'Assigny (Marius), B.D., year of his birth, xii. 168
Darwin (Charles), article by, ii. 247
Darwin (Erasmus) and Robert Mason, i. 47
Darwin (F.) on Huxley as reviewer, ix. 168
Dasent (A.) on arms of Dutch and Flemish towns, ix. 386
Dashwood (R.) on Sir Anthony Brabason, vii. 228
Data, statistical, xi. 236
Data as a singular noun, vi. 208, 295
Date A.U.C., latest instance, vi. 329
Daubney (W. H.) on dairy windows, xi. 155
D'Aulnoy (Comtesse) and the microphone, iii. 264, 397
Daunton (Rev. William), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 28
Dauvergne, *alias* d'Auvergne, iv. 287
D Auvergne family, vii. 68, 117, 176, 191, 251, 277, 332, 397, 516
Davenant (Charles), second part of essays, vi. 267, 433; and 'The Third Part of Tom Double,' viii. 261
Davenport-Hulme (James), M.D., 1772–1848, his descendants, vii. 129, 235
Davey (H.) on Cromwell music, iii. 341; iv. 151, 276, 401, 500; v. 132. Fairfax (Bryan, Lord), compensation to, v. 12. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 333. Metrical Psalter, ix. 509. 'Stately Dance,' iv. 402. "Sumer is y-cumen in," ii. 110, 234, 512
David (King) and Henry IV., iii. 104, 215
David (W. H.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 488. "Another story," i. 417. Beanfeast, ix. 217. Grub Street, i. 312. Holy Communion, iv. 448. Latin couplet, iv. 75. Peel, Sir Robert, vii. 207. Penseroso, vi. 485. Prime Minister or Premier, iii. 273; v. 213
Davies, Esquire, of Stanton Lacy, co. Salop, his Christian name, viii. 105
Davies (D.) on Herefordshire manor-houses, x. 353; Pre-Celtic Britain, x. 298
Davies (F. R.) on ancient British cities, viii. 467. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' viii. 169. Chaplain to William III., viii. 154. 'Moss Rose,' viii. 148. Mummy wheat, viii. 170. Pronunciation, xii. 349
Davies (G. S.) on German armour, x. 328
Davies (L. E.) on painter's name wanted, viii. 165; Prodigal Son as Sir C. Grandison, xi. 77.
Davies (T. L. O.) on Cornwall or England? i. 131. Female terminations, ii. 291
Davies (Rev. William), M.A., his biography, iii. 167
Davis (Adam), of Grey Lodge, Westmorland, his arms and crest, v. 108
Davis (Alexander), *ob.* 1665, inscription on his tombstone, vi. 342
Davis (A. E. M.) on Alcuin Club, ii. 372
Davis (A. R.) on skulls, xii. 51
Davis (C. T.) on English grave at Ostend, xii. 9
Davis (F.) on Christianity in Roman Britain, iv. 334, 503. 'Romano-British City of Silchester,' iii. 354
Davis (H. E.) on 'Discursos de la Nobleza de España,' 1659, xi. 128
Davis (J.) on Richard Nash, xi. 445
Davis (K.) on Davis arms, v. 108
Davis (L. E.) on engraving of Paris and Helen, iii. 467
Davis (Dr. Maurice), his death, ii. 300
Davis (M. D.) on Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 168. Ancient confectionery, x. 149. Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 137. Bingham armorial, iv. 133. Buche, xii. 486. Farjeon (B. L.), xii. 104 Frowyk (Henry and Peter de), xii. 386. Frowyk family, iv. 244. Genesis i., ix. 377. "In fine," x. 270. Ireland, its subjugation, iv. 263. Isaac of Norwich, vi. 8; viii. 404. Jessica, x. 246. Jewish charm, xi. 293. Jewish tolerance, viii. 501. Jewish weddings, xii. 115, 435. Jews' Way, Jews' Gate, Jews' Lane, &c., ix. 508. Le Fizgert, ix. 487. "Le Furmager," x. 129. Lombard, xii. 125. Muriel, its derivation, vi. 32. Osorio family, ix. 414. Richard I., viii. 523. Shimmozzel, vii. 10. Stinging memorandum, xii. 225. Topography of ancient London, xii. 429. Wine a rare article, x. 209. Zangwill surname, iv. 246
Davis (Robert), his diving engine, ix. 347
Davison, co. Cumberland, pedigree of, vi. 428
Davy (A. J.) on beer: bŭr, x. 457. Bells rung during thunderstorms, iv. 223. Book-borrowers, ii. 115. Books and bookmen, their future, iv. 476. Bull rings in Devonshire, xii. 484. Bury Head, South Devon, ii. 450. Centipedes, local names, vii. 395. Cowper's 'Expostulation,' v. 235. Crowdy-mutton, vi. 37. Cyclealities, xi. 109. 'Doones of Exmoor,' xii. 226. Drangway, its meaning, ii. 118. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, x. 93. Friday superstition, vi. 454. Gybbins, race of the, x. 213. Hele: to hele, iv. 47. Heriot, x. 433. Huddle, its meaning, ii. 255. Lease, long, xii. 134. Mallet or mullet, x. 194. May cats, x. 9. May-water, vii. 393. Money lent by measure, ii. 367. Mourning Sunday, ix. 498. Nothing, xi. 333. Pound's Day, x. 5. Private printing press, viii. 489
Daw Raby, Robert Nevill's younger brother, xi. 209
Dawbarn & Co., their 'Builder's Price List,' ix. 427
Dawe (George), R.A., his biography, viii. 104, 150, 233; and Charles Lamb, 245
Dawes (C. R.) on Cromwell's daughters, x. 393. Dawes (John), vi. 87. Dumas and 'The Son of Porthos,' vi. 69. English translations, ix. 410. John XII. and Benedict IX., v. 416. Milton: a tract on logic, ix. 107. Parentage of Cæsar Borgia, viii. 524; ix. 232, 438. Portraits wanted, ix. 475. Spider-eating, viii. 409. White gloves at assizes, ix. 309
Dawes (Sir John), Bart., 1663, his biography, vi. 87, 190
Dawkum, its meaning, i. 347, 435
Dawson (B.) on quotation from Schopenhauer, iv. 169
Dawson family of Castle Dawson, ii. 528
Day (R.) on location of theatre, vii. 351
Day (Tom), of Twyford, Leicester, iv. 148, 251
Day family of Worfield, co. Salop, iii. 208
Day, seventh, i. 26
Days, borrowing, xii. 23, 351
Ddyli (Sion o) on Llyn Coblynau: Knockers' Llyn ix. 353
Dead, living, xi. 427, 497; xii. 14, 97
Deadfold, its meaning, iii. 68, 153, 455; iv. 92
Dead Sea level, ix. 488; x. 31
Deadman's Place burial-ground, Southwark, v. 209
Deal, meaning of the word in card games, vii. 6
Deale his 'Crockford's; or, Life in the West,' vii. 348
Dean (G.) on Todmorden, i. 115
Dean's Yard, Westminster, No. 17, its history, xii. 265

Deaneries, rural, viii. 64, 115, 170
Death: the Black Death, use of expression, iv. 286
Death and sleep, poetical comparison, xii. 389, 512
Death from fright, ix. 367, 474; xii. 152
Death superstition, Scottish, vii. 467
Death rate at Dublin, iii. 468; iv. 34
Deaths, their registration, i. 131, 213; registers of British colonial, ii. 108
De Barre family and Worksop Priory, x. 228
De Bathe and Holsworthy families, vi. 269; viii. 20
De Bathe family and Bath, North Tawton, Devon, xii. 14, 271
De Belabre (L. J.) on book-borrowers, ii. 376
De Bensted e or Bensted family, v. 29, 115
De Berneva[1] (G.) on British Museum Library, ii. 17. Bundling custom, ii. 11. French Peerage, i. 478. Ingelow (Jean), novel by, i. 498. Juvenile authors, i. 492. Penn (William), i. 474
Debonnaire on Boswell's 'Johnson,' ix. 387. England with many religions and one sauce, ix. 407. "Grey city by the Northern Sea," ix. 407
Debosco (C.) on chain-mail reintroduced into the British army, vi. 488. Laymen reading lessons in cathedrals, v. 466. Seal impressions, iii. 412
De Bradfield pedigree, xi. 389
Debrett on dowager peeress, vii. 510
De Brotonne (L.) on Elizabeth Christine Alexander, iii. 287
Debt, arrest for, in Ireland, iv. 29, 195, 262
Debtors', Imprisoned, Discharge Society, iv. 94
De Burghs, Earls of Ulster, ii. 97
Decade, and French Republican calendar, iii. 208, 253, 281
De Cardonnel (G. R.), his biography, v. 247, 481
De Cary and De Glatigny families, xii. 169
Decastro (J.), his 'Memoirs,' xi. 346
Declaratory Act (1766), v. 337, 422
De Clare (Alexander or Reimund), viii. 44
Decoctor=bankrupt, iii. 245
De Creon family arms, iii. 447; iv. 152
Dedham Church, Essex, curious recess in, xii. 354
Dedication by author to himself, v. 167, 237, 320; vi. 176, 254
Dedications, double, iii. 348
De Douai (Walter), his descent, xii. 369
Dee on bally, ii. 95. "Pictures taken on the spot," ii. 325
Dee (Dr. John) and Edward Kelly, ii. 407; iii. 73; books from his library, viii. 137; his magic mirror, xii. 467
Deed *temp.* Edward I., its value, i. 307
Deedes (C.) on ancient copper bell, ii. 50. Animals in people's insides, vii. 391. Bell-ringing, iii. 466. Bells of old Flaunden Church, Herts, iv. 171. "Benclerk," viii. 325. Bird family, ii. 448. Blotting paper, iii. 336. Book of Common Prayer in Latin, vii. 474. Catechism, xii. 384. Comically, ix. 285. Cricket, early lines on, vii. 72. Criticize, vi. 208. Cutting babies' nails, vi. 93. 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 497 English almanacs of the seventeenth century, vi. 386. Falconer (John), ii. 63. Farntosh, its meaning, v. 28. Gilbert (W.), 'De Magnete,' xi. 286. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, vii. 515. Hoskins (Serjeant), verses by, iii. 428. Icknield Street, viii. 73. Motto on sundial, viii. 89. "Otium cum dignitate," v. 385. Slough, place-name, iii. 316. "Tata" on memorial brass, ii. 213. Thackeray (W. M.), his Latin, ii. 218
Defender of the Faith, use of the title, vii. 416; viii. 87
De Feritate, name and family, iii. 47, 192, 277
Deffand (Madame du), Walpole's letters to, i. 247; her letters, xii. 366, 438
Defoe (Daniel), 'A Journal of the Plague Year,' i. 47, 133; translations of 'Robinson Crusoe,' ii. 248; his financial difficulties, v. 285, 483; picture of, in the pillory, vi. 156, 219, 270, 337; his last male descendant, vii. 86, 177, 297, 395; variations in 'Robinson Crusoe,' ix. 48; his biography, 207, 318; and the St. Vincent eruption of 1718, 461; his descendants, x. 32, 137; the last of the Selkirk family, 286
De Glatigny and De Cary families, xii. 169
Degrees and diplomas, fraudulent American, xi. 506; xii. 101, 167
De Guzman (Gaspar), speech attributed to, ii. 126
De Hautville and Lovel families, x. 9, 53
De Kellygrew family arms, i. 269, 436
Delabrate, use of the word, v. 375
De Laci family, *temp.* Henry I. and Stephen, x. 21, 173, 332
Delagoa and Algoa, meaning of the names, v. 336 424; vi. 16, 479; ix. 371
Delagoa Bay and Portugal, vii. 407, 430, 478; viii. 315
De la March (Jean François), last Bishop of St. Pol de Léon, xi. 428, 515
Deland (M.) on Gaunt family, iii. 327
De la Pole (Sir William), *ob.* 1329, his descendants, ix. 209, 272
De la Pole or Pole family, ix. 128; x. 355
Delarge family, iv. 349
De la Tour (Monsieur Maître), his 'History of Ayder Ali Khan,' ix. 369, 435
Delaval=Carey, x. 228, 338
Delaval (George), his biography, v. 188
Delaval family, iv. 417, 486; v. 55
De Lespina (Anna, Marchioness), buried at Sunderland, 1770, xi. 168
Delhi, celebration of coronation of Edward VII. at, xi. 21
De Liancourt, four persons named, ii. 248, 275, 317
Della Robbia wàre, its durability, v. 313, 406
Delorme family, iv. 349
Delta on chalices of wood, ix. 215
De Mesmes and Memes families, xii. 228, 352
Demesne, ancient, or Cornwall fee, x. 443; xi. 153, 210, 371, 449; xii. 72
De Miremont (Marquis), reference to, i. 248
Demon repentant, story of a, viii. 242, 494; ix. 51
Demon's aversion=vervain, i. 387; iii. 298, 375
Demonology, story of contemporary, vii. 6
De Montmore (Nicolas Payen), book of his travels, i. 388
De Morgan (A.) on the correct description of books, viii. 124, 209, 228; his 'Budget of Paradoxes' and Diderot, ix. 25
De Moro (Duke) on Berlin birth register, iii. 407. Dairy windows, xi. 237. Guevara family, vi. 375. 'Moro,' an opera, iii. 407
Denbigh (Countess of), *ob.* 1725-6, ix. 247, 412
Denby pies, i. 490

Dendritic markings in paper, vii. 389, 477; viii. 71
Dendy (Edward), sergeant-at-arms to the Commonwealth, ix. 508; x. 118
Deneholes in Hangman's Wood, Essex, xii. 28, 131
Denew (James), auctioneer, vii. 487
Denham, Laird of Wishiels, his family, viii. 484; ix. 56, 156
Denham (E.) on Black Malibran, ix. 367. Jennings (Frances), xii. 349
Denman (A.) on Capt. Bligh and mutiny of the Bounty, xii. 501. Flaxman (John), his portrait, iv. 380; his wife, 399. Inscription on snuffbox, xii. 495. Shaw (Peter), M.D., i. 167
Denman (John), Westminster scholar, 1815, xii. 447
Denn or Denne (Mrs. James), her maiden name, ix. 109
Dennis (H. W.) on "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," viii. 423
Dental College, oldest, i. 98; ii. 152
De Nune, portrait painter *circa* 1730–40, viii. 203, 267
Denvil on 'The Carrion Crow,' ix. 347
D'Orsay (Count), the last of the dandies, and T. H. Nicholson, ix. 63
De P. (A. V.) on Du Plessy family, i. 432. Hook of Holland, i. 387
De P. (T.) on portrait rings, ii. 346
Deputy-governors of counties, viii. 125
Deputy-mayor, use of the title, xi. 489
De Quincey (Thomas), article in Latin on, i. 304; and 'The Student of St. Bees,' ii. 21; and Gladstone, v. 314; and Grotius's defence of Christianity, vi. 401; and the story of 'Aladdin,' 487; on 'The Excursion,' xi. 486; his syntax, xii. 445
Derby (Edward Henry, sixteenth Earl of), letter to C. A. Bristed, 1851, v. 101, 166
Derby (Ferdinando, fifth Earl of), x. 106
Derby School Board, its record, xii. 485
Derbyshire, the "Pec sætna" of, x. 8
Derbyshire Pack Rag Feast, iii. 85
Dereham and Stuart families, xi. 326, 418
Dering (Charles), his biography, vi. 67
De Ros family of Hamlake, i. 7, 158
De Ross (Solomon), his 'Itinerary,' viii. 424
Derret family, x. 448
Derring-do, misuse of the word, i. 506
Derry, its siege, ii. 208, 413
Dervish sects, books on, ix. 469
Derwentwater family arms, xii. 329
Desanges (Francis George March), his biography, vi. 87
Desborough (General), his portrait, ii. 448; his house at Hackney, x. 227
Desborough portraits and relics, viii. 497; ix. 30, 175; x. 133
Des Cartes, his 'System of Demonology,' v. 335
Descendant of Duke Rollo on "Clameur de haro," xii. 126
Desecration of churches. See *Church desecration.*
Desemea, its etymology, iii. 448; iv. 56
Deserter and spy, of whom spoken, ix. 449
De St. on Dixon family, ii. 289. Monument to General Cureton, x. 227
De St. (S.) on wake discontinued, ii. 183
Desight, use of the word, vi. 507
Détenus, British prisoners in France during Napoleonic war, iv. 288, 354, 425, 522; v. 97, 197; viii. 444, 532
De Trafford estates, x. 408
Deva on "T'esquinte pas," iii. 69
Devassalage, the word, vi. 208
Devaulx, clockmaker, i. 368
Developement, its spelling, ii. 427, 497
De Vere family, x. 485
Device, Irish, anticipated in England, iv. 262
Device and motto, iii. 48, 235
Devil, and his dam, ii. 45, 157; as a black dog, ii. 206, 335; iii. 374; and farmers' crops, iv. 68, 118; and St. Dominic, 418, 524
Devil lore, xi. 70
Devil worshippers and white cattle, viii. 285
Devil's bit or scabious, Jeremy Taylor on, iv. 28, 98
Devil's broth, vii. 266
Devil's door in churches, iv. 127, 178, 218, 256, 313, 528; xi. 249, 318
'Devil's Drive,' quatrain in, ix. 140
Devil's or Duval's House, Holloway, i. 81, 236
'Devil's Pulpit,' by Rev. R. Taylor, vii. 209
'Devil's Walk,' by Porson or Coleridge? vii. 268
Devizes, origin of the name, v. 88
De Vogüé's 'Les Églises de la Terre Sainte,' iv. 328, 442
Devon, pre-Conquest Earls of, x. 410; xi. 52
Devon kersey, a treble-milled cloth, vi. 187
Devonian on Pomeroy family of Devon, viii. 424
Devoniensis on descendants of Elizabethan worthies, x. 433. Scott's 'Woodstock,' x. 65
Devonshire, lending money by measure in, ii. 367, 492; iii. 32, 191, 332; local society in, ii. 448, 516; modern witchcraft in, 466; wrecking in, xi. 126, 196, 233, 274, 393
Devonshire Dumpling, nickname for Hopkins the wrestler, xi. 329, 473
Devonshire parish registers, iv. 106
Dew, butter-like, showers of, vi. 129
Dewark, land measure, i. 146, 217
D'Ewes (Sir S.), his portrait of Sir R. Cotton, xi. 167, 254
Dewhurst (Robert), Westminster scholar, iii. 149
Dewsiers, its etymology, i. 387, 493; ii. 93; iv. 96
Dewy-feathered, its meaning, ii. 7, 116, 176
Dexter (B. W.) on Weeks's Museum, ix. 297
Dey (E. M.) on artists' mistakes, v. 32. Drydeniana, iii. 165. 'Essence of Malone,' vi. 488. Shakespeariana, i. 82, 422, 483; ii. 204, 403, 524; iii. 63, 223, 271, 363, 364, 423; iv. 141, 222, 303, 454; v. 62, 63, 163, 392; vi. 4, 6, 204, 205, 364; vii. 22, 23, 344, 345; viii. 13, 237, 480, 481; ix. 223, 343; x. 224; xi. 163, 324, 325; xii. 423. Somers (Lord), i. 285
D'Eyncourt (Rt. Hon. C. Tennyson), his writings, ii. 27
Dhoney *vice* Funny, iv. 183
Dialect synonyms, dictionary of English, xii. 444
Dialogue sermon, comic, in Italy, vii. 248, 339; viii. 309, 433
Dials on twenty-four-hour clocks, v. 234, 360
'Diary of Lady Frances Pennoyer,' v. 494
Diaz (Bernal), history of the conquest of Mexico, v. 170
Dibble, its meaning, iii. 407; iv. 14
Dibdin (Charles), bibliographical account of his works, viii. 39, 77, 197, 279; ix. 421; x. 122, 243; xi. 2, 243, 443; xii. 183, 283, 423, 462; date of his death, xii. 242, 316, 354

Dibdin (E. R.) on "baccy" for tobacco, i. 177. Bibliography of Dibdin, viii. 39, 77, 197, 279; ix. 421; x. 122, 243; xi. 2, 243, 443; xii. 183, 283, 423, 462. Bijou as a Christian name, vii. 137. "From the lone shieling," xi. 198. Garrick's 'Jubilee,' iii. 239. Harry Dick hat: Adelaide waistcoat, x. 155. Inn signs by celebrated artists, xi. 317. Journal of a London citizen, xii. 316. Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' xi. 195. 'Last Whistle,' vi. 129. "Let them all come," vii. 157. Mona, xi. 194. Mug, verb, xii. 136. Mug houses, xi. 278. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 217. 'Rule Britannia,' vi. 118. 'Tom Bowling,' vi. 156. Turner (J. M. W.), vii. 156
Dice-throwing by maidservants, iii. 164
Dickens (Charles):—
Allusions, inaccurate, to, x. 5
American edition, ix. 387; x. 96
'Barnaby Rudge,' inaccuracy in, xii. 66
'Bleak House,' churchyard in, iv. 207
Buss (R. W.), i. 87, 256, 333
Characters, in his books, ii. 411; their names, ix. 366, 496
'Chimes,' engravings in, xi. 27
Critics in error, v. 45
'David Copperfield,' "Long Ned Beadwood," ix. 347; 'Little Taffline,' 347, 391
'Dombey and Son,' *lapsus calami* in, ii. 125, 235, 337, 416; "Bogle," for "bogey," xii. 430, 494
'Edwin Drood,' original of opium den in, ix. 361; continuations, xii. 389, 510
"Golden Cross," Charing Cross, vii. 223
Grimwood (Eliza), her murder, xii. 328, 377
Humm (Anthony), iii. 443
Jarndyce *v.* Jarndyce, iv. 539; v. 156, 295
Lant Street, Borough, i. 223
Lines by, i. 507; ii. 17; iii. 287, 315
Macaulay, quotation from 'Pickwick,' xii. 189, 497
Maori legend, xi. 369, 411
Marston (Westland), viii. 521
'Martin Chuzzlewit,' Mrs. Gamp's "Toss or buy for kidney ones," viii. 324, 426; ix. 12, 172, 515
Megby (Mrs.), vi. 169
'Methods of Employment,' i. 144
Old Curiosity Shop, the original, vii. 509; viii. 88
Overs (John) and Dr. Elliotson, x. 405
'Pickwick,' "In hurry post haste for a licence," v. 229, 275; "Prooshan Blue," v. 452; vi. 18; errors in "Biographical Edition," x. 325; Gabriel Grub, xii. 107
'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' i. 401; ii. 75, 314; iv. 492, 525; v. 10, 57
"Red Lion," Parliament Street, iii. 262
Reynolds (G. W. M.), iii. 141
'Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show,' xii. 306
Seven Dials, xi. 448, 494
Sterne (L.), v. 185
Tibullus, thought coincidence, x. 86
Todd (Sweeny), x. 303
Tong, in Staffordshire, viii. 303, 428
Welsh, translations in, iii. 225
Yorkshire schools, i. 205; v. 354, 464
Dickenson (Sir Thomas), of York, his biography, i. 147
Dickson (Robert) and W. H. Cullen's pamphlet, xii. 149, 194, 236, 257
Diction of the New Testament, viii. 242
Dictionary, grammatical, need of a, viii. 321; Welsh xii. 128, 197, 513
Dictionary of English proverbs, i. 487
Dictionary of Greek mythology, x. 48, 176, 291
'Dictionary of National Biography,' notes and corrections, i. 66, 162, 282, 322; ii. 122, 162, 342, 483; iii. 202, 286; iv. 3, 162, 433; v. 143, 472; vi. 165, 263, 325; ix. 86, 163; x. 506; xi. 166, 316, 464, 488, 495, 505; xii. 15, 301, 402, 405, 426, 483; in country places, vi. 466, 518; vii. 71; and portraits, vii. 24; index to, viii. 401
Diderot and De Morgan's 'Budget of Paradoxes,' ix. 25
Dieskau (Ludwig August, Baron), 1701–67, his biography, iv. 381, 446, 507
"Dieu et mon droit," at Hampton Court, xi. 490
Different, misuse of the word, i. 3, 171
Different than, use of the words, x. 128, 192, 275, 391; xi. 476
Difficulted, use of the word, i. 55, 156, 336
Digby (Everard), translation of 'De Arte Natandi,' ii. 397
Digby (Sir Kenelm) and the Bodleian, ii. 145
Dighton (Richard), 1752-1814, portraits by, viii. 163, 252
Dighton family, their engravings, x. 288, 369
Dilettanti Society, print of meeting, iii. 368, 414
Dilke (Charles Wentworth) and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 367
Dilke (Sir C. W.) on Baff week, ix. 353. English-speaking, vii. 12. Fisher=Lane, iii. 334. Junius, v. 21. Mourning Sunday, ix. 390. Staunton, Worcestershire, ix. 11, 110, 217. "Unearned increment," iv. 258. Wentworth ("Long John"), his 'Orisons,' iv. 454. West Bourne, ix. 291
Dilke (Lady) on Chevalier Servandoni, i. 109. Jinrikshas, xii. 431. Perelle's etchings, vii. 312. Pinpricks, political phrase, vi. 188. 'Pyramus and Thisbe,' iv. 267, 400. Strong's Bluff, iii. 293. "When all the world was young, love!" iv. 258
Dilkes (Admiral Sir Thomas), eighteenth-century officer, v. 377, 421
Dilks (T. B.) on Admiral Sir Thomas Dilkes, v. 377. Doctor, Christian name, v. 324. Tennyson's 'Dream of Fair Women,' v. 268. Town gates outside London, v. 228
Dillon (G.) on companions of Cortes, iv. 499
Dillon (James), first Earl of Roscommon, his descendants, iv. 89, 151
Dillon (Baron John), 1731–1805, iii. 443
Dillon (Baron John Talbot), 1734–1806, iii. 443
Dilly (James), his biography, v. 495
Diminutives, Latin, xi. 484
Dings=small shops, in York, Beverley, and Hull, iv. 181, 270
Dinmore, records of the preceptory of, ix. 207
Dinner, ministerial whitebait, xii. 189, 272, 337
Dinner service, gold, made for Henry VIII., xii. 466
Dioceses and boroughs, arms of, xi. 247, 395
Diplomas and degrees, fraudulent American, xii. 101, 167
Dipsall, its etymology, iv. 381
Directory, dramatic, iii. 288
Dirt, its sanctity, i. 324

'Dirty Old Man,' poem on the tavern, ix. 428, 512; x. 73
Disease, superstitious cures for, vii. 104. See also under *Folk-lore*.
Disguise of man as woman, vii. 248, 358
Disintellectualization, use of the word, vi. 207
Dispatches, confidential, in time of war, vii. 208, 250, 378
Disraeli (Benjamin), his birthplace, iv. 395, 526; viii. 317, 426, 512; ix. 15, 297; x. 482; and Jewish Jesuits, iv. 498; 'The Infernal Marriage,' v. 287; phrase in 'Vivian Grey,' vi. 209; errors in 'Lothair,' 407; his biography, vii. 120; his letters, 166; epigram by, x. 487
Dis-sight=eyesore, vi. 108
Dissington family, viii. 365; ix. 18, 97
Distinct, use of the word, vii. 206
Ditto or Ditty, Irish family name, its origin, vi. 348
Dive, use and definition of the word, xi. 230, 514; xii. 196, 278
Dive (Hugh), Westminster scholar, 1785, x. 427
Divet, derivation of the word, x. 327, 395
Divorce, Mr. Justice Maule on, x. 365
Dix (E. R. M.) on stationer, 1612, i. 108
Dixon (E. M.) on pewter and its marks, v. 114
Dixon (Capt. James) of Newcastle and Atkin of Northumberland, ix. 449
Dixon (R.) on adulation extraordinary, ix. 117. Arms of continental cities, x. 59. Bar sinister, x. 14. Baxter (William), of Australia, ix. 486; x. 38, 116. Baxter and Cummings of Perth and Glasgow, x. 28. Blithe (Capt. Richard), x. 281. Blythe (W.), his descendants, xii. 92. Brown family, x. 217. Browne family arms, ix. 492. Coronation sermons, x. 276. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 293. De la Pole (Sir William), died 1329, ix. 209, 272. De la Pole or Pole family, ix. 128. Defoe (Daniel), at Tooting, ix. 318; his last descendant, x. 32. Denbigh (Countess of), ix. 412. Dixon of Newcastle and Atkin of Northumberland, ix. 449. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 295, 433; x. 153, 250, 353. Gee family, ix. 131, 474. Geology of Kurland, xii. 351. Gordon, a place-name, ix. 371. Knocker family, ix. 154. Lightowler surname, x. 326. Long Gallery at Holyrood, x. 366. Malibran (Madame), x. 36. Marquess, xii. 326. Mathews of Truro, ix. 336. Morley (Elizabeth, Lady), ix. 388; x. 75. Nairne (Lady), her Jacobite songs, ix. 511. 'North-West Foxe, or Fox from the North-West Passage,' 1635, x. 68. Nottingham (Lady), x. 97. Oldcastle (Sir John), ix. 308. Oxford at the accession of George I., x. 313. Parish registers, care and protection, ix. 410. Pins in drinking vessels, ix. 136, 256, 396. Pole (D.), second Bishop of Peterborough, ix. 189. Pole (Sir Geoffrey), died 1558, ix. 328, 468. Polo (Marco), his portrait, xii. 278. 'Purchas his Pilgrimes,' x. 109. Royal personages, ix. 395. Shelley's ancestry, ix. 510; x. 51. Trousers, their introduction, ix. 415. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 171. Waterloo ballroom, x. 176
Dixon (W. J.) on Byfield House, Barnes, xii. 193
Dixon family of Rainham, co. Durham, ii. 289
Djachwi, its meaning, iii. 348
Dobbs (E. W.) on poem on horse-chestnut, iii. 31. Riming warning for book-borrowers, iv. 153
Dobell (B.) on poem by Dr. Joseph Beaumont, viii. 208. Inedited seventeenth-century poem, viii. 418, 469. Unique book, viii. 319
Docklow, place-name, its meaning, viii. 384, 488
Dockwray family, vi. 268, 373
Doctor as a Christian name, iv. 518; v. 53, 194, 324
'Dr. Syntax' and John Sheriff, v. 8, 151, 270
Doctor's recommendation, xii. 144, 271
Doctors in the army and military titles, xi. 387, 472
Doctrin, use of the word in 1772, xi. 387
Doctrine of previous existence, vi. 25
Documents, historical, destruction of, viii. 339, 452
Dodd (Dr.), hanged at Tyburn for forgery, 1777, xii. 197
Dodd (Ralph) and the Thames Tunnel, iv. 419, 467; v. 35, 75, 169, 291, 346
Doddington (William), his biography, ii. 127, 375, 451
Dodge (J. W.) on Four Marks, xii. 350
"Dodgill Reepan," its meaning, i. 447
Dodgson (C.) on "Societas aurata," xi. 148
Dodgson (C. L.). See *Carroll, Lewis*.
Dodgson (E. S.) on "A hago," its meaning, vii. 408. Almanac medals, viii. 344. Anagrams, xi. 296. "And which," xi. 446. Ant and emmet, xi. 89. Barted, vii. 165. Bask books, some notes on, viii. 477; before 1565, x. 307. Bask schoolgirl's letters, x. 462. Baskinn, vii. 268. Becket (Thomas à) and the cathedral church of Sigüenza, ix. 344. Betty or bettee, xi. 227. Blackheads, vii. 169; xii. 434. Boast, its etymology, x. 444. Boca Chica, vii. 155. Brit=brill, viii. 222. British epitaphs in Catalufia, ix. 326. Carroll (Lewis), his pedigree, xii. 289. Clyse, xii. 486. Cornish daisy names, viii. 210; xi. 146; xii. 51. Corycian, x. 329. Croke epitaph at Marston, xi. 205. Crooken, obsolete term, viii. 302. Crosier, viii. 51. Cruciform towns, xii. 104. Derret family, x. 448. Divet, x. 327. 'Don Quixote' in English literature, xii. 147. Dude, xii. 92. El Conde de Caserta, vii. 224. English parsimony and the cat, vii. 418; x. 174. Epitaph at Stratford-upon-Avon, viii. 463. Five o'clock tea, vii. 176. German reprint of Leiçarraga's book, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393. Glen and glene, vii. 47. Goldsmith (Oliver), his birthplace, viii. 244. 'H.E.D.' jottings, xi. 387. Hagioscope or oriel? xii. 58. Hamburg, xii. 268. Heuskarian bibliography, xii. 285. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Library, viii. 377; ix. 415; x. 496; xi. 32. "Hook it," xii. 33. Hoyarsabal of Çubiburu, xi. 355. I printed with small letter, xii. 73. Italian bell, x. 254. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 517. Jeer, xi. 487; xii. 357. 'Kensington Palace,' by E. Law, vii. 86. Lesing, xi. 28. Llanrhidian Lower, epitaph at, ix. 29. Loophole, its derivation, x. 109. M. (J. W.), a painter, vii. 187. Manx Gaelic tract, viii. 344. "Nick the pin," its meaning, viii. 264. "O. C. 1651," xii. 329. Oss, its etymology, xi. 452. "Out of rodex," xii. 5. Paraboue, xi. 369. Personate=resound, vii. 478. Pindy from pendu, xi. 308. Pinhoen, a ghost-word, vii. 272. Popple, x. 208. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 475. Primrose superstition, xii. 33. Printing in China, viii. 84. Riming epitaph, xi. 487. Roker, vii. 238. Rungs or rounds of a ladder, viii. 49. St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 247. Salisbury

(Lord) on decaying nations, x. 427; xi. 56. San Diego, xi. 377. School library of the seventeenth century, xii. 388. Shakespeare and Vondel, vii. 147. Shakespeare's epitaph in Labourdin Baskish, vii. 345. Snicket, its meaning, vii. 348. "So long," vii. 234. Stages on barrels, xii. 503. Suff and stuff, xi. 488. Then=than, vii. 447. Three bishops in one tomb and of one family, x. 476. Toys, Wykehamical word, xii. 345. Trapeza in Russian, xi. 298. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xi. 496. Unram, xi. 188; xii. 10. Uther and Arthur, xi. 327. W. (E.), translator of 'Theodore; or, the Peruvians,' xi. 509. 'Whitaker' on Andorra, vii. 326
Dodsley (Robert), d. 1764, his biography, ix. 228; x. 272; xi. 173, 275
Dog, and the gamekeeper, vii. 107, 194; and the Duc d'Enghien, xii. 28, 92, 174
Dog of St. Rooh, church built in commemoration of, xii. 189, 236
Dog gates for staircases, ii. 255
Dogger Bank, origin of the name, iv. 106
Dognoper, a Yorkshire name for beadle, xi. 248, 358, 409
Dogs, old proverb concerning, iii. 145; ancient, in Devonshire, v. 269, 341, 523; rules concerning admission into college, xii. 125
Dogs: Isle of Dogs, origin of the name, ix. 165, 397
Doig (James), his biography, vi. 209
Dollar, "pillar," ii. 347, 435; iii. 34
Dollar on American words: linkumfiddle, viii. 448. Apostle spoons, viii. 294. "Blood is thicker than water," viii. 428. Demon repentant, viii. 494. Triple marriages, iii. 217
Dollies for doilies, misprint in the 'Standard,' v. 46
Dollond (John) and the achromatic telescope, xi. 53
Dolor as a Christian name, ii. 136
Domesday "mansio," ii. 326, 435; iii. 135
Dominabus, vi. 149
Dominic (Richard), recusant Wykehamist, xi. 227, 350
Dominican Order, arms of the, v. 230, 346; vi. 93
"Dominicis Augusti, In," its meaning, ii. 226, 337
Donald (T. F.) on tandem, xi. 353
Donation party, New England, vii. 518
Doncaster, motto on gate tower at, xii. 249; epitaph at, 288, 413, 470
Donhead St. Mary and Donhead St. Andrew, xii. 205, 356
Donibristle miners: curious literary reminiscence, ix. 64
Donne (Dr. John), his 'Poems,' 1650 edition, i. 29, 255; ii. 247; references to, in early English literature, vii. 183; sham book-titles by, 1669, viii. 212; his burial, ix. 28; and the Donnes of Norfolk, xii. 24, 131
Donore (Lord), the title, viii. 64, 114, 370
Donsel=page or young gentleman, iv. 168, 294
Doog. See *Mauthe doog.*
Doolys, ferocious, origin of the story, vi. 230, 312
Doon=village prison, i. 467
Doones of Exmoor, tales of the, xii. 226
Doorman, shoeingsmith's term, its meaning, viii. 184
Doran (Dr.), editor of 'N. & Q.,' 1872-78, iv. 368
Dorchester, gold ring found at, viii. 183
Doris (Charles) and 'Secret Memoirs of Napoleon,' ii. 528
Dorling (E. E.) on arms of Eton and Winchester Colleges, x. 30. Supporters, i. 36
Dormer (J.) on Annie of Tharau, xi. 91. "Beatific Vision," x. 355. "Birmingham's dress," x. 472. Boadicea's daughters, xii. 14. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 177. Coleridge as a translator, xii. 26. "Corn-bote" in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 115. Dante, indigo in, xi. 184; portrait of, 273. Danteiana, xi. 156. Easter, its date, xi. 117. "Eat cherries with princes," x. 428. Eggs, their price, ix. 278. Half-bull=half-crown, xi. 71. Herrick's 'Hesperides': "Lutes of amber," ix. 471; x. 95, 511. Isabella colour, xi. 49. Jacobin: Jacobite, xii. 508. Living dead, xi. 497. Lucid interval, xi. 137. Lupo-mannaro, xi. 17. Macaroni tools, xii. 352. Maize, its native country, xi. 357. "Man of Destiny," xi. 348. Misquotations, xi. 13. Motor, xi. 115. 'N.E.D.,' additions to the, ix. 143, 262, 363, 402, 482; x. 202, 282. Owls, xii. 114. "Palo de cobra," xii. 374, 473. 'Paston Letters' and the 'N.E.D.,' xi. 142, 163. Pendugum: carlyng, xi. 17. Periwinkle, x. 235, 370. Piddinghoe Church, Sussex, x. 477. Plagiarism and platitude, xi. 425. Races of mankind, xi. 236. "Religion of all sensible men," x. 271. Schiller's translators, viii. 442. Seeds, their retarded germination, xi. 155. Transcendant, xi. 15, 71
Dornheim (Carl), engraver, iv. 228
Dorp as an English word, v. 493; vi. 113
Dorrington (Richard), inquired after, iv. 188
Dorset (C. Sackville, sixth Earl of), iv. 71, 446
Dorsetshire, Charles II.'s hiding-places in, x. 141, 236, 293, 475; hops in, xi. 248
Dorsetshire speech, vi. 126
Dorso-ventrality: endorsement, ix. 64, 212, 331, 415; x. 93, 218
Doset Hall, Surrey, its history, ix. 288, 433; x. 196
Dossetor on Parliament cakes, iii. 212
Dossetor (D. R.) on local silversmiths, i. 116
Dossetor (Daniel Robert), his death, vi. 300
Dottle on error in 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 493
"Double Joes," origin of the name, ix. 164
Doubles, books on, xii. 367
Douce (Francis), his literary remains, i. 87, 158
Douglas on Walley family, vi. 268
Douglas, the Black, his biography, v. 229
Douglas (Sir James) and Robert Bruce, vii. 28, 93, 194
Douglas (J. B.) on "In petto," xi. 289. Loadberry, xii. 366. Taylor (Sir John and Lady), xi. 309
Douglas (James and John), Westminster scholars, 1768, x. 48
Douglas (James Douglas Stoddart), 1793–1875, iv. 539; v. 52
Douglas (R. B.) on Joseph Boulmier. vii. 415. Bussy (Ernest), viii. 48. Masséna (Marshal), iii. 396. 'Troth of Gilbert à Beckett,' viii. 47
Douglas (S. K.) on mangosteen markings, xii. 330
Douglas (W.) on G. Almar, actor and dramatist, xii. 388. Authors of books wanted, xii. 74. Bristol Theatre, iv. 92. Cumberland's 'Jew,' v. 479. Dickensiana: 'David Copperfield,' ix. 391. Kemble (Charles), xii. 349. Longbow (Major), i. 438. 'Othello,' ii. 335. Petworth and the Percies, iv. 35.

Pickwickian phrase, v. 275. Quotation, source of, vii. 332. Seven Dials, xi. 494. Slingsby (Simon), iii. 135. Theatre, its location, vii. 331. 'This House to be Sold,' iv. 156. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 411. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 311. West (Mrs. W.), actress, i. 78, 192. 'Widow of Malabar,' viii. 446. Wigan = Pincott, i. 317. Wilson (Mrs.), actress, ii. 349. Young (Charles and Mrs.), iii. 156
Dove (C. C.) on bibliography of Lally-Tolendal, vii. 303. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' vii. 461; viii. 188; xi. 143
Dove (John), the regicide, his parentage, ix. 389
Doveale, its meaning, i. 487
Dovecotes. See *Columbaria.*
Dover, Smith's Folly at, iv. 34
Dover (Thomas), M.D., his biography, iv. 397
Dovetail, its etymology, xii. 147
Doveton (F. B.) on printer's proof of poems, vii. 187. Wellmere Decoy, Lincolnshire, vii. 288
Dowager peeress, retention of title by, vii. 468, 510; viii. 73
Dowell (V. W.) on "all over," xii. 294. Concordances, xii. 329. Peeler, xi. 474
Dower, measurement of, x. 501
Dowland (John), his 'Tableture for the Lute,' xii. 367, 415
Dowling (J. N.) on Brooke (Henry), xii. 226. "Circular joys," x. 32. Edwards (William Tollemache), ix. 398, 478
'Down among the Dead Men,' picture in Royal Academy, iv. 24, 112
Downes: Sheres: Knyvett, ix. 394
Downhauler on marine queries, viii. 265. "Mischief-Night," ix. 48
Downie, college servant at Aberdeen, his slaughter, ix. 367, 474; x. 115; xii. 152
Downing (Sir George), his biography, vi. 384; vii. 92
Downing (W.) on 'A Day's Ride,' iv. 517
Downing Street, origin of the name, vi. 384; vii. 92
Downman (John), portraits by, v. 269
Downs (H.) on Dyson: Colet, iii. 496
Downs (South), peat on the, iii. 447
Downton (Nicholas), his biography, iii. 305
Dowsing, note on the subject, viii. 40, 109
Doyle (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1792, x. 148
Dozzil or dossil, figure on stack, iv. 479; v. 17, 178, 234, 293
Drab Coat School, established 1840, xi. 502
Dragon tree, account of the, ix. 369, 411; x. 192
Dragons in 1222, explanation, x. 329
Drake (Sir Bernard), his descendants, xii. 192
Drake (Sir Francis), his biography, iv. 281
Drake (H.) on "to hele," iv. 408
Drake (Henry) on black images of the Madonna, iii. 452
Drake (H. H.) on Carminow, iv. 325. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 92, 314; xi. 18. De Vere, x. 485. Drake (Sir Francis), iv. 281. Harrington (Elizabeth, Lady), iv. 264. Junius's Letters, ii. 169; iii. 250. Parish registers, iv. 211. St. Pol (Earls of), iv. 445. Temple (Archbishop), xi. 261, 382
Dramatic authors, crowning of, viii. 366
Dramatic directory, iii. 288
Dramaticus on Mrs. Gibbs, actress, ii. 47
Drangut, its meaning, i. 507; ii. 118
Drangway, its meaning, ii. 118
Draper (Cresheld), M.P. Winchelsea 1678–87, ix. 448
Drapers' shops in olden times, xii. 228
Draughts of air, vi. 346
Drawing-knife, its meaning, ix. 86
"Drawn and quartered," iii. 384
Draycot, co. Worcester, its locality, i. 268, 376
Drayson (A. W.) on rotation of the earth, i. 417
Drayton's 'Poly-olbion,' number of lines in, xii. 102, 214
'Dream of a Queen's Reign,' rare book, ix. 201
Dream-lore, x. 269, 351, 296
Dredge (Rev. John Ingle), his death and biography, i. 40
Drelincourt (Mrs.), wife of Dean of Armagh, xi. 168
"Drenching of a swan," its meaning, ii. 27, 196
Dresden Amen, its history, vii. 87, 171, 215
Dress, Court or semi-Court, x. 148; masculine, x. 228, 353, 476; of London apprentices, xi. 207, 316, 478
Drew (Admiral Andrew), 1792–1878, xi. 248, 351
Drew (C. M.) on Drew family, xi. 351
Drew (Mrs.), American actress, i. 288, 392
Drew family, xi. 248, 351
Dreyfus, origin of the name, iv. 186
Dreyfus case, Cicero on, ii. 345
Drinking cup, dated 1728–9, arms on, viii. 305
Drinking glass of eighteenth century, v. 515
Drinking vessels, pins in, ix. 10, 136, 255, 293, 396
Drinkwater surname, ii. 166, 250, 315
Drivebundle, its definition, viii. 341
Driving custom, iii. 188
Drogheda, epitaph at, iii. 346, 457
Droits de l'Homme, print of its destruction, viii. 44
Droo, its meaning, ii. 54
Drowned bodies, their recovery. See *Folk-lore.*
Druggist, Swedenborgian, Macaulay on, xii 308
Druidism, its survival in France, ii. 353, 417
Drum (T.) on nationality, ii. 217
Drummer, town official, ii. 227, 395
Drummond (H. O.) on "So many gods," xi. 394
Drummond families of Broich and Strageath, i. 91
Drury (C.) on Alba pottery, viii. 44. Busts made by Alcock of Cobridge, v. 127. Charles I. relics, iii. 315. Drury (Susannah), iv. 109. "Fairy rings," vi. 446. Grindleford Bridge, vii. 17. Impressions of seals, iii. 169. Inscription on snuffbox, xii. 429. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 307. Meteyard (Eliza), her 'Dora and her Papa,' v. 103. Musical epitaph, iv. 305. Photography, the discoverer of, v. 116. Rats' bones found in tumuli, x. 322. Silhouettes of children, vi. 357. Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 4. Yeomanry records, vi. 397
Drury (G. T.) on epitaph attributed to Milton, xii. 152. Letters of Dorothy Osborne, xi. 445. Londoners of Charles II.'s time, xi. 298. Play acted at Cambridge, xii. 438. Shakespearian allusions, x. 465
Drury (H. D.) on Hesketh of Cheshire, viii. 263
Drury (Susannah), artist, iv. 109
Drury (T.) on Sir Ferdinando Gorges, xii. 21
Drury Lane, demolition of Little Wild Street Chapel, xi. 246
Drury Lane Theatre, proscenium doors in 1828, ix. 429

Dryasdust, origin of the name, ii. 325
Dryden (John), sonnet on, iv. 143, 252; and other poets, v. 353, 482; his 'Absalom and Achitophel,' vi. 88; his house in Soho, viii. 262; his brother in America, 364, 471; his brothers, x. 149; on playbills, xii. 248; on propagation of light, 504
Dryden (John), surgeon, of Jamaica, his biography, xi. 29
Dryden (M.) on King, banker, xii. 29. Norton family, x. 508. Reynolds, xi. 510
Dryden's oaks in Scott's 'Ballad of Rosabelle,' v. 149, 273
Drydeniana, iii. 165
Dryhurst, place-name, its etymology, ix. 366
Drywood, meaning of the name, xii. 327
Du Bois (S.), seventeenth-century painter, viii. 245, 409
Du Cane (Sir E. F.) on Desborough portraits and relics, viii. 497; ix. 175; x. 133. Royal personages, ix. 257
Du Cange on the cries of animals, x. 86
Du Deffand (Madame), Walpole's letters to, i. 247
Du Plessy family, old French, i. 248, 432
Dual number, in provincial German, vii. 449, 517; viii. 215
Dubious on animals in people's insides, xi. 467. Ingeminate, xii. 49
Dublin, its liberties, i. 6, 171; Georgian inscription, 307; death-rate in, iii. 468; iv. 34; bleeding image in Christ Church, iv. 127, 311, 407, 527; v. 55; St. Michan's Church and Henry Brooke, xii. 226; Mrs. Jordan's theatrical career in, 285, 418
Dublin booksellers, records of, viii. 184, 228, 428
Dublin parish registers, xi. 209, 272, 418
Dublin University and records of the Inquisition, i. 509
Dubois (Margaret)=Alexander Maclean, xii. 8
Duckett (Sir G. Floyd), Bart., his death, ix. 420, 447
Duckworth family of Lancashire, i. 228
"Ductus litterarum," its translation, ii. 407; iii. 193
Dude, its pronunciation in America, vi. 450; vii. 15; its origin, xii. 92
Dudeney (H. E.) on Malachy Dudeny, v. 416
Dudeny (Malachy), his biography, v. 416, 479
Dudley family arms, iv. 398, 484, 545
Dudley family of Wiltshire, xi. 408, 496
Duel, in 1698, iv. 497; definition of, viii. 102; sixteenth-century, x. 48
Duels: in the Waverley Novels, i. 42, 169, 330; in the seventeenth and early eighteenth century, viii. 364, 491; ix. 94, 175; of clergymen, xi. 28, 92, 353; xii. 54, 112
Duff (E. G.) on list of book sales, vi. 213. Smith (Richard) and his library, ix. 347. Solemne (Anthony de), first printer at Norwich, vii. 331
Duff (William), his biography, i. 129; iv. 328, 401; v. 28
Duffield (W. B.) on siege of Siena, i. 370
Duffy (Sir C. G.), his 'Two Hemispheres,' xi. 226
Duignan (W. H.) on Achill Island, vii. 133. Ash place-name, xii. 211. Birmingham: Brumagem, x. 22. Cann Office, viii. 451. English mile, v. 498. Hock-: Ocker-, xi. 208. Icknield Street, viii. 17. Preen, Salop, iii. 418. Salop, xii. 237. Signs, x. 356. Walton, place-name, iii. 107. Woore, place-name, v. 128; vi. 157; vii. 134
Duke, origin of the title, ix. 329, 455
Dukery, the, references to, vii. 369
Dukes or jukes, stablemen's term, v. 7, 92
Dulwich Gallery, portraits in, viii. 83, 134
Dumas (Alexandre), père, 'The Son of Porthos,' vi. 69; passage in 'Les Mohicans de Paris,' 329, 494; records of him in England, ix. 248
Dumas on cats and dogs, xii. 8
Dumont family, xi. 87
Dun in the mire, game, xii. 323
Dunant (Henri) and the Red Cross Society, iii. 225
Dunbar=Ogilvy, v. 69
Dunbar family of Grangehill, i. 88; iii. 6
Duncalfe family, xi. 289, 392, 476; xii. 270, 357
Duncan (Dr. D.), Huguenot minister at Barnstaple, xii. 426
Duncan (R.) on painted and engraved portraits, viii. 231
Dundas (L. G.) on Dundas family, iii. 268
Dundas family, iii. 268
Dunfermline earldom, i. 78, 156
Dunheved on early mention of actresses, vi. 104. "Adelphi drama": "Adelphi guest," vi. 186. Blackheads, vii. 253. Cornburgh, Alured or Averay, ii. 423. Cornish measures, xii. 384. Custice, viii. 16. George as a feminine name, ii. 473. George IV.'s coronation rejoicings, x. 3. Hogenstore: Hognor bread, iii. 265. Lift, early mention of a, vi. 313. "One and all," Cornish motto, v. 148; x. 168. Pock-fretten, iv. 514. Posts in 1677, i 326. Registrar, parish, iii. 167. Renfred, Christian name, v. 460. Smith (Sir Nicholas), x. 353. Stickit or stickin minister, iii. 229.
Dunkerley (T.), supposed son of George II., v. 106, 237
Dunkin (E. H. W.) on Standsfield, ix. 414
Dunlop (Rev. Sam.), settler in New York State, 1741, x. 88
Dunmow or Dunwich, a bishop's see, x. 44, 210, 312
Dunn (C.) on lineal descendant of John Wickliffe, vi. 33. Sister Churches, iii. 173
Dunn (E. A.) on German prophecy, xii. 330
Dunn (R.) on drawings by Sir John Gilbert, v. 108
Dunnet and Dunnett families, viii. 444.
Dunnets of Scotland and of East of Anglia, viii. 45
Dunning (G. H. J.) on Augmentation Office, i. 368
"Duns" man, vii. 220
Dunstable, Guild of St. John the Baptist, its register, v. 187
Dunstable Court Leet, observance of, xii. 85
Dunter, its meaning, i. 34
Dunwich or Dunmow, a bishop's see, x. 44, 210, 312
Duppa (Bishop), his 'Cavalier Soldier's Vade Mecum, vi. 266
Dupuy family, xii. 147, 253
Durand (C. J.) on 16th Light Dragoons, i. 356. 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 503
Durbach (Anna Louisa), her poem on bride of George III., xi. 444
Durham (Bishops of), their styles and titles, viii. 324, 493, 531
Durham Account Rolls, words in, iii. 221; vi. 235
Durham Cathedral, lectern in, viii. 483; ix. 135, 374
Durham topography, i. 53
Durie (W.) on shoehorned, its meaning, vii. 289
Duroy suits, iii. 145

Dust, shower of, vi. 129
Dutch and English manners in the nineteenth century, vi. 506
Dutch and Flemish towns, arms of, ix. 386
Dutch Bible, first printed, v. 267
Dutch courage, early quotation for the term, xi. 47, 97, 237
Dutch East India Company, its arms, ix. 9, 118, 272, 312, 411; x. 156
Dutch fleet captured by cavalry, legend of, viii. 257
Dutch language, letters of the alphabet in, vi. 409
Dutch refugees in London in 1566, ix. 289, 414; x. 77
Dutchman, his smoking, i. 224
Dutchman, the Flying, origin of the legend, iv. 194
Dutfin=bridle with blinkers, ii. 147, 230
Dutify, use of the word, ii. 187
Dutton (T. D.) on Irish names in manuscript book, ix. 148
Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 408, 513; viii. 67
Dutton family and arms, vi. 409, 517; vii. 54, 117, 174, 293, 433; ix. 492
Duval's or Devil's House, Holloway, i. 81, 236
Dwellings, portable, xii. 28
Dwnn family of Dwynn, Radnorshire, v. 415; vi. 36
D'Wyvill (Sir Humphery) and Slingsby Castle, viii. 43
Dyddian'r Cwn=dog-days, iv. 208, 277
Dyer (A. S.) on identification of arms, vii. 488. Buckeridge, (Rev. George), i. 468. Buckeridge family, iv. 518. Pocock of Chieveley, Berks, x. 348. Pownoll and Gennys, v. 316. Spurring family, v. 396. Stephens (Henry), his biography, iv. 348. Turtliff family, v. 416
Dyer (B. L.) on Tennyson and Henry James, x. 347
Dyer (L.) on 'America painted to the Life,' iii. 323
Dyngham and Ockham Priories, x. 309, 474
Dyngley (William), his biography, xi. 368
Dyson: Colet, iv. 111
Dyson's Villa, iii. 449, 495

E

E. on Vase of Soissons, vi. 34
E. (A.) on cuckoo folk-lore, xi. 428. Galluses=braces, vi. 393. Looking-glass lore, vi. 350. Whim-beam, its derivation, vi. 289
E. (A. E.) on Sir Patric Claud Ewins, Bart., x. 248
E. (A. J.) on method of testing cloth, ix. 87
E. (A. S.) on clerical myth, ii. 325. Petigrewe, its etymology, v. 233. Pitches (Sir Abraham), vi. 15. Shilston family of Devon, v. 336
E. (C.) on Theophilus Buckworth: Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon: Philip Bygo, viii. 430. Butler (Rev. Richard), iv. 406
E. (C. H. D.) on 'Song upon Praise of Chloris,' i. 167
E. (E. H.) on Place, x. 448
E. (E. R.) on Greek pronunciation, viii. 74. Proper names, spelling of, viii. 41
E. (F.) on Corpus Christi, i. 327. Heraldic query, iii. 5
E. (F. H.) on Ewer: Thurloe, iii. 148. Mathews (John), iii. 368
E. (F. S.) on Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 148
"E. (G.)," portrait painter, 1776, x. 386
E. (G.) on Eastgate family, ix. 469
E. (H. N.) on source of quotation, vi. 392
E. (J.) on Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, ii. 115
E. (K.) on game of tables, v. 435
E. (K. P. D.) on Aitken, xii. 397. Chalking under a pot, viii. 184. Coffee made of malt, xii. 68. Fire on the hearth kept burning, viii. 412. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, viii. 92. Good Friday custom, ii. 86. Hare proverb, i. 468. Henry VIII., ix. 170. Historical documents, destruction of, viii. 339. Local rime, vi. 105. Longevity, xi. 378. Man of wood and leather, xi. 369. Motto, "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," ii. 348. Peeler, xi. 358. Prisoners, branding, ii. 78. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xi. 508. Scarlet in the hunting field, iv. 48. Sea-horse, i. 345. X rays anticipated, ii. 106
E. (M.) on quotation wanted, viii. 484
E. (S.) on dendritic markings in paper, vii. 477
E. (T.) on Ganning family, xii. 189
E. (T. W.) on "Two blades of grass," ix. 47
Eadburgh. See *St. Eadburgh.*
Eakins (W. G.) on Brandreth family, vii. 168
Eale, its etymology, ii. 227; iv. 55
Eames (J. B.) on a line of Browning, ix. 173
Eardly, its etymology, ii. 247, 516
Earl Marshal's Court, iv. 381, 462
Earl's Palace, Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, v. 337, 426, 486
Earle (James William and George), Westminster scholars, 1817 and 1819, ix. 249
Earle (John) on English grammar, i. 308
Earle (John), his death, xi. 120
Earle (Mrs. W. C.), lines relating to Milton, xi. 386
Earnshaw (Thos.) and Theodore Hook, iii. 446, 494
Earrings worn by men, v. 88, 191, 321, 386; vi. 35; vii. 192
Earth, inclination of its axis, i. 224; its rotation and the glacial epoch, 291, 335, 417, 457
Earth mother and St. Walburga, ix. 48, 176
Earthquakes in 1750, iii. 225, 330, 410
Earthworks at Burpham, x. 129, 214
'Easier than Lying,' short story, v. 288
Eason (M.) on "But ah! Mæcenas," x. 149
East (Edward), watchmaker to Charles I., v. 433
East India badge, ix. 67, 155, 312
East India Company, its officers, 1770–1820, iii. 128, 212; its flag, vii. 468; viii. 209, 263
Easter, at St. Peter's at Rome, iii. 149; tables for finding, prefixed to the Prayer Book, v. 281; date of, in 2001–12, xi. 67, 117; and the full moon, 182, 258
Easter bibliography, i. 284; iii. 244; vii. 264
Easter customs at Taunton and Haseley, ix. 365
Easter egg and rabbit, their association, iii. 488; iv. 91
Easter Magiant, origin of the name, vi. 508; vii. 34, 136
Easter Monday at Hallaton, Leicestershire, vii. 347
Easter services at Beverley, ix. 364
Eastern and Western fables, viii. 241
Eastgate (G.) on Thomas Eastgate, ii. 189
Eastgate (Thomas), obituary notice, ii. 189
Eastgate family, ix. 469
Easton (Cardinal), his arms, iv. 519
Easton (W. M. G.) on Albany (Duke of), iii. 125. Arbuthnott, vii. 458. Arms of Scotland, vii. 368. Arthur as Christian name, xii. 429. Bucth, Gaelic

name, v. 316. 'Claverhouse's Lament,' v. 229. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 270. Duchy of Berwick, viii. 534. Graham (Arthur), xi. 310. Graham (Sir Charles), Bart., viii. 143. Green and St. Clair family, ii. 465. Locard and the heart of Robert Bruce, vi. 392. Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, ii. 158. Marriages, triple, ii. 246. Mistletoe in Scotland, ii. 329. Morning, ii. 105. Picts and Scots, vi. 90. Polder, its meaning, v. 55. Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, v. 215, 363. Stewarts of Annas and Ballachallan, vi. 289. Wigmore family, iv. 540
Eastward Ho on Celtic, ix. 246
Eastwood (A. E.) on Eastwood family, v. 69
Eastwood family, v. 69
Eating, lines on, vi. 231
Eaton (A. W. H.) on Otho Hamilton, ii. 346
Eaton (C. O.) on Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 231
Eaton (Theophilus), his second wife, i. 267, 394
Ebbs (A.) on Rev. Thomas Cockman, D.D., vi. 349
Ebor on Henrietta, Lady Wentworth, i. 347
Ebsworth (J. W.) on 'A Trap for a Scold,' iv. 420. "Ask nothing more of me, sweet," viii. 334, 507. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' iii. 117. "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," viii. 530. Idyl, ancient, viii. 286. "In the days when we went gipsying," viii. 211. Jones (Paul), ii. 353. Kipling stories, viii. 168. "La-di-da," viii. 270. 'Lost Pleiad,' viii. 309. Prague, beautiful city of, xi. 471. Quotation, source of, viii. 189. Scott quotation, viii. 331. Songs, old, viii. 351. Stinger, viii. 251. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 168
Eccles, in place-names, i. 446
Ecclesiastical furniture at Lyme Regis, vi. 387
Ecclesiastical peculiars, vii. 421, 463; viii. 71
Ecclesiastical state at Christmas, xii. 502
Eccleston (James), B.A., of Sutton Coldfield Grammar School, ix. 428
'Echo,' its thirtieth birthday, ii. 504
Eckersley (E.) on Strohling, a singer, ix. 347
'Eclectic Review,' its contributors, iii. 27, 118
Eclecticism, bold, ii. 382
Eclipse Islands, their name, ii. 344
Economy and avarice, adage on, xii. 486
Ecstacy, misspelling, vi. 65
Ed. on United Empire Loyalists, xi. 48
Eddoes: Cocco, botanical terms, their spelling, vi. 187
Eden (R. A.) on Eden family, xii. 207
'Eden Rose,' a sketch by Susan Phillips, xi. 509
Edgar (King), his blazon, xii. 247
Edgcome (J. T.), his 'How to be happy tho' poor,' viii. 405, 469
Edgcome (J. T.), on "What has posterity done for us?" x. 415. "Your friends will bury you," viii. 469
Edgcumbe (R.) on Bissona, its meaning, vi. 338. Byroniana, xi. 492; xii. 52, 91. "Byron's tomb," viii. 241. Casanoviana, viii. 357, 400, 440, 498. Copper, a policeman, xi. 348. Hook it, xi. 348. Horse marine, ii. 456. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 11, 172. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, v. 495. "Le mot de Cambronne," iv. 355. Lefevre's portrait of Bonaparte, i. 176. Lobster, a nickname for soldier, vi. 516. Motto on a house, vi. 366. Nelson's signal at Trafalgar, vi. 45. Parrot in 'Hudibras,' vi. 373. Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, vi. 241. Perspective, historic, ii. 9. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' first edition, vii. 264. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 81. Relic of Napoleon, iv. 136. Richard II. and Froissart, xii. 468. Rimini, Francesca da, ix. 368. Shelley's ancestry, ix. 510; x. 229. Trance, a case of, vi. 504. Twentieth century, iii. 225. Wild-cat company, ix. 405
Edge (Capt.), discoveries in Greenland, v. 209, 343, 398
Edge Hill, snow on battle-field of, iv. 146, 197
Edgett surname, its derivation, iii. 407; iv. 177; v. 13, 193; vi. 49, 153
Edgeworth (Maria), register in her 'Parents' Assistant,' iii. 47; and "Le pauvre Diable," viii. 285
Edinburgh, pamphlet advocating a royal infirmary, xii. 69
Edinburgh Academy, first Rector, xi. 224
Edinburgh Rood Well, its site, vii. 207, 475
Edinburgh University, inscription in the metaphysics class-room, vii. 485
Edition, its meaning, ii. 265, 298, 378; number of copies, *c.* 1600, xi. 509; xii. 172
Editions, early "stop-press," v. 8, 130
Editor on D'Auvergne family, vii. 117. Insurrection, its meaning, vii. 111. Newspaper and magazine statistics, vii. 223. Royal borough, viii. 65.
Editor (An) on Grattan's portrait, x. 149
Editors, evolution of, v. 166, 323, 425

Editorial:—
"A headless man had a letter to write," x. 20
"Adieu, canaux, canards, canaille," vi. 380
Alright, xi. 200
"And the night shall be fill'd with music," vii. 440
Archibald Bell the Cat, vi. 300
Arms of the Isle of Man, xi. 220
Beak=a magistrate, v. 80
Berwick Law, viii. 216
Blackfriars, the order, bridge, and theatre, vii. 40
Blight, significations and uses of the word, v. 408
Bogus degrees, ix. 40
Booty's ghost, vi. 280
"Brewers' entire," v. 100, 175
Brook's Market, v. 368
Bull-rings, viii. 236
"Call us not weeds," x. 360
Chapel, printers' term, vi. 400
Chess poem, v. 408
Cicero on augurs, vii. 260
Classical confession, v. 40
Coincidences, viii. 296
Coloharbour, viii. 316
"Conjugis haud immemor desideratissimi," ix. 440
Cradle commissions, xi. 280
"Credat Judæus Apella," vii. 240
Curse of Scotland, xi. 220
Dante Society, v. 120
'Devil's Drive,' ix. 140
Disraeli, vii. 120
"Droppings of warm tears," ix. 320
"Duns" man, vii. 220

Editorial:—
Dürer or Durer, xi. 160
"Et in Arcadia ego," x. 80
"Firm and erect the Caledonian stood," vi. 300
"For the love of God is broader," ix. 500
Garage, xi. 160
Genius, definition of, vi. 339
Gilbertian, ix. 420
"God bless the king!" v. 388
Good wishes, v. 1
"Great is the crime in man or woman," vii. 120
Hamilton's (J.) 'Garden of Florence,' ix. 80
Herrick's 'Hesperides and Noble Numbers,' 1647-8, vi. 140
Home (John), his 'Douglas,' v. 200; vi. 300
"Hope told a flattering tale," viii. 536
Housemaid's knee, v. 388
"I am Sir Oracle," vii. 440
"I'm the loudest of voices in orchestra heard," xii. 60
"I do love these ancient ruins," vii. 460
"If there were no God," &c., x. 100
Independent Company of Invalids at Landguard Fort, viii. 256
Key and Bible test, x. 520
"La vie est brève," xii. 320
Lang (A.), contributions to the 'Saturday,' v. 260
Lay for lie, v. 220, 300
"Let sleeping dogs lie," xi. 520
'Letters on the English Nation,' v. 80
Lewis (George Cornewall), saying attributed to, vi. 489
Lindisfarne, vi. 260
Loaf and dead body, vi. 400
'Lover's Opera,' xii. 180
Machine: Diligence, viii. 336
"Many a shaft at random," xi. 40
Mascagni, passage from, v. 280
"Migrations from the blue bed," &c., xi. 480
Military punishments, xi. 280
"Mostly fools," ix. 340
"My name is Norval," v. 200
'N. & Q.,' value of a complete set, vii. 320
Newcome (Hobson), ix. 520
Nietzsche, translation of his works, vi. 400
Nobel prizes, their award, ix. 400
"Noblesse oblige," v. 468
Odour of negroes, vi. 380
"Of love which never knew its earthly close," ix. 60
Oh dear! viii. 356
Orientation of churches in England, vii. 220
Pasquin (Anthony), xi. 200
"Peace with honour," vii. 240
Peerage, claim to a, vi. 320
Plow, vii. 280
Portmanteau-word, vii. 60
"Pour oil on troubled waters," xi. 520
Rogers's (S.) 'Jacqueline: a Tale,' ix. 80
Royal Marines in 1708, officers of, v. 180
Russian backgammon, x. 80
Sadic, viii. 276
"Ships that pass in the night," vi. 400; xii. 320
Sibyl or Sybil, vii. 200, 317, 455
Skin, the, lines on, vii. 340

Editorial:—
Spartacus, life of, vii. 180
'Spectator,' 'Guardian,' Sharpe's editions, viii. 76
'Spiritual Quixote,' v. 80
"Straight off," vii. 360
'Sun,' Coronation, 1838, printed in gold, ix. 280
Swinburne (A. C.), poems by, xi. 20
Taxation in Glasgow, ix. 40
Tennyson quotation, v. 160
Tenterden steeple and Goodwin sands, vi. 320
Thackeray's Lord Steyne, xi. 220
"The hand that rocks the cradle rules the world," vii. 420; viii. 176, 436
"The light that never was on sea or land," vi. 160
"The mill cannot grind with the water that is passed," ix. 320
"There goes.....but for the grace of God," ix. 240
"The spacious firmament on high," vi. 280
"The spacious times of great Elizabeth," vi. 380
"Thin red line," x. 40
Tomohrit, xi. 500
"To-morrow to fresh woods and pastures new," x. 220
"Tommy Atkins," v. 240
Tramway, its derivation, v. 160
"Tumble-down Dick," x. 60
"'Twixt the devil and the deep sea," ix. 360
Upholder = upholsterer, vii. 380
Upwards of a hundred pounds, ix. 20
Visiting cards, xi. 300
Wayzgoose, vi. 400
"Wear and tear," viii. 356
Welshing: welsher, ix. 400
Whipdog Day, vi. 360
'White Man's Burden,' ix. 220; x. 500
Willow-pattern plate, xii. 380
'Education of Achilles,' pictures entitled, ii. 249
Educational systems, ii. 8
Edward the Confessor, translations of, vi. 321
Edward (Prince), son of Edward I., his letters, viii. 441
Edward, Prince of Wales, 1453–71, vii. 49
Edward II., life of, by Sir Francis Hubert, iv. 9; his charter to Portsmouth, ix. 485
Edward III. and Flemish weavers, v. 288, 362, 442
Edward VI., correct date of his birth, i. 206
Edward VII., his accession, vii. 187; his title in Scotland, 225, 317; origin of rime on, viii. 445, 532; ix. 52, 274; his coronation, viii. 485; ix. 57, 501; x. 85, 101; hymn on his birth, x. 1, 30; coronation celebration at Delhi, xi. 21
Edwardes (John), of Highgate, *c.* 1750, xii. 149
Edwards (Admiral), d. 1794, his biography, x. 387, 518
Edwards (Edward), and free libraries, iv. 268; portrait of, 381
Edwards (F.) on J. D., xi. 369
Edwards (F. G.) on Dr. Morse, of Barnet, ix. 429
Edwards (J.) on holy wells, iii. 173
Edwards (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1770, ix. 188
Edwards (Rev. William), rector of Tenby, i. 7
Edwards (William), of Eglwysilan, bridge-builder, ix. 47
Edwards (William Tollemache), Westminster scholar, 1779, ix. 308, 398, 478
Effigy in Tettenhall Churchyard, x. 24

Egerton (Mrs.), actress, her portraits, i. 186
Egg, Easter, and rabbit, iii. 488
Egg dance, description of, vi. 404
Egg, standing, i. 386, 472; ii. 53, 132
Eggiste=magpie, iv. 307, 357
'Egio.' See '*Ægio*.'
Eggs, their price, ix. 147, 277, 412; x. 154
Egmont (Count) and the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' ix. 184
Egypt, medical specialism in, ii. 344
Egyptian chessmen, v. 28, 111, 273, 341
Egyptian flag and Khedive's, iii. 307
Egyptian kite, ii. 9
Eighteenth-century characters, xii. 348
Eighteenth-century histories of England, v. 127, 189, 276, 398
Eighteenth-century sporting record, v. 495; vi. 72, 130
'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 389, 497
Ejulate, use of the verb in 1660, xi. 47
Elam (W.) on author of books wanted, ix. 188
Elan (A.) on Félibre, iii. 28
Eland on Chinese discovery of America, vii. 129
Elder (Abraham), author, vii. 148
Eldin (Lord), anecdotes concerning, iv. 443
Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 211, 296, 353, 413
Electioneer as a substantive, vi. 426
Electoral nomination, iv. 496
Electric light in theatres, early use of, viii. 294
Electrical Dispensary, London, iii. 348, 495
Electrocute, derivation of the word, viii. 420, 487
Elegiacs and English hexameters, vii. 321, 514
Elegy imitating poem by Gray, vii. 8
Elephant, derivation of the word, i. 187, 335, 374
Elephant, Latin epitaph on, i. 228; ii. 95; and Cæsar in 'Old and New London,' xi. 224
Eleusinian mysteries, article on the, xii. 467, 509
Eley (C. C.) on ladle, viii. 94
Eliot (George), her pseudonym, i. 344; ii. 54; anecdote concerning, vi. 287; vii. 70; her house at Richmond, vi. 104; and Mark Rutherford, x. 204; and blank verse, xii. 441
"Elixir Vitæ" in fiction, iv. 187, 257; v. 38
Elizabeth (Queen), at Horham Hall, iii. 408; scandal concerning, iv. 187, 272, 541; v. 51; ring of, vii. 368, 438; her godmothers, viii. 345, 490; epitaph on, xii. 3; and New Hall, Essex, 208, 410, 477, 496; her visit to Lord Burleigh at Hedingham Castle, 328, 396, 411, 478; her Pocket Pistol, 368, 456, 519
Elizabethan era, paucity of books in, xi. 44, 150, 336, 455
Elizabethan players, xi. 444
Elizabethan poem, author wanted, x. 489; xi. 13
Elizabethan terms, v. 148, 365
Elizabethan worthies, descendants of, x. 208, 310, 433; xi. 10
Ell (H. G.) on boundary stones in open fields, x. 195. Ell family, x. 190. Surnames from single letters, ix. 474
Ell family, x. 487; xi. 77
Ellacombe (H. N.) on 'An Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 524. Book of Common Prayer, viii. 50. Cottiswold, xii. 506. Figs in fruit, v. 209. "Hedge" in Bacon's essay, viii. 53. Watch candle, vi. 48. Watson (Dr. Forbes), vii. 247, 454. Weather-lore, iv. 486
Ellenborough (Lord) on India and Egypt, iii. 146
Ellers (Peter), Westminster scholar, 1771, ix. 348
Ellesmere (first Earl of), his poem 'The Mill,' vii. 427
Elliot (Alexander and Robert), Westminster scholars, 1769 and 1772, ix. 268
Elliot (L. M.) on 'The Watch,' x. 347
Elliott (Anne), character in 'Persuasion,' xi. 347, 411
Elliotson (Dr.), his biography, x. 132, 197, 329; and Dickens and Overs, x. 405
Elliott (Ebenezer), the Corn-Law Rimer, ix. 246; x. 445
Ellis (A. S.) on Thomas Aske, iii. 416. Bohun and Plugenet families, v. 400. Botoner (John), v. 402. Brunanburh, viii. 253. Castle Carewe, x. 453. De Laci family, *temp.* Henry I. and Stephen, x. 173. Father of Eustace Fitz John, vii. 123. Fitz Aldeline (William), viii. 42. Frobisher family, ii. 116, 354. Glisson (Dr. Francis), x. 149. Hugh fitz Grip and the Martels, i. 221. Knocker family, ix. 8. Londres, ix. 35. St. Jordan, iii. 414. Seriff, printing term, v. 246. Tennyson family, i. 312
Ellis (Cartwright J. W.), Westminster scholar, ix. 427
Ellis (F. G.) on author wanted, vi. 107
Ellis (F. S.), his death, vii. 200
Ellis (Thomas), Westminster scholar, iii. 247
Ellis family of Wales, v. 109, 358
Ellison (William), Westminster scholar, 1769, xi. 49
Elliston (R. W.) and Richard Moniplies, ii. 285
Elliston (Thos.) on instrumental choir, iv. 12. Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, iii. 264. Theobald (Simon), Archbishop of Canterbury, iii. 186
Elphinstone (Mountstuart), his 'History of India,' vi. 288
Eltham, Pope Street at, iii. 28
Eltonhead (Rev. George), vicar of Preston next Wingham, ii. 289
Elucubration, use of the word, x. 25
Elverton Manor, co. Kent, its history, v. 356, 406; vi. 11
Elverton Street, Westminster, origin of the name, xi. 288
Elwood (Mrs. Col.), traveller overland to India, ix. 428
Elworthy (F. T.) on archæological rarity, iv. 214. Birmingham: Brumagem, x. 112. Boats, ancient, viii. 508. "Box Harry," x. 14. Cork leg, viii. 413. Fire at Ilminster, viii. 524. Groat: bits, xi. 58. Hele: to hele, iv. 174. "Hill me up," iii. 435. Horn dancers, viii. 444. Huish, its origin, vi. 95, 231, 392. Ignorami, iv. 395. Lady-day Day, ix. 447. Lair and lairage, i. 133. Larks Field: Barons Down, viii. 372, 453. "Misegun beans," iv. 462. Piert, its etymology, iv. 461. Place-names in -head, ii. 422. Pronunciation of *ng*, x. 393. Rather, ix. 137. Ratlings, ix. 358. Smallest church in England, ix. 430. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 496. Through-stone, i. 210. Uncovering at National Anthem, ix. 109. "Upwards of," x. 38. Ycleping the church, ix. 55, 394
Ely Place, Holborn, technically a part of Cambridgeshire, vi. 284, 311
Embalming milk, preservative practice, iv. 495
Embarras des richesses, use of the phrase, xi. 355
Ember on Napoleon and a coat of mail, vii. 467

Embroidery, antique escutcheon, v. 245
Emeritus on accon, xii. 29. Accorder, xii. 89. Barrator, x. 166. Bisk, xii. 186. Black cats, xii. 69. Cape Gardafui, xi. 496. Ejulate, xi. 47. Eparchy, x. 407. Fountain pens, xi. 390. Glanius, 'Voyage to Bengala,' xi. 489. Grissard, x. 227. Keemore shells, xi. 189. Oranges, xii. 170. Raggie, xii. 388. "Running amuck," x. 307. Sniping, xi. 308. Tailed Africans, x. 198
Emerson (R. W.), quotation in his 'Essays,' ii. 27, 118
Emery family, v. 27, 115, 174, 341
Emett genealogy, xi. 489
Emmas at Hull Fair, iv. 381 ; v. 278
Emmaus, origin of the place-name, iii. 328 ; vi. 86
Emmet (Robert), his letters, iii. 349, 472
Emmet family and Madame de Fontenay, correspondence between, xii. 308
Emmet and ant, distinction between, xi. 89, 112
Empecinado and Minas, leaders in Spanish guerilla war, ix. 188, 349 ; x. 257, 291
Empire, the, and the Kingdom of Arles, vii. 165
Enborne, East and West, riding the black ram at, xii. 483
Encyclopædia, use of the word, xii. 27, 172, 291
Encyclopedia for encyclopædia, iii. 325
'Encyclopædia Britannica,' error in, vii. 165 ; and Count Egmont, ix. 184 ; Jewish writers in the Supplement, x. 146
Encyclopædias, their compilation, iv. 126
Endeavour, H.M.'s barque, ii. 248 ; iii. 438
Endorsement : dorso-ventrality, ix. 64, 212, 331, 415 ; x. 93, 218
Endowing purse, iii. 328, 412, 476
"Energetic Old Man," "The Christian Knight," iv. 518 ; v. 93
Energeticness, new word, i. 85
Enghien (Duc d'), place of his execution, xi. 401 ; dog which followed him, xii. 28, 92, 174
Engiven in the 'History of the Sleaford Holy Trinity Guild,' its meaning, viii. 424
England, Bonaparte's attempted invasion, i. 16, 71, 255, 419 ; Roman, 36 ; Roman potteries in, 68, 196 ; monastic orders in, ii. 329, 474 ; foreign arms in, iii. 308, 361, 372 ; histories of, v. 127, 189, 276, 398 ; reproduced in America, vii. 471 ; a land of many religions and one sauce, ix. 407, 472 ; x. 111 ; merry England and the Mass, ix. 508 ; x. 55, 114 ; dedication to the Queen of, xi. 406, 495 ; Jews in, xii. 328
England spelt Ingland, xii. 448
England *v.* Great Britain, vii. 367
England's Darling, use of the title, ix. 290, 412, 454 ; x. 258
English, Middle, the use of *d* for *th* in, x. 321
English as a universal language, xi. 505
English accentuation, xi. 408, 515 ; xii. 94, 158, 316, 475
English cardinals, list of, xii. 105, 192, 435
English coinage, origin of, v. 29, 149
'English Dialect Dictionary,' xii. 194, 444
English family, iv. 398
English grammar, innovation in, i. 308, 433
English grave at Ostend, xii. 9, 176, 235, 278, 495
English guttural sounds, apparent irregularities in, iii. 21
English language, its antiquity, ii. 261 ; its sources, xi. 246
English letters, Old and Middle, i. 169, 211, 258, 313 ; ii. 275, 336
English literature in French homes, x. 425
'English Mercurie,' 1588, forgery, xii. 29, 70, 153
English newspaper, the earliest, xii. 29, 70, 153
English parsimony and the cat, vii. 418 ; x. 174
English provinces, iii. 161
English rimes to foreign words, iii. 287, 436 ; iv. 193
"English take their pleasures sadly," xii. 32
Englishmen, portraits in Körner Museum, Dresden, ii. 461 ; buried abroad, x. 108
English-speaking, early use of the word, vi. 486 ; vii. 12
Engraver, seal, vi. 389
Engravers, early Jewish, xi. 88, 194
Engraving, steel and copper, iv. 13
Engravings : of House of Commons, 1821-3, i. 188, 468 ; of Cromwell's Parliament, ii. 128 ; of Helen and Paris, iii. 467 ; of Chatham's monument, 468 ; of Harrogate Spa, iv. 209 ; of Cleopatra, xii. 269
Enigma on the letter H, vi. 85, 177
Enigmas : "Man cannot live without my first," i. 11, 157 ; "Totum sume, fluit," &c., 29, 131 ; by W. M. Praed, v. 26, 75, 176 ; "I'm the loudest of voices in orchestra heard," xii. 60. See also *Charade* and *Riddle.*
Enlistment, records of, vi. 268
Ennius, complete edition, ii. 92
Enquirer on bee or wasp as artist's device, x. 468. Chaplain to William III., viii. 83. Gore family, viii. 145. Sheridan (Mrs.), ii. 247, 347
Enriquez (A. G.), 1601-60, Jewish dramatist, vi. 185
Enstone, Oxon, origin of the name, iii. 128, 332, 435
Entapis, use of the term, v. 167
'Entertaining Gazette,' periodical, i. 505
Entire, brewers', v. 100, 175
Entwisle family, iv. 438, 523
Envelopes, their introduction, xii. 245, 397, 434, 490
Eo in names, its pronunciation, i. 305
Eparchy, earliest use of the word, x. 407 ; xi. 15
Epigram on an epigram, v. 287
Epigrams :—
"A little garden Jowett made," vii. 405, 512 ; viii. 69
Alexandre, ventriloquist, ii. 305
"But as it is, Fred," viii. 224, 306, 371
Coleman the Jesuit, error corrected, x. 447
Ἐν σκοτίᾳ ΣΚΟΤΟΣ, iii. 346, 434
"For the good of their country all criminals die," iii. 449
"George the First was always reckoned," ix. 100, 164, 318, 354
"God bless the king!—I mean the Faith's defender," v. 388 ; viii. 445, 533 ; ix. 138
Greek, x. 213
"His bags of gold the miser weighs," vi. 46
"His namesake, born of Jewish breeder," vi. 443 ; viii. 82
"Immortal Newton never spoke," xii. 335, 392, 493
"In Craven Street, Strand," iii. 440
Κᾶν, Βυκανᾶνε, ix. 331

Epigrams:—
"Medicus et pollinctor," i. 141, 315
"Nash represents man in the mass," xii. 272, 335, 392, 493
"Oh the gladness of their gladness when they 're glad," ix. 288, 378
"Our hebdomadal caustic, severe upon quackery," x. 486
Patten and clog, ii. 494
Pompadour (Madame de), xii. 447
"Quod non fecerunt barbari fecerunt Barberini," vii. 246, 375
"Se l' uom che deruba un tomo," x. 486
Τέσσαρες αἱ Χάριτες, ix. 147, 273, 331, 372, 454
"The royal Anna's statue here we find," x. 325
"The Satyrs of old were Satyrs of note," viii. 461
"Think, man, thy life," &c., vi. 46
"'Tis a very good world," viii. 143
"To gratify his people's wish," vi. 444
"Tres fuerant Charites, sed, dum mea Lesbia vixit," x. 213
"Truth will out, even in an affidavit," xi. 505
"Two men wrote a lexicon," iii. 466, 493; iv. 56
"Where Nature's end of language is declined," vi. 368
Epilepsy and thrush, cures for, xii. 47
Episcopal College of St. Edward, x. 129, 213
Episcopal families, i. 76; ii. 93, 332
Episcopal registers at Lincoln, xi. 61
Episcopal wig, introduction of the, vii. 387
Episcopate, the, and Charles I., xi. 489; xii. 73
Epitaph, faded, i. 250; well-known, ii. 41, 229; historical point in an, xi. 135

Epitaphs:—
"A virtuous woman," &c., vi. 505
'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 381
"Adeste, O Cives, adeste lugentes!" xii. 393
"Ah! cruel death, to make three meals of one," v. 434; vi. 14
"Alas, poor John," xi. 235, 511
"An honest soldier never is forgot," x. 375
"Better so. The world in growing," viii. 264
Bloomfield (Robert), xii. 365
"Bold Infidelity, turn pale and die!" iv. 268, 332, 423
Child's, in Mortlake Church, ii. 106
Coachmen's, xi. 189, 352
Cooper (John Heath), in Ledbury Churchyard, ii. 266
Cornish, xi. 146, 216; xii. 51, 92, 172, 216
Croke (Richard), at Marston, xi. 205
Cromwell (Oliver), by Pavillon, i. 428
"Dorothy Cecil, unmarried as yet," viii. 362, 386, 490, 529; ix. 53
"Earthly cavern, to thy keeping," iv. 230, 403
Elephant's in Latin, i. 228; ii. 95
Ἐλπὶς καὶ σὺ Τύχη, ii. 41, 229
English, in Basque churchyard, iii. 385
Eve Leary Cemetery, British Guiana, iii. 143
"Farewell, vain world," ii. 306, 535; iii. 191, 389
"Forgive, blest shade, the tributary tear," xi. 87, 172
Francklin (Charles), in Westwood Church, ii. 386

Epitaphs:—
Gawsworth, co. Chester, iv. 345, 522
"God works wonders now and then," xii. 356
Grattox, the spotted negro boy, v. 456, 505
"Gvillelmvlvs pulchellulus," xi. 484
"Had prayer been gifted to avert thy fall," xii. 186
Harris (Ann), iv. 326
"He whom Heaven did call away," vi. 182
Henry (Prince), 1612, v. 34, 77, 230, 337, 477
"Here lies a most dutiful daughter, honest and just," x. 375
"Here lies an honest lawyer, that is Strange," x. 375
"Here lies I, at the chancel door," xi. 136
"Here lies John and with him Mary," xi. 297
"Here lies Ned H—, because he died," viii. 307
"Here lies poor Fred, who was alive and is dead," x. 37
"Here lies she who has his wife," v. 33
"Here lies under this same marble," xii. 67
"Here lies Will Salter, honest man," xi. 189
"Here lieth the bodi of honist," &c., x. 306, 375
"Here lieth ye body of..... an honest attorney," x. 197
"Here lyes inter'd an honest man," x. 375
"Here lyes Hall's Clay," viii. 306
"Here lyes the body of John Scott," xi. 118
"Here lyeth John Shukbrugh, of Navesbee, gent., xi. 462
"Here lyeth my lifeles corps bereved of liveing breath," ix. 29
"Here rests a woman, good without pretence," vii. 246
"Here, stranger, in this humble nest," x. 3
"Here underneath thou dost approach man," xi. 352
"Hic . iacet . ex'mvs," ix. 326, 478
"Hic, saltem, Marmorem, non mendacem," vi. 386
"Hobson Judkins, Esq.....the Honest Solicitor," x. 375
Honest, x. 197, 306, 375; xi. 178, 189, 397; xii. 356
Horse's, at Sark, ii. 325
"Howe, Howe, who is heare?" xii. 288, 414, 470
"Husband and wife that did twelve children bear," iii. 166
"I' faith, Ned," ix. 345
"I grudge the fashion of the day," xi. 135
"I, nimium dilecta, vocat Deus," iv. 47, 97, 155
"In frost and snow, thro' hail and rain," ii. 146
"In some tall pitcher," v. 6
"Is 't possible did not this star appear," xi. 10
Infant's, in Beckington Churchyard, ii. 187
"Interred here in grave," ix. 243
"Inveni portum," ii. 41, 229
"Jesusen izena gatik, ez otoi!" vii. 345
Johnson (John), in Farndish Church, xii. 53
Johnson (Mr. Thomas), "Good reader, if thou can'st but spare a tear," v. 477
Jones, at South Kilvington, iii. 284
"Life is a city full of crooked streets," iii. 53, 191, 415
"Lyve well and dye never," iii. 186, 398

Epitaphs:—
"Man, thee behoveth oft, to have this in mind," v. 503
Marshall (Dr. T.), in All Saints', Oxford, xi. 32
Midwife's, Bitton Churchyard, co. Gloucester, vi. 155
Midwives' in Norwich, v. 453
Modest, ix. 72
Musical: "To the down-bow of death," iv. 305, 447
"My quivering lips," iv. 476
Nameless, at Gravesend, xii. 409, 518
"Nere to this place lyeth the body of R. Scott," xi. 452
"O! cruel Death, how could you be so unkind," iii. 346, 457
"O may I stand before the Lord," x. 246, 390
"Oft spreading trees malignant winds do blast," viii. 463
"Old Winser was a noted man," vi. 491
"Passengers, weepe, heere lies a wife," ix. 8
Perkins (Edward), xi. 462
"Poor John Scott lies buried here," xii. 504
"Pope boldly says (some think the maxim odd)," x. 375
Prittlewell Churchyard, iv. 326, 427, 504
"Public Duty and Private Worth," vi. 197
"Quid eram nescitis," x. 37, 197
"Quod expendi habeo," i. 164
"Reader! I am to let thee know," ix. 28
"Reader, wonder thinke it none," iv. 491
"Reader, you would behold inscribed," viii. 421
"Sacred to the memory of an officer." viii. 421
Sailor's, from Caroline Islands, ii. 506
"Shall pride a heap of sculptured marble raise," vi. 296
"Shall we all die?" xi. 487; xii. 51
"She is, she was—what can there more be said?" xii. 4
"Si sapis, attonitus sacro decede sepulchro," iv. 492
"So well inclined to Poore and Rich," ix. 243
Tenterden Church, v. 332
"They have said," iii. 415
Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 341, 454, 495
"This maid no elegance of form possess'd," v. 85
"This Mary-gold, lo! here doth show," viii. 121
"This plain Floor," &c., x. 375
"This spot where for forty-four years," vii. 476
"This tablet is here placed," x. 197
"Tho' Broreas's [*sic*] blasts and Neptune's waves," vi. 47
"To this sad shrine, whoe'er thou art, draw near," vii. 246
"Tread lightly here—for though no marble weeps," vi. 16
"Tread softly, mortals, o'er the bones," viii. 244
"Virgilii sepulchrum non procul inde," v. 192
"We shall die all," xii. 51
"Weepe, greatest Isle, and for thy mistresse death," vii. 315
Weston (Right Hon. E.) in Somerby Church, iv. 6
"Whose dust lieth here my own remain," iii. 415

Epitaphs:—
"Why here? Why not? 'tis holy ground," iv. 218
"Without a name for ever," xii. 409, 518
"You see old Scarlett's picture stand on hie," xi. 235; xii. 115, 453
Epsilon on Knightley Charleton, xi. 131
Equation of time at Christmas, xi. 128, 212
Era in monkish chronology, i. 10, 92, 231; ii. 29, 292, 473; iii. 73, 234
Erasmus, his portrait, ix. 165
Ercedekne (Martin) and Oriel College, xi. 402
Erica, Christian name, i. 446; ii. 57, 152, 197
Erkenwald, Bishop of London, 675–93, ii. 249, 318
Erlik Khan, Tibetian Pluto, v. 395, 486
Erlking=elfking, iii. 487
Ermine on Crawford family, viii. 64
'Eros' and 'Anteros,' their author, viii. 163, 231
Errington (George), Westminster scholar, 1792, xi. 67
Errors: of journalists, vii. 128, 230, 352; literary, 387; pictorial, in periodicals, x. 85. See also *Mistakes*.
Erskine on Dutch language, vi. 409
Erskine (Alexander), Swedish representatives at Treaty of Münster, 1648, ix. 249, 372
Erskine (Charles), Lord Justice Clerk, 1748–63, his portrait, xii. 429, 512
Erskine (James), Lord of Session in Scotland, 1761-96, xii. 429, 512
Erskine (Mgr.), his biography, viii. 385, 453
Ervin (John), Westminster scholar, 1766, ix. 469
Esdaile (G.) on Rubens and Raphael, ii. 28
Esk-lits, its meaning, vi. 47, 137
"Esprit d'escalier," source of the phrase, i. 267
Esquire, the title, vi. 387, 452, 470; vii. 33, 94, 236, 312; x. 148, 314; xi. 12
Essenes, history of the sect, ix. 103
Essex (Lord), in Ireland, list of soldiers, xi. 69, 256
Essex, trades and crafts in the fourteenth century, iii. 18; witchcraft in, xii. 187, 313; Zauber-Kessel superstition in, 206, 275
Essington on drawings by Sir John Gilbert, v. 238. License or licence, iii. 333. London registers of apprentices, i. 412
Estates, three, in Parliament, vii. 9
Estcott (Richard) de Lanceston, his biography, vii. 444, 512
"Esto perpetua," v. 337
Etchings: Rembrandt's 'Christ healing the Sick,' i. 117; by the Dightons, x. 288, 369
Eternal punishment and Jews, xi. 153; xii. 10, 193
Etheredge (Sir George), his diplomatic posts and plays, i. 365
Etherington (J.) on Etherington crest, vi. 190
Etherington crest, vi. 190, 433
Ethiopic 'History of the Blessed Men,' vii. 21
Ethne the Dread, her cannibalism, vii. 266
Ethnic characters and comparative phonology, vi. 209
Etiquette, books on, viii. 332
Eton College and ram hunting, vi. 230, 374; vii. 95, 196; arms of, ix. 241, 330; x. 29, 113, 233, 437; xi. 332
Eton College Chapel, removal of woodwork from, viii. 184

Etrusco on tracing from Giotto, ix. 327
Ettrick (Rev. William), his 'Trial of the Spirits,' ix. 284
Etymology, and English accent, vi. 267, 335, 455; vii. 15; and whist compared, vii. 23, 115; Celtic, 29
Eucalyptus trees and castor-oil plants, ix. 11, 73
Eucharis, actress named, iii. 308, 377
Eucharist, eaten by mice, i. 274; gloves worn in celebrating the, vii. 45
Euchre, etymology of the word, xii. 484
Eugénie (Empress), her education in England, v. 108, 214
Eulachon and its variants, xii. 444, 491, 511
Euonymus, etymology of the word, xii. 407
Europe, eastern boundary line of, iv. 477; arms of the countries of, viii. 64, 248
European languages, Charles V. on, viii. 523
Euskarian. See *Bask* and *Heuskarian*.
Euston Road, its history, ix. 427, 518; x. 197
Evander on nationality, ii. 29
Evans (Andrew Fitzherbert), Westminster scholar, 1779, ix. 408
Evans (F. J.) on coachman's epitaph, xi. 189
Evans (G. E.) on Rev. John B. Smith, i. 248
Evans (Sir Hugh), a Gloucestershire worthy, iii. 381, 474; iv. 57
Evans (H. A.) on Garrick's 'Jubilee,' iii. 86. 'Good Devil of Woodstock,' xi. 370
Evans (J.) on Little London, vi. 495. Motto on Venetian coin, viii. 507. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 443
Evans (Mary Ann). See *Eliot* (*George*).
Evans (Chancellor Silvan), his biography, xi. 361, 394, 422
Eve Leary, British Guiana, inscriptions in military cemetery, iii. 143
Evelyn (John), passage in his 'Diary,' ii. 428, 510; iii. 34
Events, great, from little causes, i. 209, 355, 476
Everard (H.) on claymore, viii. 484
Everett-Green (C.) on the late Mrs. Everett-Green, vii. 270
Everett-Green (Mrs. M. A.), her parentage, vii. 8, 270
Everitt (A. T.) on Bedell and other families, ii. 268. Bilson (Anne), ix. 76. Charleton (Knightley), xi. 36. Fortescue (Anthony), vii. 435; viii. 449. Hicks (Rev. John), i. 35. Holts at Winchester, ix. 294. Lewis, xii. 212. Norton family, xi. 97. Paget (Robert), Sheriff of London, 1536, x. 277. Petworth and the Percies, iv. 35. Roos and Cromwell families, iv. 440. South (John), LL.B., xii. 452. Stanley family of Paultons, vi. 452
'Everlasting Gospel,' vii. 87
Evil, author and avenger of, ix. 22, 229; x. 35; xi. 35, 455; xii. 14, 96
Evil eye, v. 285; vii. 47; xi. 208
Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 106, 297, 356, 416
Evreux (Earls of), their genealogy, iv. 348, 428, 541
Ewer and Thurloe families, iii. 148
Ewing (W.), his biography, ii. 168
Ewins (Sir Patric Claud), his biography, x. 248, 333
Excavations near Cirencester, vii. 327, 398
Exchange, Royal, erection of the first, viii. 202
Excommunication of Louis XIV., xii. 468, 508
Execution, marriage saving from, viii. 419
Executions, at Tyburn and elsewhere, ii. 164, 301; vii. 121, 210, 242, 282, 310; with sword and axe, ii. 468; iii. 17, 114
Exeter, history of weathercock at, x. 26
Exeter Theatre in 1348, vii. 506
Exhibition, Great, season tickets for, vii. 288, 436; its jubilee, viii. 139, 272
Exhibitions, London, iii. 83, 155
Ex-Librarian on Aldrich, Dean of Christ Church, x. 447. Gossolt, x. 387
Exmouth (Lord) in 'Nelson and his Captains,' xi. 206
Exoner, use of the word, viii. 525
Exorcism, African, accounts of, vi. 368
Expenditor, use of the word, viii. 303, 473
Expensarius, meaning of the word, iv. 168, 294
Experimental Gardens, Caledonian Road, xi. 249
Experts in English courts of law, x. 270, 331, 476
Ey in Surrey and other names, ii. 181, 296
Eye, the evil, v. 285; vii. 47; xi. 208
Eye-gay, use of the word, vi. 449
Eyeglasses, their antiquity, viii. 145
Eyre ("Expedient"), his biography, xi. 328
Eyre (Sir Giles), of Brickwood, his portrait, i. 47, 293
Eyre (Sir James), 1734–99, his marriage, vii. 289, 397
Eyre (J. H.), Westminster scholar, 1809, ix. 486
Eyre (Thomas), of Helmdon, Northants, i. 8, 237
Eyre surname and family, i. 26, 29; ii. 153; iv. 438

F

F. on Richard Bethel Cox, xii. 388. Heptonstall, iii. 61; tragedy at, xi. 423. Jinrikshas, xii. 494. Maitland (Sir Peregrine), v. 525. Overstrand Church, xii. 454. Roman Road over Blackstone Edge, x. 302. Spenser (E.), his Lancashire home, iii. 481. Stamp collecting and its literature forty years ago, x. 470. Tobacco, collection of works on, i. 362. Todmorden, its etymology, i. 21. Turvin coiners, viii. 258, 298. Wesley queries, xii. 27
F— (Mr. George) in John Wesley's 'Journal,' viii. 185, 371
F.-A. (H. J.) on Burns and Coleridge, ii. 35
F.R.A.S. on capture of Cadiz in 1589, xi. 247. County families, xi. 308
F.R.C.S. on Fitzalan of Arundel, x. 427
F.R.H.S. on heraldic china, iv. 89. Snode arms, iii. 452
F.R.I.B.A. on Sir Christopher Wren, ii. 367
F.S.A.Scot on the Glamis mystery, vii. 288. Grey Friars Church, Aberdeen, vii. 285. James (Lieut.), v. 8
F. (A.) on cradle commissions, vii. 169. Pattens, iv. 325
F. (A. S.) on Stuart watch, iii. 69
F. (A. W.) on "Many's Chappel," vii. 168. White (John), patriarch of Dorchester, vi. 31
F. (B. C.) on Ash, place-name, xii. 106
F. (C. B.) on wind indicator at Peckham, iii. 478
F. (C. L.) on eastern boundary line of Europe, iv. 477. I printed with small letter, xii. 172
F. (E. L.) on Payn family, i. 108
F. (F. J.) on hobgoblin's claws, xii. 189. Opera-hearers, each with lighted candle, viii. 324. Scogan and Chaucer, ii. 423. Shakespeariana, xi. 325. Swift (Dean), his Vanessa, ii. 327

F. (G. B.) on cadaver, ix. 188
F. (G. S.) on Arbuthnott, vii. 368. Browning's 'Paracelsus,' v. 188
F. (G. W.) on muffineer, x. 28
F. (H.) on quotation wanted, viii. 244
F. (J.) on Marengo, Napoleon's horse, viii. 144
F. (J. C.) on early history of bicycle, iv. 167. Cardigan (Earl of), ix. 86. Game of "Fox myne host," v. 457
F. (J. J.) on aberr, revival of the word, v. 314. Carlyle on "mostly fools," vii. 456. "Gentleman from Ohio," x. 128. Kempis (Thomas à), v. 156. Lamb questions, viii. 135. 'Punch,' the changes in, and a suggestion, v. 227. Rumping, viii. 83
F. (J. T.) on "all over," xii. 294. "Ance mariole" in a charter, vii. 95. Animals in people's insides, vii. 222, 391; xii. 471. "As right as a trivet," vii. 335. B.D., Bachelor of Divinity, vi. 394. Bell inscription at Puncknowle, Dorset, vii. 365; ix. 213. Bellringers' rimes, iv. 447. Bibliography, i. 212. Bibliography of the bicycle, ix. 171. Blue associated with Blessed Virgin, xi. 388. Book-borrowing, ii. 231. Child's caul, iii. 26. Church furniture, ix. 472. Copperplate cuts, ix. 33. Crosier and pastoral staff, vii. 387; viii. 50. Cushions on the altar, xii. 398. Dognoper, xi. 358. Durham account rolls, iii. 221. Epitaph, "Farewell, vain world," ii. 306. Epitaph at Doncaster, xii. 414. Felicity, inwards of a pig, iii. 76. Fireplaces in cathedral churches, ix. 88. Folk-lore of childbirth, xii. 455. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, iv. 464. Fragrant mineral oil, xii. 468. Frail, vii. 177. Galilee, ix. 224. Gilpin's route, xii. 217. Good Friday in 1602, xi. 412. Grooves on walls of churches, iv. 417. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, vii. 396. Hawthorn, xii. 335. Hedgehog, xi. 317. Heel-ball or cobblers' wax, v. 166. I printed with small letter, xii. 231. Institutions to benefices, i. 175. Ireland and frogs, vii. 292. Jewish charm, xi. 294. Killing pigs in the wane of the moon, vi. 516. Lair and lairage, i. 133. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 154. London churches, iv. 466. Luck money, xi. 254. Man of wood and leather, xi. 458. Measures, mediæval, i. 9. Monastic orders, ii. 475. Monastic sheep-farming, x. 239. Mourning Sunday, x. 72. Odour, hereditary, iii. 192. Old Wife, xi. 310, 351. Owl in ivy bush, vi. 396. Parchment and vellum, prices of, vi. 456. Parver alley, viii. 514. Paschal: Pascua, ix. 457. Pasted scraps, xi. 195. Pattle, ix. 105. Pavo Septentrionis, xi. 209. Pearls a cure for corns, ix. 158. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 172. Peridot, perited, or pilidod, a precious stone, vi. 348. Plough Monday mummeries, vii. 477. Poker virtue, v. 173. Relics, stolen, restored, ii. 198. Rhododendrons and oleanders, vii. 171. Rood Well, Edinburgh, vii. 207. Rounds or rungs, ii. 493. Rylands family, v. 440. St. Hugh's Day, vii. 15. St. Nicolas, x. 368; xi. 137. Selfode, vii. 89. Sexton's tombstone, x. 517. Sheepskins, i. 517. Shield of brawn, v. 247. 'Signs of the Fifteen Last Days of the World,' v. 269. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 394. Through-stone, its etymology, i. 10. Tipuler, its meaning, ii. 492. Wire Pond, vi. 246
F. (K. St. C.) on Blakemore, near Crewkerne, iv. 519 Ford family of Bagtor and Ember Court, iv. 128
F. (M.) on General Sir William Fawcett, ix. 368. On Waurom, vii. 129
F. (M. E.) on "Sur le Pont d'Avignon," xii. 211
F. (P. L. N.) on arms of Le Neve Foster, ix. 168, 372. Le Neve family, ix. 129. Osorio family, ix. 307. Reaches of the Thames, ix. 367. William the Conqueror's half brothers and sisters, ix. 111
F. (R.) on religious foundation at Shere, iv. 12
F. (R. J.) on the bellman, vii. 75. Nooth (Dr. J. Mervin), vii. 37. United States flag, vii. 265
F. (S. J. A.) on "Alarmist," ii 166. American invasion, vii. 293. Authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 231, 502. Bar-at-Gin & Co., v. 249. Bohemian bards, xii. 328. Chal, Romany word, iii. 108. Children's carols and lullabies, xii. 348. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 197. Cooper (Gilbert), ii. 147. Cutting babies' nails, v. 375. "Cutting his stick," ii. 326. Grub Street, i. 312. Houses without staircases, i. 210. Jewish actors, their numbers, vii. 289. 'London Telegraph,' iv. 540. "Mere Man," vii. 506. Morris (Capt.), i. 327. "My lodging is on the cold ground," iv. 505. New Theatre, King Street, iv. 47. Oof, its etymology, iv. 253. 'Paddle your own Canoe,' vii. 493. "Pop goes the weasel," v. 356. Remington & Co., iv. 97. Ristori (Madame), her theatrical repertory, iv. 167. Rogers's 'Ginevra,' vi. 37. "So long," its equivalent, vii. 297. Stars and stripes, vi. 247. "Sumer is y-cumen in," ii. 176. 'Telegraph,' newspaper title, ii. 128. Theatrical deadheads, v. 332. Three dukes, children's game, xi. 390. Tobacco in England, ii. 155. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 168. Turn, viii. 233. 'Whole Art of the Stage,' vi. 68. "Yet I'd rather have a guinea," i. 195
F. (T.) on earthworks at Burpham, x. 493
F. (T. N.) on the national flag, x. 31; xii. 398
F. (W.) on argh, place-name termination, v. 48, 212. 'Craftsman' on chess: L. Rou, x. 41. Egyptian kite, ii. 9. Hougun, place-name, vi. 211. Wibern (Galfridus), i. 167
F. (W. C. L.) on farthings, xii. 169
F. (W. G. D.) on birthday cake with candles, ix. 96. Ceiling inscription in Shropshire, ix. 386. First War, the, ix. 389. Hotspur's body, xii. 254. Locomotive and gas, ix. 118. Lords Lieutenant, viii. 404. Married women, arms of, ix. 28. Rime on Edward VII., ix. 52. Stuprifactio, xi. 129
F. (W. M. J.) on authors wanted, ix. 372. Epitaph of James Bossom, xi. 118. Scotch church in London, ix. 227
Faber (F. W.), hymn by, vii. 188, 232
Fables, early versions of popular, i. 84, 316, 405; ii. 92; Eastern and Western, viii. 241
'Fables Nouvelles' of Lamotte, 1719, v. 228
Fabulæ in Fabulis, x. 85
Facito, use of the word in Bruder's edition of the 'Confessions,' vi. 67, 131
Factory, English, in St. Petersburg, iv. 288
Fadge, extended application of its meaning, ix. 7, 116
Fagan (G. H.) on book title wanted, ii. 327
Faggots to burn heretics, ii. 169, 378; v. 269, 326, 401; vi. 15
Fahrenheit, his thermometer, v. 229, 289, 422, 463

Fair and making fair, vii. 446 ; viii. 47
Fairbank (Sir Thomas), date of his death, xii. 469
Fairfax (Bryan, Lord), compensation to, iv. 399, 427, 464 ; v. 12
Fairies, green : Woolpit green children, v. 47, 155, 422
'Fairies' Ferry,' translated from the German, ix. 328
Fairlie (J. O.) on S. Andrea delle Fratte, Rome, ii. 297
Fairs, gloves at, i. 188, 375, 492 ; ii. 151
Fairy Cucumber, iii. 368
Fairy rings, Dr. Darwin's definition, vi. 446
Fairy tales, viii. 424, 509
Faithorne (William), his map of London, i. 409, 491, 517; ii. 132
Falconer (John), his books on cryptograms, ii. 63
Falkland (Lady), verses by, vii. 388
"Fall below par": Kaiser Wilhelm and Rothschild, vii. 488 ; viii. 110
Fall of Man, legend of the serpent's feet, x. 481
Fallow (T. M.) on 'English Kings: an Estimate,' xi. 212. Gibson of Glencrosh, xi. 489. Lease, long, xii. 193. Murdoch family, xi. 108
Fallows (J.) on poem on the Italian wars, vi. 448
Falstaff (Sir John) and Sir John Oldcastle, iii. 166
Families, large. See *Maternity, records in.*
Families, large, and genius, v. 433, 479
Family crests, books on, x. 109, 173, 374, 455
Family likeness, remarkable instances, viii. 62, 169, 268, 335, 369, 448
Family queries, viii. 262
Fampt doo, its meaning, ii. 307, 356
Fane (Blanche), actress, her biography, vii. 308, 351
Fanfulla in Massimo D'Azeglio's novels, vi. 408 ; vii. 51
Fanshawe (Catherine Maria), her Christian names, ii. 425 ; enigma on the letter H, vi. 85, 177
Farjeon (B. L.), his family origin, xii. 104
Farmiloe, Whicheloe, and Swinhoe, place-names, x. 129
Farndish Church, Beds, brass plate in, xii. 53
Farnham, Dorset, and Farnham, Cavan, Ireland, ii. 488
Farntosh, Scottish whisky, v. 28, 136, 385
Farow, its meaning, ii. 346 ; iii. 211
Farquhar (G.), his 'Recruiting Officer,' i. 241 ; his 'Beaux' Stratagem,' ii. 87, 134; Foigard in the 'Beaux' Stratagem,' xi. 46
Farrar (Cyril Lytton), 1869–91, memorial in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 63
Farren (Elizabeth), wife of the twelfth Earl of Derby, her pictures by Sir T. Lawrence, v. 68, 138, 237
Farrer (W.) on field-names, South-West Lancashire, ix. 391. Lancashire families, viii. 123. "Scalinga," in chartularies, i. 107
Farthing (Mr.), seventeenth-century teacher of shorthand, ix. 65
Farthings rejected, xii. 169, 238, 292, 357
Farthings, Whitsun, in churchwardens' book, x. 168
Farwell family of Devonshire, ii. 8
Fashion in language, ix. 228, 352, 435 ; x. 251, 337 ; xi. 156, 217
Fast : Black Fast, its signification, x. 248, 352, 455 ; xi. 38
Fast Castle, Berwickshire, xii. 248
Fasting extraordinary, iv. 107
Fasting spittle, treatise on, xi. 466 ; xii. 51
Fasts, Jewish, vi. 346
Fat-halves, meaning and derivation of the word, x. 169
Father Tom on the origin of Sweeny Todd, ix. 477
Fathers of the House of Commons, list of, viii. 147 ; xii. 33
Faucit (Helen), portrait by Margaret Gillies, v. 147, 198
Faucit (Saville) family, viii. 502
Fault in tennis, use of the word in 1526, viii. 121
Fauna, Australian, i. 383
Faunch, its meaning, iii. 169, 372
Fauntleroy (Henry), supposed relics, ii. 307
Fauty-glass, its meaning, ii. 346
Fawcett (J. F. M.) on French Peerage, i. 16
Fawcett (J. W.) on Rev. Richard Johnson, i. 207
Fawcett (General Sir William), his family, ix. 368, 457
Fawkener (Sir Everard), 1684–1758, his biography, xii. 402
Fawn (J.) on 'Eugénie, Empress of the French,' v. 214
Fea (A.) on Lord Beaulieu's pictures at Ditton Park, viii. 524. Teesdale (H. W.), his letters, v. 89. Vere (Aubrey de), twentieth Earl of Oxford, viii. 505. Walton relic, vii. 188
Fearagurthok, Irish word, v. 108, 174, 234, 296
"Fear-nothing maker," explanation of the term, xi. 149
Feast and the reckoning, old saying, ix. 85, 175
Feasts, village, xii. 448
Featherstone family, i. 18
Fecundity, remarkable. See *Maternity, records in.*
Federer (C. A.) on Dyngham and Ockham Priories, x. 474. 'Eden Rose,' xii. 231. Foster (John), xi. 406. French novel, ix. 233. Kell or keld=a spring of water, viii. 510. Kemp, ix. 225. Nang nails: nubbocks, viii. 431. Rout, ix. 198. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 238. Upright burial, xii. 294. Wilson (Rev. T.), xii. 448
Fee, Cornwall, or ancient demesne, x. 443 ; xi. 153, 210, 449 ; xii. 72
Feeding-bottles, their first use, ii. 409, 477
Feeding-storm, Sir W. Scott's definition, viii. 13, 147
Fees for searching parish registers, x. 148, 394 ; xii. 58, 192, 317, 355
Fees on being made K.C.B. or G.C.B., viii. 105
Fefnicute, Lancashire word, ii. 367, 412
"Fegges after peace," Scotch proverb, ii. 387, 430, 534
Feggy, its meaning, ii. 387, 430
Feilding family of Barnacle, vi. 409
Félibre, its etymology, ii. 368 ; iii. 28 ; iv. 177
Felicity, the inwards of a pig, iii. 3, 76
Felix on Col. Comte de Beaumanoir, vi. 469
Fell=shallow, ii. 407
Fell (E.) on the Alabama, i. 28
Fellowes (E. H.) on Hodges family, ix. 209
Felony, rights of peers convicted of, viii. 103, 147
Female fighters, portraits of, ix. 68, 156, 334 ; x. 38
Female suicides, &c., before A.D. 70, x. 466
Female terminations in words, ii. 42, 291
Female worker in iron, vii. 466
Fengate on Seers family, i. 309
Fennel=smell from hare, ii. 407, 457

Fenton on derivation of elephant, i. 335
Fenton (F.) on dismantled priory of Black Canons, xi. 251
Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), 1539 ?-1608, his parentage, ix. 107, 171
Fenton (Richard), his 'Materials for a History of County Families,' xi. 308
Fenton family, x. 427; xi. 29
Fenwick (Sir John), killed at Marston Moor, xi. 499
Ferdinand VII. of Spain in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' vii. 165
Fèret (C. J.) on biographical queries, i. 9
Fergaunt (Alan), origin of the name, vii. 169, 338
Fergie (R.) on old song, iv. 347
Ferguson (D.) on accon, xii. 176. Anaconda, i. 184; viii. 80. Anchylostomiasis, v. 92. Anderson (Capt. T. A.), his poems, xii. 168. Artists' mistakes, iv. 293. Ayah and Amah, iii. 246. Barnes (Sir Edward), his biography, iv. 9. Batavia, iii. 205. Black Jews, iv. 174. Clincher=clinker, iii. 424. Coolsail=windsail, iv. 65. Copland (Patrick), iii. 285. Cross *v.* krīs, i. 85, 458. Delagoa and Algoa, vi. 16. Dipsall, its etymology, iv. 381. Downton (Nicholas), iii. 305. Elephant, Latin epitaph on, i. 228. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, iv. 464. Funny *vice* Dhoney, iv. 113. Gayer (Sir John), i. 226. Gentilitial=heathenish, iv. 344. Good Friday in 1602, xi. 368. Grasshopper=gingall, vii. 349. Hamilton (Capt. Alexander), i. 286. Hamish, the name, i. 386. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 516. Kerruish, Manx name, i. 87. Lake, a precious stone, vii. 506; viii. 49. Lavinia, origin of the name, iv. 153. Mangosteen markings, xii. 417. Nicks (John), i. 244. Palk's Strait and Bay, ii. 228, 375. "Palo de cobra," xii. 374. Point de Galle, vii. 185. Portuguese boat voyage, i. 453. 'Practice of Piety,' xii. 485. Punch, the beverage, i. 431. "Random of a shot," i. 142. Register of births on Tower Hill, vii. 329. Silver-cooper=crimp, iv. 205. Teas, their names, iv. 96. Tongue-twisters, xi. 493. 'Travels of Peter Teixeira,' viii. 45
Ferguson (R. S.) on Rose Castle, Cumberland, ii. 335
Fergusson (Robert), his death, i. 186; ii. 134, 194
Fernow (H.) on Banquo, xi. 30
Ferrar (M.) on alright=all right, viii. 413. 'Anson's Voyage round the World,' viii. 214. Armorial, iv. 346. Bois (S. du), seventeenth-century painter, viii. 245. Brewer (Dr.), his monument, x. 475. Chalice as race cup, viii. 394. Dorp as an English word, v. 493. Durham Cathedral, lectern in, viii. 483. Esquire, the title, vii. 94. Etymology and whist, vii. 115. Fadge, ix. 116. 'Fairies' Ferry,' ix. 328. Fountains Abbey, arms of, viii. 303. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, viii. 110. Janissary, iii. 454. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 204. Little Gidding Church, iv. 267. Margery, vii. 194. Mussulman legend of Job, vii. 190. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 172. "Owl in ivy bush," ix. 157. Prince of Wales sovereign, viii. 184. "Prospicimus modo," x. 12. Smallest church in England, ix. 512
Ferrara, Lord Byron at, xii. 18, 52, 91
Ferreti, its locality, xii. 92
Ferrey: flint, use of the words, x. 87, 177, 296, 391
Ferribosco (Col. Henry) in Jamaica, i. 95, 212, 293, 377
"Fert, Fert, Fert," on Italian coins and orders, x. 345, 412, 453; xi. 95
Fesard (John) and Donhead St. Mary, xii. 205
Fesswick family, i. 367
Festing (Gabrielle) on Elizabeth Percy, x. 28. Portrait of Lady Brilliana Harley, vii. 508
Festival, children's, xii. 148, 197, 336
Festivals, Hindu, viii. 204, 294, 369
Fetch, its derivation, iv. 418, 485, 545
Fetishes, French, viii. 340
Fetlocked, use of the word, x. 29
Fetter Lane, changes in, vi. 221, 331, 351, 472; exact site of Bishop of Norwich's inn, 289
Feudal Courts Baron, vi. 230
Feudal rights, old, vii. 247
Feuillerat (A.) on Peter Lyly, viii. 504
"Feuilles de lattier," meaning of the term, vii. 488; viii. 86
Fewtrell (A. H.) on Knightley Charleton, x. 231, 317. Leighton (Sir Baldwin), of Watlesborough, x. 469
Fey=to cleanse, East Anglian term, iii. 224, 394; iv. 194, 275
Ff. (M. W. B.) on painting of Bonaparte's head, i. 88
"fflores Cortox," book title, iii. 108, 277
Fiction, characters in, ii. 447; xi. 347, 411; fantastic, vii. 161, 290
Fidonc on Hampton Court, xi. 490
Field (J.) on Thomas Field, of Cockenhoe, xi. 407
Field (J. E.) on gold ring found at Dorchester, viii. 183
Field (Maria Letitia), her death, i. 107
Field (Thomas), of Cockenhoe, xi. 407
'Field,' the, newspaper, its jubilee, xi. 62, 82
Field land, open, in Cambridgeshire, v. 411
Field-Marshals during the second half of the eighteenth century, v. 44, 90
Field-names, ii. 86, 155, 352; iii. 37; their signification, v. 396; in South-West Lancashire, ix. 268, 391
Field-sports and Sir Charles Napier, xi. 349; xii. 76
Fielder family of Bath, viii. 205
Fielding (Henry), 'Tom Jones' in France, i. 147, 175; his house at Canterbury, 168; names of characters in his novels, ii. 426; and Brillat-Savarin, vii. 248; and Fordhook House, Uxbridge Road, xii. 65
Fielding (Smith Peregrine), his biography, vi. 229
Fielding (Thomas) and his 'Select Proverbs,' ii. 458
Fife on Adelaide Proctor, i. 48
"Fifes of June," meaning of the phrase, x. 427
"Figs in fruit," v. 209, 275
Figure-head of Grecian warrior, ii. 207, 313
Figures issuing from spiral shells, vi. 106, 176
Figures on clocks and watches, viii. 385, 465, 514
Filbert, derivation of the name, ix. 125, 177, 313
Filigalentæ, its meaning, iii. 27
Filleul (S. E. V.) on Filliol family, v. 287
Fillingham (G.) on Fillingham family, vii. 448
Fillingham family, vii. 448; viii. 69
Filliol family, v. 287, 386
"Fin couleidos," meaning of the words, xi. 449
Finch (Margaret), Gipsy Queen, her burial-place, xii. 407, 477, 496
Finials at rick-ends, x. 507; xi. 53
Finlegh (Prince), nephew of Macbeth, i. 111

Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 207, 330, 413
Fire, wind from, i. 56; kept burning on the hearth, viii. 204, 412; ix. 16, 117; at Ilminster, viii. 524
Fire ceremonies, aboriginal, ii. 44
Firearms rifled and wreathed, i. 146, 377; ii. 334
Fireback, dated 1610, xi. 30, 157, 332
Firebacks, arms on, x. 29, 151, 207, 278, 353
Firebuck (Joseph), gunmaker, his biography, vi. 230
Fire-fanged, obsolete word, vii. 350; viii. 51
Fireflies and glowworms, William Blake on, x. 365
Fireplace inscription, i. 69, 273
Fireplaces in churches, ix. 88, 216; xii. 308, 354, 454, 492
Firman (F. B.) on characters in Dickens, ii. 411
Firman or Firmin family, Suffolk, iii. 289
Firth (C. H.) on Cromwelliana, vii. 481. Pall Mall, viii. 14. Poem attributed to Waller, iv. 41, 190. Strachan (Col. Archibald), vii. 446
Fiscal, derivation of the word, xii. 444
Fischer (E. L.) on the Black Douglas, v. 229
Fischer (T. A.) on allusions in 'Sartor Resartus,' x. 507. Carlyle's 'Past and Present,' xi. 108
Fish, books on determination of species, i. 329; a symbol of Christ, xii. 406
Fish fable, vi. 427
Fisher=Lane, iii. 228, 317, 334
Fisher (A.) on Hogarth and Wesley, xi. 308
Fisher (Rev. Samuel), Baptist, his biography, xi. 8
Fisher family of Stepney, viii. 124
Fishes, shower of, vi. 129
Fishing terms, i. 89, 172
Fishtraps, old English, viii. 305
Fishwick (H.) on Cardinal Allen, x. 151. Angier (John), xii. 257. Bell-ringing at wakes, vii. 294. Black Fast, x. 248. Butt, the counterfoil of a cheque, v. 336. Crosse Hall, vii. 414. Davies (Rev. W.), iii. 167. Hesketh of Cheshire, viii. 371. 'History of the Parish of Preston,' vi. 337. Hodgson (Rev. Thomas), x. 307. Houghton (Thomas), iv. 268. Leadbeater MS., vii. 468. Lewis (Rev. John), i. 208. Lightowler surname, x. 414. Mawdesley family, v. 325. Public libraries, relative importance of subjects in, vi. 57. Thamp, its meaning, vi. 488. Todmorden, its etymology, i. 114. Tunstall family, vi. 514. Warren and Clegg, ix. 313
Fistral, old Cornish name, i. 407
Fitchett (John), 1776–1838, Warrington poet, his 'King Alfred,' v. 101
Fitchett (W. H.), errors in his 'Nelson and his Captains,' xi. 206
Fitton (Sir Edward), his epitaph, iv. 345, 522
Fitz as a term denoting illegitimacy, ix. 153
FitzAdeline (William), his biography, viii. 42
Fitzalan family of Arundel, x. 427; xi. 57
FitzAlans, their badge, iv. 228, 357
Fitzgerald on Dublin parish registers, xi. 209. Lacy (Counsellor), of Dublin, xi. 149, 314; xii. 115
FitzGerald (Edward), his 'Euphranor,' i. 302; and Thackeray in 1831, iii. 4; his 'Omar Khayyám' 326, 395; two poems attributed to, 441; iv. 15; bibliography of, v. 201, 221, 241; vi. 61
Fitzgerald (Edward Marlborough) and Edward FitzGerald, iv. 15
FitzGerald (John and Mary Frances) and obelisk on Naseby battlefield, xi. 461
Fitzgerald (J.) on 'The Colleen Bawn,' i. 368
FitzGerald (J. R.) on double-name signatures for peers, iv. 529. 'Life,' by Mrs. Barbauld, ix. 134. Limerick, ix. 314. Rout, ix. 198. Warens (Madame de), ix. 369
Fitzgerald (Percy), his 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' i. 401; ii. 75, 314; iv. 492, 525; v. 10, 57
Fitzgerald (Percy) on Pickwickian phrase, v. 229. "Shoddy" cloth bindings, vi. 226. Waverley novels, early issues of the, v. 181
FitzGerald (S. J. A.) on 'Baby-Land,' poem, xii. 267. 'Marseillaise,' viii. 188, 473
Fitzgibbon arms, iv. 399, 522
FitzGlanvil on hereditary officials, vii. 365. Esquire, the title of, vii. 33
Fitz-James family, viii. 439, 534
Fitz John (Eustace), identification of his father, vii. 123
Fitz-Otho (Walter), his descent, xii. 369
Fitzpatrick (Hon. Richard), his Prologue to Sheridan's 'Critic,' vi. 394
Fitzpatrick (T.) on Montgomery MSS., ix. 208
Fitz-Randolph (Thomas) inquired after, iv. 477
FitzReimund (Beatrice) inquired after, iv. 249
FitzRoger on a fireplace inscription, i. 69
Fitzroy (Admiral) and weather-lore, iv. 437, 486
Fitzroy (George Henry), fourth Duke of Grafton, 1760-1844, ix. 9, 96
FitzSimmons (W. J.) on old songs, viii. 472
FitzStephen (Robert), his descendants, i. 268
FitzStephen family, ii. 169, 270
Fitzwilliam (Earl), pre-Victorian M.P., his death, ix. 226
Five-franc piece, Republican, iv. 49
"Five o'clock tea," its introduction, vi. 446; vii. 13, 96, 176, 332; ix. 432
Fives=mixed ales, i. 132
Fizgert, Le, x. 34
Flag, the American, vi. 247
Flag, the national, vi. 17, 31, 351, 451, 519; (see Supplement, June 30th, 1900), v. 414, 440, 457, 478; vii. 193; viii. 67, 173; ix. 485; x. 31, 94, 118; xii. 327, 372, 398, 454, 508; and the Mayflower, vii. 404
Flag of East India Company, vii. 468; viii. 209, 263
Flag of Ireland, xii. 228
Flag of the United States, vi. 247; vii. 265
Flam, its meaning and derivation, ii. 28, 75, 212
Flanders, Duke of York's campaign in, ii. 27, 194
Flannelized, first literary use of the word, v. 26
Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, ix. 266, 373, 455; x. 134
Flatman (Thomas), his biography, i. 246
Flats in London, earliest, xii. 49, 134, 211, 512
Flaunden, Herts, bells of, iv. 46, 171
Flax spinning and protection, vi. 288
Flaxman (John), portrait of, iv. 380; his wife, iv. 399, 502; v. 52
Flaying alive, xii. 429, 489
Flea, monument to, ii. 526; iii. 237
Fleay (F. G.) on Shakespeare, xii. 442
Fleet Bridge and the Fleet, i. 49
Fleet prisoners, registration of their burials, iii. 49

Fleet Street, No. 17, its history, iv. 378, 395, 481, 543 ; v. 131, 237 ; rhinoceros in, xii. 85
Fleetwood (Cromwell), grandson of the Protector, his biography, ix. 285
Fleetwood (Col. George), miniature of, ix. 48, 154, 175, 234, 261, 417 ; his biography and family pedigree, ix. 261, 429, 513 ; x. 96
Fleetwood (Rev. John), his 'Christian's Dictionary,' vi. 404
Fleetwood cabinet, its history and whereabouts, iii. 347
Fleetwood family, iii. 448; iv. 96 ; xii. 27, 130
Fleming (A.) on Jarndyce *v.* Jarndyce, iv. 539
Fleming (George), Bishop of Carlisle, 1735–47 ; xi. 87, 193
Fleming (J. B.) on besom, i. 117. Bookbinding question, i. 73, 235. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 57. Erica, Christian name, ii. 57. Indexing queries, i. 474. Scotch, origin of the word, i. 476. Tirling pins, i. 237. Whiffing, fishing term, i. 89
Fleming (Marjorie), her portrait, x. 128, 194, 251
Fleming (W. H.) on Shakespeare First Folio, i. 70
Flemish weavers in England under Edward III., v. 288, 362, 442 ; vii. 92
Flesh-eater, Persian legend of the first, xii. 45, 514
Fletcher (Andrew), of Saltoun, bibliography, iii. 261
Fletcher (John), his 'Faithful Shepherdess,' iv. 268
Fletcher (J. B.) on monograph on Lando, v. 312
Fletcher (Tobias), of Barnsley, clockmaker, v. 269, 480
Fletcher (Thomas), 1664–1718, poet, vii. 226
Fletcher (W. G. D.) on Hotspur's body, xi. 50. On wearing the hat in the royal presence, viii. 368 ; ix. 34. Weaver (John), i. 448
Fleur de Marie, first words of French hymn, viii. 304
Flint : ferrey, use of the words, x. 87, 177, 296, 391
Flint buildings in Sussex, xii. 328, 395
Flint-glass trade in the Midlands, ix. 365, 473 ; x. 116
Flirting, French, ii. 125
Flittings, Irish term for servant-hiring gatherings, ix. 49, 239, 356
Flodden, King's stone at, i. 488 ; ii. 131 ; lists of Northern fighters at, v. 126, 257, 362
Flogging at the cart-tail and the kennels, vii. 28, 158, 214 ; xi. 288, 435
Flora, Australian, i. 383
'Flora's Vagaries or Figarys,' comedy by Richard Rhodes, vi. 128
"Floriculturist, Practical," iv. 478
Florin=Scotchman, v. 413
Florin, gold, its origin, vii. 7, 153
Florio (John), and Bacon, i. 328; his 'Montaigne,' iii. 406; iv. 12 ; vii. 412
Flower, priest beheaded for recusancy, 1588, xi. 228
Flower (H. H.) on Erskine, ix. 372 ; saints in Lindsay's 'Monarchie,' x. 371
Flower (Rev. John), rector of Stourmouth, Kent, ii. 8
Flower, lines written on a withered wild, x. 109
Flower divination, vii. 29, 353
Flower game, survival of, vii. 329, 397, 474, 511 ; viii. 70, 232, 466
Flower name, Jack-in-the-pulpit, ix. 387
Flowerie, its meanings, iii. 50
Flowering Sunday, history and origin of the custom, ix. 508 ; x. 57, 374
Floyd (Michael), Westminster scholar, iii. 127
Floyd (W. C. L.) on Duke of Bolton's regiment, vi. 508. Duckett (Sir George Floyd), Bart., ix. 447. 'History of Ayder Ali Khan,' ix. 435. Moorhouse (Lieut.-Col.), vii. 18. Parliament Street, ii. 472. Price paid for china, v. 345. Wren and Ridout families, i. 153
Floyd *v.* Lloyd, interchange of the names, viii. 141, 329
Flucing, its etymology, iii. 88
Flurch of strawberries, iii. 88
Fly, Aristotle on a, vii. 449
Fly, mechanical, invented by Virgilius, Bishop of Naples, xii. 408, 470, 509
Flying cups, magic art practised by Buddhist priests, v. 145
"Flying Dutchman," original story of the, vii. 308
Fly-leaf inscriptions, minatory, i. 86, 166, 366, 512 ; ii. 115, 376 ; in Quarles's 'Emblems,' vi. 103
Foderby. See *Green* (*Simon*).
Foigard in Farquhar's 'The Beaux' Stratagem,' xi. 46
Fold, dead, its meaning, iii. 68, 153, 455 ; iv. 92
Folio : Quarto, use of the words, vii. 185
Folk etymologies, their origin, vii. 110
Folkard (H. T.) on Longworth *v.* Yelverton, vi. 279
Folkard (M.) on Muriel, its derivation, vi. 32
Folkes (M.) and Peter the Great, xii. 127, 213, 510
Folkestone and smuggling, xi. 9

Folk-lore :—

Animals in people's insides, vii. 222, 332, 390 ; xii. 414, 471; in India, vii. 225
Apple-blossom, xi. 506 ; xii. 133
Apple-tree, ix. 169, 314
Ash-tree, xii. 405
Author and avenger of evil, ix. 222, 229 ; x. 35 ; xi. 35, 455 ; xii. 14, 96
Beaver and python, iv. 24
Bees, iii. 286, 418
Bible and key, x. 520
Bird of the Soufrière, xi. 404
Bohemian, xii. 382
Borrowing days, xii. 23, 351
" Brig o' dread," iii. 487
Brittany, xi. 444
Building customs, i. 72, 170 ; ii. 131
Burnt sacrifice, viii. 80, 151, 470
Butter charm, i. 36
Candles, thieves', i. 52
Candles and death, ix. 96
Caterpillar and whooping-cough, xii. 126
Caul, child's, iii. 26, 77, 175, 295, 408, 491
Childbirth, xii. 288, 413, 455, 496
Christmas decorations, ix. 86, 217
Christmas weather, xi. 285
Church, early, xi. 458
Coal as a charm, iv. 326, 443, 508
Colours, iii. 37, 94
Corpse, iii. 208, 333 ; ix. 228, 352
Corpse's hand, cure by, iii. 68, 172, 294 ; viii. 483 ; ix. 34
Crossing knives and forks, ix. 14, 357; x. 74, 254 ; xi. 156
Cuckoo, xi. 428
Cup-turning in fortune-telling, xi. 226, 355
Cutting babies' nails, v. 375, 500 ; vi. 93, 173
Devil as a black dog, ii. 206, 335 ; iii. 394

Folk-lore:—
Devil's dam in a Cossack Stanitza, vii. 6
Devil's offering, iv. 68, 118
Drowned bodies recovered, i. 465; ii. 463, 526; iii. 255; iv. 343; vi. 400
Epilepsy and thrush, xii. 47
Evil eye, v. 285; vii. 47; xi. 208
Fair and making fair, vii. 446
"Fig for him," ii. 185
Fire ceremonies, aboriginal, ii. 44
"First foot" on New Year's Day, i. 87, 249, 351; xii. 505
Fishermen, viii. 105, 248
Flesh-eater, first, xii. 45, 514
Footprints, vi. 163, 223, 322, 391
French Robin Hood, xi. 169, 258, 410
Funeral, ix. 108
Funny-bone superstition, iii. 469
Gallows and birds' nesting-place, iv. 233
Geese as emblems of constancy, i. 365; ii. 114
Glas Ghairm, Highland incantation, v. 107
Goat, v. 248, 359, 521; vi. 132, 196
Gold, rubbing the eyes with, v. 104, 212; vi. 134
Green colour, ix. 234, 490; x. 32, 133, 353; xi. 32
Green fairies: Woolpit green children, v. 47, 155
Hair from the nape of the neck, xii. 187, 313
"Hal-an-Tow," iv. 287
Hobgoblin's claws, xii. 189, 333
Horse and water-lore, i. 188, 412
How o' the Caillech (Old Wife), xi. 188
Humpbacks touched for luck, iii. 486
Japanese, vi. 468
Jutland, xi. 442
Kissing for luck, iv. 148
Knife greasing, x. 509
Lizard, vii. 67, 224, 436
Looking-glass, vi. 7, 131, 215, 350
Luck money, xi. 127, 358
Marriage, iv. 5, 112; viii. 445
Marriage and baptism, v. 54
Marriages, second-hand, iv. 266
'Master Thief,' Welsh gipsy story, iv. 161, 353
Mince-pie, xii. 505
Monster from the Tiber, iv. 226, 406
Moon lore, vii. 27, 96, 154; ix. 32
Mound burial, viii. 80, 151, 470
Myths, popular, xi. 348, 451
New Year's Day, i. 87, 249, 351; ii. 55; xii. 505
Norfolk hunter and hounds, ii. 188
North, superstitions about, ii. 55
Owl, xii. 113
Palm Sunday wind, i. 17
Partridge, viii. 202, 288
Pearl buttons as a cure for corns, ix. 10, 158
Perfection in quantity, ix. 325, 436
Pig killing in the wane of the moon, ix. 32
Poker virtue, v. 108
Primrose superstition, xi. 448; xii. 33, 234, 412
Rabbits and rheumatism, xii. 126
Raising the wind, x. 85, 253
Ring, silver, iv. 438
River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 19
Rolling-pins as charms, iii. 245, 337, 392, 438; iv. 154, 235, 354
Russian, iii. 243, 385; xi. 47

Folk-lore:—
Sailors and fishermen, viii. 105, 248
St. Roch's dog, xii. 189
Salt, placed under a corpse, ix. 228, 352; thrown on stairs, xii. 100
Serpent's feet, legend concerning, xii. 112
Sieve and shears, x. 455
Sneezing, ii. 55
Snow-feathers, viii. 403, 494; ix. 112, 292
Soudanese, ii. 224
Spanish, xii. 484
Spider, viii. 194; ix. 449
Spoons, gold, silver, and wooden, v. 7, 111, 172
Springs and wells, xi. 469
Star, ix. 227, 357
Stoning the wren, x. 95
Suicide, French, i. 488; ii. 132
Sun hissing when setting, xi. 138; xii. 391
Swept and garnished, vi. 327, 393
"Swim-shell," iv. 68
Tenure by burnt offering, vi. 327
Thrush and epilepsy, xii. 47
Toad, ix. 426
Treasure superstition, xii. 275
Trees and the external soul, i. 37, 177
Trinity Sunday, xi. 224, 298; xii. 477
Vampires, Italian precautions against, i. 205
Wart curing, ii. 94
Weather, v. 436, 503, viii. 111, 214, 491
Welsh church-building, xii. 422
Welsh corpse custom, iii. 208, 333
Whooping-cough and caterpillar, xii. 126
Wind, ix. 148, 338, 512
Wishing wells, iii. 443
Witches in the republic of Colombia, vii. 366
Worcestershire, vi. 410, 496; vii. 54, 255, 374
Yeth-hounds, i. 89, 295
Folk-lore or botany, xi. 148, 514
Folk-lorist on burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 80
Folk-medicine, vi. 306
Folks, use of the plural form, xi. 369, 438, 470; xii. 50, 138
Follett (Samuel), Westminster scholar, 1771, x. 7, 58
Follies, architectural, x. 489; xi. 157
Fonblanque (John Anthony), his biography, v. 247, 500
Fond, its old and modern meanings, i. 365; ii. 34, 154
Font, its singular discovery, i. 383
Fontaines (H. de) on Fountain family, ix. 149
Fontayne (Sergeant), d. 1671, his biography, xi. 248
Fonte (Admiral), his voyage in ship called Holy Ghost, ix. 268
Fontenay (Madame de) and Emmet family, correspondence, xii. 308
Fontenoy, Irish Brigade at the battle of, 1745, vii. 25, 114, 211, 333; the 42nd at, 286, 378
Fonts, churches without, ii. 268, 393; list of, ix. 447; curious, x. 35
"Fool's plough," its meaning, i. 348; ii. 11
Foor=scent, ii. 467
Foot measure, its length, i. 388, 496
Foot of beef as a quantity, its meaning, vii. 510
Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage or visit, iv. 306, 463
Football on Shrove Tuesday, v. 283, 402, 486; vi. 55

"Foot-cloth nag," its meaning, ix. 69, 233
Foote (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1798, ix. 488
Foot-lift, its meaning, ii. 168
Footprints of pilgrims, iv. 306, 463; of gods, vi. 163, 223, 322, 391; vii. 233; xi. 375; of Mohammed, xi. 126, 238
Foot's Cray, its derivation, i. 169, 338, 474
Forage caps of the Guards, viii. 361, 427
Forbes (A.) on Dr. James Gordon Morgan, v. 88. Morgan (Sir Henry), v. 67
Forbes (Archibald), tale by, xii. 88, 134
Forbes (Duncan) and the Ferintosh distilleries, v. 28, 136
Forbes (G. S.) on Mérimée's 'Inconnue,' x. 509
Forbes (Dr. John), of Corse, Scottish theologian, x. 270
Forbes (J. M.) on Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 108
Forbes-Mosse (J.) on Rev. William Mosse, viii. 185
Forbin (Comte de), his memoirs, xi. 27
Ford (C. L.) on "Ama nesciri" and the Archbishop of Armagh's war poem, vi. 101. Anagrams, ix. 135. Anecdote, i. 512. "Another.....to," v. 256. 'Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 523; v. 138. "Are we better?" iii. 293. Arrived, ix. 487. Authors wanted, viii. 89. Bissona, vi. 476. Books and bookmen, their future, v. 216. Browning and Seneca, v. 167. Byrom (John), his epigram, ix. 138. Byroniana, v. 43, 205, 262. Campbell (Thomas), his 'Wallace,' iii. 393. Campbell and Keats, resemblance between, v. 86. Charles V. on different European tongues, ix. 152. Chest, old wooden, v. 196. Choriasmus and chiasmus, ii. 74. Coleridge (Hartley), i. 385. Comparisons are odious, v. 195. Cooper (Gilbert), ii. 218. Cyclops, v. 238. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse) and the microphone, iii. 397. "Different than," x. 391. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 331. Edward II., life of, iv. 9. English grammar, i. 433. English rimes to foreign words, iii. 437. Fashion in language, x. 337. Glowworm and fireflies, x. 365. "God's first creature, which was light," iv. 462. "Grave of great reputations," v. 156. Gray (Thomas), his 'Elegy,' iii. 375. 'Hail, Queen of Heaven,' Catholic hymn, v. 154. Hebrews ix. 27, iii. 415. Herbert (G.), 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 108; his 'Flower,' ix. 228. Historic parallel, vi. 286. Hood (Thomas), his 'Last Man,' iv. 534. Hymn, ii. 495. 'In Memoriam,' liv., i. 110. Information and General Knowledge Office, iii. 433. "Island of the innocent," iv. 232. "J'ai vécu," vii. 105. "Judæus Apella," iii. 495. Landor (W. S.), v. 456. Latin ambiguities, ii. 14. Latin motto, vii. 478. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 274. Lucretius, xii. 92. Lytton (Lord) and Ibn Ezra, iii. 352. Macaulay (Lord), his 'Ivry,' i. 306; and Coligny, iv. 263. 'Horatius,' v. 413. Mill (John Stuart), his definition of matter, vi. 228. Milton (John) and the North, ii. 55. Misericordia: Franciscans, i. 456. Monosyllables in literary composition, ix. 477. Montaigne, Florio's translation, iii. 7; his verdict on himself, iii. 174. Mutual Admiration Society, iv. 417. "Nil actum," v. 106. Nonjurors, iii. 418. Nouns of singularity, iv. 53. "O could my mind," xi. 169. "Owl in ivy bush," vi. 397. Owl-light, xii. 511. Oxford, expulsions from, iv. 34. Penn (William), i. 50. Personate=resound, ii. 131. Philip II. of Spain, i. 74. Pin pictures, x. 375. Poem attributed to Milton, vi. 182. Porter's lodge, i. 112. "Prospicimus modo," ix. 34. Rogers's 'Ginevra,' v. 3, 505. St. Christopher, viii. 335. "Save the face of," vi. 398. Scott (Sir Walter), Greek epigram, iii. 434; iv. 134. Shakespeare and Cicero, v. 463. Shakespeariana, i. 422; vi. 5. Sheridan (R. B.) and Dundas, ii. 274. 'Soul's Errand,' x. 150. Spiera (F.), his despair, ix. 491. Stream of tendency, ix. 172. Subjunctive, imperfect, iii. 136. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 192. Tennyson (Lord), his 'Ancient Sage,' iii. 376. Tennysoniana, ii. 461. "Terræ filius," iv. 137. That, elliptical use of, iv. 176, 349. "To the bitter end," vi. 346. "Tour, aerial," iii. 316. "Tring, Wing, Ivinghoe," iv. 112. Up, use of the word, v. 326. Vicissitudes of language, xi. 314. Waller, iv. 11; vii. 55. Wesley (Charles), George Lillo, and John Home, viii. 492. Wesley (John), ii. 55. "What do they call you?" iii. 244. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 415. "Will ye go and marry, Katie," ii. 518. Wordsworth (W.), and Scott, iii. 114; line in 'Michael,' 151; his 'Excursion,' v. 68; and Keats, x. 398. Wordsworthiana, iv. 321, 342
Ford (M.) on Lord John Russell and the Alabama, xii. 49
Ford Abbey and Blakemore estate, iv. 519
Ford family of Bagtor and Ember Court, iv. 128, 274
Forecourt at Ashburnham House, Westminster, vii. 125
Foreign arms in England, iii. 308, 361, 372
'Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes,' notes on, iii. 247, 398
Foreign languages, their study, i. 261
Foreign words, English rimes to, iii. 287, 436
Foreigners in Mexico, their designations, vii. 389, 496; viii. 21, 130, 210
Foresteal: forestall, introduction of the word, xii. 287, 371
Fork and knife crossed, ix. 14, 357; x. 74, 254; xi. 156
Forlong (Major-General J. G. R.), his biography, viii. 365, 407
Forlong (J. G. R.) on Capt. Gordon and the Lancaster guns at Sebastopol, viii. 452
Forlong (N. R.) on Forlong, viii. 407
Form of intercession: War in South Africa, v. 184
Forman (Anthony), name inscribed on sundial, xi. 8
Forman (M. B.) on quotations in Green's 'Short History of the English People,' vi. 114. "Where'er you walk," vi. 318
Forrep-land=assart-land, ii. 487
Forrest (G.) on portraits of officers, viii. 123
Forshaw (A.) on Seasalter, ix. 417
Forshaw (C. F.) on animals in people's insides, viii. 90; xii. 414. Beardshaw or Bearde-shawe, vii. 137. Bedell family, iii. 474; iv. 75. Blaisdell family, iv. 55. Branstill Castle, xi. 14. Bridge chantry in West Riding, xii. 217. Burns, in praise of, ix. 374. Carson family, xii. 110, 331. Cerebos, v. 440. Chavasse family, vii. 130. Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 356. Cullen (W. H.), xii. 236. Dairy windows, xi. 155. 'Dictionary of Greek Mythology,' x. 176. Doctor as a Christian

name, v. 53. Dupuy family, xii. 253. Forshaw (Rev. Charles), his biography, v. 229. Forshaw Street, x. 288. Gate, sign of inn, iv. 33. Gaunt family, iv. 92. Gladstone (W. E.), tributary poems to, ii. 27. Gow, its meaning, iii. 456. Grace Church, vi. 496. Gunpowder in China, vi. 115. "Heels o'er gowdie," iii. 453. Home (Hon. William), his biography, vi. 349. Hordon family, iv. 525. 'Hosannas to the King,' ix. 408. Human skeleton in alum rock, xii. 195. "Illustration," iii. 476. Knocker family, x. 278. Knurr and spell, x. 111. 'Law List': Andrew Steinmetz, v. 361. Lightowler surname, x. 414. MacDowell family, iv. 540. Mallet used by Christopher Wren, x. 136. Masonic engraving, old, vi. 239. Mellard family, vi. 278. Muir family, xii. 508. National flag, x. 94. Notter, x. 478. Ordre du Devoir (France), iv. 28. Out of print, v. 195, 422. Penny, the, vii. 38. Percy (Lady Elizabeth), x. 172. Safford family in Somersetshire, vii. 233. St. Bees, ix. 437. St. Bees College, xii. 408, 493. Sexton's tombstone, x. 434. "Shaving hat," iv. 17. Showers of snakes, fish, spiders, &c., vi. 129. Single tooth, xii. 71. Skulls, xii. 52. Snowball family, x. 453. Source of quotation sought, vi. 293. Stafford xii. 271. Stafford Castle, iv. 544. Stewart (Rev. James Haldane), vii. 274. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 218. Tintagel Church, xi. 93. Town gates outside London, v. 363; vi. 274. Tyre, its meaning, vi. 76. Victoria (Queen), verses on her death, vii. 149

Forshaw (Rev. Charles and Rev. Thurstan), their biographies, v. 229, 294, 421

Forshaw Street, origin of the name, x. 288

Forster, clockmakers of the name, vi. 211

Forster (John), errors in 'Arrest of the Five Members,' x. 486

Forster (Capt. S.) to N. Tilson, 1673: curious historical letter, ix. 105

Forster (T.) on Mourning Sunday, ix. 497. 'Tower of London,' x. 391

Forster (Thomas and Christopher), Westminster scholars, x. 89

Forster (W. E.), his statue, vi. 389

Forsyth (William), his ode of welcome to the Princess Alexandra, ix. 506

Fortescue (Anthony), his biography, vii. 327, 435; viii. 73, 449; ix. 53

Fortescue (M.) on Edward VI.'s portrait, iv. 48. Family portrait group, iv. 27. Heraldic, iv. 68. Stowe sale of pictures, iv. 27

Fortescue family, iv. 109, 195

Fortescue's 'British Army,' description of infliction of the picket in, xii. 325

Forth family and arms, vii. 128

Fortune (F. N. B. V. B.), his biography, vii. 148

Fortune-telling, at Bideford, vii. 366; cup-turning in, xi. 226, 355

Forty-Shilling Day at Wotton, Surrey, vii. 366

Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vi. 326; vii. 150, 318, 476; viii. 92, 153, 311

Foss (M. E.) on Dr. Marshall Hall, vi. 217. Old songs, v. 504

Fossen, its meaning, ii. 527

Fossils, early notice of, iv. 396

Foster (A. W. J.) on Foster pedigree, iv. 184

Foster (Lady Elizabeth), her biography, i. 25, 88, 156, 194

Foster (Frank), pseudonym of Daniel Puseley, 1814–1882, viii. 304, 368

Foster (F. E.) on historical rime, xi. 209

Foster (F. W.) on De Bradfield pedigree, xi. 389. Names ending in -ington, iii. 208

Foster (J.) on badges, viii. 43

Foster (John), pamphlet by, 1825, xi. 406, 451

Foster (J. E.) on Cambridge University in the seventeenth century, vii. 430

Foster (John Edward), Westminster scholar, vii. 148

Foster (Joseph), "Privilegiatus" in his 'Alumni Oxonienses,' xi. 448, 494

Foster (J. J.) on John Foster, xi. 451. Heidelberg gallery, xii. 327. Portraits of Mary Stuart, x. 8

Foster (Le Neve), family arms and motto, ix. 168, 316, 372

Foster (V.) on Gainsborough's lost 'Duchess,' i. 346

Foster (W.) on Agam colours, iii. 68, 296. Bess of Hardwicke, iii. 307. Evelyn (J.), his 'Diary,' iii. 34. Forged Shakespeariana, vi. 41. "Lucky as a calling duck," viii. 484. Nose and nosatame, viii. 484

Foster pedigree, iv. 184, 271

Fotherby (Rev. Francis), his biography, iv. 479

Fothergill (Richard), his biography, vii. 167

Fotis on stone pulpit, viii. 325

Foulis (J.), his biography, vii. 148

Foulrice, its etymology, vii. 229, 353, 453

Foundation stones, coins in, iv. 499; v. 197, 271

Foundet=nothing, ii. 507; iii. 96

Fountain and well verses, viii. 242

Fountain family, ix. 149, 498

Fountain inkhorns and pens, ii. 228, 532

Fountain pens, earliest reference to, x. 29; xi. 390, 438, 450; xii. 32, 218

Fountain-pregnant, use of the term by Tennyson, ix. 28

Fountains Abbey, arms of, viii. 303

"Four-and-Five," Orientalism, its meaning, vii. 149, 250

Four Marks, place-name near Medstead, xii. 350

Fourdrinier (D.) on 'Mediæval Oxford,' i. 36

Fowke (F. R.) on Ardra: Two-mile Bridge, iii. 337. Chinese medicine, iii. 408. Chinese punishments, iii. 352. Consumption, iii. 476. Directory, dramatic, iii. 288. Funny-bone superstition, iii. 469. Gancanagh, iii. 297. Henshaw family, xi. 129. Heraldic query, iii. 372. Heraldry, scorpions in, iii. 436. Ice before Christmas, x. 506. Japanese monkeys, xi. 9. Kisses in cups, iv. 475. Marriage customs and defaulting omens, iv. 5. May (Anne), i. 88. Misprint, iv. 344. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 249. Pavenham Church woodwork, x. 508. Peacocks' feathers and May Day, iii. 484. Quotations wanted, xi. 236. Ring, silver, iv. 438. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., vi. 71. Russian word, iv. 206

Fowke (John), Governor of Drogheda, viii. 325, 387

Fowl thrown from church tower in Brittany, xi. 444

Fowler (E.) on nothing, xii. 93

Fowler (Frank), 1833–63, his pseudonym, x. 36

Fowler (H.) on Dagsburg, iv. 289

Fowler (T.) on plucking a proctor's sleeve, vi. 74
Fox (Charles), 1659–1713, paymaster, x. 108, 196
Fox (Charles James), his aunts, ii. 125
Fox (George), place-names in his 'Journal,' viii. 245, 367
Fox (John Fox), his biography, vii. 167
Fox (R.) on Carkeet family, iii. 116. Drinkwater surname, ii. 250. Furly family, iii. 78. Wollaston family arms, iii. 78
Fox (W. H.) on Mélisande, xi. 33
Fox family of Bristol, viii. 165, 288
Fox family of Chacomb, arms, ii. 187, 437
"Fox myne host," game, v. 457
Foxcroft (H. C.) on Burnet manuscripts, v. 314
Fox-Davies (A. C.) on arms of Wales, v. 291. Bath, Order of the, v. 50. Esquire, the title, vi. 470. Foreign arms in England, iii. 361. Khaki as a party nickname, vi. 497. Laws concerning names, ii. 107. Robinson (Dean), wife of, vi. 7. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., vi. 71. Stafford family, v. 522
Fox-names, vi. 446
Foy (John), his biography, vii. 187
Foy boat and inn, iii. 385, 457
Frabbed, use and meaning of the word, vi. 470; vii. 53
Frail, its meaning and etymology, iv. 436, 507; v. 51, 158; vi. 378; vii. 33, 177; viii. 531; ix. 96, 198
France, genealogies of North-East, i. 46, 114; survival of Druidism in, ii. 353, 417; registers in, vi. 55; voluntary mutilations in, vii. 27
"France modern," early use of the term, ii. 527
Francesca on age of entry at Inns of Court, vi. 107, 278. Bishops of Greenland or Gardar, iv. 187. Curran (Sarah) and Robert Emmet, iii. 349. Earl's Palace, Kirkwall, v. 337. Emmet and De Fontenay letters, xii. 308. Envelopes, xii. 397. Garrard (Rev. G.), Master of Charterhouse, v. 37. Historical crux, xi. 198. Mountford (Lord), v. 38, 193. Nicholas (Friar), of Lynn, iii. 489. Pigeon cure, v. 343
Francillon (R. E.) on German author wanted, xi. 330
Francis, Duke of Guise, date of his marriage, viii. 184, 353
Francis on first Earl of Roscommon, iv. 89
Francis (J. C.) on 'Athenæum' and the Indian Mutiny, xi. 65. Bailey (Philip James), x. 242. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' iii. 81. Campbell (T.), his memorial, iv. 304. Christmas card, first, xii. 347. Cowper centenary, v. 301. Civil List Pensions, viii. 1, 29, 57. 'Field' jubilee, xi. 62, 82. Freedom of the press, v. 469. 'Gentleman's Magazine,' iii. 230, 291. 'Globe' centenary, xi. 41. John Rylands Library, iv. 326. 'Leisure Hour' jubilee, viii. 518; ix. 3, 24. Newspapers at the coronation of Queen Victoria, ix. 505. Newspaper, first halfpenny, ii. 504; iv. 270. 'Notes and Queries,' history of, iv. 363. Owens College jubilee, ix. 266. Vanishing London, vi. 221, 351
Francis (W.) on 'Tales from Dreamland,' xii. 169
Franciscans, rule of life of Third Order, i. 408, 456; ii. 55, 495; their arms, iii. 28, 172; contention with Freemasons for Liszt's remains, x. 205
Francklin (Charles), his epitaph, ii. 386
Franco (Solomon) in 'Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay,' x. 387
Frankenstein and the monster created by him, xii. 383
Frankliniana, x. 329; xi. 16
Fraser (E.) on Capt. Lionel Lane, iv. 249. Ship launches, bottle at, iv. 228
Fraser (Dr. James), of Aberdeen and Chelsea, and Sir E. Impey, iii. 301, 497
Fraser (Paisley), his biography, vi. 209
Fraser (Simon), Lord Lovat, his biography, vi. 157, 338, 433; and his son Simon, vii. 16, 51, 75, 115, 192, 232, 431; his trial, ix. 306
Fraser (Sir William Augustus), his death, ii. 180
Fraunceys-Charleton descent, xi. 36
Fray Paolo de la Magdalena, portrait of, iv. 227
Frazer (W.) on Samuel Wilderspin, i. 332
Freaks of nature in London, iii. 243; at Prague, viii 482; markings on marble, ix. 115
Freame family of Lyppyate arms, ii. 187, 437
Frederick II. and Moses Mendelssohn, ix. 185
Frederick, Prince of Wales, son of George II., lines on, viii. 224, 306, 371; x. 37
Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg, his issue, ii. 228
Free (John), D.D., particulars of, iv. 114
Free Catholic Christians, xii. 106, 235
Free-bord, meaning and origin of the word, vi. 106, 235
Freeman (J. J.) on Kipling's 'Vampire,' viii. 392. Pews annexed to houses, viii. 89, 192
Freeman (Prof.) at Llanrumney Hall, ii. 509
Freemasonry, the acacia in, vii. 9, 112, 213, 497
Freemasons, contention for Liszt's remains, x. 205; and Sir Christopher Wren, 17, 136, 218
Freind (John), M.D., 1675–1728, his library, vi. 167
French cardinal at eighteen years of age, ii. 48, 157, 255
French-christen, use and meaning of the term, x. 327
French Embassy at Albert Gate, i. 164, 294; iv. 204, 296, 357, 502
French fetishes, viii. 340
French flirting, Englishwoman's view of, ii. 125
French Glastonbury thorn, iii. 5
French homes, English literature in, x. 425
French literary curiosity, sermon in proverbs, xi. 462
French naval memoirs, xi. 27
French Peerage, i. 15, 171, 478
French phrase "Il faut souffrir pour être beau," xi. 128, 337
French poetry, humorous, x. 288, 390, 512
French prisoners of war, in the Savoy, i. 128, 212; in England in 1759 and 1760, v. 269, 380, 465; vi. 238
French proper names, their pronunciation, iv. 6
French proverb, ii. 344, 436, 513; iii. 173, 317
French Psalter, early editions, i. 368, 492
French quotations, familiar, v. 336, 398, 461, 478; xii. 138
French Republican calendar, 1794–5, iii. 298, 253, 281
French Republican five-franc piece, iv. 49
French Revolution, novels of the, vi. 189; story of the, xii. 88, 152
French society in the eighteenth century, prominent ladies in, v. 67, 232, 501; vi. 69
French song, 'Comme le limaçon,' ii. 529; iii. 93
French stanza, "Le temps emporte sur son aile," its authorship, v. 357, 407
French State trials, forms and traditions of, iv. 496

French titles of nobility on sale, i. 308
French verses, "La mort a des rigueurs," ii. 453
French village names, ii. 208, 296, 333
French West Indian families, iii. 427
Frenchman on nobility, viii. 140
Frensham cauldron, vi. 329, 395
Frère (Judith), her biography, iv. 349
Fret, vintner's word, i. 333; ii. 152
Fretish, its etymology, iii. 165, 232
Freund Hein in German folk-tales, x. 128, 297
Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 129, 196
Friars and monks, their difference, i. 364, 455, 513
Friars, orders of, i. 168, 338, 472; ii. 93
Friday superstition, vi. 265, 373, 454; vii. 194, 337, 412
Friendship, lines on, ix. 328, 390
Friendship of eighty years, viii. 341
Frieze, architectural term, its etymology, ix. 383, 510
Frightful (Lady Bab), allusion to, ii. 209, 253
Fringle, its meaning, iii. 248
Frisbie surname, iii. 309, 391
Friston, Lincolnshire, chartulary of, vi. 149
Frith (Mary), epitaph in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, xii. 67, 152
Frobisher family, i. 508; ii. 116, 354
Frog: "Cutting the frog," i. 303
Frognal, Johnson's house at, iii. 228, 334, 415
Frogs and Ireland, vii. 186, 292
Froissart, Scottish names in, vii. 28, 95; Richard II., xii. 468, 508
Front (Mary, Countess de), her biography, vii. 229
Frost (F. C.) on Tommy Atkins, ii. 64. 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 371. Heriot, x. 433; xi. 75. -Ington, termination, iii. 314. Powell (Foster), pedestrian, vi. 57. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 334
Frost (T.) on Pidcock and Polito, vi. 437. Smith (J. F.), novelist, vi. 14. Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 332
Frost, hard, in August, vi. 49; of 1683–4, x. 112, 177
Froude (J. A.), his comment on O'Coigly and General O'Connor, xi. 81, 198
Frowyk (Henry de), Sheriff and Alderman, *temp.* Henry III., xii. 386
Frowyk (Peter de), *c.* 1254, xii. 386
Frowyk family, iv. 244, 428
Fruit stones stored by animals, viii. 263
Fruitarian, use of the word, xi. 149
Fry (E. A.) on alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 277. Byfield family, vii. 234. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 394. Commission of Sewers, ix. 76. Commonwealth arms in churches, xii. 396. Gunville (Hugh de), xii. 249. In Gordano, v. 255. Le Neve family, ix. 277. London church registers, v. 192. Monastic records, i. 249; ii. 530. Parish registers, xii. 457. Seventeenth-century queries, xi. 70. Clerks, six, in Chancery, ii. 69. Soleby, co. Leicester, ii. 158. Sworn Clerks in Chancery, xii. 335. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 73. Windows, low side, i. 392
Fry (J. D.) on portraits of early Lord Mayors, ix. 173
Fry (J. F.) on Matthew Arnold, iv. 315. Author of poem wanted, vi. 108. Drayton's 'Poly-olbion,' xii. 214. "Grand Tour," viii. 115. Livry Abbey, iv. 504. "Nez à la Roxelane, i. 169. Pressgang songs, vi. 96
Fry (L. G.) on Gilpin's route, xii. 255
Fry (T. F.) on 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' xi. 215
Fryer (G. E.) on Sir John Fryer, Bart., viii. 507
Fryer (Dr. John)=Rose Hobson, x. 327
Fryer (Sir John), Alderman of London, viii. 343, 507
Fuchsia, origin of the word, viii. 14
Fulham, biographical queries relating to, i. 9, 114; old and new, vi. 99, 176
Fulham family, Irish and English, iii. 308
Full up, use of the expression, v. 121, 195
Fuller (M. B.) on political playing cards, x. 207
Fuller (T.), his use of comically, ix. 285, 370, 455
Fulton (Dr.) and Lady Arabella Stuart, xi. 267; xii. 347, 418
Funeral, gipsy's, i. 304
Funeral cards, earliest printed, vii. 88, 171, 291, 332, 414; viii. 21, 73
Funeral customs, ii. 428
Funerals, trees burnt at, i. 266; green ribbons used at, iii. 486
Funk & Wagnalls Company on orchestra or orchestre, ix. 14
Funny *vice* Dhoney, iv. 183
Funny-bone superstition, iii. 469
Fur dyeing, book on, v. 336
Fur trade, Dalrymple on, ix. 87, 278
Furlong in plan dated 1780, use of the word, x. 428; xi. 35
Furly family of Essex, ii. 368, 496; iii. 27, 78, 438
Furlybirs=knave of trumps, iii. 107
Furmager (Le), x. 129, 213
Furness (Abbot of), scandal concerning, v. 396; vi. 51, 218
Furness (H. H.) on verses ascribed to Longfellow, xi. 408
Furness (W. R.) on Ballywhaine, its meaning, vi. 209
Furnival's Inn, its history, ii. 441; records of, 1639, xi. 42, 448
Furnivall (F. J.) on arms on mug, viii. 323, 469. Cromwell buried in Red Lion Square, xii. 486. Gerard the herbalist, xii. 468. Osborn (Lieut.-Col. Henry), xii. 348. Penance of a married priest in London, 1554, vi. 187. Shakespeares at Romford, xii. 205. Shops in Cheapside in 1650, xii. 128. Sleep and death, xii. 389. Stafford (Henry, Earl of), on his French wife, xii. 466. Teacher of "petites," little children, 1553, vi. 206. Unram, xi. 277
Furran (C. F. T.) on Greek epigram, ix. 147
Fusil, heraldic term, ii. 244, 377
Fusiliers, 7th Royal, and J. Drake, v. 516; vi. 256
Fusiliers, the Royal Dublin, v. 84
Fyfe (Alex.), author of 'The Royal Martyr,' iii. 205
Fylde, ginns in the, iv. 345, 448, 503
Fynmore (R. J.) on asses' milk, xii. 551. Bodley (Sir Thomas), xi. 6. Brooke (Thomas), iii. 425. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 510. Curates of North Hinksey: Levinz and Patten, xi. 508. Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 408. Elizabethan worthies, descendants of, xi. 10. Expenditor, viii. 473. Garway family, v. 278. Gentleman Porter, i. 33. Hawkins family, vii. 29. 18th Hussars, xi. 235. James I. and the preachers, i. 433. Kempton family, xii. 518. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, ix. 365. Kennett's Wharf, x. 93. Keyes

(Thomas), ii. 451. Mottoes, their origin, xi. 394. Nameless gravestones, ii. 538. Outlander, iv. 465. Prophecy *c.* Charles II. xii. 469. Sandgate Castle, xii. 229. School-teachers in Kent, 1578–1619, vii. 137. Sheres: Knyvett: Downes, ix. 394. Smuggling, xi. 9. "Such spotless honour," xi. 172. Talbot surname and family, vi. 412. Wadham family, x. 435. Washington (General), ii. 466.
Fyson (G. E.) on Alfrey Mickefer, ii. 249
Fyvie (J.) on Abraham Tucker, xi. 29

G.

G. on "Between the devil and the deep sea," vii. 449. De Burghs, Earls of Ulster, ii. 97. Dowager peeress, viii. 73. Green fairies: woolpit green children, v. 155. Seventeenth-century queries, x. 408. Story of ancient university, iv. 438. Welsh surnames, iv. 107
G. (A.) on William and Robert Bent, ix. 188. Burke's visits to Monmouthshire, ix. 108 Child's book of verses, viii. 404. Nursery rimes, v. 27. Ségur (Comtesse de), vii. 427. Welter, xi. 369
G. (A. B.) on aristocratic ghosts, i. 134. Stewkley Church, Bucks, i. 58. Zodiacs, ancient, i. 103, 202; ii. 62, 82, 303; iii. 24, 402, 463; modern, iv. 124, 202; v. 42, 331; vi. 145
G. (B. T.) on -halgh, the termination, ii. 15
G. (C.) on "In petto," x. 417. Magic ring, xi. 109
G. (C. J.) on authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 164
G. (C. L.) on Teddye family, vii. 28. Tinkhame family, vii. 68
G. (E.) on references wanted, x. 268
G. (E. L.) on Ambresbury or Amesbury, ii. 325. Churches without fonts, ii. 268. Defoe (Daniel), vi. 156. Egg, standing, ii. 53. Ivers, its meaning, v. 291. London topography, ii. 136. Mayfair marriages, v. 137, 398. Mile, English, vi. 94. Nicknames, national, iv. 296. Oblivion, iv. 54. Pekin or Peking, v. 517. Ruskin's residences, vi. 35. Vase of Soissons, v. 477
G. (F.) on Ballywhaine, its etymology, vi. 412. Goldsmith's 'Earth and Animated Nature,' iii. 69. Lodge's 'Earls of Kildare,' ix. 468. Standish (Miles), ii. 78. Stoning the wren, ix. 234
G. (G. H.) on Antoine de Lafosse in England, viii. 15
G. (G. M.) on Collingwood, xi. 287
G. (G. P.) on architectural follies, x. 489
G. (H.) on Bacon on mechanical inventions, xi. 267. Nodus Herculis, xii. 188. Reade family, v. 68
G. (H. E.) on steer of wood or bark, ix. 509
G. (H. F.) on arms of the see of Worcester, i. 427. Gifford (Dr. Andrew), iii. 408
G. (H. R.) on assassin of William the Silent, v. 346
G. (J.) on Barbican watch tower, viii. 154. 'Epigram on Coleman the Jesuit,' x. 447
G. (J. A.) on altars at Glastonbury, iv. 498. Legends about Tephi, iii. 56
G. (J. R. F.) on Rousseau's grandfather, xii. 466. Sandwich, xi. 391
G. (K. M.) on Italian law, ii. 7
G (L.) on lady and gentlewoman, vii. 309
G. (M.) on Northamptonshire visitation, ii. 50
G. (M. A. A.) on "Le grand peut-être," xi. 28
G. (M. N.) on perfidious Albion, iv. 334. Alcuin Club, ii. 356. Anne (Queen), x. 325. Armour in portraits, vi. 389. Battle of Fontenoy, vii. 212. Boothby ("Prince"), v. 236. Bull (John), iii. 378. Bummel, its meaning, v. 524. Canadian Boat Song, vii. 513. Catechism, historical, xi. 316. Coventry: Sent to Coventry, iv. 335. Devil walking through Athlone, v. 425. Dude, its pronunciation, vii. 16. Epitaph on James Bossom, x. 486. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 297. Foreigners in Mexico, vii. 496. Frederick, Prince of Wales, viii. 371. Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' proverbs in, v. 383. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 517. Joan of Arc, vii. 355. Jokes three great, of the Middle Ages, vi. 8. Jones (Paul), iii. 34. Kent (Duke of), i. 176. Le Loutre (Abbé), vi. 377. Lease, long, xii. 449. Linwood (Miss), her galleries, ii. 275. Lobster, a nickname for soldier, vi. 515. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 333. Marriage saving from execution, viii. 419. Miquelon, island of, v. 486. Muggletonian writings, v. 485. National Covenant of 1638, viii. 385. Nicknames, national, iv. 401. "Nothing like leather," vi. 511. Novel attributed to Scott, x. 448. Pung, its meaning, i. 397. References wanted, vi. 276. Rifled firearms, i. 377. Rifling, early mention of, vi. 292. Round robin, x. 394. 7th Royal Fusiliers, vi. 256. Shakespeare *v.* Bacon, x. 375. Shakespeare, the knavish, vii. 255. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 193. Tyrawley = Wewitzer, i. 373. Wedding dress, scanty, vii. 18. Wilberforce (Bishop S.), x. 436. Windward and Leeward Islands, i. 431
G.R. in letters of artillery officer, 1793, ix. 248, 298
G. (R. F.) on Queen Charlotte, i. 407. 'Courses de Testes et de Bagues,' i. 508
G. (S. F.) on 'Legend of the Spider,' ii. 47. Macaroni: harp in South Italy, xii. 348
G. (T.), his identity, i. 157
G. (T.) on letter of King James VI., iii. 447
G. (W.) on chartulary of Friston, Lincolnshire, vi. 149
G. (W. H. M.) on Shakespeare Cottage at St. Albans, x. 488
G. (W. J.) on early Italian, iii. 231. Literature for soldiers, v. 105. Three impossible things, i. 368
G. (W. R.) on bicycles in thunderstorms, i. 350. Bookbinding question, i. 152. English mile, iv. 497. Tennyson query, v. 503
Gad's Hill, notorious for robbery in 1612, vi. 286
Gadget, its etymology and meaning, iii. 488
Gadsden (W. J.) on Benwell burial register, vi. 247. Bible, date of, vi. 9. Bowen (Lord), i. 56. Guy (Thomas), his will, v. 209. Holloway, manor house at, i. 81. Marriage customs, ii. 89. Measurement, eccentric, iv. 226. Pulteney (Charles Speke), viii. 165. Singing in church, vii. 265. West Bourne, ix. 270
Gad-whip service at Caistor, Lincolnshire, viii. 285
Gage (Henry, William, and W. H.), Westminster scholars, xii. 268
Gahagan (George), Westminster scholar, 1804, xii. 309
Gaidoz (H.) on bookbinding and damp, i. 28. Booksellers' catalogues, xii. 375. Celtic schedules of the 1901 census, vii. 308. French flirting, ii. 125. Han, iv. 405. Ireland, sweating-pits in, ii. 107. McLennan's 'Kinship in Ancient Greece,' i. 167,

217. Massage, its antiquity, ii. 75. Nash (D. W.), xi. 425. Polder, its etymology, iv. 462. 'Wise Men of Gotham,' iii. 417
Gainsborough (Thomas), at a country house, i. 68; his lost 'Duchess,' 346
Gale=mine, ii. 153, 176
Gale (William), Westminster scholar, 1777, xii. 368
Galen, translation of his works, vi. 387; vii. 132, 258
Galeode, kind of centipede, x. 311
Galgacus on nationality, ii. 216
Galilee, applied to part of a church, ix. 224
Galileo, "the starry," iv. 459, 487, 544
Galingall, plant-name, iii. 187, 257
Gallant, variation of accent in the word, xi. 269, 511
Galleries in theatres, xi. 146
Galley: galeode, kind of centipede, x. 311
Galley Hall estate, its history, ix. 147
Gallimaufry, its etymology, vi. 408, 494; vii. 36
Gallini (Francis and John), Westminster scholars, 1782, xii. 269
Gallock-hand=left-hand, its etymology, iii. 267
Galloglass, its meaning, vii. 506; viii. 169
Gallows and birds' nesting-place, iv. 127, 233; v. 172
Galluses=braces, vi. 330, 393; vii. 155
Galpin (G.) on low side windows, i. 392
Galt (John), verses by, ix. 483
Gamage or Grammage (Robert), inquired after, iv. 457
Gambaleery, its meaning, iii. 187, 237, 395
Gambetta's last words, ix. 126
'Gambler Detected,' book illustration, ix. 67, 149
Gambold family, ii. 169, 378
Games:—
All fours, in Kent, viii. 462; ix. 32
Battledore, vii. 469; viii. 21
Button, iii. 184
Cocklebread, vi. 7, 117
Flower, vii. 329, 397, 474, 511; viii. 70, 232, 466; ix. 116
Fox myne host, v. 457
German historical, xii. 410
Golf and pall-mall, vi. 444; vii. 52, 235, 352
Grâces (Les), v. 336, 459; vi. 37
Ice pie, for I spy, xii. 425
Italian ball, v. 207
Knurr and spell, ix. 385, 452, 511; x. 111, 196, 293, 398
Pall-mall. See *Golf*.
Sally Water, xii. 474
Stool-ball, x. 486
Tables, v. 435, 501
Wenlock Olympian, v. 513
Gaming, books on, ii. 436; iii. 35
Gamlin (Hilda) on imported pictures, i. 104; Whalley (Dr. T. S.), i. 211
Gamlin (Hilda), her death, i. 320
Gamma on Mona, xi. 48
Gammack (J.) on fraudulent American diplomas, xii. 101
Gancanagh, its meaning and derivation, iii. 187, 297
Gandolfi (Duke) on Herries family, iv. 311
Ganganelli's Bible, ix. 308, 397
Ganges=a diaphanous fabric, its origin, x. 152
Ganning family, xii. 189
Gantelet d'Or on baronetcy offered by George III., iii. 387
Gantelope, old military punishment, v. 204
Gantillon (P. J. F.) on Barrosa token, ix. 393. Dickens (Charles), ii. 235; phrase of Mrs. Gamp, viii. 426. Friendship of eighty years, viii. 341. Honest epitaphs, xi. 397. Jews as scientists and physicians, viii. 373. Juggins, viii. 69. Lesbian rule, x. 432. Nice, its meanings, ii. 273. Popple, x. 495. Tom-all-Alone's, v. 324. Ycleping the church, viii. 420
Gaol and goal, vi. 230, 290
Gaol deliveries, 1523, xi. 389
Garage, new word, viii. 143, 230; ix. 365
Garascar (Lady), her chapel, iii. 227
Garbett (E. L.) on Alaric and chiefs of the Urua, iii. 177. Basilicas, iii. 451. Beauty in architecture, vi. 46. Bible marginal references, ii. 54, 94. Bicycles in thunderstorms, i. 351; ii. 152. Bull (John) of French origin, iv. 464. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 196. Church tradition, ii. 173, 474; iii. 33, 171. Davis (F.), his 'Silchester,' iii. 177. Foot measure, i. 496. Heraldry, its restoration, i. 491. Houses without staircases, i. 210. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 154. On or upon in place-names, i. 475. Penny-Farthing Street, ii. 177. Pole, Magnetic, iv. 334. Ramsay (Prof.) and Date of the Nativity, iv. 136. Roman Catholic, ii. 475. Room-panelling, English, iii. 351. Sun-dog, its meaning, ii. 372. Town gates outside London, v. 362. Westminster Abbey, iv. 145. Winchester Cathedral, i. 206. Windward and Leeward Islands, i. 431. Wren (Sir Christopher), ii. 538
Garbett (H. L. A.) on Lady Maynard, iii. 69
Gardafui, Cape in Somaliland, xi. 390, 496
Gardar or Greenland, Bishops of, iv. 187
Gardiner (A.) on Achill Island, vi. 489. Ale, stone, iv. 151. Old Clustrum, iv. 8. Per pro, its proper use, iv. 38.
Gardiner (R. F.) on "And now, O Father," ii. 258. Brothers with the same Christian name, vi. 174. Church of Scotland Commissioners, ii. 277. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 57. Gladstone and Lord Rosebery, iv. 396. Hooligan=street ruffian, ii. 316. Living in three centuries, vii. 86. Tirling-pin, i. 18
Gardiner (S. R.) on Elizabeth Alkin, v. 400. Desborough and Claypole portraits, ii. 448. Desborough portraits and relics, ix. 30. "Devil walking through Athlone," vi. 14. Green ribbons at a funeral, iv. 55. Kinnoul, Earls of, viii. 123, 228. Liddell and Scott, iii. 493
Gardiner (Prof. S. R.), his death, ix. 180
Gardner barony, x. 388, 457
Garfitt (George), his marriage, xi. 347
Garfitt (G. N.) on Garfitt, xi. 347
Garland, new sense of, vi. 245, 337; vii. 45; its etymology, vi. 365
Garrard (Rev. G.), Master of the Charterhouse, iv. 498; v. 37
Garratt (John), Lord Mayor of London, date of his death, vii. 447; ix. 390
Garrick (David), his 'Jubilee,' iii. 86, 329; his snuff-box, iv. 324; medal of, 227; his statue of Shakespeare, x. 288, 357
Garricke (W.), Westminster scholar, xii. 170
Garter, election of Knights of the, x. 109, 190

Garter (Sir William), Knt., his biography, ii. 267
Garth's 'Dispensary,' passage in, vi. 58
Garway family, v. 169, 278
Gas and locomotive, ix. 118, 317, 372; x. 35, 96
Gasc (F. E. A.) on "Mascot," i. 312
Gascogne, eighteenth-century painter, vi. 490
Gaskell (Mrs.) and Charlotte Brontë, v. 449; 'Cranford,' or John Bright, vi. 445; vii. 93, 154; her 'Wives and Daughters,' xii. 188
Gaskoin (C. J. B.) on Bellars or Bellowes family, ii. 327. Goddard family, ii. 447. Lowley family, ii. 449
Gassee, Pentonville Road, its history, x. 448
Gast, the terminal, its meaning, vii. 308, 418
Gastripheres and Phutatorius, vi. 138
Gate, The, tavern sign, ii. 526; iii. 216, 315, 398; iv. 33, 95, 196
Gates of London, i. 1, 431; on commons, iv. 107, 155, 251, 405; of towns, v. 228, 362; vi. 97, 173, 274; of Sandwich, vi. 209, 297; of Caroline Park, Edinburgh, vii. 288; ix. 110
Gatty (A.) on Nelson's death, vii. 367
Gatty (Alfred), his death, xi. 100
Gaucho, its etymology, vii. 86
Gaufre. See *Gofer*.
Gaunt family in England and America, iii. 327; iv. 91, 150, 272
Gaury surname, xii. 287
Gautherot (Madame Louisa), violinist, ii. 288
Gautier's 'Voyage en Italie,' ix. 507; xii. 192
Gavarni and ballooning, ix. 446
Gavel and shieling, their etymology, v. 85, 210, 271
Gavelage and pillar tax, vii. 81, 141
Gavran ab Aeddan, *c.* 607, his biography, xi. 129
Gaye (A.) on "Four square humors," ii. 267
Gayer (Sir John), Governor of Bombay, his biography, i. 226
Gayley (C. M.), his 'Representative English Comedies,' xii. 383
Gaythorpe (H.) on Abbot of Furness, vi. 218. Boundary stones in open fields, vi. 92. Shoehorned, viii. 48
Gazebo, its derivation, iv. 26
Gazehound: greyhound, sixteenth-century etymology, viii. 260
Gazetted for refusing an honour, viii. 401
Gazetteer, as applied to a geographical dictionary, its origin, ix. 197
Gazlay (A.) on Gazlay family, ix. 108
Gazlay family, ix. 108
Geary, its meaning, iii. 287
Gee (J. H.) on Gee family, ix. 10
Gee family, ix. 10, 131, 474
Geese=saddle-girth, iii. 307, 370
Geese, wild, as emblems of constancy, i. 365; ii. 114
Geleez, its meaning, iv. 7
Gell (Sir William) and Alba Longa, ii. 201
Gem (S. H.) on "Ah! pourquoi l'amitié, gémirait-elle encore?" iv. 308
Gems, plates of antique, v. 395
Gender of "Church," vi. 350, 435; of nouns in German and Russian, ix. 445
Genealogical research in America, vii. 244, 350
Genealogical trees, vii. 27, 71
Genealogicus on Browne family arms, ix. 290
Genealogist on Callaway family, vi. 369. Family likeness, viii. 169. King (Archbishop), his prison diary, xii. 187, 235
Genealogy, consolidated indexes of, vii. 426; French, viii. 384; Irish historical, xi. 208
Genesis, Basque book of, v. 396, 442
Genesis i. 1, English rendering, ix. 269, 377, 514
Genius, and large families, v. 433, 479; and insanity, ix. 269, 430; definition of, xi. 373, 432, 512; its manifestations, xii. 244, 373, 517
Gennadius on 'Dr. Johnson as a Grecian,' iv. 451, 545; v. 71
Gennys (J.), his death, v. 316
Gentilitial=heathenish, iv. 344
Gentleman Porter, his office, i. 33, 50, 450; ii. 50, 381, 392, 493
'Gentleman's Magazine,' its first and subsequent numbers and contributors, iii. 144, 230, 291
Gentlemen, their costume, 1790–1800, iii. 429
"Gentle shepherd, tell me where," viii. 423, 530
Gentlewoman and lady, vii. 309
Gentlier as a comparative adverb, vii. 468; viii. 114, 172
Geographical puzzle, ix. 245
Geography, Shakespeare's knowledge of, xi. 208, 333, 416, 469; xii. 90, 191
Geology of Kurland, xii. 208, 351
'Geomancy,' MS. work, iv. 328
George=penny roll, i. 74
George as a feminine name, ii. 307, 473
George worn by Charles I., ii. 263, 354; iii. 16, 73
George I., cockade of, ix. 428; x. 52; xi. 93; celebration of his coronation at Leghorn, x. 404; Oxford at his accession, 225, 313, 471; his ivory sceptre, xii. 409
George II., his statue at Dublin, i. 307; and Thomas Dunkerley's claim to be his son, v. 106, 237; statue at St. Heliers, ix. 45, 138; ballads on his coronation, x. 121
George III., his weight, iii. 5; baronetcy offered by, 387; his birthday, iv. 305; his household, ix. 167; his jubilee, x. 493; poem on his bride, xi. 444; and Lord Bute, 492; mineralogist and botanist to, xii. 89, 215, 278
George IV., his coronation, ix. 145; coronation medallion, 289; a living memory of his coronation rejoicings, x. 3; his gold dinner service at Windsor, xii. 466
Georges I.—IV., lines on, ix. 100, 164, 318
George on duke, ix. 329. Red Hand of Ireland, x. 247
George (Thorne) on Elizabeth's Pocket Pistol, xii. 456. "English take their pleasures sadly," xii. 509. Envelopes, xii. 434, 490. Flats, xii. 512. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 41, 251. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 433
George (W.) on Swigg surname, iv. 329
Georgeirenes (Joseph) and the Greek Church in Soho, ii. 2
Georges or Gorges (Radulphus de), *c.* Edward II., xii. 208
Gerard (John), herbalist, his surname, iii. 164; his death, xii. 468
Gerard (Lady), her death at Joppa, v. 209
Gerbier (Sir Balthazar), architect, his biography, ii. 264

Gerish (W. B.) on anker-holds, iv. 519. Austin Friars, Priory of, xii. 352. Bogle, xii. 495. Braughing, Roman station, vi. 251. Brick House, Great Hormead, Herts, vi. 190. Bunhill Fields Burial-ground, iii. 449. Cecil (William), Lord Burleigh, v. 28. Christ's half dole, i. 129. Churchyards, their area, vii. 9. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vi. 389. Crack-nut Sunday, vi. 434. Cromwell (Richard), iii. 367. Cromwell tercentenary, iii. 366. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 353. Faggots to burn heretics, ii, 169. Healing stone, vii. 12. Hertfordshire castles, vi. 409. 'Hertfordshire Historians,' x. 129. 'Historical English Dictionary,' vi. 407. Hoddesdon (John), ii. 388. Human bones, age of, iv. 8. Human remains at Machen, Monmouthshire, vii. 126. Mallet family, i. 32. Kilsanor (Bishop of), vi. 376. Kitty-witches, i. 388; vii. 114. Larks Field: Barons Down, viii. 264. Lauderdale on the Government of India, vi. 295. Lely (Sir P.), portrait by, ii. 251. Leprosy of houses, iii. 497. Morice (John), F.S.A., vii. 350. Movable stocks, vii. 118. Names of cities in England, vi. 377. Nether Hall, Essex, ii. 7. Norfolk folk-lore, ii. 188. Parodies on Kipling's ballads, iii. 329. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 107. Poole (Benjamin), iii. 490. Punishments, old-time, ii. 47. Reliquary found at Anstey, Herts, x. 227. Rings, portrait, iii. 36. Rye House Plot, i. 68; ii. 175. "St. Hubert's rent, St. Alban's land, St. Edmond's right, St. Peter's patrimony," vii. 407. Shakespeare (Ellinor), vi. 450. Sweating-pits, ii. 157. Town gates outside London, vi. 98. Valentines, early, i. 410. Visitations, xii. 169. Walbury Camp, Hallingbury, Essex, vi. 49. Whim-beam, vi. 354
German, dual number in provincial, vii. 449, 517; viii. 215
Gender of nouns in, ix. 445; x. 75
German on pronunciation of Wilhelmine, viii. 164
German armour, x. 328, 433
German historical game, xii. 410
German language in Kurland, x. 406; xi. 90, 477; xii. 77
German notabilities, their letters, ix. 509; x. 73, 237
German prophecy referred to by Goethe, xii. 330
German schools, secondary, i. 368
Germany, scaffolding in, i. 72, 170; ii. 131; Haff fisherfolk in, xi. 149; xii. 197; "big booke" printed in, 1617, xi. 269; Hapsburgs as Emperors of, xii. 47, 91, 256
Germination of seeds, retarded, xi. 52, 155, 216, 331
Gernon. See *Algernon.*
Gérôme (Jean Léon), his 'Pollice Verso,' i. 445
Getting (C. T.) on Talboys pedigree, ix. 427
Gervas (Robert), his biography, i. 207
'Gervasii Tilleburiensis Dialogus,' MS. sought, iii. 469
Geryon, Dante's description, xii. 166, 233
Gew-mouthed, its meaning, iii. 327
Ghent arms in the fifteenth century, xii. 189
Ghetto, Roman, ii. 463; iii. 90, 154, 312; etymology of the word, viii. 186, 349
Ghili, Romani, iii. 366, 438
Ghost, appeasing a, ix. 225
Ghost story explained, iv. 65
Ghosts, aristocratic, i. 134, 175; sporting, ii. 504; iii. 297; and suicides, v. 288, 462; Chinese, xii. 305
Ghost-words, ii. 341, 406, 485; iii. 2, 205, 304
Gibb (L. M.) on Piddinghoe Church, Sussex, x. 347
Gibb (L. M. A.) on "Behind each cloud the sun is always shining," x. 455
Gibbet irons in a Skegness museum, ii. 448; iii. 133
Gibbins (Dr. H. de B.) on Andrews and Carkeet families, ii. 508. French West Indian families, iii. 427. Furly family, ii. 368, 496. Lister (Christopher), iii. 168. Moore (Sir Jonas), ii. 406
Gibbon (E.), his 'Roman Empire' and memoirs, xii. 129
Gibbons (Grinling), his statue of James II., xii. 336, 391, 514
Gibbons or Gybbons (Thomas), his biography, viii. 443
Gibbs (Capt.), Norfolk celebrity, ii. 87, 190
Gibbs (C. L.) on Annie of Tharau, xi. 7
Gibbs (J. W. M.) on Lord Beaconsfield's birthplace, iv. 526. Bishops' licences for prostitution, iv. 277. Blount (Margaret), v. 16. Calvert family, iv. 403. Cox (James), his museum, iv. 337. Cuttle (Capt.), motto for 'N. & Q.,' iv. 474. Détenus, iv. 426. Louvre, a dance, iv. 250. Miles family, iv. 357. Ristori (Madame), iv. 337. Shepherdess Walk, iv. 424. 'Telegraph,' iv. 427. "Unearned increment," iv. 235
Gibbs (Launcelot), character in fiction, xi. 347
Gibbs (Mrs.), actress, her burial-place, ii. 47, 90, 374
Gibbs (Vicary) on Earl of Kinnoul, viii. 123, 228
Gibraltar, whirligig at, xii. 484
Gibson (Rev. Charles Bernard), his biography, i. 308, 415
Gibson (Molly), in 'Wives and Daughters,' xi. 347, 411
Gibson family of Glencrosh, xi. 489
Gidding, Little, Church, sketch of, iv. 267, 353
Giffard family and arms, i. 427
Gifford (Dr. Andrew), his descent, iii. 408
Gifford (Dorothy)=John Pagett, 1667, xi. 128, 215, 273
Gifford (Francis), Westminster scholar, iii. 67
Gifford (H. J.) on oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. Waik, wene, and maike, xi. 249
Gifts, poisonous, iii. 366
Gig, use of the word, ii. 384, 476
Giglet, use and meaning of the word, ix. 418
Gigliato, gold, its value, vi. 8
Gilbert (Davies), his parochial history of Cornwall, iv. 246
Gilbert (Frederick), artist, vi. 49, 352
Gilbert (G.) on Knights of the Garter, x. 191. Legitimacy of Monmouth, xii. 69. Royal household, ix. 487. Smyth-Stuart (R. Wentworth), 1681–1745, x. 28
Gilbert (George), surveyor 1808–15, his biography vi. 309, 377
Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), navigator, his Parliamentary career, xii. 425
Gilbert (J.) on Campus=college grounds, ii. 77. Oxford place-name, vi. 312. Penny-Farthing Street, ii. 177
Gilbert (Sir John), his drawings in the 'London Journal,' v. 108, 238
Gilbert (O. J.) on George Gilbert, vi. 309
Gilbert (Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna), her birth, v. 476
Gilbert (Lieut.-General Sir W.), portrait of, iii. 447

Gilbert (Wm.), his 'De Magnete,' xi. 286
Gildersome-Dickinson (Charles Edward), his death, iii. 480
Giles (E.) on St. Medard, iii. 389
Gill (T.) on alewives, viii. 451. Eulachon, xii. 444. O-words in 'N.E.D.,' xii. 165, 330
Gillery, its meaning, ii. 246, 312
Gilles de Raiz or de Retz, his biography, vii. 224, 355
Gillespie Grumach, sobriquet of the Covenanting Marquess of Argyll, ix. 486; x. 37
Gilliés (Margaret), her portrait of Helen Faucit, v. 147, 198
Gilligan (W. A.) on Frisbie surname, iii. 309
Gilling Church, monuments in, vii. 189
Gillman (C.) on coronation of Henry II., v. 364. Elizabethan terms, v. 365. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 212. Epitaph, iii. 398. Facsimile signature, ii. 108. Ivers, its meaning and derivation, v. 188; vi. 254. Latin conversation, x. 452. Ludgersall, x. 335. Spider-eating, viii. 409. Tedula, a bird, ix. 517. "Tit-tat-to," ii. 118. Wart curing, ii. 94. "What all," iii. 258. Whom=home, vii. 374
Gill's Lap, place-name, its meaning, vii. 228, 356
Gills, Candlemas, origin of the custom, xii. 430
Gillum (L. G.) on historical crux, xi. 198
Gillygate at York, its etymology, xi. 406, 457, 518; xii. 50, 173, 232
Gillyflower, midsummer, ii. 447; iii. 12
Gillyvine pen=lead pencil, iv. 7, 73
Gilmour (T. C.) on "Abraham's bosom," i. 516. Brothers bearing the same Christian name, iii. 438. Gladstone pedigree, ii. 486. Misquotation, curious, iii. 455. Ossory bishopric, ii. 53, 476. Parnell pedigree, i. 511
Gilnew, Christian name, its meaning, x. 289, 373
Gilpin (Christopher), xii. 26
Gilpin (J.) on book-titles changed, ix. 433
Gilpin (John), buried at Westminster, v. 357
Gilpin (John), the original, xii. 26; his route to Edmonton, 170, 217, 255, 371, 437
Gilson (J. P.) on Christmas carol, iii. 107. Myrmecides, iii. 58. Surnames in -son, iii. 90
Gimbol, its invention, iii. 427
Gin, slang words for, vi. 161, 233, 286, 353, 475
Gingall=grasshopper, vii. 349
Ging-stick, in churchwarden's accounts, 1704, xii. 89
Ginns in the Fylde, iv. 345, 448, 503
Gin-palaces, xii. 249, 378
Giotto, tracing by Seymour Kirkup of fresco by, ix. 327
Gipsies, their dialect, iv. 108, 175; charges against, v. 165; in England in the thirteenth century, 186, 276; and longevity, vii. 406
Gipsy funeral, i. 304
Gipsy prince, missing, iv. 182
Gipsy queen, burial-place of Margaret Finch, xii. 407, 477, 496; caravan destroyed at her death, 428
Gipsy story, Welsh, iv. 161, 353
Gipsy vocabulary, ix. 268
Gipsy wedding, account of a, vii. 45
Giraffine, coinage of the word, ix. 465
Giraldo Cinthio, original edition, i. 147, 273
Girdlestone (P. E. G.) on "Zimmern., 'Icon.,'" iv. 381
Girls as stenographers in ancient times, x. 86
Girst, its meaning, iv. 27, 91
Glacial epoch and earth's rotation, i. 291, 335, 417, 457
Gladiators, English, *temp.* George I. and II., description of, ix. 407, 453; x. 157
Gladstone anecdote, xii. 170
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.), bibliography, i. 436, 492; his heraldry, 466; coincidence on day of his death, *ib.*; nature's portrait of him, *ib.*; as verse-writer and translator, i. 481; ii. 16, 72; tributary poems to, ii. 27; his nationality, 29, 216; and anonymous letters, 87; as philologist, 183; his maternal ancestry, 243; his Welsh ancestors, 486; iii. 14; on Shakspeare, 26; on Dante, 463; and the Metaphysical Society, iv. 381; and Lord Rosebery, curious coincidence, 396; his height, v. 129, 189, 234; tablet to, 313, 406; and De Quincey, 314; statue of, in Liverpool, vii. 108, 177; tragedy by, 408; volume by, 488; viii. 21, 111; Italian address by, x. 8, 59; satirical lines on, 128; quotation on ritual from, xi. 209, 295
Glamis mystery, vii. 288, 312
Glamorgan, Cavalier and Roundhead families of, x. 168, 211
Glamorganshire, ancient British town in, ii. 345
Glanis on Stradling: Lewis, i. 408
Glanius, his 'Voyage to Bengala,' xi. 489
Glas Ghairm, Highland incantation, v. 107
Glasgow, and Bristol, viii. 225; old dwelling-house in, x. 105
Glasgow University, B.A. degree at, vi. 326; ninth jubilee, vii. 484; and Pope Leo XIII., viii. 25
Glass broken at Jewish weddings, xii. 46, 115, 214, 337, 435
Glass fracture, phenomenal, i. 14
Glass making in 1587, xii. 428, 515
Glass windows, earliest use, ix. 87, 150, 213, 271, 374
Glasse (Mrs.), her books on cookery and confectionery, xi. 147, 231
Glasscock (J. L.) on Bishop's Stortford, x. 89
Glasse (Thomas), engraver, d. 1812, viii. 45
Glasse (T. A.) on Thomas Glasse, engraver, viii. 45
Glastonbury, earliest Saxon church at, iv. 498; altars at, v. 131
Glastonbury thorn, French, iii. 5
Glastonbury walnut-tree legends, xii. 208, 315, 492
Gleek, an old game at cards, earliest quotation, x. 4
Glen and glene, their etymology, vii. 47
Glencairn peerage, x. 509; xi. 75
Glendalough on St. Kevin and the goose, i. 467
Glengarry, early use of the word, v. 372
Glewed, use of the word, iv. 166, 315
Glibbes, Irish, or Coulins, iii. 449; iv. 11
Glimigrim=punch, iv. 47
Glisson (Dr. Francis), *temp.* Charles II., his brothers, x. 149
'Globe' newspaper, centenary celebration, xi. 41
Gloster on boosey, xi. 49. Descendants of Elizabethan worthies, xi. 10. Shick-shack, xi. 390
Gloucester (Humphrey, Duke of), his death, iii. 264, 357
Gloucester on fireback dated 1610, xi. 157. Parish registers, xii. 317. Radulphus de Georges, xii. 208. St. Kitts, xii. 229
Gloucester, its True Blue Club, iii. 122, 396
Gloucestershire on "To sit bodkin," vii. 228
Glover (H. W. B.) on Steevens's 'Shakespeare,' ix. 188

Gloves, at fairs, i. 188, 375, 492; ii. 15; worn in celebrating the Eucharist, vii. 45; white, at assizes, origin of the custom, ix. 309, 391
Glowworms and fireflies, William Blake on, x. 365
Glyndyfrdwy, its derivation, iii. 6, 74, 156, 238
Glynn (Serjeant John), his portraits, i. 268, 392
Glynn (Sir Peter), his portrait, ii. 208
Glynn (R.) on Trevor Lloyd Blunden, ii. 309. De Kellygrew family arms, i. 269. Glynn (Serjeant John), i. 268. 'Heraldry of Wales,' ii. 527
Gnomon on acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 112. Arrest for debt in Ireland, iv. 29. Artists' mistakes, v. 317; viii. 171. Barry (Dr.), vii. 516. Bear and ragged staff, iv. 545. Bibliography: John Seller, iv. 23, 43. "Blood is thicker than water," viii. 238. Book sales, list of, vi. 168. Box-irons, v. 173. "Bull and last," vii. 254. Chronicles, contemporary, xi. 46. Date wanted, vii. 153. Defoe (Daniel), vi. 270. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 12. Fashion in language, x. 337. Fraser (Simon), his biography, vi. 433. Frederick, Prince of Wales, viii. 306. Harvest bell, ix. 15. Haydon (B. R.), x. 317. 'Historie of Balak,' iv. 191. Irish device, iv. 262. "International Library of Famous Literature," v. 215. "Like a thresher," iv. 171. Malt and hop substitutes, viii. 26. "Nothing like leather," vi. 510. Proverb, vi. 76. St. Barnabas's Day, 11 June, viii. 214. Saying, author of, viii. 528. Scott (Sir W.), his 'Woodstock,' x. 252. Scottish dance, vii. 76. Song wanted, viii. 364. Songs, old, viii. 213. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 273, 348. Turvin coiners, viii. 350. Usk Castle, vii. 116. Wale, xi. 196. Wall calendars with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 209. Yclepingthe church, x. 136
Go about, its meanings, ii. 64, 198
Go o' simmer=end of summer, iii. 367
Goal=gaol, vi. 230, 290
Goat, in folk-lore, vi. 132, 196; xii. 176; distich on a travelled, x. 25, 317
God, etymology of the word, xii. 465
God, Consul of, application of the sobriquet, xii. 506
'God save the Queen,' in rare 8vo book, ix. 201
Godbrother=brother-in-law, iv. 167, 236
Goddard (A. R.) on maiden for married woman, xi. 128
Goddard family of Derbyshire, ii. 447
Godding (J. W. S.) on taverns in Seven Dials and Soho, vii. 487
Godet (Philippe) on Mme. de Charrière's 'Le Noble,' xii. 485
Godfrey I., Duke of Brabant, father-in-law of Henry I., x. 68, 132
Godfrey (Col. Charles), Keeper of the Crown Jewels, iii. 409; vi. 388, 474
Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), memorial daggers and medals, ii. 367, 414; iii. 16, 96; reference to, in conveyance deed of 1657, ix. 332, 472
Godfrey (J. T.) on Rev. Abraham Booth, x. 467
Godfrey (Robert Scott), artist, iii. 28, 152
Godfrey's Court, relic of old London, iv. 344, 442, 508
Godkin (Edwin Lawrence), 1831-1902, his biography, xii. 329, 438
Godling, early use of the word, vii. 506; viii. 114
Godolphin (Sir Francis), missing portrait of, iv. 167
Gods, footprints of, vi. 163, 223, 322, 391; xi. 375; and men, 305, 378
Godsal (P. T.) on flint: ferrey, x. 87
Godwin (G.) on Hugh Awdeley, i. 185. Basse (William), i. 161. Bracegirdle (Mrs.), i. 223. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' i. 66. Gomersall (Robert), i. 44. Sedley (Sir Charles), i. 32
Goes=portions of liquor, xi. 346, 417
Goethe (J. W. von), passage translated, i. 328; and Sir Charles Murray, 363; his 'Mason-Lodge,' 428; ii. 37; reference sought, 149; on Dante, iv. 45; passage in his 'Gespräche mit Eckermann,' 52; and Sadi, vi. 287; on the beautiful and the good, 409, 510; on conscience, 469; "Pamina and Tamino" in, vii. 367, 454; translations, x. 227; 'Goetz von Berlichingen,' xi. 487; German prophecy referred to by, xii. 330
Gofer and goffering iron, i. 367, 489; ii. 92, 210
Goffe or Goff of Hampshire, xi. 328
Goitre and the organs of speech, vi. 507
Gold, eyes rubbed with, for luck, v. 104, 212; vi. 134; Mint price of, vii. 127
Gold Coast, its name system, iii. 146
Gold gigliato, its value, vi. 8
Golden Gate of San Francisco, iii. 349, 412, 496
Golden Horn, origin of the place-name, x. 405; xi. 13
Golden Rule, origin of the expression, xii. 268
Goldsmith (Oliver), "Altama" in 'The Deserted Village,' ii. 47; his 'Earth and Animated Nature,' iii. 69, 232; his travels, 368, 471; original deserted village, 404, 490; vi. 37; misquotations from 'The Deserted Village,' v. 45, 115; James's powders and Newbery the bookseller, viii. 11, 353; his publishers, 15, 68; his birthplace, 244, 330; 'Vicar of Wakefield,' xi. 187, 274, 375, 496; xii. 514; 'She Stoops to Conquer,' xi. 249, 394; value of forty pounds a year in his time, 289, 393; "Migrations from the blue bed," 480
Goldwyer (H. G. B.) on Goldwyer family, x. 289. 'Reading Mercury,' i. 428
Goldwyer family, i. 127, 195, 428; x. 289, 370
Golf, origin of the word, ix. 349, 431
Golf and pall-mall, accounts of the games, vi. 444; vii. 52, 235, 352
Goman (G. D.) on Twyford yew tree, vi. 218
Gomersall (Robert), his will, i. 44
Gomez de la Cortina (Don Joaquin), Spanish bibliophile, viii. 342, 510
Gomm (F. C. C.) on House of Lords and Queen Caroline, xii. 349
Gonçalez (Cardinal Pedro), anecdote of, vii. 106, 172, 373
Gonivah=stolen diamond, iii. 426
Gonoph=thief, iii. 426
Goober and pindar, botanical terms, v. 413
Good (John), admitted to Clockmakers' Company, 1678, x. 509
Good (M. F.) on Angelica Kauffmann, x. 327. Pewter marks, old, x. 328
"Good afternoon," origin of the salutation, x. 467; xi. 58
'Good Devil of Woodstock,' xi. 370
Goodchild (J. A.) on broken on the wheel, vii. 196; Voyez (John), viii. 462
Goode (John), of Whitby, his 'Virginia Cousins,' iii. 429

Goode (J. A.) on "See how these Christians love one another," v. 107
Goodere (Capt. Samuel), his biography, v. 209, 275, 341, 443
Goodere family, iv. 437
Goodfellow (Robin) on crossing knives and forks, viii. 433. Good Friday customs, ii. 86, 164. Insularity in advertisements, ii. 464. Tenant and landlord, ii. 245. Translations of Baudelaire, v. 483
Good Fellows and Bucks. See *Clubs, London.*
Good Friday : and parsley, vii. 264 ; in 1602, xi. 368, 412 ; xii. 117
Good Friday buns and Mohammedan scruples, ix. 345
'Good Lines,' commercial travellers' monthly journal, iii. 466 ; iv. 53
Goodhall, Yorkshire manor, its history, iii. 227, 278, 456
Goodwin, Bishop of Llandaff, his descendants, xi. 267, 356
Goodwin and Cromwell, xi. 348
Goodwin (Jacob or James), of Clare Hall, xi. 448, 512
Goody (H.) on armorial, vi. 428
Goodyer, rare word, iii. 407
Goodyere (Sir Henry), date of his death, vii. 447; viii. 67
Gordon, place-name, its meaning and origin, ix. 29, 133, 256, 371
Gordon, a, imprisoned in the Bastille for thirty years, vi. 429
Gordon as a Russian surname, ix. 148, 371, 495
Gordon (Capt. Alexander) and the Lancaster guns at Sebastopol, viii. 385, 452
Gordon (Capt.), of Calcutta, and Peter Gordon, Persian traveller, iv. 168
Gordon (Charles), of U.S. warship Chesapeake, x. 127
Gordon (General Charles George), C.B., speech on, vi. 47
Gordon (Duchess of), her biography, v. 336, 460 ; miniature of, vi. 132 ; her appearance in breeches, x. 290
Gordon (Rev. Lockhart) and Mrs. Lee, i. 348 ; ii. 16
Gordon (Hon. Peter), of Grenada, his biography, v. 497
Gordon (Robert), Romanist priest 1687–1761, v. 28, 91
Gordon (Thomas), Russian admiral, d. 1741, x. 27, 112
Gordon ("Lord" William), ii. 248
Gordon (Major William), of the Queen's Bays, iv. 188, 256, 425
Gordon (Sir William), British minister at Brussels, ii. 168
Gordon family and marriages, ii. 128, 174, 235, 412 ; iii. 178
Gordon family of Lesmoir, iii. 408, 491
Gordon family of Rochester, x. 148
Gordon riots, accounts of the, ix. 68, 233, 350, 455
Gore family, viii. 145 ; xii. 149
Gorey or Gourey, origin of the name, v. 209 ; vi. 12 ; xii. 287
Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), 1566–1647, of Maine, xii. 21, 41, 154, 251
Gorges or Georges (Radulphus de), *c.* Edward II., xii. 208
Gorgotten, artist, his biography, i. 467
Gorham (A.) on shorthand in the fourth century, ix. 498
Goritiæ, its locality, xii. 92
Gornall=Troughton, viii. 384
Gornall (H.) on Gornall=Troughton, viii. 384
Gory surname. See *Gorey.*
Gossage family of Spratton, Northamptonshire, vii. 70, 155
Gosselin-Grimshawe (H. R. H.) on churmagdes, its meaning, vii. 28. Deputy-mayor, xi. 489. Mayors' correct title and their precedence, xi. 437. Railway literature, xii. 28. Wage=wages, viii. 404. Warth, x. 409. Week-end, viii. 414
Gossolt, Dux Angliæ, *floruit* 1470, x. 387
Gotch (H. G.) on Shakespeariana, v. 283, 329
Gotham and Gothamites, iii. 307, 417, 496 ; v. 169, 293, 465, 524
Gothic period, references to building in the, ix. 387, 475
Goths and Huns, xi. 107, 253, 351, 432
Gott (Henry and Richard), Westminster scholars, 1775, xii. 228, 354
Goudhurst, Kent, its derivation, i. 87, 154, 337, 374, 418, 472
Gough (A.) on Achill Island, vii. 171. Alamains, its meaning, vi. 212. Alum, viii. 113. "Capt. Rock," viii. 54. Huguenot, its derivation, viii. 308. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 217. Iveagh, viii. 50, Little Gidding : Stourbridge Fair, viii. 350. Mackesy, viii. 133. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 171. Pack, viii. 273. Pennington (Sir Isaac), Lord Mayor of London, 1643, viii. 430. Phaire (Col. Robert), Governor of Cork, vi. 457. Tobacco tongs, vi. 276. Twyford yew tree, vi. 278
Gough (H.) on Guild of St. John the Baptist, Dunstable, v. 187. Luton Trinity Guild, iv. 402
Gould (I. C.) on black as a badge of mourning, x. 212. Boadicea, i. 94. Chinese junk, x. 348. Chingford old church, v. 113. County abbeys, vii. 455. Cresset-stones, iii. 478. Churchyards, their entrances, ii. 177. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), iii. 96. Gordon riots, ix. 455. Hawkwood (Sir John), iv. 454. "Infant's Library," iv. 250. Moated mounds, vi. 134. Overstrand Church, xii. 354. Pineapple, iv. 419. Ringers, their articles, i. 424. St. Mary Woolnoth, v. 455. Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh, xii. 396. Silver plate, ii. 227. Shot of land, i. 454. Stamp collecting, x. 172. 'Three Kings of Colchester,' vi. 215. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 314. Vandalism, modern, xii. 466. Witnessing by signs, xi. 237
Gould (John), two Westminster scholars of the name, xii. 409
Gould (Thoroton), his marriage, ii. 69, 236
Gounod (Charles), d. 1893, a Roman Catholic, x. 68
Gourou, or kola nut, ix. 106
Gout, political, iii. 285
Government offices, 1818, iii. 28
Governments, long. See *Administrations.*
Gow, its meaning, iii. 386, 455 ; iv. 78
Gower (A. F. G. L.) on motto for door of house, viii. 469
Gower (Lord Ronald), his 'Tower of London,' x. 305, 391
Gower and Trentham families, ix. 68, 151, 487 ; x. 59
Gowers (W.) on old conduits of London, xi. 112

Gowland (Ralph), Westminster scholar, 1770, xii. 430
Grace before meat in book published in 1626, x. 7, 98
Grace Church, its locality, vi. 415, 496
Gracechurch Street, "le Kaye" in, ii. 284
Gradient, its etymology, iv. 397
Grævius (Joh. G.) and the 'Cohors Musarum,' ii. 207
Grafton (third Duke of) and Lord Thurlow, viii. 405, 454, 513
Grafton (fourth Duke of), at Harrow School, ix. 9, 96
Grafton (Richard), his lines on the months, x. 206
Graham (Archibald), d. 1768, xi. 308
Graham (Arthur), executed for high treason, xi. 310, 438
Graham (A. W.) on Mrs. Anne Bradford, xii. 410. Colquhoun (Major Humphrey), xi. 308. Dates of miniatures, xi. 289. Fleming (Bishop), xi. 87. Graham=Appelbey, xii. 8. Grahams of Netherby, xi. 169. Waugh family, xi. 288
Graham (Sir Charles), Bart., his will, viii. 143
Graham (John)=Ruth Appelbey, xii. 8
Graham (J. J. G.) on Mrs. Catherine Macaulay, iv. 238. Macaulay portraits, vi. 128
Graham (Richard), Rouge Croix Pursuivant, ii. 509; iii. 195
Graham (Miss Stirling), her biography, x. 485
Graham (W.) on Agnes Musgrave, viii. 84
Graham family, green grief to, ii. 465; iii. 37, 94
Graham family of Netherby, xi. 169, 275
Grahame (J.) on "Bill, the whole Bill," i. 112. Grahame (Malise), ii. 527
Grahame (Malise), descendants, ii. 527
Grain=to throttle, iv. 87, 174
Grainberg (Comte de), his gallery at Heidelberg, xii. 327, 454
Grammage or Gamage (Robert) inquired after, iv. 457
Grammar, doubtful, in A.V. and Prayer Book, ii. 305, 431; iii. 313; "there was" with plural substantive, v. 288, 360, 421; English, viii. 284; nine parts of speech, xii. 504
Grammar school, use of the term, xii. 409
Grammars, pictorial, ix. 49, 292
Grammatical dictionary, need of a, viii. 321
Granable, its derivation and use, iv. 87
Granby (Marchioness of), portrait by, v. 25
Grandison (Sir Charles), Prodigal Son as, xi. 77
Grandison (Lord), verses by, iv. 419
Grandmotherly government, use of the term, xi. 189
Grange (Lady), her biography, iii. 407; iv. 16, 57
Granges (James), his biography, vii. 69
Granite tramways, iv. 263, 350, 425
Grant (A. T.) on "Aërial tour," iii. 178. "Fegges after peace," ii. 536
Grant (Lewis), his biography, vii. 47
Grant (Mrs.) of Laggan, vii. 265
Grant (Sir Richard), his ancestry, iii. 88
Grantham and the Domesday "mansio," ii. 326, 435
Grass of Parnassus, its popular name, ii. 208
Grass widow, early use of the term, x. 205, 374
Grassendale on name of book wanted, x. 127
Grasshopper=gingall, vii. 349
Gratitude, definition of, vii. 89, 138, 172
Grattan (Henry), his portrait, x. 149
Grave, English, at Ostend, xii. 9, 176, 235, 278, 495
Grave: Vin-de-grave, i. 52; ii. 156, 433
Graves (A.) on James Denew, auctioneer, vii. 487. Foster (Lady Elizabeth), i. 194. Reynolds's 'Mrs. Pelham,' i. 13. Tarleton (Col.), his portrait, iii. 488. Taylor (Sir John and Lady), xi. 393
Gravesend, nameless epitaph at, xii. 409, 518
Gravestones, English, in Minorca, vii. 45
Gravestones, nameless, ii. 538; at Gravesend, xii. 409, 518; at Mundesley, Norfolk, 504
Gravestones, masons' names on, vi. 68
Gray (C. H.) on Lodowick Carlell, xii. 149
Gray (G. J.) on William Dyngley, xi. 368. Newton: 'Commercium Epistolicum,' ix. 369. 'Sale of Authors,' vi. 12
Gray (Sibyl) and her well, i. 508
Gray (Thomas), mistaken rendering of note by, ii. 365, 452; "Fair Science frown'd not," in the 'Elegy,' iii. 229, 375; and Horace Walpole, iv. 531; v. 51; poem imitating his 'Elegy,' vii. 8
Grazzini (Anton Francesco), his 'Seconda Cena,' i. 507; ii. 137
Greased eel as rent, iv. 189
Great Britain *v.* England, vii. 367
Great Missenden, dismantled priory of Black Canons, xi. 101, 251, 352
Greatorex (John Anthony), his biography, vii. 47
Greaves (George Golding), his biography, vii. 69
Greece, Lord Byron's poem on, vii. 328, 475; and Gladstone, satirical lines on, x. 128; brigandage in, xii. 305, 375
Greek: It's all the same in Greek, ii. 527
Greek in English characters, xi. 425, 516
'Greek Anthology' and Robert Burns, xii. 82
Greek Church, its liturgical language, v. 515; vi. 118; vii. 51
Greek Church in Soho, ii. 2, 75
Greek ecclesiastical vestments, x. 28, 318, 392, 451; xi. 191
Greek-German lexicon, i. 69
Greek mythology, its origin and meaning, vi. 441; dictionary of, xi. 236
Greek pronunciation, vii. 146, 351, 449; viii. 74, 192, 372, 513; ix. 131, 251, 311, 332, 436, 475; x. 75
Greek spear in the left hand, its significance, viii. 385
Greek students at Oxford, iv. 478
Greek trimeter iambics, book attributed to Dr. Burton on, ix. 67
Greek type, early, i. 287
Green, as a verb, iii. 368, 470
Green, at a funeral, iii. 486; iv. 55; as symbol of inconstancy, v. 65, 152, 295; as a political colour, vi. 274; unlucky, viii. 121, 192; ix. 234, 490; x. 32, 254; xi. 32, 354
Green=Cary: Smithies=Cary, ix. 468
Green (C.) on apostle spoons, vii. 411. Boundary stones in open fields, v. 441. Byron's poem on Greece, vii. 475. Casts of ancient seals, v. 402. Cupboard, old, ii. 287. Feeding birds, ix. 29. Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 357. Gladstone, tablet to, v. 406. Hangman Stones, xi. 253. Holbein Gateway in Whitehall, v. 320. Memorial figure sculpture, i. 74. Napoleon relic, iii. 254. Neck-handkerchief, ii. 375. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 214. Puzzle jug, iii. 98. Racing, ix. 32. Raphael and Rubens,

ii. 230. Riming warning to book-borrowers, iv. 316. Roubiliac's bust of Pope, x. 471. Samplers, early, ii. 56. Silhouettes of children, vi. 255. Snow-feathers, ix. 112
Green (F. W.) on foot outlines, iv. 306
Green (L.) on become, vii. 165. "Hutching about," vii. 165. "Trunk up," vii. 165
Green (Richard), his 'Short History of the English People,' quotations in, vi. 114, 233
Green (Simon), *alias* Foderby, iii. 249
Green (T. G. H.) on General G. J. Hall, iii. 28
Green (W.) on "The Tim Bobbin," xi. 68
Green (Sir W. K.), error in Christian name, viii. 403
Green Crise or Cryse, its meaning, viii. 384, 511
Green family of Wyken, vii. 248
Green grief to the Grahams, ii. 465 ; iii. 37, 94
Green Park, sheep in, iv. 29
Green ribbons used at a funeral, iii 486; iv. 55
Green table, its meaning, i. 156
Greene (E.) on verses by Arthur O'Shaughnessy, ix. 448
Greene (Edward Burnaby), his translation of 'Hero and Leander,' viii. 143, 347
Greene (Robert), his 'The Honorable Historie of Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay,' ii. 287; xii. 361; his 'Menaphon,' x. 447
Greenfield on Richard Mead, vi. 209
Greenland or Gardar, bishops of, iv. 187
Greenwich, "Ship" Hotel at, xii. 306, 375, 415, 431
Greenwood (T.) on portrait of Edward Edwards, iv. 381
Greenwood (W.) on Redmayne family, viii. 15, 243
Greg (W. W.) on Henslowe's 'Diary,' xi. 331
Gregory (H. M.) on nonesopretties : spinnel, x. 87
Gregorians and Griggs, London society, 1730, v. 127, 236
Gregories, Society of the, iv. 183
Gren surname, iii. 369
Grenadier Guards, origin of the appellation, xii. 484
Grenfell (H. R.) on Gower, ix. 151. "Up Guards, and at them!" v. 32
Grenoble, wooden pitchers at, v. 154
Gresham law, i. 308
Gret=a hare-snare, iv. 107
Gretna Green, marriage registers, iv. 309, 541; marriage, vi. 127, 452 ; marriage custom, vii. 408
Greville on cribbage, x. 467
Grey Coat Place, origin of the name, xii. 66
Grey Friars Church, Aberdeen, vii. 285
Grey stone, folk-tale, iii. 105
Greyhound : gazehound, sixteenth-century etymology, viii. 260
Greyhound and the king, xii. 468, 508
Gribble, Devonshire word, iv. 207
Grierson family of Dublin, vii. 27, 153
Griff-graff, its meaning and use, iv. 227
Griffin (Gerald), lines by, ix. 508; x. 36
Griffin (H. J.) on custom at Hillingdon, vi. 408
Griffith (A. L.) on "Behind each cloud the sun is always shining," x. 309
Griffith (A. T.) on building in Gothic period, ix. 387
Griffith (R.) on sweating-pits in Ireland, ii. 272
Griffiths (L. M.) on Joseph and Amos Cottle, x. 208
Griffits, origin of the name, v. 316
Griggs and Gregorians, London society, 1730, v. 127, 236
Grigor (J.) on author's curious mistake, xi. 386. 'Book-World,' iv. 95; vii. 275. Carruthers (Robert), x. 442. Chartists, disappearing, x. 34. De Quincey's syntax, xii. 445. Donibristle miners, ix. 64. "From the lone shieling," ix. 483 ; x. 64 ; xi. 57, 198 ; xii. 364. "Grey city by the Northern Sea," ix. 472. Industrious littérateur, ix. 366. In praise of Burns, ix. 185. In praise of 'N. & Q.,' ix. 425. Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale,' xi. 305. 'Life,' by Mrs. Barbauld, ix. 134. Maxim, xii. 377. Memorial to Nether-Lochaber, xi. 186. Neil, (Mr. Samuel), viii. 222. Ode of welcome to Princess Alexandra, ix: 506. 'Old Friends and New Friends,' ix. 390. 'Only Son,' ix. 507. Rutherford (Mark) and George Eliot, x. 204. "Say not that he did well," ix. 332. Sleep and death, xii. 512. The as part of title, x. 338. "Verify your quotations," ix. 125. William Black Beacon, vii. 446
Grigson family of Norfolk and arms, ii. 287, 457 ; iii. 258
Grillet (J.) on noble, vii. 290
Grim, a kind of barley, iv. 457, 522
Grimald (Nicholas), Elizabethan poet, iv. 325
Grimaldi (B.) on Rubens's portrait of the Marchesa Grimaldi, iv. 438
Grimaldi (Marchesa), Rubens's portrait of, iv. 438
Grimgibber : Grimgribber, earliest use of the word, v. 127, 237
Grimm (J. and W.), Scott on their 'Popular Stories,' i. 262 ; ii. 33, 93, 172
Grimshaw (W. M.) on rime on days of month, vi. 250
Grimthorped, new word, i. 51, 113
Grimwood (Eliza), her murder referred to by Dickens in 'Bill-Sticking,' xii. 328, 377
"Grin through," painters' expression, viii. 225, 310
Grindleford Bridge, co. Derby, its name, ii. 88; vii. 17
Grindstones, uses of, viii. 225, 329, 427
Gringo on the designation of foreigners in Mexico, vii. 389
"Gripper-owre-ouilles," iv. 127
Grisky : Grissy, Yorkshire weather terms, iv. 207, 353
Grissard, bird-name, x. 227, 352
Grissell (H. D.) on an elephant's epitaph, ii. 95. Erskine (Monsignor), viii. 453. Papal bull against a comet, iii. 197. Popes, prediction to, ii. 453. St. Albans, brass at, iii. 376
Grivegnée (Baron de) and Power, vii. 409, 476 ; viii. 170 ; ix. 91, 278
Groat : bits, used in Trinidad and British Guiana, ix. 84 ; x. 454, 491 ; xi. 58, 72
Grolier bindings, iv. 518 ; v. 18
Grooves on walls of churches, iv. 417
Grose (J. H.), 'A Voyage to the East Indies,' viii. 343
Grosskunz (R.) on Thackeray quotation, ix. 107
Grosvenor manuscripts quoted in Ormerod's 'History of Cheshire,' v. 315, 424
Grotius (Hugo) and De Quincey, vi. 401
Grotto at Margate described, xii. 14, 75, 192
Groucutt family, iii. 228

Ground ivy, use of the term, xii. 366
Grouse=grumble, i. 128, 273
Grout, its meaning, iv. 247
Grovelling, the word in 'Device for the Coronation of King Henry VII.,' x. 485
Grover (D.) on Latin ambiguities, ii. 14
Groves (A.) on Carrodus family, x. 408. Chairmanship of governing bodies of English public schools, x. 114. Huguenot settlers in Ireland, x. 367. Jervois (Samuel), xi. 89. Mackesy, viii. 46. Preceptory of Dinmore, ix. 207. Tombland, viii. 245
Grub Street, its history, i. 15, 312; ii. 57
Grubb (G. H.) on Grubb surname, xii. 189
Grubb surname, xii. 189, 371, 454
Grudge: to grudge, vi. 486
Grundy (Rev. G. D.), his biography, viii. 501
Grys (Henry), his biography, ii. 149
Guadagnoli (Antonio), *c.* 1798-1858, his biography, vii. 229
Gualterulus on bally, ii. 95. Custice, viii. 94. 'Three Sergeants,' iii. 108, 456. Trevis family, iii. 255. Wall (Col. J.), ii. 129, 234
Guardhound, use of the word, ix. 244
Guardi (Francesco), letters relating to, xi. 508
'Guardian,' Sharpe's edition, viii. 76
Gubbins or Gybbins, race of the, x. 87, 213
Guest (C. E.) on sale of Mytton and Hardwick Collection of MSS., x. 509
Guest (M.) on theatre tickets and passes, iii. 350
Guest family, vi. 268, 332; ix. 508; x. 51
Gué-Trouin (M. du), his memoirs, xi. 27
Guevara (H.) on Guevara, Spanish surname, vi. 270
Guevara family and surname, vi. 270, 375, 439
Guiana, saccawinkee monkeys of, xii. 205
Guide-books, county, vi. 504
Guild Mayor of Preston, Lancashire, v. 96
Guild merchants of Shrewsbury, roll of 1231, vi. 508; vii. 96
Guildhall Chapel, its registers, i. 188, 274, 317
Guilds, Wymondham, article on, xii. 410, 475
Guillotine, its history, ii. 510; iii. 34
Guillotine ditty, iii. 85
Guinea *v.* sovereign, viii. 461; ix. 74
Guinevere on shagreen, iv. 68
Guiney (L. I.) on "A gallant captain," xii. 506. References wanted, x. 67
Guldize, its meaning, iii. 347, 414
Gulls, in London parks, iii. 6; seen inland, 72
Gulston (William), wine merchant, his biography, iii. 308
Gum Elemi, its etymology, vi. 126
Gun, etymology of the word, ix. 106, 192
Gun reports, distance heard, vii. 207, 258, 493; viii. 112
Gunning (Miss), Duchess of Hamilton, her portraits, xi. 468; xii. 32, 297
Gunpowder, lighted candle in, i. 423, 495; date of introduction into China, v. 516; vi. 115
Gunpowder Plot, and Lord Monteagle, xi. 508; its originator, 514; and the "Catherine Wheel" Inn, Oxford, xii. 188, 293
Gunville (Hugh de), his biography, xii. 249
Gurbs or De Gurbs barony, ix. 167
Gurney (Hudson), his papers, vi. 468; vii. 17
Gurney (J. H.) on cater: lethes, xii. 188
Gushington (Angelina), Mr. C. W. R. Cooke's pseudonym, iv. 264
Gutter-snipe, earliest use of the word, vi. 127, 215, 452; vii. 77
Guttural sounds, apparent irregularities in, iii. 21
Guy of Warwick: Zechariah Heyward, viii. 339
Guy (R.) on Domenico Theotocopuli, iii. 288
Guy (Thomas), founder of Guy's Hospital, his will, v. 209, 326
Gwyn, Gwynn, or Gwynne (Nell), vi. 308, 350; notable descendants of, vii. 229, 376; and royal tennis court, ix. 69, 136; and 79, Pall Mall, x. 386
Gwyneth, Welsh Christian name, its orthography, ix. 109, 319, 372, 479
Gwynn (Edward), volume bearing the name, xi. 467; xii. 174
Gwynne (Talbot), novelist, xi. 288
Gybbins or Gubbins, race of the, x. 87, 213
Gybbons or Gibbons (Thomas), his biography, viii. 443
Gye family, ix. 387, 511
Gymnastics, pronunciation of the word, vi. 306, 376

H

H, enigma on the letter, vi. 85, 177; *an* or *a* sounded before, xi. 31, 286, 455
H. on Americana, vii. 427. Armorial, v. 314. Arms, ix. 147. Bar sinister, ix. 215. Berwick (Duchy of), viii. 439, 534. British epitaphs in Cataluña, ix. 478. Bull Plain, Hertford, xii. 269. Cavalier and Roundhead families, x. 211. Cecil (Dorothy), viii. 490. Dighton, portrait by, viii. 163. Elizabeth (Queen), her Pocket Pistol, xii. 368; and New Hall, Essex, 477. French fetishes, viii. 340. Gardner barony, x. 388. Hearsey family, x. 410. Huish, its etymology, vi. 154. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 515. "In petto," viii. 443. "Jenkins's ear," viii. 61. King's Weigh House, xi. 390. Louvre pictures, ii. 450. Ludlow clerks, xi. 432. "Mad as a tup," ix. 237. Maryland, its origin, vi. 173. Maverick (Samuel), i. 28. More Church, Shropshire, xii. 146, 354. Pitches (Sir A.), his pedigree, v. 314. Plack: Boddle, ii. 348. Sabbath day, viii. 405. St. Clement Danes, vii. 375; viii. 17, 186, 326; ix. 137, 252, 394. Shropshire and Herefordshire woodwork, xii. 148. Somerset (the Protector), viii. 122. Song wanted, i. 477. Stamp collecting, x. 172. Stanhope (Lady Hester), xii. 19. Trapeza in Russian, xi. 454. Van der Meulen and Huchtenburg, vii. 87, 453. Webb family, vi. 468. "When I was a girl," iii. 268. Wyk and Wick, x. 23. Zauber-Kessel in Essex, xii. 206
H. (A.) on Amen Court, iv. 272. Bed-waggons, v. 356. Beltchar surnames, iii. 272. Berners family, vi. 231; vii. 253. Brothers bearing same Christian name, ii. 51; v. 54. Carteret (Sir Charles), v. 292. Chinese children, mark on their spine, v. 344. Civil List, iii. 434. Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 443. Coins, gold, of the Forum, v. 56. Cope (General), his biography, vi. 31. Cousin, its meaning, ii. 105. Cromwells of Henbury, iv. 332. Crucifixion, its date, vii. 35. Dandy's Gate, old toll-gate, v. 9. Dead fold, iii. 455. Defoe (Daniel), last male descendant, vii. 177, 395. Doctrine of

previous existence, vi. 25. Domesday "mansio," ii. 326; iii. 135. Editions *c.* 1600, xii. 172. Edward VII.'s title in Scotland, vii. 317. 'Englishwoman's Love-Letters,' xii. 110. Epitaph, at Gawsworth, iv. 522; attributed to Milton, xii. 153. Fergaunt, vii. 169. Flaming beryl, iv. 288, 526. George II., a son of, v. 237. Graham (Richard), iii. 195. 'Great Historic Peerage,' iv. 184. Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 415. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 217, 353. Irish assize courts, i. 157. Iron-Beard (Dr.), ii. 516. Irony, its meaning, vi. 137. Jekyll surname, iv. 483; v. 290. Jewish and Christian chronology, i. 172. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 296. Journal of a London citizen, xii. 317. Junius, his letters, ii. 155; his identification, vi. 79. Kent (Mr.), vii. 174. "King of Bantam," v. 18. Lely (Sir Peter), portrait by, ii. 148. London Electrical Dispensary, iii. 495. Margiowlet, its meaning, vi. 333. Miles family, iv. 268. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. v. 17, 446. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. Names, modern changes in, iii. 53. Obituary notices of contributors, iv. 412. Oblivion, iii. 491. Oof, its etymology, iv. 252. Papaw, its origin, v. 32. Penance of a married priest, vi. 315. Place-names, curious, iii. 332. Plantagenet chair, vi. 333. Polder: loophole, v. 258. Puddle Dock, i. 478. Quarter of corn, v. 456. Rechabites, vii. 14. Register, oldest parish, ii. 177. Rylands family, v. 440. Shakespeare's grandfather, i. 114. Shepherdess Walk, iv. 425. Statistics of heraldry, iv. 385. Sunken lanes, iv. 405. Tambourello, xii. 434. Tenure by burnt offering, vi. 433. Vanishing London, vi. 332. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 495. Welsh leek, ii. 251. 'Welsh People,' vi. 131, 297. Wick, xi. 495. Wife, *versus* family, i. 275. Wire Pond, vi. 352

H. (Alf.) on designation of foreigners in Mexico, vii. 496

H. (A. A.) on arms of Ardagh, iv. 356. Baillie (Joanna), portraits of, ix. 354. Lindsay (Dr.), Archbishop of Armagh, iii. 437. Portraits wanted, xii. 429

H. (A. C.) on Cardinal Allen's biography, x. 107. Clifford (Sir Gervase), iii. 28. Cornforth (Fanny), v. 129. Cromwells of Henbury, iv. 91. Gaol deliveries, 1523, xi. 389. Hussey (Col. Thomas), 1708, x. 269. Hussey (Thomas), of London, 1715, vi. 106. Knighthood, x. 193. Metcalfe (Theophilus), ii. 328. Pierce (Rev. Robert), 1657–1707, vi. 350. Polygraphic Hall, x. 234. Quant (J.), ix. 486. Roberts (Wilson A.), iii. 288. Sheen (John), clockmaker, vi. 129. Souvenir Normand, xii. 249. Sussex clergy, 1607–26, xi. 28. Wadham family, x. 248. Warton (Rev. Anthony), 1657, ix. 47. Warton (Rev. Edward), i. 488. Wharton=Grenfell, Granville, xi. 508. Wharton (Anthony), of Lincoln College, vii. 49

H. (A. D.) on the Chesapeake, iii. 288. Gun reports, vii. 207

H. (A. F.) on Crosdill, viii. 124. Gold gigliato and its value, vi. 8. Memorize, Americanism, v. 56. Roman Empire, its fall, v. 28

H. (A. M.) on Golden rule, xii. 268

H. (A. S.) on ancient water-pipes, iv. 15

H. (B.) on Boudicca repulsed at Verulam, v. 14

H. (C.) on Chute and Mildmay families, iv. 74, 136. Elizabethan terms, v. 148. Oxford at accession of George I., x. 471. Royal descendants, ix. 107. Seymour (Mary) and Edward VI., xi. 268

H. (C. A.) on Edward Gwynn, xi. 467

H. (C. E.) on Shakespeare's 'Sonnets,' 1609, vi. 435

H. (C. S.) on author of saying, viii. 463. Chain-mail reintroduced into British army, viii. 471. Tongue-twisters, xi. 455

H. (C. W.) on Batty, printer, 159, Fleet Street, ix. 208. Cheynell (Bridget), ii. 87. Eyre (Sir James), 1734–99, vii. 397. Hamilton (William Gerard), ix. 177. Hymnbook used in Horsham Church, Sussex, viii. 523. "Ludi magister," ix. 216. Simpson (James), surgeon, viii. 424. Warren (Sir John Borlase), Bart., vii. 198, 395

H. (D.) on "Beautiful city of Prague," xi. 407. Hurgin, its etymology, v. 214. Putrem, 'Æneid' viii. 596; v. 383

H. (D. T.) on dorp, use of the word, vi. 113

'H.E.D.,' its title, vii. 347, 436

H. (E. M.) on Hulme family, ix. 249

H. (F.) on accredit, vi. 487. "An end," v. 175. "Another.....to," v. 256. Any, use of the word, v. 333. Bathetic, its derivation, v. 26. "Been to," iii. 289. Boytry, its derivation, v. 26. Collate, its meaning, vii. 5. "Comparisons are odious," v. 46. Devassalage (? Dévasselage), vi. 208. Disintellectualization, vi. 207. English-speaking, vi. 486. Entapis, its meaning, v. 167. Frail, its meaning, v. 158. Gin, slang words for, vi. 286. Lincolnshire sayings, v. 197. Month, rime to, iii. 258. None, used with a plural verb, v. 38. "On the carpet," i. 96. Quaint custom, vii. 49. "Queen's English," ii 269. Quotation, an adulterate, vii. 5. Right, vulgar misuse of, vii. 49. Seek or seeke, its meaning, v. 26; vi. 291. Smokables, new word, iv. 294. Sock: To sock=to thrash, v. 53. Solecize, vi. 287. "Time immemorial," i. 329. Transmogrify, its etymology, iv. 172. "What all," iii. 258. Worst, used as a verb, v. 228. Wound for winded, v. 177

H. (F. K.) on 'Annals of Aberdeen, 1617,' vii. 486

H. (F. W.) on alteration of pronunciations, v. 453. Authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' v. 15

H. (H.) on heraldic query, iii. 308. "My ornaments are arms," xi. 327. Shropshire place-names, ii. 144

H. (H. A.) on 29, Upper Grosvenor Street, ii. 494

H. (H. B.) on Hannays of Kirkdale, iv. 69

H. (H. C.) on Slesvig-Holstein duchies, i. 268

H. (H. C. B.) on Atwood family, vi. 409. Godfrey (Col. Charles), vi. 388

H. (H. G.) on Cann Office, viii. 304. Forage caps, viii. 427. Gill's Lap, vii. 228. Jones (John), the regicide, vii. 249. Leghorn, vii. 47. "So long," vii. 129

H. (H. G. K.) on the British flag, vi. 451

H. (H. K.) on churches washed away by the sea, iv. 460. Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 443

H. (J.) on Devil and St. Dominic, iv. 418. "Jack-up-the-orchard," ii. 27. Ordnance Office, its motto, viii. 124. "Passing the time of day," iii. 427 Purse, endowing, iii. 328

H. (J. A. J.) on gates of Sandwich, vi. 297

H. (J. B.) on orientation of churches, v. 104. "There were giants in the land," viii. 228. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 359
H. (J. L.) on voluntary mutilations in France, vii. 27
H. (L.) on 'An Englishwoman's Love-Letters,' xii. 110. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 297, 416. Memory, xii. 311. Owl-light, xi. 411. 'Passing By,' xii. 12, 176. Pitt (William), Lord Chatham, xi. 88. "Sleep the sleep of the just," xi. 429
H. (M.) on crossing the Line, x. 409. St. Epiphanius, x. 247. Thackeray and 'Damascus and Palmyra,' xii. 446
H. (M. J. N.) on Sir Alan de Heyton, ix. 248
H. (M. K. A. D.) on author of lines, vi. 190
H. (M. M.) on designation of foreigners in Mexico, viii. 130
H. (M. O.) on John Jenkinson Lanyon, iii. 469
H.M.P.C.C., its meaning, iv. 309
H—n on Count de Bruhl, xii. 373
H. (N. L.) on Richard Lovelace, Cavalier poet, v. 435. "Très tois d'or," iii. 156
H. (O. O.) on 'Bataille Loquifer,' x. 7. Bayard, name for horse, vii. 106. Beaulieu as a place-name, ix. 17. Bell, motto on, viii. 430. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' viii. 72. 'Chaldee MS.,' i. 419. "Church gift," viii. 432. "Cissura robarum Wallensium," ix. 168. Commission of Sewers, ix. 77. 'Coronation Order,' ix 506. Coronation title *v.* assumed title, xi. 137. Coventry Corpus Christi Guild, viii. 82. Cucking stool or ducking stool, x. 48. Dante, portrait of, xi. 274. Easter magiant, vii. 136. Eggs, their price, ix. 147. English accentuation, xii. 158. Experts, x. 270. Fault in tennis, viii. 121. Fitz, ix. 153. Gibbons or Gybbons (Thomas), viii. 443. "Grand tour," viii. 114. Hats worn in church, x. 26. Heaf, vii. 93. Heriot, x. 334. Horse with four white stockings toll free, vi. 507; x. 116. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 389; x. 432. I printed with small letter, xi. 448. I.O.U., x. 369. Ibsen's mascottes, viii. 361. Jetsam: Lagan, viii. 501. Johnian pigs, ix. 117. Kenyon's letters, ix. 434. King's Weigh House, xi. 390. Lime tree, x. 77. Lotteries, vii. 23. Mont Pelée, x. 37. Nightcaps, xi. 489. Nottingham (Lady), x. 336. Packet-boat, xi. 519. Parish registers, viii. 312. Penreth, xi. 411. Perch, its various lengths, x. 134. Politician, viii. 427. "Pou sto," xi. 516. Ranulph, Earl of Chester, viii. 404. Roll of guild merchants of Shrewsbury, vii. 96. Schoolboys' rights at weddings, x. 65. Seventeenth-century plagiary: 'Vindex Anglicus,' ix. 112. Sheriffs of Staffordshire, x. 34. Sieve and shears, x. 455. "Silver trumpet," its meaning, vii. 487. Split infinitive, ix. 172. Swans, vi. 490. "Thirty days hath September," x. 331. Veirium, viii. 120. Wallace (Sir William), xi. 316. Waterproof clothing, ix. 95. Wearing hats in church, viii. 81
H. (P. F.) on byre, v. 361. Data as a singular noun, vi. 295. Galluses=braces, vi. 393. Jews in Napoleon's army, v. 515. Mother, dying, kindness to, v. 313. Picts and Scots, v. 420; vi. 90. William the Silent, his assassin, v. 248
H. (R.) on Huguenot, viii. 165
H. (R. P.) on Daniel Hooper, i. 188
H. (R. T.) on Phillippo, its meaning, vii. 468
H. (S.) on an essay by Carlyle, i. 368
H. (S. C.) on Cellini and Shakespeare, ix. 417
H. (S. F.) on salmon disease, v. 87. Scott (Sir Walter), his Scottish dialect, v. 95
H. (S. H. A.) on inedited seventeenth-century poem, viii. 469. Kinborough as a female Christian name, ix. 156
H. (T. E.) on London churches, iv. 349
H. (T. J.) on 'Three Jovial Huntsmen,' ii. 110.
H. (W.) on Calvert family, iv. 403. 'Cogers' Chronicle and General Advertiser,' xii. 68. Shakespeare's Sonnets, ii. 344, 372. Toad mugs, v. 8. Wharton barony by patent, iv. 459. Window portrait of Queen Mary, iii. 68
H. (W. B.) on author and typesetter, viii. 205. Barlow (Rev. F.), of Burton, viii. 144. Bonaparte ballad, vii. 434. Byron, quotation from, xi. 490. Carant or corant, x. 328. Cashin (F.), artist, ii. 327. Chess playing: a legend, ix. 512. Coincidences, ix. 405; xii. 396. Coronation incident, ix. 145. Coronation of Queen Victoria, vii. 437. Counties, rime on, xi. 266. Damage to bridge, iii. 135. Disappearing London, x. 447. Doset Hall, Surrey, ix. 433. Dunstable Court Leet, xii. 85. Epitaph on an attorney, x. 197. George III.'s Jubilee, x. 493. Grotto at Margate, xii. 14. Gwynne (Talbot), xi. 288. Hemington Church, xii. 228. High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, vii. 238. Johnson, (Dr.), ix. 467. King's Champion, xii. 254. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 476. Letters of Junius, viii. 41. Mallet used by Sir Christopher Wren, x. 218. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 233. Martineau, picture by, xi. 109. Mathews (Charles J.), x. 511. Music to Mrs. Hemans's songs, xi. 366. 'My Old Oak Table,' xii. 448. Nana Sahib and the Indian Mutiny, x. 170. National nicknames, vii. 253. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 328. Outrider, viii. 462. Parody on 'The Mistletoe Bough,' vi. 229. Pews annexed to houses, ix. 31. "Ploughing his lonely furrow," ix. 485. "Pour oil on troubled waters," xii. 389. Ranter, its meaning, ii. 136. 'Red, White, and Blue,' v. 15. Regimental nicknames, vi. 235. St. Heliers, ix. 138. Seals, eating of, ii. 533. 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree-Show,' x. 470. Smallest church in England, ix. 512. Song wanted, ix. 254. 'Stray Leaves,' ix. 449. Surnames, their spelling, iii. 109. Thackeray (W. M.), keys to his novels, xii. 13. Waterloo survivor, xii. 85. Williamson (Thomas), engraver, viii. 325
H. (W. D.) on Sir J. Reynolds's 'Mrs. Pelham,' i. 13
H. (W. F.) on Mr. Ongley's death, v. 249
H. (W. H.) on "Puts nowt up to mean nowt," iv. 52
H. (W. M.) on De Mesmes and Memes families, xii. 228. Thetterin, x. 386
H. (W. S. B.) on Book of Morning and Evening Prayer only, vii. 409
H. (W. T.) on cardinals, xii. 278. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xi. 218. Veto at Papal elections, xii. 174
Habakkuk in Christmas carols, ii. 107, 449, 512
Habberfield (William), "Slender Billy." See *Heberfield.*
Hacket (Bishop), his life of Archbishop Williams, x. 401, 423; xi. 103

Hacket (Roger), D.D., 1559–1621, viii. 104, 226
Hackforth (J. P.) on Bunyan's 'Solomon's Temple Spiritualized,' xii. 68
Hackney carriages and person employed by hirer, ii. 409
Hacquin (M.), picture restorer, of Paris, ii. 308
Haddon, West, Northampton, church briefs, xi. 86, 289
Haden (Sir S.) on bell punch poem, ii. 485. Scott (Sir Walter), his brother, ii. 445
Hadji on 'Buondelmonti's Bride,' ii. 48. Excommunication of Louis XIV., xii. 468. Meredith queries, viii. 443. Napper Tandy, 1740–1803, x. 7
Hadon or Haden family? vi. 211
Hadrian I., date of his death, xi. 288, 392, 454
Haes (H.) on definition of preface, iii. 228
Haff or lagoon fisherfolk in Germany, xi. 149; xii. 197
Hafiz, and divination by sortes, xi. 66
Hagar (M. L.) on characters in fiction, ii. 447. 'No Saint,' a poem, ii. 448
Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 301, 321, 375, 491; xii. 58, 195, 494
Hago, origin of the word, vii. 408, 478
Haig (A. P.) on Richard Wellsborn, viii. 144
Hail, in the Nejd, Arabia, visits to, xi. 207
'Hail, Queen of Heaven,' Catholic hymn, v. 28, 154
Hailes, monastery of, its celebrated relic, iv. 375
Haileybury College described satirically, ii. 427, 533
Haines (C. R.) on "Fret," vintner's term, i. 333. Glacial epoch, i. 291. Haynes (Governor), his grandfather, vii. 172
Haines (F. A.) on destruction of historical documents, viii. 452
Haines (R.) on an American invasion, vii. 293. English hexameters and elegiacs, vii. 514. Haines (Richard), ix. 341. Honorificabilitudinitas, x. 52. Mohammed's coffin in mid-air, xii. 336. Moline family, vii. 448. Napoleon's last years, ix. 373. Naval pronunciation, xii. 28, 434. "Red rag to a bull," xii. 309. Shakespeare, the knavish, vii. 474; his scholarship, xii. 427. Shakespeare queries, vii. 388. Waterloo won on the playing-fields of Eton, xii. 516. Wesley (Charles), George Lillo, and John Home, ix. 313
Haines (Richard), 1633–85, farmer and author, ix. 341, 498
Hair powder, its disuse, ii. 147, 197
'Hairbreadth Escapes from Slavery,' xi. 226
Haives=hoofs, iv. 328, 405, 522
Hakatist, political word-coinage, its meaning, ix. 145, 374
Hake (A.) on General Charles George Gordon, C.B., vi. 47
Hake (T. St. E.) on 'Aylwin,' ix. 450; x. 89; xi. 50
"Hal-an-Tow" at Helston, iv. 287
Halberts, old military weapons, vi. 181; vii. 473; viii. 46
Hale (C. P.) on "Another story," i. 349. Antiquities and topography of East London, iv. 145. "Ask no questions," iii. 157. Bailey, its meaning, iii. 433. 'Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 291. "Behold this ruin! 'tis a skull," i. 394. Books on London and environs, iv. 128. Button games, iii. 185. Cherry-cob, ii. 513. Chi-ike, its etymology, i. 425. Colin Tampon, ii. 131. Corpse's hand, cure by, iii. 172. "Crow to pluck," ii. 155. Dawkum, its meaning, i. 435. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 338. "Enjoy bad health," ii. 474. Events, great, from little causes, i. 476. "Facing the music," ii. 135. Fond, its meanings, ii. 34. "Fool's plough," ii. 11. Godfrey's Court, iv. 344. Harry-carry, ii. 18. Hernsue, its etymology, i. 477. Hoast: Whoost, i. 436. Hooligan=street ruffian, ii. 227. Horse marine, ii. 113. Horse sense, Americanism, ii. 131. Implement, domestic, i. 489. "Jack-up-the-orchard," ii. 194. National nicknames, iv. 90. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 250, 351. Newman (F. W.), i. 189. "No great shakes," iii. 352. O, nouns ending in, i. 377. "On his own," i. 433. On or upon in place-names, i. 205. Pens, nibs, and nebs iv. 271. "Play gooseberry," i. 293. Relics, stolen, restored, ii. 77. Rider=inserted leaf, ii. 237. Scott biography, ii. 48. Seeing-glass=looking-glass, ii. 313. Sheridan (R. B.) and Dundas, ii. 274. Smoak =to twig, iv. 132. Sny and sni, ii. 11. Steed, its meaning, i. 292. Sween or Swean, iii. 213. Thompson (Dr.), of Cambridge, ii. 257. Through-stone, i. 210. Tiger=boy groom, i. 326. Tirling-pins, i. 117. Trod=footpath, i. 274. Trunched, its meaning, i. 252. "Twopence more and up goes the donkey," i. 475. "Unspeakable Turk," iii. 177. 'Wellington, Life of,' i. 315. Yeth-hounds, i. 295
Hales (John), of Eton, and Archbishop Laud, iv. 106
Hales (J. W.) on King Alfred, "The Truth-teller," viii. 117. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 168
Halévy (E.) on Thomas Hodgskin, x. 67
Haley (F. G.) on Eleusinian mysteries, xii. 509. 'Legacy of an Etonian,' iii. 218
Half-bull=half-crown, origin of the term, x. 448; xi. 71
Half Moon Tavern, Cheapside, and the Maypole, Strand, drawings of, vi. 168, 257, 356, 413
Half penny for halfpenny, on Edwardian stamps, x. 206
Halfpenny, Cronbane, iii. 327, 456. Leith, v. 377, 466
Halgh, the termination, i. 345; ii. 15, 115
Hall on Charles Reade in Bolton Row, xii. 248
Hall (A.) on Arthur in Cornwall, vi. 504. Bacon family, ii. 136. Battle-axes and Romans, ii. 154. Berkeley Church, tomb in, v. 483. Berners family, vi. 453. Bibury, v. 384. Bingham armorial, iv. 32. Boulder stones, vii. 137. Brass, lost, i. 445. Buller pedigree, vii. 354. Cæsar (Julius), vii. 37. Chaucer (Thomas), his biography, v. 146. Chinese calendar, vi. 247. Civic honours, old-style, ii. 244. Clerke (Anthony), stationer, ii. 375. Cold Harbour, i. 73. Cromwell family, vii. 88. Cromwell family of Henbury, iii. 494. Currency before coinage, vii. 109. Dante's wife, iii. 226. "Devil and his dam," ii. 157. Fleetwood family, iv. 96. Friars, orders of, ii. 93. Frowyk family, iv. 428. 'Fulham Old and New,' vi. 176. Hall (William), printer, iii. 125. "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," iii. 384. Horns of Moses, vi. 176. Horse-bread, iv. 173. "In Gordano," its meaning, vi. 54. Inns, noblemen's, ii. 516. Jewish calendar, vi. 238. Jonson (Ben), unclaimed poem by, v. 339. Kortright (Fanny

Aikin), iv. 47. Lamb jottings, vii. 232. Leigh and Lea, ii. 374. Londres, viii. 443. "Mad as a hatter," its meaning, vii. 251. Mallett family, i. 32. Master family, ii. 178. Mawdesley family, v. 248. Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 437. More (Sir Thomas), his ancestry, iii. 151. Morgan (Major-General George), iii. 308. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, vi. 178. Movable stocks, vii. 14. Nature myths, vii. 36. Novels with same name, i. 332. Octopus figured on pottery, vi. 392. Peat, its etymology, iv. 37, 76. Penreth, xi. 328, 471; xii. 76. Pepys's marriage, its supposed date, vi. 447. Picts and Scots, v. 420. Poem attributed to Milton, vi. 292; vii. 90; viii. 69. Poison in beer, vii. 105. Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, v. 363. Proverbs xxx. 15–16, vi. 266. Remington & Co., publishers, iv. 47. Rent services, iv. 504. Rosmer, iv. 348. St. Alice, viii. 449. St. Margaret's Churchyard, slab in, ii. 254. Savage (Richard): Mrs. Bret, vi. 151. Saxon shore of Britain, v. 433. Seven stars, the, vi. 353. Shakespeare's 'Sonnets,' 1609, vi. 348. Skilly, vii. 217. Stationer, his early trade, i. 294. Stuart and Dereham, xi. 418. Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 454. Throgmorton (Francis), vii. 216. Tin trade, ancient, of Britain, v. 218. Traffic, origin of the term, vi. 155. Treasure cities, iv. 164. Trisantona, iii. 4. Tyburn, manor of, vii. 491. Uphill zigzag, vi. 493. Wada and the "Guingelot," ii. 97. Walton, place-name, iii. 177. Warburton (John), his servant, iii. 97. Xeres, initial X in, ii. 422

Hall (B.) on Tennyson and Kingsley, xi. 57

Hall (Bishop), of Exeter and Norwich, x. 368

Hall (Chester Moor) and achromatic telescope, xi. 53

Hall (Dr. Fitzedward), his death, vii. 140

Hall (General Gage John), his biography, iii. 28

Hall (H.) on Carson family, xii. 377. Hempsheres, place-name, i. 327. Hollington Church, ii. 196. Popple, xi. 34. Snodgrass surname, x. 71. Yockynggale, its meaning, vii. 288

Hall (J.), his book, identification of, ix. 322

Hall (J.) on Sir James Audley and his four esquires, vii. 301. Cotton (Sir Thomas), ii. 189. Poland, English agents in, ii. 199. 'Sesame and Lilies,' iv. 461. Wright (Sir E.), Lord Mayor of London 1640-1, iv. 247

Hall (Dr. Marshall), his Christian name, vi. 67, 217, 277

Hall (R.) on French poet, iii. 267

Hall (Dr. Spencer T.), author and typesetter, viii. 205, 269

Hall (William), printer, iii. 125

Hall family, xii. 149

Hallam (Arthur Henry), his publications, x. 427, 510; xi. 295, 356

Hallam (Henry), "I sit on a rock," riddle attributed to, v. 332; his 'Introduction to the Literature of Europe,' xii. 102

Hallaton, Leicestershire, Easter Monday at, vii. 347

Hallen (A. W. C.) on 'Prodigal Son,' i. 195

Hallen (Rev. A. W. C.), his death, vi. 140, 178

Hallett (S.) on Arthurian puzzles, ii. 226; iii. 111

Halley (Dr. Edmond), bibliography, x. 361; notes on, xi. 35, 205, 366, 463, 496; xii. 125, 127, 185, 266, 464

Halley family of England, viii. 322; x. 27, 97, 207

Halliday (James), Commissary of Dumfries, i. 289

Halliday family, iii. 207

Hallingee, co. Chester, iii. 169

Halliwell MS. wanted, xii. 227

Hallowe'en in Minnesota, x. 506; torches and milk at, xi. 109, 415; Welsh customs at, xii. 321

Halsh, use and meaning of the word, viii. 81, 255, 327, 411, 509, 529; ix. 74

Hambleden, Bucks, birthplace of seventh Earl of Cardigan, ix. 86

Hambleton tribe, reference to, xii. 129, 198

Hambley family of Cornwall, their arms, ix. 189

Hamburg, its coloured cow, iii. 369; v. 466; etymon of the place-name, xii. 268, 334; Bask book at, 285

Hamilton (Capt. Alexander), his biography, i. 286

Hamilton (Alexander), Oriental scholar, x. 248

Hamilton (Lady Anne) and 'Secret History of the Court,' i. 208, 331

Hamilton (Archibald), his biography, iii. 187

Hamilton (Duchess of), portraits of Miss Gunning, xi. 468; xii. 32, 297

Hamilton (J.) on Ashwood family, vii. 429

Hamilton (J. L.) on albino animals, ix. 307. Aquarium cartoons, ix. 428. Hammer-ponds: freshwater mussels and pearls, vii. 467

Hamilton (Malcolm), Archbishop of Cashel, i. 328; ii. 72

Hamilton (Otho), two ensigns named, ii. 346

Hamilton (S. G.) on comic dialogue sermon, vii. 339. Constantinople, xi. 213. 'Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes,' iii. 398. Gate, sign of inn, iv. 95. Suppression of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer, vi. 294. "Thé Beurré," v. 57. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 292. "Weary Titan," iii. 377

Hamilton (Walter) on "Beetle and Wedge," ii. 506. Flam, its meaning, ii. 213. Horse, epitaph on, ii. 325. Horse marine, ii. 35. 'More Hints on Etiquette,' ii. 267. Parliament Street, old, ii. 401. Warburton (John) and his servant, iii. 27

Hamilton (Walter), his death, iii. 140

Hamilton (William), of Liscrooney, his biography, vii. 128

Hamilton (Sir William), his class motto, iii. 389

Hamilton (William Gerard), Wykehamist, ix. 109, 177

Hamilton family, v. 357

Hamish as a Christian name, i. 386, 437; ii. 153

Hamlake=Helmsley, co. York, ii. 67, 118, 209, 254, 331

Hamlet: Playing Hamlet, i. 14

'Hamlet' ameliorated, production of, vi. 369

Hamley (Edward), B.C.L., b. 1764, his biography, vii. 205

Hamley (George), his 'Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne,' vii. 478

Hammer, silver, of the Cardinal Camerlengo, xii. 105

Hammer-ponds: freshwater mussels and pearls, vii. 467

Hammersley's Bank, Pall Mall, its history, i. 146 257

Hammersmith, derivation of the name, xii. 5

Hammond, schoolfellow of Horace Walpole, vi. 368

Hammond, suggested Maid of Honour in 1714, viii. 525

Hamonet (A.) on double consonants, vi. 496

Hampden (Robert, first Viscount), his portrait by Hoppner, xi. 507 ; xii. 75
Hampshire Visitations, i. 268
Hampstead, demolition of Church Row, ii. 5 ; and Keats, 167 ; magazine articles on, v. 436
Hampstead periodicals, x. 185
Hampton Court, its old water-gate, i. 486 ; and Cardinal Wolsey's leaden water-pipes, 112 ; tapestry discovered at, 245 ; spirits at, iv. 25, 94 ; motto on outside of entrance gate, xi. 490
Han, its meaning, iv. 327, 405
Hancock (A. W.) on Madame Laffitte, v. 7
Hancock (T. W.) on Pennant's 'Tours in Wales,' vii. 67
Hand of glory, origin of the phrase, i. 52
Hand or hands, to kiss, iii. 203 ; xii. 445
Handbill of a Welsh guide, *c.* 1829, vi. 25
Handel relic, vii. 126
Hander, its meaning, iv. 477
Handford on yeomanry records, vii. 12
Hand-ruling in old title-pages, vii. 169, 331, 396, 515 ; viii. 110
Hands or hand, to kiss, iii. 203 ; xii. 445
Hands without hair, i. 328 ; ii. 35 ; iii. 152, 236
Handsel Monday, the custom, xi. 127, 196, 254, 358
Handwarcelle, legal process, iv. 418
Handwriting, pictures composed of, v. 127, 367; vi. 131, 215 ; xii. 172
Haney (Dr. John Louis), his Coleridge bibliography, xii. 61
Haney (J. L.) on Coleridge bibliography, x. 167, 490. Coleridge as a translator, xii. 396
"Hanged, drawn, and quartered," iii. 384. See *Executions.*
Hanging in chains, ii. 304
Hangman Stones, legends and history, x. 467 ; xi. 33, 253
Hankford (Sir William), his biography, vii. 429
Hanky=Panky, curious mistake, v. 26, 175, 296
Hannay family of Kirkdale, iv. 69, 196 ; v. 195
Hannicrochemens, its meaning, ix. 165
Hannigan (D. F.) on curiosities of collaboration, iv. 475. Fetch, iv. 485. Flaxman's wife, iv. 502
Hanover, or Saxe-Coburg, xi. 169, 258 ; arms of, 427, 512
Hanover Square Concert Rooms, v. 493 ; vi. 248
Hansel, its meaning, v. 393 ; vi. 273
Hansom (Joseph Aloysius), his biography, i. 148, 273 ; ii. 58
Hansom cab, its inventor, i. 148, 273 ; ii. 58
Hanson (William), epitaph in Cataluña, ix. 326
Hanworth, manor of, its history, ix. 148, 218
Haphazard on "Down to the ground," i. 145
Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 47, 91, 256
Harateen=linen fabric, iv. 419, 488
Harben (H. A.) on Baff week, ix. 329. Clare Street, iii. 175. Coronation item: printers wanted, ix. 473. Executions at Tyburn and elsewhere, vii. 312. Gott family, xii. 354. London taverns, vii. 354. Moyse Hall, vi. 36. Pictures made of handwriting, v. 255. Plashed hedges, v. 235. Proverb, vi. 37. St. Anne's Church, Blackfriars, vi. 238. "Seal of the morning," iv. 129. Stow's 'Survey,' i. 50. Tyburn, manor of, viii. 210. Up, use of the word, v. 195
Harbott (A. W.) on London and Essex clergy, ii. 534
Harbron (G. D.) on Harbron heraldry, iv. 275. Heraldic query, iii. 308. 'Methodist Plea to a Churchman,' v. 7
Harbron family, iv. 89, 275
Harcourt (Lord Chancellor), anecdote of his third marriage, i. 366
Hard, its meaning, iv. 228, 357
Hard or hart, badge of the FitzAlans, iv. 228, 357
Hardinge (G.), letter from Horace Walpole to, iii. 451 ; his 'Essence of Malone,' vi. 489 ; vii. 197
Hardstaff (R.) on Carlyle on "mostly fools," vii. 456
Hardwick and Mytton Collection of MSS., its sale, x. 509
Hardy (Thomas), and "radical reforms," vi. 106, 197
Hardy (Thomas), novelist, his use of the word "welter," xii. 74
Hare (Henry), Lord Coleraine, his 'The Situation of Paradise,' vii. 487
Hare proverb, i. 468 ; ii. 11
Harflete on Gambold family, ii. 169. Johnson family, ii. 69. Pennefather, or Pennyfather, i. 387
Harigald, its etymology, iv. 379, 446
Harland-Oxley (W. E.) on Alcuin Club, ii. 265. Banking firm, celebrated, x. 27, 177. Chelsea Borough Council, motto for its arms, xi. 185. Cowper centenary, v. 357. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, x. 253. Cushions on the altar, xii. 497. Dean's Yard, Westminster, xii. 265. Elverton Street, xi. 288. Flogging and the kennels, xi. 435. London Bridge, vi. 289. Municipal churches of the London Borough Councils, vi. 502. Newington Causeway, i. 513. 'Nooks and Corners of Westminster Abbey,' iv. 293. Old Rochester Row, Westminster, xii. 66. Pattens worn by women, i. 336. Polygraphic Hall, x. 233. Pre-Victorian M.P.s, ix. 333 ; xi. 255, 457. Reade (Charles) in Bolton Row, xii. 332. Regimental nicknames, v. 377. St. Clement Danes, ii. 212. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, xi. 34. St. Margaret's, Westminster, inscriptions and monuments in, v. 284 ; vi. 1, 63, 101 ; ix. 181, 242, 303, 382, 463 ; and United States, xii. 1, 63, 123, 164, 390. St. Margaret's Churchyard, interments in, ii. 44 ; vi. 342. St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, iii. 274. Sans Pareil Theatre, xi. 216. Scot (Robert), xi. 452. Skulls found in Victoria Street, Westminster, vii. 11. Tothill Street, Westminster, vi. 183. Vincent (Dean), his portrait, iv. 253. Westminster changes, i. 502 ; iii. 162 ; x. 222, 263, 469 ; xi. 22, 54. Westminster city arms, xi. 367. Westminster city motto, ix. 485. Westminster New Charity School, xi. 502
Harleian Society publications, misprints in, xi. 326
Harlequin, its derivation, ii. 326 ; English use of the word, iv. 88, 157
Harley (Lady Brilliana), her portrait, vii. 508 ; viii. 47
Harley family, iv. 209, 315 ; xii. 129
Harmonic Institution, its history, xi. 426
Harney (George Julian), his biography, i. 94, 157
Haro : Clameur de haro, old Norman practice, xii. 126, 272, 412, 496
Harp : Irish, v. 269 ; vii. 228, 338 ; Æolian, x. 448, 514 ; xi. 33 ; in Southern Italy in the eighteenth century, xii. 348, 436

Harp guitars, ii. 328
Harper (C. G.), 'The Norwich Road,' ix. 266; 'The Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road,' xi. 187; 'The Holyhead Road,' xii. 108, 327
Harper (C. G.) on Duke of Cumberland, ii. 528. Machine=public coach, ix. 413. Swift's visits to England: "Four Crosses" Inn, ix. 186
Harper (C. S.) on tavern signs: "The Bay Horse," vi. 169
Harper family, iii. 248, 393
Harpley (R. W.) on Brigham town and family, vi. 136
Harpur (C.) on back-formations, viii. 322. Pineapple at the New Year, viii. 226
Harrap (G. G.) on Thackeray's 'Catherine Hayes,' xii. 446
Harrington (Elizabeth, Lady), her biography, iv. 264
Harris (Mrs. Ann), her maiden name, xi. 49
Harris (Rev. Christr.), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 249
Harris (C. S.) on "Broaching the admiral," ii. 230. Burton (Robert), ii. 295, 351. Carriage of a sword-belt, v. 237. Chain-mail reintroduced in the British army, viii. 233. Florio's 'Montaigne,' vii. 412. Horse Marine, ii. 356; iii. 215. -Itis, the termination, viii. 472. Janissary, iii. 384; iv. 172. "Kiss the rod," iii. 433. Lanspisadoes, viii. 246. Maceron: mucheron, ix. 284. Magnetic Pole, iv. 272. "Mutus dedit nomen cocis," iii. 190. Railway from Russia to India, viii. 142. "Random of a shot," ii. 309. Regimental nicknames, v. 440. Shakespeare and Marston, ii. 183, 378. Shirley (Robert), ix. 50. Telegraphy, wireless, ii. 471, 517. "Terræ filius," iv. 137. Tib's Eve, x. 33
Harris (D. F.) on gates of Caroline Park, Edinburgh, ix. 110
Harris (E. B.) on bookbinding, v. 209. 'Historical English Dictionary,' ii. 25, 518. Lee's 'Life of Shakespeare,' iii. 42
Harris (F. R.) on ancient boats, viii. 407
Harris (Henry), M.D.Ed., his biography, vii. 308
Harris (H. N.) on Henry Harris, M.D.Edin., vii. 308
Harris (John), publisher, his portrait, xii. 106, 214
Harrison (B.) on list of knights, iii. 427
Harrison (F.) on poll-books, xi. 289. Jouillin, surname, iv. 308
Harrison (H.) on Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 218, 466; v. 156. Artlandish, a Low German dialect, ix. 447. Beezeley, its etymology, v. 502. Colly, its meaning, vi. 33. Cuckland, ix. 155. Danish place-names in Cheshire, v. 93. Edgett, surname, iv. 177; v. 193; vi. 153. Enstone, iii. 435. Frisbie surname, iii. 392. Gorey or Gourey family, vi. 12. Hastings, battle of, iv. 456. Hog, ix. 305. Huish, its etymology, vi. 492. Ivers, its meaning, vi. 92. Leigh and Lee, iii. 311. Lovibond surname, iv. 175. Morcom surname, v. 92. 'Names of Streets and Places in the County of London,' viii. 421. Petigrewe surname, v. 501. Polkinghorn, iv. 461. St. Clement Danes, viii. 187, 465. Silchester, iii. 256. Surnames from single letters, vi. 264; from French towns, ix. 154. Swigg surname, v. 112. Warburton=Werburh's Town, viii. 460. Went, viii. 214. Wire Pond, vi. 514. Wisc, vii. 172. Woore, in Salop, vi. 33
Harrison (Thomas), regicide, 1616–62, xi. 88, 211
Harrison (William), J.P., Isle of Man, his diary, i. 227
Harrison (W. E.) on church registers, iv. 517. Lines on sampler, iv. 517
Harrogate Spa, engraving of, iv. 209
Harrovian on precedence, xi. 257
Harrow, agricultural implement, its name and history, i. 485; ii. 32, 117
Harry (O.) on Trevis family, iii. 148
Harry-carry, a vehicle, i. 429; ii. 18
Harry Dick hat, x. 48, 155
Hart (H. C.) on Dutch courage, xi. 237. Golden Horn, x. 405. Harvey, Marston, and Jonson, xi. 201, 281, 343, 501. Jonson and Harvey, xii. 161, 263, 342. Jonson, Harvey, and Nashe, xii. 403, 482. "Leap in the dark," xi. 466. Shakespeariana, xi. 162
Harte (Bret), his 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 66, 249, 369, 478
Hartshorne (A.) on bougées: buggies, vii. 148. Dog gates for staircases, ii. 255. Drinking-glass, v. 515. Epitaphs, ii. 187, 386. Evolution of a nose, x. 417. Humbuz, vii. 89. Sack and sugar, vii. 148. Stripes on sailors' collars, ix. 347
Harvest bells, viii. 201, 308, 427; ix. 15, 231, 418
Harvest custom, "Cutting the frog," i. 303
Harvest festivals, their introduction in London, v. 227
Harvet (Dr. Gentianus). See *Hervet.*
Harvey (Christopher), author of 'The Synagogue,' viii. 44, 115
Harvey (Gabriel), Marston, and Jonson, xi. 201, 281, 343, 501; and Jonson, and Nashe, xii. 161, 263, 342, 403, 482
Harvey (William) and the circulation of the blood: an inedited poem, *c.* 1673, ix. 26
Harvie-Brown (J. A.) on "White faunch hind," iii. 169
Harwood (H. W. F.) on Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh, xii. 411
Harwood (M.) on address wanted, vi. 228
Haschisch, use and effect of the drug, xii. 14, 97
Haseley, Warwick, Easter custom at, ix. 365
Haselock family, x. 89
Haskett-Smith (W. P.) on drive-bundle, viii. 341
Haslam (Charles Junius), 1811–1902, his biography, ix. 144, 251, 391, 496
Haslam (Percival), his 'Few Hints to Whist-Players,' xii. 506
Hasluck (S. S.) on Samuel Follett, x. 58
Hasted (Edward), his 'History of Kent,' i. 445, 497
Hastings (F. E.) on date of the Crucifixion, vi. 412
Hastings (Warren), portrait by Lawrence, iv. 263
Hastings, battle of, iv. 456
Hat, first silk, in London, iii. 325; shaving, iii. 447
Hat trimmings, ecclesiastical, ii. 168
Hatbands as a sign of mourning, xi. 429; xii. 314
Hatch (Dr. E.), the late, poem by, vii. 29, 111
Hatchments in churches, i. 55
Hateful, use of the word, ix. 446
Hately family, vii. 367, 411
Haterius (Quintus), 63 B.C.–26 A.D., rhetorician, x. 368
Hathaway surname, iii. 53
Hats, white, and the Whigs, i. 267, 395, 495; worn in church, viii. 81; x. 26; in the royal presence, viii. 368, 452; ix. 34

Hattle, its etymology, iv. 397
Hattock, meaning of the word, vi. 308, 413, 497; vii. 72
Hatton (Anne), her publications, xi. 347
Hatton (Sir Christopher), his monument, vii. 410, 510
Hatton charters, vi. 490
Haultmont (M.) on Aix-la-Chapelle, x. 33. Greek pronunciation, viii. 513; ix. 251, 436; x. 75. "Thirty days hath September," x. 378. Villon, x. 432
Haunted houses, i. 288
Haustead (Baron), his wife, v. 457
Havelock (Sir Henry), or his son Sir Henry Marsham Havelock-Allan, v. 291
Havre de Grâce, occupation by the English in 1562–3, viii. 422, 513
Havre-frock, its meaning, iv. 168
Haweis (Rev. H. R.), incumbent of St. James's, Westmoreland Street, x. 426
Hawke (Lord) and the battle of Toulon in 1744, xi. 386
Hawker (Col. Peter), his 'Instructions to Young Sportsmen,' xii. 89, 131
Hawker (R. S.), bibliography of his poems, iv. 168, 232, 255, 309, 400
Hawkins (Rev. H.) on chaplains, viii. 463. Lord Tennyson's bar, x. 247
Hawkins (Henry), Jesuit, his works, x. 247
Hawkins (J.) on game of battledore, viii. 21. Staunton, Worcestershire, viii. 383
Hawkins (Sir John), his descendants, xi. 10
Hawkins (J. G.) on Ell family, xi. 77. Lovel: De Hautville families, x. 53. Staunton, Worcestershire, ix. 334
Hawkins (Sir John Sidney), his edition of Ruggle's 'Ignoramus,' xii. 67
Hawkins (Serjeant), *c.* 1673-1746, his will, vi. 188, 270, 371; his biography, vi. 250, 492; vii. 154, 477
Hawkins (William), grandson of Izaak Walton, his biography, vi. 371
Hawkins family, vii. 29
Hawkwood (Sir John), his origin, iv. 454; his biography, v. 11, 73; x. 50, 229
Hawok, its meaning, vi. 387; vii. 13
Hawson Oak, Devon, and its Greek cross, viii. 522; ix. 356
Hawthorn, derivation of "haw," xii. 268, 334, 437, 472
Hawthorne (Nathaniel), his American ancestors, viii. 72, 173, 269
Hawtrey (Dr.), his 'Nugæ,' x. 261, 390, 455, 498
Hay, regulating the price of, custom at Warwick, vi. 449
Hayborne (Odnell), his biography, i. 307
Hayden (Dr. G. T.), of Dublin, his biography, v. 28
Haydon (B. R.), place of his death, ii. 45, 231, 338; his historical pictures, v. 109, 271; x. 207, 249, 317; xi. 16; picture by, vi. 346, 438, 492; and Charles Lamb, 442
Haydon (N. W. J.) on a curious badge, viii. 267. Bicycle bibliography, viii. 490. Gladstone volume, viii. 111. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), viii. 269. Haydon family, vii. 469; viii. 269. Surnames from French towns, ix. 154
Haydon family, viii. 52, 269
Hayes (Dan) and 'Hamlet,' iii. 87
Hayes (J.) on the "Bottle," St. Paul's Churchyard v. 108. Chodowiecky, iv. 228. 'Corsicans,' xi. 487. Glasse (Mrs.), xi. 147. Lines attributed to Dr. Johnson, ix. 330, 391
Hayllar (M. H.) on moated mounds, vi. 171
Haynau (General) and London brewers, xi. 168, 258
Haynes (Governor), his grandfather, vi. 88, 515; vii. 172, 415
Hayter (Sir George), his picture of the House of Commons, 1833, xii. 149; his picture of Queen Caroline's trial, 349, 397
Hayward = hedge warden, iii. 145
Hayward (A. L.) on Welsh prosody, vi. 449
Haywood (A. G.) on Vincent of Long Ditton, x. 227
Hazy, origin of the word, vi. 87
-Head, names ending in, ii. 285, 422
Head (Richard), his 'Floating Island,' xii. 145
Head (R. E.) on Mrs. Glasse, xi. 231
Heads in Southam Church, Warwickshire, vii. 268
Heads or tails of whales for king and queen, vii. 126
Heaf, derivation of the word, vi. 508; vii. 93
Heal (A.) on Clifford: Braose family, vi. 437. Stukeley (Dr.), ii. 254
Healen peny, in churchwardens' accounts, 1675, xii. 89
Health: "Saving health," ii. 486
Healy (George Peter Alexander), artist, i. 78
Hean = hilt, ii. 267; iii. 377
"Hear, hear!" origin of the phrase, i. 216; iii. 133
Hearne (Thomas), his biography, iv. 142
Hearne or Horne, derivation of the name, xi. 188, 275; xii. 93, 177
Hearsey family estates in Cumberland, x. 410
Hearth money, i. 68; vii. 308
Heartsease, legend of the, ix. 267, 392, 493
Heat, greatest recorded in England, ii. 180, 255, 314, 356
Heath (Benjamin), of Exeter, his biography, iv. 379, 485
Heath (Benjamin and John), Town Clerks of Exeter, ix. 416
Heath (James), engraver, 1757–1834, his family and biography, x. 268; xii. 30, 378
Heathcote (E. D.) on Heathcote family, i. 8
Heathcote family, i. 8
Heathfield (Lord), his introduction of lock-step in military drill, xii. 427; his birthplace, 504
Hebb (J.) on *Acorus calamus*, ii. 305; iii. 72. Advertisements, riming, iii. 5. Afficher, ii. 224. Akerode (Edmund), i. 105. Albert Gate, i. 294; iv. 204, 502. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 188. Archer (Thomas), architect, xi. 71. Arms of continental cities, ix. 414. Austin Friars, Priory of, xii. 248. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, iv. 395. Beaumont (Dr. Joseph), poem by, viii. 142. Bertolini's Hotel, ii. 106. Birkenhead, (Jack), iv. 208. Blue Beard, vii. 224. Bolton House, Russell Square, ii. 225. 'Bon Roi Dagobert,' viii. 425. Bouzingot, French nickname, iv. 266; viii. 130. Bozier's Court, v. 185. Bricks, names of, iv. 514; tax on, xii. 345. 'British Apollo,' authorship of, viii. 291. Byron, xi. 254. Calvert family, iv. 317. "Cambuscan bold" iii. 108. Canaletto in London, i. 373; ii. 471.

Canard, iv. 108. Capricious in 'H.E.D.,' i. 330. Cards and spades, xi. 508. Carter (John), antiquary, xi. 207. Catherine Street Theatre, viii. 194. Cetu, ghost-word, v. 412. Charade, iii. 187. Charitable Corporation, i. 127. Chisel marks, vii. 233. Ciaravügli=Charivari, vi. 185. Claret and vin-de-grave, ii. 434. Coarsie, its meaning, v. 457. Collier (William), dramatic author, iv. 457. Cornwall (Duchy of), offices of the, iv. 378. Cox (James), his museum, v. 17. Crabe of the Greine, i. 369. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, xi. 138. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 211. Dante, in America, iii. 41, 297; his house at Mulazzo, v. 514; his portrait, xi. 187. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, xii. 366. 'Dernière Feuille de Rose,' xi. 389. Doctor's recommendation, xii. 144. 'Don Giovanni,' iii. 103. Eliot (George), her house at Richmond, vi. 104. Enghien (Duc d'), place of execution, xi. 401. Epitaph in Prittlewell Church, iv. 326, 504. Euston Road, ix. 518. Fergusson (Robert), ii. 134. Fleet Street, No. 17, iv. 543; v. 237. Foot-lift, its meaning, ii. 168. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vi. 326; vii. 150, 318; viii. 153, 311. Frederick, Prince of Wales, viii. 224. Gassee, Pentonville Road, x. 448. Gerbier (Sir Balthazar), ii. 264. Gladstone as philologist, ii. 183. Goodere (Capt. S.), v. 443. "Grin through," viii. 225. Guadagnoli (Antonio), vii. 229. Hansom (J. A.), ii. 58. Harlequin, its derivation, ii. 326. Haydon (B. R.), ii. 45, 338. Hebb family, iv. 495. Hellequin and his household, xi. 173. Heriot (George), his grave, vi. 170. Hogarth's House, Chiswick, vii. 386. Holloway, manor-house at, i. 82. Hôtel Lauzun, otherwise Pimodan, xii. 6. Houses without staircases, vi. 273, 414. Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 407. Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, vi. 285; x. 192. Ianthe, x. 328. Index Expurgatorius, viii. 414. Inscription on mace, iv. 305. Ireland Yard, Blackfriars, v. 434. Irving (Edward), his London residences, vi. 125. Jamshy'd and Kaikobád, ii. 327. Keats (John), ii. 186. Lamb (Charles) and the Royal Academy, viii. 104. Lincoln's Inn Fields, vii. 13. Logan (John), i. 350. London and Lonnon, iv. 217. London, East, antiquities and topography, iv. 216, 386. London topography, No. 22, Catherine Street, vii. 285. Lyceum Theatre, gallery staircase, xi. 146. Macaulay (Zachary), ii. 166. Marat, in London, xii. 7, 451; was he a Jew? xii. 88. 'Marseillaise,' viii. 246. Mayfair Union, ii. 145. "Metropolitan Canterbury License and Authority," x. 488. Mill (John Stuart), his birthplace, viii. 65. "Molubdinous slowbelly," xii. 487. Mouchard, police spy, viii. 340. Mountfichet Castle, Blackfriars, vi. 25. Mundesley people, x. 468. Nash (John), his portraits, xi. 54. Neithior or bidding custom, iii. 328. 'New Critical Review of Public Buildings,' iv. 537; v. 190. Newington Butts, i. 386, 485. Oriel=hall royal, iii. 116. "Ote-toi de là, que je m'y mette," x. 75. Parks the lungs of London, vii. 289. Pausanias, x. 386. Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), vi. 308; vii. 51, 398. Peckham Rye, i. 296. "Perfidious Albion," iv. 169. Petit bleu=closed telegraph card, iii. 244. Pisa, Byron and Shelley at, i. 142. Plackett (Jack), his Common, ii. 508; iii. 423, 491. Plots of plays, vii. 145. 'Prime Minister at Whittinghame,' xi. 306. Punch and Judy, v. 513. Putnam family, iii. 106. Queen Square, Bloomsbury, ii. 248. "Quod non fecerunt barbari fecerunt Barberini," vii. 246. Randan, its derivation, ii. 507. Ranger's Lodge, Blackheath, viii. 204. Rape=division of a county, ii. 165. Raphael's cartoons: engravings, viii. 414. "Red Lion," Parliament Street, iii. 262. "Reed painted to look like iron," i. 405. Regent Square, St. Pancras, ii. 85, 230. Roberts (Lord) and Suwarrow, v. 454. Rosendale Hall, Dulwich, iv. 85. 'Rule, Britannia,' its author iv. 143. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 36. Ruskin's residences, v. 475. St. Anne's Church, Blackfriars, vi. 48; xii. 517. Saints, imaginary or invented, xii. 370. Sandwich men, vii. 245. Sarson stones, vii. 149. Saunders (George), F.R.S., F.S.A., architect, vii. 307. Schnebbelie, two draughtsmen, viii. 182. Scotch ballad: 'Habbie Simpson,' xi. 229. Selion, its meaning, i. 391. Serendipity, xii. 349. Settle, its derivation, i. 245. "Seven Ages," source of the, ix. 432. Shot-free, its etymology, vi. 217. Shroud, sable, ii. 133. Siddons (Mrs.), house in Upper Baker Street, ix. 224. Siegel (Christian Heinrich), x. 465. Smithfield, Early English doorway at, i. 424. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 233. Staircases, houses without, i. 166, 356; ii. 89. Statue in Soho Square, vii. 209; xii. 336, 514. Tennis: origin of the name, ix. 27. Thackeray (W. M.), his 'Little Billee,' ii. 145; his house in Kensington, iii. 325; his contributions to 'Punch,' vi. 149, 311; his residences in London, ix. 508; xi. 133. Thackerayana, iv. 416. Thorpe (John), architect, viii. 101, 293. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 131. Trafalgar Day, ii. 386. Tramaglino (Renzo), viii. 424. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 394; viii. 211. 'Vilikins and his Dinah,' x. 388. Wagner's 'Art and the Revolution,' xii. 369. 'Wandering Minstrel,' viii. 341. "Whipping the cat," xi. 276. Whistler (James McNeill), xii. 85. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 267. Wren (Sir Christopher), i. 44

Hebb family, iv. 495

Heber (Bishop Reginald), his 'Palestine,' xii. 246, 514

Heber (Reginald), his edition of the 'Racing Calendar,' 1751–68, viii. 285, 354, 427

Heber (Richard), book collector, his portrait, iii. 267, 338

Heberfield (W.) and Bank of England, i. 97, 173, 229, 290

Hebraic enigma, iv. 325

Hebrew incantations, x. 29, 78, 158, 355

Hebrew numerals, ii. 288, 335, 436; iii. 58

Hebrews, prohibition of heathen wine among, vii. 145; their intellectual condition, *c.* 800 B.C., ix. 404

Heckethorn (C. W.) on wind indicator, iii. 347

Hedelin (M.), his 'The Whole Art of the Stage,' vi. 68

Hedge in Bacon's 'Essay on Gardens,' its meaning, vii. 489; viii. 53

Hedgehog, as a crest, xi. 30, 157, 247, 317, 334; an heraldic emblem, 332

Hedges, plashed, their origin, v. 127, 235, 325

Hedingham Castle, Queen Elizabeth's visit to, xii. 328, 396, 411, 478
Heel-ball and cobblers' wax, difference, v. 166, 256
Heelis (J. L.) on Cornish motto: "One and all," x. 290. Dog and the gamekeeper, vii. 107. Grimms' 'Popular Stories,' i. 262; ii. 93. Miraculous bolt, vii. 46. 'N. & Q.' in fiction, vii. 85. Paul, Emperor of Russia, his murder, v. 23. Petar or petard, x. 312
"Heels o'er gowdie," its meaning, iii. 386, 453
Heer-breeads, its origin and use, iv. 417, 468
Heidelberg gallery, formed by the Comte de Grainberg, xii. 327, 454
Heighes and Kitchener families, xi. 348
Heine (H.), his 'Princess Sabbath,' xii. 103
Heiress, Scots, as a recluse in Bologna, vii. 488
Heit = father, in modern Friesian, v. 356
Hele = to conceal, iv. 47, 92, 174, 315, 408
Helicon, mistaken references by Chaucer and Spenser, viii. 102
Hell, spiders in, ii. 366; poets' descriptions of, iv. 126, 217, 296, 336, 423
Hellenist on booksellers' catalogues, xii. 305
Hellequin and his household, xi. 173
Hell-in-harness, use of the phrase, xi. 187, 338, 417
Helm, naval pronunciation of the word, xii. 257
Helm (W. H.) on "Two blades of grass," ix. 112. Wall calendars with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 335
Helmerow (W. B.) on Castle Carewe, xii. 194
Helmets, horns on, i. 347
Helmsley. See *Hamlake*.
Help: To help, followed by an infinitive, v. 476; vi. 30
Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 105, 185, 310, 453, 496; iii. 50, 71, 196
Helps (Sir Arthur), his definition of genius, xi. 512
Helsby (Thomas), his death, xi. 400
Helston, "Hal-an-Tow" at, iv. 287
Hemans (F. D.), her 'The Lost Pleiad,' viii. 309, 371. Musical setting of her songs, xi. 366, 498
Hemington (Nicholas), his biography, v. 47
Hemington Church, Leicester, its desecration, xii. 228, 278
Hemingway (Samuel), his biography, v. 415
Hemlock tree, iv. 309
Hemming (R.) on 'Book-World,' iv. 48; vii. 177. Brougham (Lord), his confession, vi. 234. Forlong (General), viii. 365. 'Gerald Fitzgerald,' iv. 148. Greek pronunciation, vii. 351. Hollingsworth (Alfred Johnston), viii. 123. Installation of a midwife, vii. 197. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 353. "Mala stamina vitæ," xii. 269. Menilek, iv. 7; viii. 470. Napoleon: Marbeuf, iv. 188. Pagination, vi. 373; vii. 316. Passy or Passey family, vi. 429. Regimental nicknames, v. 380. Shakespeare *v.* Bacon, x. 497. Shakespeare's Shylock, xi. 266
Hempsheres, place-name, i. 327, 431; ii. 154
Hems (H.) on abacus, its meaning, viii. 412. African names, iv. 519. Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 386. Angels as supporters, i. 15. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 277. Antwerp Cathedral, ix. 352. Artists' mistakes, iv. 293; v. 319. Atterbury (Bishop), iv. 137. Bailey, its meaning, iii. 269. Bandy-legged = knock-kneed, vii. 255. Bellman, vi. 472. Besom, its meaning, i. 118. Bible originally written in Dutch, v. 198. Black images of the Madonna, iv. 135, 315. Blackmore of Bishop's Nympton, viii. 468. Blankets, vii. 155. Bodley pedigree, x. 497. Bonaparte relic, iii. 175, 373. Boulder stones, vii. 136. Breton calvaries, iv. 523. "Broaching the admiral," ii. 154. Brothers Mayor and Town Clerk at same time, v. 176. Buller pedigree, vi. 487. Burial of a suicide, ix. 96; upright, xi. 465. Burrington family, vi. 473. Caen Wood, Highgate, i. 273. Cape Town in 1844, iii. 96, 196; v. 526. Chair, an ancient, viii. 393. Chal: Romany Chal, iii. 476. Charles II. in West Dorset, x. 293. Chest, old wooden, v. 196; vi. 392; ix. 517. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 502. Chinese punishments, ii. 513. Chocolate, ix. 489. Christ Church, Woburn Square, viii. 447. Church, wooden pillars in, ii. 414. Churches, without fonts, ii. 393; washed away by the sea, iv. 460; built of unhewn stone, v. 215. Churchyards, their area, vii. 113. Clarke (Samuel, M.P., and Christopher), vi. 155. Clock, old, v. 269. Conduits, old, of London, xi. 75. Cooke (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London, viii. 149. Cork leg, viii. 307. Corporation chains and maces, viii. 446. Corpse on shipboard, vi. 313. Cresset-stones, iii. 477. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 14. Curate, a chained, v. 403. Devil's door, iv. 127. Devonshire, witchcraft in, ii. 466. Devonshire Dumpling, xi. 473. Dibble, its meaning, iii. 407. Drangut, its meaning, ii. 118. Earthworks at Burpham, x. 214. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 413. Fees for searching parish registers, xi. 252. Female worker in iron, vii. 466. Fire on the hearth kept burning, viii. 412. Fireplaces in cathedral churches, ix. 216. Freaks of nature, ix. 115. Galluses = braces, vi. 330. Gloves at fairs, i. 492; ii. 151. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 154. Granite tramway, iv. 350, 425. Hansom (J. A.), ii. 58. Hawson Oak and its Greek cross, ix. 356. Healing stone, vi. 477. Heath (Benjamin), of Exeter, iv. 485; ix. 416. Hele, its meaning, iv. 315. Hepplewhite (A.), designer of furniture, x. 215. Heyford Free School, ix. 175. Highgate Archway, vi. 246. Holywell in Hunts, vi. 294. Horden (Bishop), iv. 525. Hoyt, its meaning, v. 113. Industries declining, i. 105. Italian sundial inscription, ix. 127. Karoo, South African word, iv. 330. Knife-board of an omnibus, viii. 311. Ladle, silver, iii. 474. Ladle for collecting, viii. 94. "Lanted ale," vii. 158. Laymen reading lessons in cathedrals, v. 466. Lighthouse, first British, v. 295. Little John's remains, viii. 348. Locomotive and gas, vi. 227. London churches, iv. 466; vii. 278. Looking-glass folk-lore, vi. 215. Lyme Regis, restoration of ecclesiastical furniture at, vi. 515. Magic ring, xi. 211. Mahogany, its derivation, viii. 352. Marriage registers, ii. 488. "Mary's Chappel," vii. 373. Mayfair marriages, v. 398. Miserere carvings, ii. 37. Money lent by measure, ii. 492; iii. 191. Monolith in Hyde Park, vii. 195. Motto pottery, iv. 193. Napoleon relic, iv. 72, 195. National nicknames, vii. 135. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 217. Nimmet, its meaning,

iv. 507. Norman architecture, vii. 94. Oldest wooden church and university, x. 416. "One and all," v. 424. Orientation in interments, vii. 338. Paint, process for removing, iii. 392. "Parver alley," viii. 451; ix. 72. Patches and patching, ii. 158. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 95; vii. 339. Pensions, Civil List, viii. 133. Pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255, 367. Polygraphic Hall, x. 332. Prickly pear, iv. 51. Prynn (William), ii. 496. Public mourning, vii. 295. Pulpit, stone, viii. 489. "Put a spoke in the wheel," vii. 258. Ranter, its meaning, i. 134. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 325. Roscoff, ruined chapel at, vi. 433. Routes between London and Paris, vi. 406. Rubbing the eyes with gold for luck, vi. 134. St. Anthony, ix. 297. St. Bees, ix. 436. St. Eanswyth, virgin saint, v. 74. St. Erth, iv. 442. St. Fursey, his biography, ii. 176. St. Hieretha, Devonshire saint, v. 294. St. Ida, ii. 311. St. James's shell, vi. 316. St. Jordan, iv. 77. St. Marcella, viii. 328. St. Nicholas, x. 473; xi. 137. St. Werner, ii. 116. Sand-paper, i. 18. Scaffolding in Germany, i. 72. Scilly Islands, viii. 347. Scoinson arch, v. 480. Sexton's tombstone, x. 306. Shepherdess Walk, Hoxton, v. 11, 322. Ships of war on land, viii. 128. Silhouettes of children, v. 190. Silversmith's signature, viii. 389. Silversmiths, local, i. 18, 115. Skulls found in Victoria Street, Westminster, vii. 11. Sledges, x. 311. Smithfield, a, its meaning, vi. 389. Soldiers' 'bacca, v. 332. Staircases, houses without, i. 418. Stocks, stone, viii. 121; movable, ix. 136. Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 354. Suffolk name for ladybird, vi. 417. Sunflower ornament on crucifix, ix. 235. Sunken lanes, iv. 336. Surnames, vii. 235. Theatre, its location, vii. 331. Thebal, v. 479. Virtues and vices, v. 444; vi. 136. Walnut log, x. 186. Weathercock at Exeter, x. 26. 'Wedded,' vi. 334. Wells, holy, ii. 535. Westminster changes, x. 335. Windmill, an old, v. 453. Woodwork of English cathedrals, vi. 135. Wool as a foundation for buildings, xi. 516

Henbane=hen-dwale, iv. 226, 274, 310, 403

Henchman, its etymology, i. 154. In Wardrobe Roll of Edward III., iv. 455

Hendericks, clockmaker, iii. 427

"Henderson of the Bush of Ewes," i. 268

Henderson (F.) on Henderson, i. 268. Yapp binding, iv. 256

Henderson (J.) on "Parting of the ways," xii. 309

Henderson (W. A.) on the birthplace of Oliver Goldsmith, viii. 330. Bonaparte's attempted invasion, i. 255. Church tradition, i. 428. Mangan (James Clarence), i. 246. Shakespeare in the Sonnets, x. 343. Silks, Indian and French, i. 171

Hendriks (F.) on Francis Bacon at Gray's Inn, vi. 329. Dante and C. Hindley, i. 272. De Morgan on the difficulty of correctly describing books, viii. 209. George I.: Coronation celebration at Leghorn, x. 404. Stow (John), his portrait, 1603, vii. 401; viii. 86

Henley (Robert), Fen reclaimer, iv. 519

Henley (W. E.) on refrain of poem, v. 208. Stevenson (R. L.), ix. 161

Henricus on 'Winter's Tale,' v. 208

Henry II., his coronation, v. 210, 364; and Lincoln xi. 368, 473

Henry III. pawns an image of the Virgin, vii. 327

Henry IV., and King David, a parallel, iii. 104, 215; account of his exhumation, ix. 369, 433; x. 32

Henry VII., treasure of, iv. 329; early history of, vii. 110, 256; tapestries of, viii. 365; to grovel at his coronation, x. 485

Henry VIII., picture of him and Cromwell, vi. 209; phrase concerning, ix. 67, 169

Henry (Prince), son of Henry VII., at South Tawton, iii. 127

Henry (Prince), 1612, epitaph on, iv. 491; v. 34, 77, 230, 337, 477

Henry (A.) on Jonson's 'Epicœne,' xii. 168

Henry (M.) on Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, i. 167

Henry (William), D.D., Dean of Killaloe, his 'Description of Lough Erne,' xi. 488

Hens' protest against French eggs, xii. 329

Henshaw family, xi. 129

Henslowe's 'Diary,' and J. P. Collier, xi. 169, 211, 331

Henson (Josiah), negro, his visit to England, xi. 512

"Hep! Hep!" the cry against the Jews, viii. 471; ix. 96

Hepplewhite (A.), designer of furniture, x. 128, 215

Heptarchy, relic of the, v. 391, 481

Heptonstall, Yorkshire, and its church, iii. 61, 174; tragedy at, in 1482, xi. 423; xii. 13

Herald, in deed, *temp.* Edward I., i. 8

Heraldic query, iii. 50, 98

Heraldry:—

American, vii. 117, 429; viii. 66

Angels as supporters, i. 15

Anglo-Saxon kings, xii. 247

Ante-Conquest, ix. 124, 290; x. 110

Arg., a bugle horn between three crescents sable, vi. 68

Arg., a chevron between three talbots passant sa., ix. 189

Arg., a chevron gules, iv. 68, 131

Arg., a chevron sa., ix. 487

Arg., chapé sable, vi. 93

Arg., guttée gu., two swords in saltire, &c., iii. 6, 212

Arg., on a bend sa., ix. 290, 492

Arg., on a chevron sa. three crosses pattée or, ix. 448

Arg., on a cross sa., ix. 168, 316, 372

Arg., three demi-lions gules, x. 31

Arg., three talbots passant az., ix. 189

Arg., two bars azure (in sable), vi. 349, 415, 497; vii. 58

Arm in armour proper, holding spear, i. 288, 372

Armigerous families, x. 509

Armorial bearings, v. 52

Armorial grantees, vi. 269

Arms, foreign, in England, iii. 308, 361, 372; grant of, iii. 404

Aylmer arms, xii. 448

Az., a chevron between three swans argent, vi. 133

Az., a portcullis or, xi. 367

Az., a stork between three cross-crosslets, xi. 34

Heraldry:—
Az., on a chevron arg., viii. 504; ix. 387
Az., on a chevron between two mullets in chief, viii. 384, 430
Az., three crowns or, ix. 133
Az., three horseshoes or, viii. 303
Az., two keys in bend dexter, viii. 221
Bar Gate of Southampton, arms on, v. 292
Bar sinister, ix. 64, 152, 215, 315, 376; x. 14
Baronet's shield, arms of Ulster in, i. 188; ii. 153, 317, 476
Barry wavy of six, argent and gules, x. 386
Barry wavy of six, or and gules, xi. 14, 396
Bear and ragged staff, iv. 398, 484, 545; v. 216
Bermudas Company, iv. 108, 233
Bibliography of, iv. 470
Bird as crest, xii. 485
Bulls in coats of arms, iii. 287, 395
Canada, viii. 264, 387
Castles, i. 269, 414
Chelsea Borough Council, motto for arms, xi. 185
Chevron between three swans, xi. 36
Chevron engrailed between three mascles, vii. 69
China, arms on, iv. 89; xii. 505
Coat of arms, its etymology, ix. 447
Commonwealth arms in churches, xii. 194, 396
Continental municipal, ix. 308, 386, 414, 472; x. 59, 177
Cornish, iv. 356
Corvidæ in, x. 132
Crest on horn, iv. 328, 406
Derwentwater family arms, xii. 329
Dexter, a lion rampant, ix. 368
Dutch East India Company, ix. 9, 118, 272, 312, 411; x. 156
Ermine, a harp or, vii. 128
Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants, xi. 8, 117, 195, 238
Eton College arms, xi. 332
European countries, their arms, viii. 64, 248
Falcon as crest of Clerke family, xii. 367
Family crests, x. 109, 173
Fir-cone, its depiction, i. 207, 330, 413
Fitzgibbon arms, iv. 399, 522
France, modern, ii. 527
Franciscan arms, iii. 28, 172
French exiles of seventeenth century, their arms, iv. 8
Fretty sable, ix. 387
Fusil or spindle, ii. 244, 377
Gerrish, iv. 268
Griffin segreant, holding three stalks of wheat, i. 67, 252
Gu., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, ix. 290, 492
Gu., a chevron erm., &c., vi. 66
Gu., a cross vair, vii. 71
Gu., a fret or, vii. 54, 117, 174 293, 433
Gu., on a chevron argent three roses of the field, xii. 228
Gu., on a fesse between three bucks' heads, v. 87
Gu., on a fesse or, vi. 398
Gu., three fish naiant in pale, viii. 305
Hanoverian arms, xi. 427, 512
Hatchments in churches, i. 55

Heraldry:—
Hedgehog, as crest, xi. 30, 157, 247, 317, 332, 334
Heraldry before the Conquest, ix. 124, 290; x. 110
Horn, and in chief two mullets, viii. 323, 469
Illegitimate descent, xii. 94
Lamb and banner device, iii. 387, 417, 431
Lion rampant between crosslets fitché, x. 9, 53
Lozengy (? Fusilly) or and vert, vii. 233
Lytton arms, iv. 457
Merioneth county arms, v. 377, 524
More (Sir Thomas), his arms, v. 247
Nag's head as a crest, iii. 148, 235, 393
Noble, in Swiss, vii. 208, 290
On a chevron embattled, between three foxes' heads erased, ii. 187, 437, 497
On a fesse argent upon a fesse sable, vi. 211, 258, 309, 372
On a shield three arrows per bend, ix. 388
Or, a bendlet gu. between three birds sa, xii. 149
Or, a cross gules, iv. 307, 356
Or, a lion rampant, iv. 478
Or, a rose gules, iv. 346
Or, on a cross engrailed az, x. 468; xi. 76
Or, on a fesse azure, viii. 504
Or, three slipped trefoils in pale vert, &c., ii. 490; iii. 370, 452
Parry arms, iv. 7
Party per pale, charged with embattled chevron gules, vi. 428
Peeresses in their own right, their arms, v. 184
Pennsylvanian families, vi. 170
Per bend sinister, a lion rampant, xi. 36
Per fesse, argent and vert, iv. 497
Per fesse, azure and gules, viii. 163
Pess (Sir Berner), his arms, iii. 469
Precedence, xi. 68, 195
Pre-Conquest, ix. 124, 290; x. 110
Quarterings, xii. 8, 98
Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a hart's head cabossed, viii. 16
Quarterly, 1 and 4, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis, xi. 30
Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or, viii. 244
Quarterly of two, Gu., 1 and 4, hawk arg., &c., iii. 308, 372
Railway companies, their armorial bearings, ix. 409, 514
Reading, arms in St. Mary's Church, vii. 488
Red Hand of Ireland, x. 247, 335
Restoration of, i. 245, 290, 491
Roebuck sa, gutté d'or, attired gold, i. 288, 372
Royal arms of Elizabeth and Edward VI., v. 436, 502; vi. 70; x. 396
Royal Standard of England, viii. 313, 425; x. 32
Sa., a bend, in the sinister point a leopard's head or, viii. 124
Sa., a chevron between three fleams arg., vii. 352
Sa., a fesse arg., ix. 68, 192
Sa., a lion rampant argent, x. 31
Sa., fifteen plates, 5 over 1, x. 252
Sa., on a bend, between a talbot courant, ix. 189
Sa., on a pale or three torteaux, v. 92; ix. 189
Sa., three garden lilies argent, ix. 241, 330; x. 113

Heraldry:—
St. Pancras borough arms, x. 287, 338
St. Patrick's cross: Argent, a cross saltire gules, vi. 48
Scorpions, iii. 436
Scotland, its arms, vii. 452; ix. 17
Sea proper, in the base a cleft or, vii. 247, 395
Shields, their origin, xi. 8, 513; xii. 113
Statistics, iv. 245, 385
Supporters, lion and griffin, i. 36, 111; of English sovereigns, v. 258
Surname, licence to take additional, iii. 209
Survival, its meaning, iv. 27
Sweffling Church, Suffolk, arms in, vii. 87
Talbot arms, vi. 240
Three arrows bendwise, x. 207
Three couped hands argent and or, viii. 144, 310
Three crosslets patée, on a chief a crescent, xii. 168
Three lions passant guardant, vii. 268, 353
Two bars, on a canton a cinquefoil, vii. 408
Two hawks supporting.....a crest coronet, xii. 168
Two raven heads and two estoiles, xi. 228, 296
Vair, a fleur-de-lis or, i. 488
Vair, ar. and gu., on a canton, ix. 147, 293
Vairy, on a canton arg., v. 314
Vert, a cross moline or fleury or, viii. 145
Vert, a crucifix arg., x. 308, 411
Wales, arms of the Principality, v. 228, 291
Wheel, having as supporters two lions rampant, vi. 67
Warwickshire Visitation of 1619, arms and quarterings, vi. 27
Westminster, city arms and motto, ix. 485; x. 11, 53; xi. 367
Winchester College arms, xi. 332
Women, married, their arms, ix. 28, 113, 195; x. 194, 256, 290, 473; xi. 114, 197, 313, 477; xii. 390
Worcester, arms of the see, i. 427, 477; ii. 236
Herbault, bonnet-maker, ii. 189
Herbert (F.) on Cary, Carew, Cory, Gory, Gaury, xii. 287
Herbert (G.) proverbs in 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 108, 177, 382; x. 113. Line in his 'Flower,' ix. 228
Herbert (Lady Grace), her marriage, iii. 489
Herbert (J. D.), his 'Irish Varieties,' xii. 285, 418
Herbert (Sidney), his title, vi. 65
Herbert (Sir Thomas), missing 'Notes of Occurrences,' ii. 287, 438
Hercules, and Prometheus, xi. 65, 154, 199, 352; Sir Francis Bacon on, xii. 54, 156, 275; early references to his knot, 188, 313
Herd, as a verb, iv. 457
Hereditary officials, vii. 365
Herefordshire and Shropshire woodwork, xii. 148
Herefordshire Catholic families, portraits of, x. 447
Herefordshire historians, x. 129
Herefordshire manor-houses, x. 228, 353
Heresy, Pope self-condemned for, xii. 52, 115
Heresy and beer "came hopping in a yeere," i. 507
Heretics, faggots for burning, v. 269, 326, 401; vi. 15
Hereward the Wake, pronunciation of the name, vi. 429
Heriot (George), and King James, engraving of, vi. 448; his grave, vi. 170, 272, 393; vii. 34
Heriot, observance of the custom, x. 228, 333, 433, 497; xi. 75, 173
Hermann (Dr. Emal), 1839–1902, inventor of the postcard, x. 126
Herne the Hunter, writers on, iii. 328, 416
Herne (Richard), Sheriff of London, 1618–19, vii. 309, 374
Hernsue. See *Heron.*
Herod as a Christian name, xi. 426
Heroina, the term in the seventeenth century, ix. 509; x. 54
Heron, its etymology, i. 316, 354, 477; ii. 4, 70, 96, 254, 293
Heron-Allen (E.) on animals in people's insides, viii. 90. Bicycle bibliography, viii. 304. Books on manners, deportment, and etiquette, vii. 388. "Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte," ix. 219. Chaucer, doubtful passages in, vii. 189. Corporation chains and maces, viii. 447. Corpse, cure by hand of, ix. 34. Four-and-Five, its meaning, vii. 250. Green an unlucky colour, viii. 193. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, viii. 110. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 312. "Mary's Chappel," vii. 275; viii. 309. Moon lore, vii. 154. Movable stocks, vii. 214. Music publishers' signs, viii. 88. Newbery the bookseller, James's powders, and Oliver Goldsmith, viii. 11. Oceania, viii. 408. Philoscriblerius, vi. 490. Routes between London and Paris, vii. 114. Smallest book published, viii. 120. Westminster city motto, x. 11
Herpich (C. A) on source of the "Seven Ages," ix. 46. Shakespeare, the "knavish," and Rabelais, viii. 314. Shakespeare allusions, x. 63. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson, ix. 282. Shakespeare queries, viii. 86. Shakespeare Second Folio, x. 181. Shakespeariana, xi. 163; xii. 324
Herrick (R.), "silver-pence" in his 'Oberon's Palace,' ix. 49, 178, 478; "lutes of amber" in his 'Hesperides,' ix. 408, 471; x. 17, 95, 336, 511
Herries families, iv. 247, 311
Herring & Co. (G. & A.) on 'Account of Historical and Political Events,' xi. 228
Herschel (A. S.) on Sir W. Herschel's telescope, ii. 49
Hershel (Sir William), his forty-foot telescope, ii. 8, 49
Hersi, place-name, iv. 288
Hertfordshire, its north-east corner, ii. 447; early visitations of churches in, xii. 169
Hervé, miniature painter, vi. 209
Hervet (Dr. Gentianus), Dutch theologian, viii. 44, 229
Hervey (John), his portrait by Lely, ii. 148, 251
Hervey (John and Stephen), their biographies, iv. 50, 132, 171
Hervey (Lady Mary), her biography, xi. 388
Hesdin (Raoul), his 'Diary,' i. 348, 393
Hesketh (H.), chaplain to Charles II., his parentage, viii. 263, 371
Hesketh family, viii. 64

Heslop (R. O.) on adulation extraordinary, ix. 31. Baff week, ix. 372. Bell inscription, viii. 22. Boca Chica, vii. 312. Corn-bote, x. 253. Keel, vii. 65. Knurr and spell, x. 293. "Licence to depart," x. 434. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 492. Oliver of Leytonstone, xi. 368. "Penny in the forehead," viii. 189. Suff and stuff, xii. 95. Whittington and his cat, viii. 485
Hesmel, its meaning, i. 87, 273
Hester (L. G.) on Leitnaker family, xi. 108
Heudin, its meaning, iv. 457, 528
Heuskarian. See also *Bask.*
Heuskarian bibliography, xii. 285
Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian, viii. 377; ix. 111, 415; x. 14, 97, 191, 496; xi. 31
Hewit or Hewitt (Joseph and Peter), their biographies, vi. 249, 497
Hewitt (J. A.) on Angier, Anger, or Aungier family, vii. 13. Hewit or Hewitt (Joseph), vi. 497. Rowe (Rev. Henry), vi. 390
Hewitt (Capt. James Waller) = Elizabeth Catherine Couse, vi. 392
Hewitt (William), surgeon and author, x. 328, 473
Hewlett (Maurice), Mélisande in his 'Forest Lovers,' xi. 33
Hexameter and pentameter riming tables, xii. 367
Hexameters, English, and elegiacs, vii. 321, 514
Hexham Priory and the Augustales, ii. 241, 391; iii. 8, 410; iv. 34, 116
Heyford Free School, early rules, ix. 41, 175
Heylin (Peter), his biography, iii. 147
Heyse (Paul), his 'Jan! armer Jan!' viii. 427
Heysham antiquities, ii. 222, 281, 409, 469; iii. 169
Heyton (Sir Alan de), his descent, ix. 248, 396; x. 193
Heyward (Zechariah): Guy of Warwick, viii. 339
Heywood (John) and John Rastell, xii. 383
Heywood (Rev. Oliver), his diary, 1660-80, xi. 345
Heywood (Thomas) and Shakespeare, xi. 493
Hiati, incorrect use of the word, iv. 436
Hiatt (C.) on Harrison Ainsworth's house at Kensal Green, x. 186. "Bold Infidelity, turn pale and die," iv. 423. Brummel (Beau) and Barbey d'Aurevilly, ix. 8. Building in Gothic period, ix. 475. Cambridge (Duke of), his signature, viii. 525. Chest, old wooden, x. 52. Chocolate, ix. 214; x. 257. Cigarette smoking, x. 11. Contemporaries impersonated on the stage, ix. 224. 'Coronation Anecdotes,' viii. 65. Coronation dress of bishops, ix. 507. Cowper centenary, v. 417. Cowslip, ii. 87. Discovery in churchyard of Malvern Priory, ix. 106. English translations of Baudelaire, vi. 15. Englishmen buried abroad, x. 108. Epitaph, at Ledbury, ii. 266; at Leigh, vi. 505. Fighters, female, their portraits, ix. 156. French cathedrals, vi. 174. Griffin (Gerald), ix. 508. Hewitt (W.), surgeon and author, x. 328. Hopeful: sanguine, x. 10. Irish saying on Michaelmas Day, x. 328. Johnson *v.* Boswell, vii, 285. "Keep your hair on," x. 156. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 316. Laymen reading lessons in cathedrals, v. 466. Mallet or mullet, x. 173. 'Oroonoko' in French, vi. 270. "Parver alley," viii. 514. Pinches (Dr.), his school, iii. 269. Robson, portrait of, viii. 144. St. Saviour's, Southwark, v. 516. Ships, ancient, still afloat, ix. 66. Shropshire place-names, ix. 449. Vinrace surname, v. 376. Virtues and vices, v. 444. Waterloo ballroom, x. 88. Webb (Matthew), his birthplace, vi. 137. Wenlock Olympian games, v. 513. "Whipping the cat," x. 205. Window glass, ix. 150. 'Woman's Love Dream,' x. 386
Hibernia on Osborne, x. 508
Hibernicism, origin of the word, i. 227
Hibgame (F. T.) on André's house at Bath, vi. 46. Anstey (Christopher), his house at Bath, viii. 402. Auction by inch of candle, xi. 188. Ball's Pond Road, North London, viii. 461. Bishop's ornaments, viii. 289. Blessing of the throats, v. 169; vii. 196. Britannia Theatre, Hoxton, xi. 386. Christmas card, first, viii. 504. Coins in foundation stones, v. 271. Comic dialogue sermon, viii. 433. Cope, x. 375; xi. 335. Cope and mitre, ii. 34. Death of the trumpet-major at Balaclava, ix. 465. Deaths from small-pox recorded on monumental brasses, vi. 251. Defoe's last male descendant, vii. 86. Doctor as Christian name, v. 194. Dryden's house in Soho, viii. 262. Ely Place, Holborn, vi. 284. Episcopal College of St. Edward, x. 213. Faggots for burning heretics, v. 269. Flannelized, literary use of the word, v. 26. Free Catholic Christians, xii. 235. Friday superstition, vii. 337. Funeral cards, viii. 73. Galluses=braces, vi. 393. Goat in folk-lore, v. 522. Lamb on the ass, x. 393. Lant Street, Borough, i. 223. Little Wild Street Chapel, Drury Lane, xi. 246. Livingstone, memorial to, xi. 506. Marble Arch, vi. 428. Mitre, xi. 175. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 89. Norwich (Bishop of), his Inn, Fetter Lane, vi. 289. Old Guard, surviving officer, viii. 282. Opie (Mrs.), her novels, ix. 267. Postcard, its inventor, x. 126. Postcards pictorial, ix. 228; x. 212. Pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255. Plocks, the, v. 127. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, x. 468. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, its sale, x. 64. 'Rodiad, The,' i. 132, 218. Settlers in Cape Colony, xii. 226. "Ship" Hotel at Greenwich, xii. 306, 415. Simpson's in the Strand, xi. 185. "Spotted negro boy," vi. 56. Symington (Walter), inventor, xi. 505. Waterloo, last survivor of, xii. 346, 457. William of Wykeham, xii. 249. Zoar Chapel, Southwark, viii. 521.
Hic et Ubique on "Bogie," i. 509. Churchyards, their entrances, ii. 296. French quotation, x. 127
Hicatee, West Indian zoological term, v. 167
Hickes (Dean George) and the Huns' alphabet, xi. 287
Hickory, its etymology, iii. 124
Hicks (Rev. John), 1633–85, his biography and descendants, i. 35, 254, 410
Hicks (J. G.) on Rev. John Hicks, i. 411
Hicks (Lieut. Zachary), d. 1771, his journals, x. 327
Hiddenite, gem-stone, described, x. 45
Hide, its area, i. 28, 96
Hieroglyphics on a souvenir, meaning of, vi. 388, 436
Higgin (Anthony), Dean of Ripon, 1601-24, xii. 502
Higgins (Sir Thomas), *c.* 1714, his biography, x. 247
High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, vii. 128, 238; viii. 150

Higham (C.) on Coleridge marginalia, iv. 536. Cowper, verses by, xi. 106. Cradle commissions, vii. 251. Flaxman (John), his wife, v. 52. Hurd's 'History of all Religions,' viii. 288. Morsay or Marsay (Count), vii. 351. Outlanders, iv. 396. Patmore and Swedenborg, vii. 345. Ships of war on land, ix. 214. Southey and Swedenborg, vii. 186. Speranza and Swedenborg, vii. 287. Swedenborg, his earliest publication, x. 304; his early life, xi. 429. Swedenborgian druggist, xii. 308. Swedenborgianism in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, iv. 245. Tomkinson (Thomas), v. 8. 'Trial of the Spirits,' ix. 284
High-faluting, origin of the word, viii. 505; ix. 176, 217, 313
Highgate Archway and Caen Wood, vi. 246
"Highland Donald hastie," iv. 346
Highland dress in 1578, i. 243, 411
Highlandry, authority for the word, i. 207
Hight or hightle=to dandle or move up and down, xii. 89, 151
Hilary Term "all the year round," i. 247
Hileen (H. J.) on William Duff, v. 28
Hill (A. F.) on catalogue of musical instruments, vii. 207. Gautherot: Tremean, ii. 288. Musicians' Company of City of London, ix. 9. Tradesmen's cards, xi. 287
Hill (C. J.) on Bonaparte queries, viii. 185
Hill (G.) on the 42nd at Fontenoy, vii. 286. Joan of Arc, vii. 268. Kentish Men and Men of Kent, i. 8. St. Alban's Abbey, i. 408. Surnames from French towns, viii. 464
Hill (Serjeant George), 1716–1808, vii. 68, 194
Hill (J.) on Wordsworth commentary, xi. 148
Hill (Sir John) at the battle of the Nile, xii. 324
Hill (R. H. E.) on curious bequest, ix. 428. Redemption of captives, 1659, ix. 149
Hill (S. C.) on English residents in Bengal, x. 426
"Hill me up," Derbyshire phrase, iii. 285, 435, 496
Hillen (H. J.) on ballad 'The Heir of Linne,' v. 129
Hillingdon, custom at, vi. 408
Hills (E. E.) on barbitonsor, x. 169
Hilson (J. D.) on watchhouses and bodysnatching, xi. 33
Hilton family, iv. 184, 271
Hime (H. W. L.) on popular fables, ii. 92. York (Duke of) in Flanders, ii. 195
Hind, "white faunch," iii. 169, 372; iv. 17, 313
Hind (W. H.) on Harley family, iv. 209; xii. 129
Hindley (Charles) and Dante, i. 272
Hindu calendar and festivals, viii. 204, 294, 369
Hine (H. W. L.) on Col. Robert Scott, i. 429
Hine (J.), his 'Selections from the Poems of William Wordsworth, Esq.,' vii. 42
Hinksey, North, curates of, xi. 508
Hippin, kind of cake, origin of the word, v. 47, 154, 325
Hippoclides on "Beatific Vision," x. 177. Boudicca repulsed at Verulam, v. 14. Cultivation, viii. 230. Intentions, ix. 233. Khaki, its etymology, iv. 535. Largest first issue of a book, vi. 49, 93. Memory, xii. 333. Myall-wood, v. 461. 'N. & Q.': a motto, viii. 162; early reference to, xi. 265. "Per pro," iv. 461. 'Pickwickian Studies,' v. 10. Portuguese naval supremacy, ix. 219. Quotations wanted, xi. 118, 187. "Rex Britanniarum," viii. 103. "Shaving hat," iii. 447. Wake=a village feast, xii. 134. Weather folk-lore, v. 436
Hirst, its meaning, v. 107, 323
Hissey (J. J.) on standing egg, i. 472
'Historic Churches of Paris,' mistake in, iv. 145
Historic perspective, notes on, i. 421; ii. 9, 90
'Historical English Dictionary,' "capricious" and "dog-whipper" in, i. 65, 84, 330; and dates of Shakespeare's plays, ii. 25, 518; MS. lost and found, iii. 366; form of title, iv. 184, 337; vii. 347, 436; in country places, vi. 407; additions to, ix. 143, 262, 363, 402, 482; x. 202, 282; and the 'Paston Letters,' xi. 142, 163; jottings, 387; O-words in, xii. 165, 209, 330
Historical parallel, Henry IV. and David, iii. 104, 215; Charles XII. of Sweden and Napoleon, vi. 286
Historical point in an epitaph, x. 468, 516
Historical research, notes on, iii. 302
Historical rime, 'The Chapter of Kings,' xi. 209, 330; xii. 33, 491
Historical societies, iii. 228
Historicus on Cardinal Beaton, iii. 467
History, unwritten, iii. 82, 154, 195; how it is made, v. 423
History, universal, bibliography of, vii. 488
Hitchcock (John), of Preshott, co. Wilts, ii. 89
Hitchin-Kemp (F.) on Brook and Brookes families, ix. 167. Dupuy family, xii. 147. Flemish weavers, v. 362; vii. 92. 'Geomancy,' iv. 328. Herbert, (Lady Grace), iii. 489. Independent Company of Invalids, vi. 493. Kemp family of Hendon, iii. 7; v. 398. Mergate Hall, ii. 522. Middlesex families, xi. 348. Peerless Pool, iv. 128. Shorts of Windsor and Bloomsbury, vi. 309. Siddons (Susannah), iv. 419. Skipwith family, xii. 393. Spains Hall, Essex, i. 281. Typewriter, its advent, xii. 69. Will read publicly in church, xii. 450
Hiung-nu or Huns, xi. 509; xii. 37
Hoadley family, xi. 108
Hoast=cough, i. 247, 337, 436; ii. 336
"Hoastik carles"=people of Austwick, Yorkshire, iv. 477; v. 16, 72
Hobbey (Richard), his biography, ii. 208
Hobbins family of Redmarley, x. 28, 98, 193
Hobby-horse=dandy-horse, i. 247
Hobday (J. W.) on books on the Sahara, vi. 68
Hobgoblin's claws, mentioned in Mortimer's 'Husbandry,' 1721, xii. 189, 333
Hobsonize, new word, ii. 124
Hoby (Sir Philip), diplomatist, iii. 328
Hock-: Ocker-, derivation of the words, xi. 208, 378
Hockley (R. C. C.) on Cerney Manor, Cirencester, ix. 448. Portrait of Sir John Thorold, vii. 108.
Hocktide customs at Hungerford, ii. 26, 171. See *Hokeday*.
Hoddesdon (John), his biography, ii. 388
Hodgens (B. E.) on "Key of the street," ii. 234
Hodges (Mrs.), information wanted, iv. 499
Hodges family, ix. 209
Hodgkin (J. E.) on Æregraphans=compositor, iii. 126. Anno Domini, 1900, iii. 423. Autographs, ii. 195. Books, rare, in 1792, iii. 104. Bucks and Good Fellows in 1778, iv. 399. Coffee made of malt,

xii. 272. "Coming out of the little end of the horn," iv. 156. Dutch and English manners in seventeenth century, vi. 506. English newspaper, earliest, xii. 70. Fly-leaf inscriptions, i. 166. Funeral cards, vii. 291. Implement, domestic, ii. 92. Iron-making industry in America, xii. 266. Lowestoft china, v. 157. Measures of capacity, xii. 344. Neapolitan marvels: Virgilius, xii. 470. Pigeon cure, v. 226. "Rackstrow's old man," v. 366. Sam Savill's soul, x. 445. Smoak=to twig, iv. 215. "Spotted negro boy," vi. 55. Steam engine, its early history, v. 135. Stuart or Steward (Lady Arabella), ii. 283. "They say. What say they? Let them say," vi. 53. "Too too," the phrase, ii. 345. Washington (George), his sex, xii. 86
Hodgskin (Thomas), his biography, x. 67
Hodgson (G. B.) on first halfpenny newspaper, iv. 526
Hodgson (J. C.) on Charles Peter Dartiquenave, vi. 269. Northern fighters at Flodden, v. 126. Widdrington (Capt. E.), of Felton, x. 187
Hodgson (Rev. Thomas), his biography, x. 307
Hog, etymology of the word, ix. 305, 411
Hogan (J. F.) on corroboree, xi. 158. Shakespeare's religion, xii. 74. Vancouver, ix. 34
Hogarth (William), his 'March to Finchley,' i. 244, 375; 'Man loaded with Mischief,' 269, 353; his 'Sigismunda,' v. 74; and mercy to animals, viii. 42; and S. Wesley, xi. 308
Hogarth's House, Chiswick, its threatened demolition, vii. 386; viii. 24
Hogenstore: Hognor bread, iii. 265
Hogg (James) and the 'Chaldee MS.,' i. 166, 272, 419; use of the words waik, wene, and maike, xi. 249
Hoggeners money, iii. 265
Hogmanay, its derivation, i. 384
Hognel or Hognayle money, v. 287, 459; vi. 56; ix. 115; xi. 138
Hognor bread, iii. 265
Hohenswangau, origin of the name, iv. 128
Hokeday, its etymology, i. 287; ii. 92. See *Hocktide.*
Holbein (Hans), the elder, his portraits, xii. 48, 135, 331
Holbein (Hans), the younger, his portrait of 'Reskimer, a Cornish Gent.,' xii. 169, 276, 512
Holbein Gateway in Whitehall, v. 27, 320
Holborn, its etymology, i. 48
Holborn, High, improvements in, ii. 182, 252, 334
Holborn to the Strand, notes on locality, ii. 81, 198
Holborn Casino, account of the, xii. 127, 195
Holden (Lieut.-Col. R.) on Holden Cruttenden, vii. 369
Holden (R. M.) on portrait of an officer, xi. 67. Scot (R.), xi. 268
Holford (Dame Elizabeth), her biography, i. 208, 371, 458
Holgate (Clifford Wyndham), his death, xi. 360
Holland (Counts of), ii. 468; iii. 31, 93
Holland (H.), verses in memory of Queen Elizabeth, xii. 4
Holland (J.) on song wanted, ii. 8
Holles Street, Cavendish Square, No. 24, the birthplace of Byron, v. 412
Hollicke or Holleck, Tottenham, its history, ix. 403
Holling Day=5 January, iii. 108, 173
Hollingshead (J.) on Hoxton and its madhouses, iv. 416
Hollingsworth (Alfred Johnston), author, viii. 123
Hollington Church, Sussex, its dedication, ii. 196, 363
Holloway (Sir Richard), Knt., *circa* 1628–1700, his biography, vi. 466
Holloway, "Blind George of," i. 168
Holloway, Upper, manor house at, i. 81, 236
Holme (Robert), of Wearmouth=Anne Middleton, ix. 129
Holme (S.) on burial-places of peers, x. 149; Drywood, xii. 327
Holme family of Holme Hall, x. 88
Holmes (I. M.) on Bayswater and Bayard, i. 293
Holmes (R. R.) on arms wanted, vi. 372. "Bull and Last," vii. 331. Heraldic, vi. 258. "Mela Britannicus," i. 316
Holmes (Walter), his biography, v. 27
Holms (W.) on an engraving, ii. 128
Holsworthy and De Bathe families, vi. 269; viii. 20
Holt, reintroduction of the word, ii. 378
Holt family at Winchester, ix. 164, 294
Holt family of Wigan, x. 508
Holy Communion, substitute for bread, iii. 427, 498; iv. 273, 384, 448, 508
Holy See and Italian bankers, x. 128
Holy Trinity, Minories, its history, iii. 146
Holy Trinity Brotherhood, Aldersgate, its register, iii. 269
Holy Well in the Strand, iv. 86, 96
Holyoake (G. J.) on Philip James Bailey, x. 349. Chartists, disappearing, ix. 144, 251, 496; x. 171. Jingo, viii. 63. 'N. & Q.,' its uses, xi. 46. Quaritch (B.), v. 116. Watsons, two James, iii. 185
Holyrood, pictures in the Long Gallery at, x. 366
Holywell, Hunts, its history, vi. 210, 294
Holywell Street, Strand, relics of, vii. 13, 115
Home=whŏm, vii. 286, 374
Home (John), Charles Wesley, and George Lillo, thought coincidence, viii. 402, 492; ix. 51, 313
Home (Hon. William), his biography, vi. 349
Home or Hume family, xi. 327
Home Alley, London. See *Horne Alley.*
Homer and omer, confusion between the words, xii. 104
Homer, resemblance between 'Iliad' and 'Odyssey,' i. 126; and the real Æneas, ii. 444; and Jewish rites, ii. 525; iii. 269; and Mr. Lang, xii. 24
Homeric horses fed on wheat, xii. 166
Homily, change in meaning of the word, xi. 26
Homœopathy and Thackeray, x. 63, 132, 197, 329
Hone (N.) on Manor Court Rolls: of Bradford and Wilsden, Yorks, ix. 289; list of, x. 409
Hone (William), his burial-place, vii. 408, 498; viii. 129; his publications, xi. 309, 414
Honest and honestly, use of the words, i. 427
Honest epitaphs, x. 197, 306, 375; xi. 178, 189, 397; xii. 356
Hongkong, its name, i. 348, 398; ii. 38
Honi, its spelling, ii. 366
Honky-tonk=low groggery, i. 128
Honorificabilitudinitas, use of the word, ix. 243, 371, 494; x. 52, 155, 374

Honorificabilitudinitatibus, i. 28
Honour refused, instance of, viii. 401
Honourable, as a Scotch title, ii. 227, 292; use of the title after ordination, xii. 77
Hoo: She, iii. 245, 418
Hood (Robin) in French folk-lore, xi. 169, 258, 410
Hood (Robin) literature, viii. 263
Hood's (Robin) Mill, Giggleswick, xii. 309
Hood (Thomas), his 'Last Man,' iv. 534; his 'Comic Annual,' 1830–40, ix. 188, 336; x. 74; his Christian name, xi. 306
Hoodock, its etymology, iv. 517; v. 35, 113, 258
Hoods as headdresses, i. 174; academic, iv. 329
Hook (Theodore), and Thos. Earnshaw, iii. 446, 494; and 'John Bull,' vi. 116, 157, 255, 353
Hook it, origin of the phrase, xii. 33, 156; xi. 348
Hook of Holland=Hoek van Holland, i. 387
Hooker (Rev. Richard), d. 1600, his widow, viii. 522
Hookey (R. J.) on inscription in Mull, vi. 393
Hooligan=street ruffian, ii. 227, 316; vii. 48, 114
"Hoon aff," to hold off or delay, iv. 517; v. 56
Hooper (Daniel), of Barbadoes, i. 188, 271, 377
Hooper (J.) on Agnes a fateful name, iii. 249. Anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 429. Anonymous poets, iv. 498. Anti-Jewish survival, in Barcelona, v. 315. "Ass bearing books," iv. 397, 483. Avis, the Order of, v. 457. Aylmer arms, xii. 448. Bagatelle, its etymology, iii. 345. Battle sheaves, v. 230. Bible, xii. 148. Bigot: Bigote, its derivation, v. 125. Bilingual wills, Latin and English, ix. 407. Boudicca repulsed at Verulam, iv. 457. "Box Harry," x. 98. Bryce (Thomas), his riming 'Register,' v. 357. "Buried for truth," i. 487. Chal, Romany, iii. 373. Christ's half dole, i. 349. Churches, double-naved, iii. 429. "Colley Thumper," i. 145. Collins (Wilkie), i. 418. Crony, xi. 507. Crying down credit, xii. 352. Culamite=Dissenter, ii. 313. Donne (Dean), and the Donnes of Norfolk, xii. 24. Dozzil or dossil, v. 178. Dunces of Norfolk, xii. 309. Edward VII., rime on, viii. 445. Elizabeth and New Hall, Essex, xii. 208, 496. Fairies, green: Woolpit green children, v. 47. Fey=to cleanse, iv. 194. "Flea in the ear," xii. 138. Friars, orders of, i. 472. Ghetto, its derivation, viii. 186. Glass fracture, i. 14. Harry-carry, or trolly-cart, i. 429. Hele: to Hele, iv. 93. Hoods as headdresses, i. 174. Humpbacks touched for luck, iii. 486. Inchbald (Joseph), vi. 150. Irish "Glibbes" or "Coulins," iii. 449. "Jack among the maidens," viii. 165. "Jesus' Tree," ii. 348. Jews, black, iv. 68; and eternal punishment, x. 229. Jonkanoo: John Canoe, i. 426. Kazar, Kingdom of, vi. 8. Kinnui: Jewish eke-names, v. 5. Kissed for luck, iv. 148. Lavinia, origin of the name, iii. 273. 'Lazy Laurence,' v. 503. Licensed house, oldest in England, viii. 44. Lily of Wales, i. 504. Loggerheads and Llanberris, iii. 68. Lollard towers, v. 496. Lope de Vega, xii. 287. Loriot, green woodpecker, vi. 149. Lushington, xii. 76. Marquée, date of the word, v. 77. Marriage and baptism superstitions, iv. 518. Masséna (Marshal), iii. 357. Midwives' epitaphs in Norwich, v. 453. Mihell or Michel (Henry), vi. 28. Minute-men, iv. 7. Mottoes, xii. 7. Mustard motto, iii. 88. Newspaper, first halfpenny, iv. 357. Nicholas of Lynn, iv. 35. Nicholas of Lynn and Nicolaus de Lyra, xii. 107. Nicodemus's seat, iv. 128. Nizolian paper books, iii. 487. Obi: Obeah, iv. 96. Paradise, use of the word, vi. 207. Pay, its East Anglian pronunciation, i. 132. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 25. "Pickled rope," iv. 479. Picksome, its meaning, i. 497. Pig-a-back, ii. 429. Pilekoc, its meaning, vi. 250. Pleasure, its definition, xii. 346. Popes, newly elected, ii. 388. Portland vase, viii. 472. Potatoes, whisky, and leprosy, xi. 428. Q. (Mrs.), her biography, iv. 28. Religion, a definition, vi. 308. Remarkable coincidence, x. 88. "Rest, but do not loiter," i. 38. Rotten Row, i. 217. St. Jordan, Christian name, v. 256. St. Julian's Horn, i. 506. St. Valentine and Crisman, ii. 187. St. Werner, ii. 8. Scrimanski, in 'Hudibras,' iii. 358. Sex, third, ii. 366. Shadwell (John), father of Thomas Shadwell, v. 515. Shields, derivation of the place-name, ix. 384. Shoemakers lady, v. 87. Skottowe (Augustine), i. 28. "Soam of hay," iv. 208. Spalt, its meaning, i. 473. Spenser (Edmund), his Rosalind, iv. 44. Sunday morning service, its hour, x. 213. Sybrit and banns in Latin, i. 144. Tashlich, Jewish custom, vi. 128. "Three acres and a cow," viii. 14. Trunched, its meaning, i. 252. Virgin of Bressau, ii. 167. Voltaire engraving, iv. 328. Wallington (Nehemiah), v. 187. "Wigs on the green," iii. 492. Writing lessons on sand, x. 64. Zephyr, its meanings, i. 452
Hooper (John), Bishop of Gloucester, his vestments, iii. 209, 456
Hooper (J. S. M.) on brasses in Kirkleatham Church, x. 305
Hooper (R. H.) on Maori legend, xi. 369
Hope (A.) on heartsease, ix. 392
Hope (H. G.) on "Adelphi dramas": "Adelphi guest," vi. 314. Army Lists, 1642 to 1898, i. 406. Arnold of Rugby, vi. 446. Bletheramskite, xi. 335. Bonaparte broadside, iii. 392. Bonaparte relic, iii. 3. Boon for bookworms, x. 98. Britannia Theatre, Hoxton, xi. 477. "Broaching the admiral," i. 350. Browne (Sir Thomas), xi. 12. "Buchanan (Geordie), Under the beard of," iii. 433. Canning (Hon. George), i. 17. 'Caste,' prototypes of the characters, x. 108. 'Complete Angler,' vi. 249. Curran (J. P.) and Robespierre, i. 183, 438. Curran (Sarah), iii. 472. "Cutting his stick," iii. 272. Dante portrait, xi. 510. Danteiana, vii. 316. Defoe (Daniel), v. 483; vi. 156, 219. "Dewy-feathered," ii. 176. Dispatches to the War Office, confidential, vii. 378. Dog which followed Duc d'Enghien, xii. 92, 174. Donne (Dean) and the Donnes of Norfolk, xii. 131. Dublin, play at, iv. 90. Dublin booksellers, viii. 184, 428. Duels, ix. 94. Envelopes, xii. 397. Family likeness, viii. 369. Fashion in language, xi. 156. Fashionable slang of the past, x. 98. FitzGerald (E.), his 'Omar Khayyám,' iii. 326. Fontenoy, battle of, vii. 25, 211. Forage caps, viii. 361. Foreigners in Mexico, viii. 210. 'Gentleman's Magazine,' iii. 144. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 155. Gladstone, and anonymous letters, ii. 87; on Shakspeare, iii. 26. Green and the Grahams, iii. 94. Green table, i. 156. Hawkwood

(Sir John), v. 11. Herne the Hunter, iii. 416. Hobsonize, new word, ii. 124. Hope (General Richard), xi. 329; xii. 58. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 517. Ireland, Cromwellites and Williamites in, iii. 283. Irish soldiers at the battle of the Boyne, iv. 341; vi. 26. Irishmen, their ubiquity, iii. 309. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, ix. 466; x. 73, 156, 517. Isabella colour, xi. 392. James II., and Drogheda, vi. 376; his flight from Ireland, vii. 329. Jordan (Mrs.) in Dublin, xii. 418. Kinglake (A. W.), ii. 533. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 373. Kitcat (Dick), vi. 237. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 128. Lacy or De Lacy family, x. 275. Langrishe (Sir H.), ii. 190. Macaulay (Lord), passage in 'Ivry,' ii. 253. Macaulay Zachary), ii. 337. Maid of Orleans, x. 414. Manners and customs of Shakespeare's time, ix. 494. Marat and Théroigne de Méricourt, i. 493. Masséna (Marshal), iii. 356; iv. 354. Minas and Empecinado, ix. 350; x. 291. Montaigne and East Anglia, iii. 211. 'More Hints on Etiquette,' iii. 52. Napier (Sir Charles), and field sports, xii. 76. Napoleon: Marbeuf, iv. 317. Napoleon's last years, x. 15, 433. Nightcaps, xii. 176. "No great shakes," iii. 277. O'Connor (Arthur), xi. 352. 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 418. "Parley's Penny Library," iii. 233. Parliament Street, ii. 473. Pass, xii. 334. 'Passing By,' xii. 111. Picts and Scots, vi. 196. "Policy of pin-pricks," iii. 46, 278. Prince of Wales's Theatre, Tottenham Street, xii. 476. Prisoners of war, viii. 46. Ranter, its meaning, i. 134; ii. 136. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 318. Robsart (Amy), xi. 113. Rookwood (Ambrose), xi. 5, 514. Rubens's 'Descent from the Cross,' iii. 89. Selwyn (George), curious taste of, iii. 435. Shakespeare's Seventy-sixth Sonnet, xi. 249. Sham burials, xii. 432. Shelley's ancestry, ix. 510. Soldiers, English, at battle of Colenso, v. 285. Stonyhurst cricket, ii. 76. Strappado, vi. 73. Swift (Dean Jonathan), ii. 325; iii. 76. Taafe family, vi. 189, 258, 353. Tennyson on Havelock, ii. 184. Thackeray and FitzGerald, iii. 4. "To the lamp-post," i. 395. Tobacco: Pirogue, viii. 490. Towton, battle of, i. 297. Upright burials, xii. 294. Wellington (Duke of), at Waterloo, i. 125; and Ney, ii. 257; and Grassini, iii. 147. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 472. "Ye gods and little fishes!" x. 77, 114. 'Zincali,' ix. 113

Hope (H. G. T.) on Peter Melge, Huguenot, i. 69

Hope (General Richard), his biography, xi. 329; xii. 58

Hope (R. C.) on pewter and its marks, iv. 526

Hope (Sir Thomas) and Sir Thomas Craig, xi. 406, 510

Hope (Sir T. C.) on Mr. Doctor Fulton, xi. 267. Stuart (Lady Arabella), xii. 347

Hope (W. H. St. J.) on church (?) at Silchester, ii. 429; iii. 110. National flag, vi. 17; viii. 112

Hopeful and sanguine, difference between, ix. 467; x. 10, 292

Hopkins, wrestler, the Devonshire Dumpling, xi. 329, 473

Hopkins (A.) on Waldrons, Croydon, i. 52

Hopkins (Eliza Ellen), of Fetter Lane, *c.* 1860, xii. 209

Hopkins (Bishop Ezekiel), his biography, ii. 17, 75

Hopkins (F. A.) on Devonshire Dumpling, xi. 329. Hopkins (Eliza Ellen), xii. 209

Hopkinson (H. C. B.) on Col. C. Godfrey, iii. 409

Hop-picker, early quotation for, i. 487; ii. 32, 115

Hoppner (John), R.A., two portraits by, ii. 307; his biography, viii. 402; portraits of Viscount Hampden, xi. 507

Hops, petition against the use of, v. 376, 483; vi. 12; substitutes for, vii. 150, 215, 296, 454; viii. 26, 72, 171, 247; x. 174, 304; used in 1470, x. 304, 430; xi. 133; in Suffolk and Dorset, xi. 248, 338

Hopton (Arthur), his 'Concordancie of Yeares,' v. 133

Hopton (Sir Ralph), a frequently "killed" general, ii. 465

Hopton (Susanna), devotional writer, 1627–1709, vii. 509; viii. 109

Horace, "Strenua nos exercet inertia," i. 381; ii. 70, 292; iii. 310; iv. 291; and Chaucer, iii. 224; "Judæus Apella," iii. 326, 495; iv. 250; translations of, iv. 307

Horden (Bishop), of Moosonee, iv. 427, 525

Hordon (H.) on Hordon, iv. 348

Hordon or Horden family, iv. 348, 427, 525

Horham Hall, Queen Elizabeth at, iii. 408

"Horizon of practical politics," the phrase, i. 507

Horn, crest on, iv. 328, 406

Horn dancers, survival of old custom in Staffordshire, viii. 444; ix. 11, 117

Hornbeam for fuel, iii. 94

Hornbooks, vi. 126, 320

Horne or Hearne, derivation of the name, xi. 188, 275; xii. 93, 177

Horne (A. B.) on the "Twopenny Tube," vii. 375

Horne Alley, London, x. 289, 358, 436

Horning, ancient Scottish rite, iv. 496; v. 51

Horns on helmets, i. 347; bearing of, iv. 264; of Moses, v. 284; vi. 176

Horse-bread, its use and composition, iv. 83, 173, 333, 547, v. 95

Horse-chestnut, its derivation, ii. 46, 94; humorous poem on, ii. 48; iii. 31

Horse, and folk-lore, i. 188, 412; epitaph on, ii. 325; named Turnbull, xi. 498

Horse equipment, date and origin of various parts of, v. 148, 213, 360; vi. 155, 214

Horse-gentler=horse-breaker, use of the word in Lincolnshire, v. 104, 218

Horse Guards, quotations for, ii. 7, 134

Horse marine, origin of the term, ii. 26, 112, 355, 456; iii. 215

Horse-races, first in Prussia, i. 504

Horse-ribbon Day, viii. 225, 312

Horse sense, American phrase, i. 487; ii. 32, 131

Horsehair, snakes' antipathy to, xi. 349, 432

Horseman's bed, its meaning, ii. 149

Horses, wild, ii. 103; with four white stockings toll free, vi. 507; vii. 111, 193; x. 116; marks on, vii. 111, 193; Homeric, fed on wheat, xii. 166

Horseshoes, claimed as toll at Oakham, v. 130

Horsham Church, hymnbook used in, viii. 523

Horsley (J. C.), designer of the first Christmas card, xii. 347, 391

Horton (Col.), Cromwellian officer, xii. 229, 412

Horwood (W. R.) on engraving of Chatham's monument, iii. 468. Skottowe (Augustine), i. 213
'Hosannas to the King,' anthology of Coronation odes, ix. 408
Hoskins (Serjeant), verses by, iii. 428
Host eaten by mice, i. 274
Hot waters=spirituous liquors, xi. 465
Hotel sign, curious, xi. 487; xii. 116
Hotham (Sir Richard), Knt., his biography, i. 448; ii. 17, 176, 313, 394
"Hoti" in Howell and Browning, v. 494; vi. 117
Hotspur, interment of his remains, xi. 50, 192; xii. 254
Houg on heriot, x. 333
Houghton (Thomas), his biography, iv. 268
Houghton family, xi. 407
Hougun, its etymology, vi. 211
Houndsditch, inhabitants of, ix. 348, 438
Hour, its varying length among the Jews, ii. 4
Hourglasses, books on, xi. 268, 358
Housden (J. A. J.) on bishops' ornaments, viii. 392. Coronation sermons, ix. 501. 'De Imitatione,' v. 75. Gender of "Church," vi. 435. Gill's Lap, vii. 356. Guest family, x. 51. Motto for laundry porch, vii. 176. Paradise, its meaning, vi. 277. Post Office in 1677, i. 121. Posts in early times, xi. 189. Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, x. 302. Religion, a definition, vi. 352. St. Botolph, City of London, xi. 134. "Scriptures out of church," xii. 496. Wordsworth, tragedy by, viii. 332
House, as a measure of arable land, v. 349; as a measure of communal rights, vi. 122; motto on, vi. 366
House, inverted, at the Paris Exhibition, v. 495
House of Commons, engravings of interior, 1821–3, i. 188, 468; members in 1628, 244; "Her Majesty's" Opposition, 312; Middlesex members, 328; its key pocketed by Sir Miles Hobart, 367; engraving of Cromwell's, ii. 128; pairing in, vi. 390, 454; fathers of, viii. 147; xii. 33; new hours of business in, ix. 465; use of term "session," xi. 306; picture of, 1833, xii. 149; seats reserved in, 376; its interior, 1640, 408, 498
House of Lords, issue of its papers, iv. 166; picture of Queen Caroline's trial, xii. 349, 397
Housemaid's knee, v. 388
Housen, use of Anglo-Saxon plural, iv. 205, 278, 335
Houses without staircases, i. 166, 210, 356, 418; ii. 89; iii. 116; iv. 55; vi. 273, 414; haunted, i. 288; their leprosy, iii. 409, 497; iv. 353, 442; chimneys in ancient, 64, 196, 254, 387, 502; pews annexed to, vii. 388, 517; viii. 89, 191, 288, 428; ix. 31; xii. 296, 412; old Irish and Scotch, x. 408, 458
Housty=sore throat, ii. 127, 215
How o' the Caillech (Old Wife), hollow near Ballater, xi. 188, 310, 351, 433
Howard (Edward)=Catherine Eyre, xii. 486
Howard (John), medal presented to, i. 52
Howard (Joseph Jackson), his death, x. 20
Howard (Sir Philip), Knt., his biography, i. 135
Howard, Duke of Norfolk. See *Norfolk.*
Howard & Gibbs, scriveners, their documents, i. 269
Howard MSS., notes on, i. 401
Howe (Mistress Rachel), portrait of, x. 8
Howell (Mrs. E.), lines on Milton's blindness, xi. 386
Howell (J.), "Hoti" in, v. 494
Howk, to dig, to scoop, iv. 308, 385; v. 55
Howl, its derivation and use, iv. 49, 93, 132
Howley (Archbishop), his mother, vii. 408; viii. 333, 426
Howlyn (Francis), head master of Westminster School, i. 108
Howorth (Sir H. H.) on Heysham antiquities, ii. 281, 469
Howth Castle, its owners and traditions, i. 54, 193; ii. 417
Hoxton, Britannia Theatre, its demolition, xi. 386, 477
Hoxton and its madhouses. See *Miles family.*
Hoy, Margate, iii. 365, 491; iv. 53; viii. 469
Hoyarsabal of Çubiburu, xi. 287, 355, 396
Hoyle, archery term, ii. 209, 252
Hoyle (Edmond), his 'Short Treatise on the Game of Whist,' 1743, vi. 403; his treatise on backgammon, 1743, ix. 426
Hoyle (W. D.) on Challowe family, i. 209. Duckworth family, i. 228
Hoyt, its meaning, and as a surname, v. 113
Hozier (H.) on daggering, ix. 507
Hubbell arms, xi. 228, 296
Hubert (Sir Francis), his 'Life of Edward II.,' iv. 9
Huchon (R.) on Crabbe's MSS., xii. 7
"Huchown of the Awle Ryale," iii. 146
Huchtenburg and Van der Meulen, pictures by, vii. 87, 117, 453
Huckler, a dance, ii. 149, 332
Hucklow, Little, wake customs at, xii. 107, 134, 216, 473
Huddle=winning cast, ii. 187, 255
Hudger, Surrey word for bachelor, v. 67, 256
'Hudibras,' parrot in, vi. 266, 373, 473; vii. 292
Hudson (C.) on 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' x. 512. Quotation attributed to Coventry Patmore, ix. 467
Hudson (C. M.) on Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' xii. 57
Hudson (G.) on will proved in the Archdeaconry of London, Register 1, fo. 35, v. 352
Hudson (H. B.) on Cadoux family, ii. 8
Hudson (Robert), of Lapworth, his death, ii. 20
'Hue and Cry and Police Gazette,' ii. 267, 335
Huet in Dr. Burney's 'History of Music,' vi. 129
Hugely, use of the adverb, xi. 389, 498
Huge de Wareham. See *Hugh fitz Grip.*
Hugh fitz Grip and the Martels, i. 221, 475
Hughes (C.) on Fynes Moryson's 'Itinerary,' x. 247
Hughes (J.) on marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 212. 'Old English Songs and Dances,' xi. 6
Hughes (T. C.) on ancient beacons, viii. 305. Ancient boats, viii. 366. Antiquities, spurious, xii. 268. Antiquity of businesses, xii. 176. Ashbee (Henry Spencer), vi. 176. Bacon (Sir Nicholas), ix. 69. Barras, ix. 133. Beck (Rev. James), xii. 487. Borough, oldest in England, ix. 114. Brick dated 1383, iv. 276. Bristol puzzle-ring, xii. 228. Brothers Mayor and Town Clerk at same time, v. 8. Bull Plain, Hertford, xii. 412. Cæsar (Julius), vi. 474. Carant or corant, x. 416. Cartwright, viii. 287. Charles I. rings, ii. 448. Chasuble at

Warrington Church, xii. 507. Chavasse family, vii. 191. Chester apprenticeships, i. 216. Christian names, treble, vi. 275. Cirencester, excavations at, vii. 327. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vii. 15. Constantine Pebble, xii. 506. Corlett of Douglas, Isle of Man, viii. 255. Cosens (Rev. William), viii. 65. Cullen (Rev. W. H.), xii. 140. Dawbarn's 'Builder's Price List,' ix. 427. Devon local society, ii. 448. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 172. Dissington family, ix. 97. Dockwray family, vi. 374. Dutton family, vi. 517. Experts, x. 476. Gaunt family, iv. 91. Gilling Church, monuments in, vii. 189. Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), his height, v. 189. "Go to the devil and shake yourself," vii. 32. Godfrey (Sir E. B.), ii. 367. Guest family, vi. 332. Harvest bell, ix. 231. Horn dancers, ix. 117. Hugo (Victor), vi. 269. Incised circles on stones, vii. 389. Ipplepen, co. Devon, its derivation, vi. 409. Joll, ancient cookery term, v. 69. Lay canon, vii. 358. London, East, iv. 315. London churches, vii. 335. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xii. 57. Morcum surname, iv. 467. Municipal coincidences, vii. 409. Munk (William), xii. 328. Mural paintings: St. Clement's, Jersey, viii. 163. Musical queries, ii. 235. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., iv. 533. Novels of the French Revolution, vi. 189. 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 418. Outrider, ix. 115. Parker (J. Oscar), xii. 447. Peculiars, xii. 69. Pews annexed to houses, viii. 288. Pewter marks, x. 416; xii. 457. Polkinghorn family, iv. 311. Raleigh (Sir Walter), xii. 452. Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, vi. 289. Read or Reade family, ii. 293. Reliquary at Orvieto, viii. 123. Roman remains in Southwark and Lambeth, vi. 368. Roman steelyard weights, vii. 228. Runic inscription found in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 269. Rylands family, v. 355. St. Bees College, xii. 453. Scott (W. R.), ii. 328. Seals, history of, vii. 189. Seville, its capture, iii. 395. Shrewsbury records, vi. 230. Snagge (T. W.) and oaken coffins, xii. 388. Staunton, Worcestershire, ix. 92. Stone pulpit, ix. 157. Suffolk name for ladybird, v. 48. Swords, Jacobite, ii. 288. Tonghes, iv. 314. Towson (John Thomas), xii. 190. Typewriter, its advent, xii. 138. Visitation lists, i. 297. Walcott (Rev. Mackenzie), xii. 367. Ware (William), xii. 395. Welsh surnames, iv. 293. Willis (Rev. George), vii. 428. Wymondham guilds, xii. 410. Wyrall, ix. 109

Hugo I., abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 1157, xi. 106

Hugo (Victor), quoted in Zola's 'Paris,' i. 248; 'The Flying Dutchman,' iv. 109, 194, 333; at the Hôtel Continental, vi. 269

Huguenot, derivation of the word, viii. 165, 308

Huguenot cruelties, i. 108, 197

Huguenot settlers in Ireland in the seventeenth century, x. 367, 478

Huish, its etymology, v. 475; vi. 95, 154, 231, 297, 392, 492

Huish (M. B.) on Admiral Edwards, x. 387. Portrait by John Downman, v. 269

Huitson family, vii. 129, 218, 314

Hull, municipal "lights" at, i. 65; history of the Lyceum Library, xi. 89; hidden treasure in, xii. 227

Hull (Lieut.-Col. Thomas), his biography and family, iii. 428

Hull (Thomas), 1728–1808, his interment at St. Margaret's, Westminster, vi. 342

Hull Attorney (A) on Hull saying, viii. 130, 294

'Hull Packet,' 1825, contents bill of, vi. 68

Hull saying, "Ah 'll travis ther," vii. 445; viii. 52, 130, 229, 294

Hullabaloo, early use of the word, ii. 267, 395; iii. 53

Hulme (G. W.) on glass manufacture, xii. 515

Hulme family, ix. 249

Hulton (E.) on the orb, vii. 227

Hulton (S. F.) on Chancellor of England, i. 488

Human remains found at Machen, Monmouthshire, vii. 126

Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 407, 456, 497

Humble pie, origin of the phrase, ii. 286

Humbug, early use of the word, ii. 287; its various meanings, v. 404

Humbuz, use and meaning of the word, vii. 89

Humdrum, its meaning, iv. 378

Hume (David), his portrait by Ramsay, vii. 188, 272

Hume (Duncan), his hymn-book, i. 308

Hume (M.) on Guevara family, vi. 375

Hume (Major Martin A. S.) on Gaspar de Guzman, ii. 126

Hume (W.) on refrain of poem, v. 275

Hume or Home family, xi. 327

"Humors, four square," ii. 267

Humpbacks touched for luck, iii. 486

Humph=a grunt of dissatisfaction, viii. 80

Humphreys (J.) on needle pedlars, viii. 105

Humphry (Ozias), MS. autobiography, iii. 401

Humpty-Dumpty, references before 1848, ii. 307, 357, 478; parody on, iv. 325

Hun-barrow, its meaning, v. 87

Huncks (Robert), d. 1585, his biography, xii. 250

Hungary, Kisfaludy Society in, i. 448, 515; George Borrow in, viii. 242

Hungerford, Hocktide customs at, ii. 26, 171

Hunmanby, manorial custom at, viii. 362

Huns, and Goths, xi. 107, 253, 351, 432; language of the, 287, 415; or Hiung-nu, xi. 509; xii. 37

Hunt (C. H.) on Bootle in Cumberland, i. 206

Hunt (Henry), M.P., engraving of his 'Recantation,' i. 308, 453

Hunter (Mrs. John), her portrait, ii. 128

Hunt (Leigh), and No. 5, Martlett Court, iv. 418; lines by, viii. 64, 130; ix. 34

Hunter-Blair (Sir D. O.) on black fast, x. 455. Bonaparte queries, viii. 227. Cabinet ministers and university honours, x. 511. Chalice as a race cup, viii. 272. Coat of arms, vi. 415. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 219. Evolution of a nose, ix. 445; x. 236. Green an unlucky colour, viii. 192. Heraldic, vi. 398. Ianthe, x. 451. Irish and Scotch old houses, x. 458. 'Lothair,' errors in, vi. 407. Müller (Max) and Westminster Abbey, vi. 495. Ospringe Domus Dei, Kent, viii. 268. Pre-Celtic Britain, x. 298. Pulpit in chapter-house, x. 437. Roubiliac's bust of Pope, x. 492. St. Edmund, viii. 227. Shrewsbury (Earls of), their descent, x. 284. Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, vi. 114. Viva, vi. 451; vii. 18 Women chaplains in convents, x. 324

Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, notable residents in, vi. 285, 378; Ruskin's house in, x. 192
Hunting field, scarlet worn in, iv. 48, 96, 137
Huntley (Rev. George), rector of Stourmouth, Kent, ii. 88
Huntley (T.) on helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 311. "On" or "upon" in place-names, i. 296
Hurd (Dr. Richard), his edition of Cowley's select works, 1772, x. 1.
Hurd (W.), his 'History of all Religions,' viii. 288
Hurgin, its etymology and meaning, v. 87, 213, 274
Hurry=staith, v. 107, 217; vi. 70
Hurry-carry. See *Harry-carry*.
Hurst (H.) on the name Oxford, iii. 309. Place-names, iii. 177. Sibyls in Scotland, iii. 194
Hurstwood, Spenser's Lancashire home, iii. 481
Hurtling, use of the word, vi. 48, 175, 371, 492
Husbands, two, following wife to grave, ii. 266
Hussar, its etymology, iv. 67, 251
Hussars (18th), 1821, officers of the, x. 488; xi. 56, 235
Hussey (A.) on Aiscoughe (Askew)=Spraclinge, xi. 467. Apulderfield family, i. 147. Archband roof, xi. 27. Bekesbourne, Kent, iii. 13. Berth=to lay down floor-boards, vii. 505. Canterbury records, ix. 498. Carter (Rev. Robert), ii. 149. Carter (Rev. Walter), ii. 148. Childbed pew, ii. 5; x. 373. Chingford old church, v. 113. Clifford and Braose families, v. 355; vi. 75. "Compass window": "compass ceiling," x. 329. Courtenay (Archbishop), his burial-place, iv. 251. Cromwell and Christmas, iii. 495. Cundy family, Kent, viii. 44. Deaneries, rural, viii. 64. Epitaphs, ii. 537. Flower (Rev. John), ii. 8. Fotherby (Rev. Francis), iv. 479. "Foy Boat," iii. 457. Gad's Hill, vi. 286. Garland, new sense, vi. 245; vii. 45. Harris (Rev. Christopher), ii. 249. Hooker (Rev. Richard), viii. 522. Huntley (Rev. George), ii. 88. Isaac family of Kent, viii. 124. Kentish plant-name, v. 441. King's Langley Priory, ii. 129. Latin motto, vii. 12. Lig-dewes, its meaning, vi. 429. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 231. Lynch (Sir Thomas), i. 7. Master family, ii. 178. Mennes (Sir Matthew), iv. 289. More (Rev. William), iii. 108. Mummy peas, iv. 252. Nelson (Rev. Nathaniel), i. 467. Ospringe Domus Dei, Kent, viii. 185. Pack, its meaning, viii. 144; ix. 496. Paddy persons, xii. 153. Parkhurst (Rev. Henry), ii. 329. Parver alley, its meaning, viii. 325. Pawson (Rev. Thomas), ii. 469. Pett (Phineas), xi. 516. "Pillage, stallage, and toll," viii. 420. Plessy College, Essex, viii. 104. Polder: Loophole, v. 258. Portall or screen, vii. 425. Powell (Sir John), ii. 189. Pulpit in the chapter-house, x. 347. Quakers in Kent, x. 246. Reade family, v. 175. Rent paid at a tomb in church, viii. 302. Rogers (Rev. Simon), ii. 69. St. Eanswyth, virgin saint, v. 74. St. Nicholas (Thomas), v. 187. School teachers in Kent, 1578–1619, vii. 3. Seasalter, ix. 189. Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh, xii. 478. Silver taster, xii. 288. Smith's Folly at Dover, iv. 34. Stool-ball, x. 486. Sunday morning service, its hour, x. 213. Swaylecliffe, ix. 329. Tapster, early use of the word, vi. 327. Tayntynge, x. 207. Thomas (Rev. Timothy), ii. 528. Thurbane (John), v. 109. Tressher, x. 47. Vallavine (Rev. Peter), i. 447. Wakerell bell, viii. 405. Wassail-bread: wassail-land, x. 27. Wyatt family, ii. 352
Hussey (Col. Thomas), 1708 P.C.C., x. 269
Hussey (Thomas), old bellringer of Leigh, iv. 185, 271
Hussey (Thomas), of London, 1715, vi. 106
Hutchins (B. L.) on parish and other accounts, iv. 301, 414, 452; v. 64
Hutchinson (J.) on Nicholas Bacon of Brussels, xii. 429. Columbarium in church tower, xii. 113. Fable as to child-murder by Jews, xii. 497. Gentlier as a comparative adverb, vii. 468. Green Crise or Cryse, viii. 511. Hoyarsabal of Çubiburu, xi. 287, 396. London libraries in the Elizabethan era, ix. 414. Rene=a small watercourse, ix. 435. Rudyerd (Sir Benjamin), ix. 456. School library in the seventeenth century, xii. 472. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xii. 455. Wordsworth, allusion in, vii. 232, 438
Hutchinson (T.) on biography, how it is written: the 'D.N.B.,' x. 506. Broken on the wheel, vi. 455. Coleridge, and Young, iv. 42; and entomology, 478; his 'Christabel,' x. 388, 430, 489; xi. 116, 170. "Dies creta notandus," iv. 12. Green an unlucky colour, ix. 234. "Hill me up," iii. 436. "Hop the twig," ix. 314. "Not half," x. 471. Prodigal Son as Sir Charles Grandison, x. 487. Shakespeariana, iv. 142. Siege of Troy, iii. 453. "Sithence no fairy lights," x. 127. Thackeray's Latin, iii. 409. Yeed or Yeedith, iii. 456
Hutten and Hütter families and arms, i. 313, 415
Hutton (A. W.) on Sir George Aldrych, iii. 208. Wollaston family arms, ii. 429
Hutton (S. F.) on style of archbishops, i. 389
Huxley (T.) as a reviewer, ix. 168, 338; his eulogy of the Bible, 328, 374, 432, 476
Huzzar, or hussar, its etymology, iv. 67, 251
Hwfa family of Wales, i. 289, 411
Hyde (Edward), first Earl of Clarendon, his parentage, viii. 384; and Mr. Secretary Morice, xii. 182
Hyde (Henry), second Earl of Clarendon, his 'Diary,' vi. 269
Hyde (H. B.) on Miss Linwood's picture galleries, ii. 512. Roman numerals, iii. 90; iv. 151
Hyde family, i. 429, 515
Hyde Park, monolith with cup-markings in, vii. 69, 115, 195, 292; viii. 448

Hymns:—
"Adeste, fideles," its composer, xi. 287
"And now, O Father," ii. 187, 258, 295
Edward VII., hymn on his birth, x. 1, 30
Guardian Angel, v. 210
"Hail, Queen of Heaven," v. 28, 154
Horsham Church, hymn-book used in, viii. 523
Hume (Duncan), his hymn-book, i. 308
'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' errors in, viii. 101, 230, 388; ix. 36; new edition, x. 432, 512; xi. 77, 176
"Jesus, I cast my soul on Thee," ii. 369, 495
"Lord, whose temple once did glisten," xi. 308, 473
Luther (Martin), xi. 506
Malabarian, its title, viii. 104
"Nearer, my God, to Thee," i. 363
"Now I lay me down to sleep," ii. 67, 197

Hymns:—
"O come, all ye faithful." See *Adeste*
"Oh! the pilgrims of Zion," x. 408
Portuguese hymn. See *Adeste*
"Sæpe dum Christi," i. 409
'Te Deum,' metrical version, ii. 388, 537
"Veni, Creator," i. 449, 497
"When Israel, of the Lord beloved," viii. 282
Hyndford (first Earl of), his daughters, vii. 249, 358
Hypercritic and critic, ii. 468
Hythe, election of Sir Thomas Bodley as M.P., xi. 6
Hythe Church, skulls in, xii. 51, 96

I

I printed with small letter, xi. 448; xii. 73, 172, 231
I. on bowmen, xi. 428. Canterbury records, ix. 408. Children hanged, viii. 328. Inquests, ix. 408. Newgate Sessions, xi. 468. Quadering, xi. 428. Whitsunday, 1593, ix. 408
I. (A.) on De la Marche, xi. 515
I. (B. A.) on "Bloated armaments," v. 455
I. (B. S.) on British suzerainty in South America, iv. 357
I. (C. J.) on "And which," iii. 129. Barclay (Alexander), iii. 305. Bows and arrows as artillery, iv. 174. Burleigh (Lord), his 'Precepts,' iii 409; iv. 73. Dowland (John), xii. 367. "Island of the innocent," iv. 338. Montaigne, Florio's translation, iii. 406; and East Anglia, 144; iv. 12. Northumberland House MS., iii. 372. Sackville (Charles), sixth Earl of Dorset, iii. 488. Shakespeare and Rabelais, iii. 224. Transmogrify, iv. 108. "Unearned increment," iv. 153
I. (D. C.) on funeral folk-lore, ix. 108. Lambert (General) in Guernsey, v. 91. Viridical, meaning of the word, v. 416
I. (J. H.) on exhumation of Henry IV., ix. 433
I. (N. S.) on Norman settlers in England, xi. 450
I.O.U., early quotations for, v. 475; vi. 14, 74, 276, 336, 456; x. 228, 369
I. (R. U. S.) on St. Peter in Chains, Tower, ix. 192
I. (S. C.) on sedan chairs, vi. 452
I. (T. P.) on heraldic, viii. 144
I. (W.) on riming epitaph, xii. 216. Salop, xii. 313
I. (W. J.) on prototype, ii. 487
Iago (W.) on Anglo-Saxon names and titles, xii. 268. Duels of clergymen, xii. 112. Edgar (King), his blazon, xii. 247. Riming epitaph, xii. 92
Ianthe, alluded to by Edmond About in 'La Grèce Contemporaine,' x. 328, 451
Ibague on babies in the eyes, ix. 516. Bell-ringing at wakes, vii. 188. Bicycle bibliography, ix. 231. Burial custom at Ardoch, xi. 7. Chalice as race cup, viii. 162. Chicha, a South American drink, viii. 101. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vii. 318. Corpse superstition, vii. 86. Counting another's buttons, vii. 236. Footprints of gods, &c., vii. 233. Friday superstition, vii. 194. Gates of Caroline Park, Edinburgh, vii. 288. Halberts, the, vii. 473; viii. 92. Instrumental choirs, viii. 304. Killing pigs in the wane of the moon, vii. 93. Ladle, a, viii. 94, 292. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 375. Lights seen over the places where treasure is buried, vii. 47. "Little Mary," xii. 504. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 231. London evening papers, vii. 165. Machine=public coach, ix. 515. May cats, x. 77. Methodists and parish church, vii. 169. Mitre, the, ix. 174. Mock bullfight on Christmas Eve, vii. 246. Morris (William) as a man of business, vii. 118, 296. Orientation in interments, vii. 195, 431; viii. 47. Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), vii. 191. Peridot, Perited, or Pilidod, vii. 215. Pitcher of water in death-chamber, vii. 69. Powdering gowns, vii. 474. Quaint custom, vii. 136. Scottish death superstition, vii. 467. Soldier ancestors, vii. 353. Spotted negro boy, vii. 258. Stuart relic, viii. 161. Superstitious cures for disease, vii. 104. Sympathetic magic, vii. 266. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 206. "Twopenny Tube," vii. 218. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, xi. 216. West-Countrymen's tails, vii. 286. Witch superstitions in the republic of Colombia, vii. 366. Worcestershire folk-lore, vii. 255
Ibbetson (D.), his portrait of Bonaparte, i. 88, 214
Ibsen's mascottes, viii. 361
Iccle=icicle, v. 453
Ice: "An ice," quotations for, iii. 26, 152, 351
Ice before Christmas, old saying, x. 506; xi. 54
Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 170, 232, 353, 415
"Ich dien," derivation of the motto, x. 309, 372
Ἰχθύς, early Christian symbol, xii. 291, 390, 406
Ichaboe, island on west coast of Africa, ii. 527; iii. 98
Icknield Street, origin of the name, viii. 17, 73
Icta on picture in Berlin Arsenal, xi. 317
Ictinus on Norman architecture, vii. 29
Ida Barony, Kilkenny, *temp.* Cromwell, iii. 128
Iddesleigh (Lord), lecture on 'Nothing,' xi. 166, 333, 395
Idyl, an ancient: 'The Two Faithful Lovers,' vi. 105; viii. 286
Idyl or idyll, its spelling, iv. 8
Ignagning, its meaning, v. 147, 252
Ignorami, incorrect Latin plural, iv. 395
Ignoramus on 'Le Vicaire Savoyard,' xii. 93
Ignorant Inquirer on Rochester: Von Rogester, x. 466
Ignoro on Trajan's Column and inscription, vi. 169
Ignotus on privilegiatus, xi. 448
Ilchester confounded with Ilminster, vi. 148
Ilex on Dominabus, vi. 149
Illegitimate son and quartered arms, xi. 209
Ill-muggent, its meaning, v. 147
Illustration as a book word, iii. 247, 316, 394, 476
Ilminster, confounded with Ilchester, vi. 148; references to fires at, viii. 524
Image, bleeding, in Christ Church, Dublin, iv. 127, 311, 407, 527; v. 55
Immuring of nuns alive, xii. 25, 131, 297, 376, 517
Impey (Sir Elijah) and Dr. James Fraser, iii. 301, 497
Impey (J.), Westminster scholar, 1809, his biography, ix. 9
Implement, old domestic, i. 367, 489; ii. 92, 210
Impressions of marks on gold and silver plate, vi. 385
"In fine," in summing up of an oration, x. 270
In Gordano, its meaning, v. 126, 254, 359; vi. 53, 138
"In petto," misuse of the phrase, iv. 416; viii. 443; ix. 58, 151; x. 417; xi. 289

Inam or Imâm, Arabic word, vii. 345
Incantations, Hebrew, x. 29, 78, 158, 355
Incarnation, era in monkish chronology, i. 10, 92, 231; ii. 29, 292, 473; iii. 73, 234
Ince (Samuel), his biography, viii. 505
Inchbald (Joseph), his biography, vi. 151, 235
Incus on Alton Towers sale, i. 468
Inde-baudias, its meaning and origin, iv. 147, 216, 485
Independent Company of Invalids, vi. 429, 493; vii. 171
Index, its definition, iii. 444; form of compilation, iv. 12; Index Expurgatorius and Galileo's works, viii. 342, 414
Index to the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' viii. 401
Index to 'Notes and Queries,' for sale, v. 413, 514; vii. 26, 387, 520; ix. 300; corrections in General Indexes, vii. 43, 164
Indexes, consolidated genealogical, vii. 426; eighteenth century, x. 109, 178
Indexing queries, i. 45, 237, 474
Index-making, iv. 12; ix. 348, 485; x. 194, 272, 425; xi. 14
India, the title Kaisar-i-Hind, iii. 283; superstitions relating to animals in, vii. 225; regiment that declined to go to, vii. 329; Eleanor and Emily Eden on travels in, ix. 307; overland journey to, and Mrs. Col. Ellwood, 428; biographical sketches of princes of, xi. 21
India on Indian magic, i. 88
India Office records, vi. 287
Indian magic, i. 88, 153
Indian Mutiny, and Nana Sahib, x. 170; and the 'Athenæum,' xi. 65
Indian nobleman, iii. 6
Indiana on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 188
Indians (North American), their name system, iii. 445
Indicible, recent use of the word, v. 477
Indigo, use of the word by Dante, xi. 184, 338
Indispensable=reticule, iv. 247, 310
Industries, declining English, i. 105
Ineen Dubh, reference to, xi. 509; xii. 75
Infant's Library, date of publication, iv. 129, 216, 250
Infantry, mounted, in early times, v. 146, 345
Infinitive, the split, ix. 172
Influenza, early reference to, vii. 286
Information and General Knowledge Office, iii. 327, 433
"Infra dig.," its origin, iv. 417
Ingate, its meaning, iv. 437, 488
Ingelow (Jean), novel by, i. 14, 498; lines by, v. 229
Ingeminate, use and meaning of the word, xii. 49, 135
Ingland and Inglish, use of the words in 1810, xii. 448
Ingleby (H.) on chink of woods, v. 432. Cricket, laws of, v. 382. Florin=Scotchman, v. 413. House, inverted, v. 495. Hurry=staith, v. 217. Inundate, its pronunciation, v. 497; vi. 192. "La-di-da," name of song, vii. 425. Manurance, vii. 125, 336. "Nothing like leather," vi. 426. Paper, loaded, vi. 386. Parliament cake, iii. 149. 'Punch,' changes in, v. 291. Royal Navy Club, ii. 411. Several, uses of the word, v. 412. Shakespeare's prose, v. 311. Shakespeare's Sonnets, xii. 210. Shakespeariana, vii. 22. Smous, its meaning, vii. 298. Stamp collecting, v. 501. 'Tom Bowling,' vi. 15. Waterloo engravings, ix. 107. Woad, its definition, v. 246
Inglis (Charles) and Thomas Paine, i. 465
Inglis (C. D.) on Anne of Austria; Hervé, artist; Henry VIII. and Cromwell, vi. 209
Inglis MSS. at Oxford, description of the, ix. 347 430
Ingram (B. S.) on artists' mistakes, ix. 372
Ingram (J. H.) on book-titles changed, ix. 432. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 474
-Ington, termination of names, iii. 208, 313, 376
Initial for forename in serious verse, iv. 184; ix. 227; x. 238
Ink, cake, earliest quotation for, v. 475
Ink in 1288, price of, viii. 14
Inkbottles and evil spirits, xii. 106, 297
Inkhorns, fountain, ii. 228, 532
Inkhorns and ink-glasses, iv. 166
Inkle=tape, its etymology, v. 167
Inland Revenue, sale of stamps forbidden by the, ix. 288
Inman (C.) on King of Jerusalem, iii. 388. Sepoy Mutiny, i. 313
Inn, old English, iii. 326, 494
Inn of Bishop of Norwich in Fetter Lane, its exact site, vi. 289
Inn rimes, curious, iv. 225
Inn signs painted by celebrated artists, xi. 89, 317
Innes on D'Auvergne family, vii. 68
Innes=de Insula, iii. 188, 335
Inns, noblemen's, in town, i. 327, 412; ii. 516
Inns of Chancery, records of London, 1639–42, xi. 448; xii. 13
Inns of Court, age of entry at, vi. 107, 195, 278, 333; vii. 17, 452
Inoculation, early, vii. 108, 212
Inq. on Æolian harp, x. 448. Flint buildings, xii. 828. Mark on the spine of Chinese children, v. 209
Inquests in olden times, reports of coroners', ix. 408, 475, 519
Inquirer on "By gar," x. 348. Chalmers (G.), portrait painter, x. 227. Dictionary of English proverbs, i. 487. Elizabethan portrait, xi. 149. Esquire, the title, vii. 236. Eyre (Sir Giles), i. 47. Forty pounds a year in Goldsmith's day, xi. 289. Hubbell arms, xi. 228. Hongkong and Kiao-Chou, i. 348. Mixed marriages, x. 447. Muhammed or Mohammed? xi. 509. Pekin and Nankin, i. 448. Phillip (Capt. Arthur), ii. 46. Pope, passage in, vii. 308. Portraits wanted, ix. 368. Scrope (Adrian), the regicide, v. 495. Volant as a Christian name, v. 229
Inquisition, records at Trinity College, Dublin, i. 509; in Spain and Portugal, vi. 210, 357
Insanity and genius, their kinship, ix. 269, 430
Inscription, fireplace, i. 69, 273; puzzling, ii. 347; Runic, found in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 269, 338; in the metaphysics class-room in Edinburgh University, 485; on snuff-box, xii. 429, 495; on house in Wymondham, xii. 475
Inscriptions, on statues, v. 168; in Brightwell Church, 168, 275; in St. Margaret's Westminster, v. 204; vi. 1, 63, 101; ix. 181, 242, 303, 382, 463; xii. 1,

63, 123, 164, 390; mural, vi. 46; on medal, 106, 197; at Lincoln, 208; in Mull, 329, 393; London monumental, xii. 514
Insect names, English, ii. 266
Insel Runö, its history, viii. 385
Instrumental choirs, modern, viii. 304
Instruments, musical, catalogue of, vii. 207
Insurrection, use of the word, vii. 66, 111, 314
Intelligence, secret, and newspapers, iv. 390
Intemperance, war, pestilence, and famine, vii. 309
Intentions, matrimonial, earliest use of the term, v. 435, 504; vi. 252; ix. 233
Interested on Henry Sidney, Earl of Romney, iv. 47
Interludes, the presentation and players of, xii. 245
Interlunar, use of the word, iii. 57
Interments, orientation in, vi. 167, 276, 335; vii. 195, 338, 431; viii. 88
Interview, origin and meaning of the term, xi. 9
"Intimidated thrones," v. 335, 401
Inundate, its pronunciation, v. 395, 497; vi. 52, 112, 192, 218, 251, 354; vii. 71
Invalids, Independent Company of, vi. 429, 493; vii. 171
Inventions, great, and iron, vi. 170, 256
Inventions, mechanical, Bacon on, xi. 267, 337
Inverkeithing, battle of, and Sir Hector McLean, vi. 251, 372
Inverness coat of arms, x. 308, 410
Inverury spelt Inverurie, ii. 84
Investigator on evolution of a nose, x. 34. Montez (Lola), *née* Gilbert, v. 476
Invisible green, early quotations of the phrase, v. 435
Inwardness, renascence of the word, v. 475; vi. 237
Inwood (J. P.), his biography, viii. 505
Ipplepen, co. Devon, its derivation, vi. 409; vii. 50, 113, 217, 297, 353, 473
"Ipsissima verba," misuse of the phrase, xii. 345
Iredale (A.) on Camden ancestry, vii. 14. Ibbetson's portrait of Bonaparte, i. 214
Iredale (G. H.) on Miss or Mrs Startin, xii. 328
Ireland, sweating-pits in, ii. 107, 157, 271; iii. 54; poem relating to, iii. 248; Cromwellites and Williamites in, 283; early printing in, 288, 479; arrest for debt in, iv. 29, 195, 262; Jewish money used for subjugation of, 263; and frogs, vii. 186, 292; origin of the Red Hand, x. 247, 335; Huguenot settlers in the seventeenth century, 367, 478; list of soldiers with Lord Essex in, xi. 69, 256; rebel flag of, xii. 228
Ireland (Richard), master of Westminster School, ii. 148
Ireland (Samuel), of Prince's Street, Middlesex, i. 387, 436
Ireland Yard, Blackfriars, ruins discovered in, v. 434
Irenesse-bag, use of the word, vi. 408, 498
Ireton (Sir John), his family, x. 508
Ireton family, xi. 93, 177
Irish, early, in Iceland, vi. 170, 232, 353, 415; in Pembrokeshire, ix. 77
Irish assize courts, green table in, i. 156
Irish badges, viii. 484; ix. 133
Irish bells, ii. 482
Irish Brigade at the battle of Fontenoy, vii. 25, 114, 211, 333
Irish device anticipated in England, iv. 262
Irish MS., English translation of, vi. 429
Irish famine, verses on the, vii. 148, 251
Irish Fearagurthok, its meaning, v. 108, 174, 234, 296
Irish "Glibbes," or "Coulins," iii. 449; iv. 11
Irish harps, vii. 228, 338
Irish historical genealogy, xi. 208
Irish houses, old, x. 408, 458
Irish names, their etymology, vii. 50, 113, 217; in manuscript book, ix. 148
Irish parish registers, iv. 328
Irish Prime Ministers, xi. 116
Irish provinces, iii. 161
Irish soldiers at the battle of the Boyne, iv. 341, 486 vi. 26
Irish spelling and pronunciation, xii. 349, 392
Irish troops at first Crusade, i. 145
Irish wills, 1600–1760, vii. 9, 71
Irishmen, their ubiquity, iii. 309
Iron, and great inventions, vi. 170, 256; female worker in, vii. 466; for paving roads in 1816, xii. 242
Iron-Beard (Dr.) and Æsculapius, ii. 146, 516
Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, ix. 466; x. 11, 73, 156, 172, 295, 517
Iron-making in America, xii. 266
Iron mines in West Warwickshire, v. 515; vi. 54
Irony, origin of the phrases connected with the word, v. 514; vi. 137
Irvin (Sir Alexander), of Drum, proceedings against, iii. 107, 172
Irvine (A.) on an ancient chair, viii. 282
Irving (Somerset Gore), his biography, viii. 484
Irving (A.) on reference to Edward Irving, vi. 106
Irving (Edward), reference to in E. B. Barrett's 'Essay on Mind,' vi. 106; his residences in London, vi. 125, 276, 390
Irving (Frances B.), *c.* 1850, ix. 107
Irving (J. H.) on De Feritate, iii. 47. Licence to crenellate, ii. 147
Irving (Washington) and Sir Walter Scott, iv. 108
Isabella colour, origin of the term, xi. 49, 174, 392
Isaac, family of Kent, viii. 124, 312
Isaac of Norwich, his "armiger," vi. 8; his title, viii. 404
-Ish, verbs ending in, i. 86, 136, 315, 355, 516
Isle of Dogs, origin of the name, ix. 165, 397
Isle of Man and Austria; history of Berwick, x. 69
Issanchou on "Homo additus naturæ," iii. 448
It, used with regard to persons, viii. 242
Ita Testor on William Baffin, i. 346. Banister (Sir William), i. 304. Brome (Alexander), i. 324. Cateley (Ann), i. 214. Flatman (Thomas), i. 246
Italian ball games, ii. 509; iii. 213; v. 207
Italian law, sentences inflicted by, ii. 7
Italian literature, early, iii. 7, 231
Italian translator of Tennyson, i. 503
Italian wars, poem on the, vi. 448
Itineraries, their publication, xii. 287
-Itis, termination, its etymology, vii. 468; viii. 472
Itle, to sway to and fro, xii. 89, 151
Iveagh, co. Down, its pronunciation, vii. 428; viii. 50
Ivers, etymology of the word, v. 188, 291; vi. 92, 254
Ivo, Bishop of Chartres, legend of, iv. 129, 195
Ivo, Christian name as evidence of race, xii. 48
Ivory sceptre of George I., xii. 409

J

J. on beads in the east, x. 190. Dawson family, ii. 528
J. (B. R.) on Mrs. Thrale's house, Streatham Park, ix. 509
J. (C.) on 'Dialogus Gervasii Tilleburiensis,' iii. 469. Wardrobe Book, iv. 313
J. (C. J.) on the authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 312. Man made in the form of a cross, viii. 264
J. (D.) on Sir Henry Cromwell, ix. 166. Détenus, iv. 354. Grimald (Nicholas), iv. 325. 'Hamlet,' by Dan Hayes, iii. 87. Inn, old English, iii. 326. Legends about Tephi, ii. 509. Penn's monument, iv. 285. Red Cross Society, iii. 225. York (Duke of), iii. 284
J. (F.) on authors of books wanted, vii. 348. "Capt. Rock," vii. 353. 'Gambler Detected,' ix. 67. Greville: Crew : Piquet, x. 467. Hoyle on backgammon, ix. 426. Rout, ix. 335. Soldiers' card-games, ix. 384
J. (F. A.) on John Johnston of Stapleton, i. 343
J. (F. C.) on rhinoceros in Fleet Street, xii. 85
J. (F. H.) on Jewish Jesuits, iv. 498
J. (F. M.) on fish a symbol of Christ, xii. 406. 'Thoughts on God and Nature,' vi. 107
J. (F. V.) on Capt. Peter Puget, xii. 248
J. (F. W.) on meeting of Wellington and Nelson, iv. 495. Snicket, its meaning, vii. 512
J. (G. H.) on saying of Jesuit divine, i. 308. Kipling's 'Vampire,' viii. 306. Oxford, west window at New College, i. 288
J. (H.) on "night charges" in olden time, vi. 168. Source of lines wanted, vii. 148
J. (H. C.) on "Often have I seen," x. 390
J. (H. E. H.) on Whitefield's 'Hymns,' x. 109
J. (H. J.) on ancient idyl, vi. 105. Ladle, silver, iii. 137.
J. (H. R.) on Albert Gate, iv. 296. Blaisdell, iv. 158. Counts of Holland, iii. 93. Green ribbons used at a funeral, iv. 55. St. Mary's, Westminster, iv. 329
J. (J.) on marriage markets, xi. 327
J. (J. C.) on early history of the bicycle, iv. 272
J. (K. J.) on Adam Buck, vii. 472. Ballads and Methodism, xii. 19. Family likeness, viii. 169
J. (M. F.) on Anne of Swansea, xi. 347
J. (N.) on author of poem wanted, vi. 232
J. (S. S.) on national flag, vii. 193
J. (T. B.) on Fanfulla, vi. 408. Galluses = braces, vi. 393
J. (T. C.) on "That immortal lie," xi. 167, 474
J. (W.) on Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 93
J. (W. C.) on antiquity of businesses, xi. 165. Arms, grants of, iii. 404. English families in Kurland and Livland, x. 356. Erskine (Alexander), ix. 249. Erskine (Monsignore), viii. 385. Heraldic china, xii. 505. 'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' xi. 109. Skottowe (Augustine), i. 91
J. (W. J. W.) on Corlett of Douglas, Isle of Man, viii. 184
Jack = knave, early use, ix. 145
Jack among the maidens, meaning of the term, viii. 165
Jack-in-the-box, toy, origin of the name, x. 190, 254
Jack-in-the-pulpit, flower name, ix. 387
Jackson, Under-Secretary of State, *temp.* George III., ix. 63
Jackson (Sir Anthony), his biography, iv. 69 ; x. 247, 313
Jackson (B. S.) on doubles, xii. 367
Jackson (F. M.) on cure by hand of corpse, iii. 294. George F—, viii. 185. Massacre at Sligo, viii. 65. Morsay or Count Marsay, vii. 249
Jackson (F. W.) on Simon Fraser, vii. 16, 75
Jackson (G. W.) on Aix-la-Chapelle, x. 34. "Who sups with the devil," ii. 124
Jackson (John), his biography, vi. 449, 518
Jackson (M.) on "Life is not all beer and skittles," vii. 88
Jackson family, co. Durham, ix. 149
Jack-up-the-orchard, origin of the phrase, ii. 27, 194
Jacob (Mrs. E.) on Coronation song, ix. 507
Jacobin and Jacobite, differing origins of, xii. 469, 508
Jacobin on miniature of Charles II., iii. 427
Jacobite letter among Southwell MSS., viii. 165
Jacobite papers, new, viii. 363
Jacobite societies, modern, ii. 8, 508; iii. 34; v. 169, 217
Jacobite swords, ii. 288
Jacobite lines or verses, ix. 449 ; x. 24
Jacobs (Joseph), his 'Jews of Angevin England,' v. 5
Jacobs (Joseph) on mediæval economic history, ii. 487
Jacobson (L.) on Tashlich, Jewish custom, vi. 195
Jacomb-Hood (M.) on "Eve stood at the Garden gate," viii. 463
Jaguar, its etymology, iv. 65
Jakushô, famous Japanese priest, v. 145
Jalap, its etymology, iii. 269
Jalras (General), his title, x. 247, 336
James I., and the preachers, i. 321, 433; ii. 33; and George Heriot, engraving, vi. 448; Serjeants-at-Law under, x. 26 ; his Privy Councillors, xii. 349, 367, 415
James II., at Rochester, iii. 384, 471; his last councils, vi. 268, 376 ; his flight from Ireland, vii. 329; his interment, viii. 45, 148 ; removal of statue by Grinling Gibbons, xii. 336, 391, 514
James VI., letter of, iii. 447; iv. 408
James the Deacon and Aysgarth, viii. 359, 488 ; ix. 173
James (D.) on betwixt the devil and the deep sea, xii. 128
James (Major Charles), his biography, i. 106
James (Henry) and Lord Tennyson, x. 347
James (Lieut.), his family, v. 8
James (Dr. Robert), his powders, Oliver Goldsmith, and Newbury the bookseller, viii. 11, 353; his armorial bearings, x. 309
James (William), M.P., and 'Masterman Ready,' vi. 470, 518
James (William), his 'Naval History of Great Britain,' 1837, xii. 324
Jamshy'd, his identity, ii. 327, 395
Janes (Mr.), of Aberdeenshire and Dr. Johnson, xi. 148
Janin (H.) on Rochester family, v. 188
Janissary, plural and singular, iii. 384, 454; iv. 13, 172
Jansenist crucifix, xi. 427, 517
Jap on 'Pat tarring the Cow,' Irish recitation, x. 447
Japan, tattooing in, i. 368 ; regalia of, ix. 224

Japanese folk-lore, xii. 477
Japanese monkeys, xi. 2, 76, 430, 517; xii. 237
Japanese names, viii. 14, 66
Japp (Dr. A. H.) and Prof. E. H. Palmer, xii. 326
Jarnac on 'Rockingham,' i. 187
Jarndyce *v.* Jarndyce, v. 156, 295
Jarratt (F.) on Cambridge Senior Wranglers, i. 505. Doctor as Christian name, v. 194. Fees for searching parish registers, xi. 252. Hull saying, viii. 52. Jews and eternal punishment, x. 334; xii. 10. Lyceum Library, Hull, xi. 89. Monarch in a wheelbarrow, xi. 14. Parish registers, xii. 317. Pattens worn by women, i. 336. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 175. Shakespeare queries, vii. 454. Tennyson's 'Ancient Sage,' iii. 376
Jarrett (E. N.) on arms wanted, xii. 329
Jarvie (Bailie Nicol), original prototype of, vi. 489
Jay, woodland bird, origin and meaning, ix. 308, 414
Jay (Sir James), doctor, his biography, viii. 145, 252
Jeakes (Capt.) and Muscat pirates, iii. 444, 491
Jeakes (T. J.) on acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 497. Bee-lore, ancient, iii. 418. "Beetle and Wedge," iii. 134. Blue Beard, viii. 24, 149. "Bon Roi Dagobert," viii. 425. Bottled ale, its invention, vii. 514. Breslaw, viii. 229. Bulls in coats of arms, iii. 395. Burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 470. Cardboard models, iii. 477. Caul, iii. 491. Caxon=wig, ii. 26. Charme, its meaning, ii. 173; iii. 94. Chocolate, viii. 488. Cirage, its meaning, ii. 514. "City of Lushington," v. 103. Claret and vin-de-grave, ii. 156, 433. Coco de mer, or double coco-nut, vii. 417. Colpeara, its meaning, vii. 432. Crong, its meaning, vii. 433. Dendritic markings in paper, vii. 477. Dibble, its etymology, iv. 14. Drowned bodies recovered, iii. 255. Druidism in France, ii. 353. East India Company, its flag, viii. 209. Fables, Eastern and Western, viii. 241. Fire-fanged, viii. 51. Flower game, vii. 397. Folk-lore, ii. 132. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, iv. 464. Foulrice: lock elm: chincherer, vii. 453. Gallows birds and others, iv. 127; v. 172. Geese, wild, as emblems of constancy, ii. 114. Ghosts, sporting, iii. 297. Halsh, viii. 327. Hampton Court tapestry, ii. 245. Hampton Court water-pipes, ii. 112. Heber (Reginald), viii. 285. Hempsheres, place-name, ii. 154. Hereditary odour, iv. 94. Hernsue, i. 477. Hogarth's House, viii. 24. Horse-bread, iv. 547. Implement, domestic, i. 489. Jews, black, v. 33. Kitty-witches, ii. 134. Ladles, brass, ii. 187. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 350. Lizard folk-lore, vii. 436. "Mad as a hatter," vii. 396. Madonna, black images of the, iii. 190. Mays, use of the word in America, v. 56. Muscat, brush with pirates, iii. 444. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 19. Newspaper, first halfpenny, v. 154. Norman gizer, iv. 112; v. 384. Pall Mall, viii. 170. Pall-mall and golf, vii. 352. Parlour, viii. 25. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 518; viii. 191, 288. Phillippo, viii. 131, 333. "Pint umbit," viii. 135. Pompey's Pillar, iii. 410. Portland vase, viii. 330. Preen, Salop, iii. 492. Prisoners of war in our literature, viii. 153. Punch, the beverage, ii. 192. Quarre Abbey, iv. 233. Randan, its derivation, iii. 114. "Reed painted to look like iron," ii. 230. Rights and royalties of the sea, iv. 428. Riming warning to book-borrowers, iv. 484. Ristori (Madame), iv. 445. Sackville (Charles), sixth Earl of Dorset, iv. 446. Sargent family, vii. 432. Shakespeariana, i. 83. Ships of war on land, vii. 431. Smoak=to twig, iv. 78. Sock: To sock=to thrash, v. 53. Soudan folk-lore, ii. 224. Spider folk-lore, viii. 194. Tapping and tipping, vii. 456. Textile, its meanings, ii. 54. Thé Beurré, v. 114. Tiger=boy groom, ii. 78; iv. 276. Trade=road, iv. 462. Troubadour and daisy, vii. 457; viii. 369. Twilly toes, iv. 31. Village, deserted, iii. 491. Water-pipes, ancient, iv. 15. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 87. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 496. Wind gauge, iii. 478. Windsor chairs, iv. 12. Worcestershire folk-lore, vii. 374
Jean le Manique, Sieur de Boucicault, his biography, vii. 367, 454
Jeanne de France, her portrait, i. 349
Jebb (Camilla) on Ireland and frogs, vii. 186
"Jeber's cooks," meaning of the term, vii. 148, 238
Jeer, etymology of the word, xi. 24, 487; xii. 357
Jeffrey: old Jeffrey and the Wesleys, xi. 238, 396
Jeffrey (Lord), his house named Craigcrook, xi. 146, 252
Jeffreys and Cosby families, iii. 308
Jehoshaphat=diocesan, iv. 267
Jekyll surname, its derivation, iv. 415, 483; v. 152, 290
Jelalabad, mineral springs at, vii. 63
Jeláleddin, English version of his 'Gazels,' xii. 326
Jelf and Slingsby families, ii. 408, 457
Jenkins (R.) on Godfrey Box, iii. 48. Sand-paper, i. 18
Jenkins's ear, the story of, viii. 61
Jenkins's hen, in 'Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle,' xii. 208, 335
Jennings (Frances), of St. Albans, Sutherland, xii. 349, 471
Jennings (Henry Constantine), art collector, xii. 486
Jennings (Richard)=Frances Thornhurst, xii. 349, 471
Jepson (O.) on "The truest wealth," xii. 329
Jere bottoo, use and derivation of the words, xii. 89
Jere mode, use and derivation of the words, xii. 89
Jeremaid, use and sense of the word, ii. 29
Jermyn on an alabaster group, ii. 427. Bradshaw (J.), xi. 288. House of Commons, 1640, xii. 408. Lollier (Jeanette), Bouquetière du Palais Royal, iv. 49
Jeroboam=large bottle of wine, use of the word, viii. 62
Jerome (J. K.), his 'Three Men on the Bummel,' v. 436
Jerram (C. S.) on 'Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 229. Green an unlucky colour, xi. 33. Marriage in a sheet, xii. 314. Romany Chal, iii. 373. Ullig=Christmas in Manx, ix. 57
Jerrold (C.) on Lupo-mannaro, ix. 476
Jerrold (W.) on almanac medals, viii. 467. Annie of Tharau, xi. 91. Author of lines wanted, xi. 90. Coleridge in Rome, viii. 402. 'Coming K—,' &c., viii. 409. Hood (T.), xi. 306. Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 216. Rebellion of 1745, xii. 169, 356. Roscommon and Pope, xii.

215. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 238. 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree-Show,' x. 126. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 312. Somerville William), xi. 395. Songs, old, viii. 352. "Swift's starling," x. 451. Thackeray (W. M.), his speeches, xii. 130; his moustache, 357. Way (Gregory Lewis), ix. 128
Jerry-build : jerry-built, vii. 305
Jersey, crying "Haro! Haro! Haro!" in, xii. 126, 272, 412, 496
Jerusalem, St. Agnes at, iv. 309; discoveries at, ix. 126
Jervis (Sir Humphrey), Lord Mayor of Dublin, i. 31
Jervois (Samuel), *c.* 1652, his descent, xi. 89
Jesse (John Heneage) and George Selwyn, vii. 122, 178, 274
Jessel (F.) on bezique, xi. 115. Haslam (Percival), xii. 506. Rout, xii. 291
Jessica, Jewish female name, x. 246
Jesso=the shore, island north of Japan, v. 88, 191
Jesson (G.) on Moat's 'Stenography,' ix. 29
Jesuit divine, saying attributed to, i. 308
Jesus, his birth, i. 5, 174; iv. 82, 136; his portraits, i. 107, 234; smallness of the infant, ix. 149, 297; saying attributed to, by Philoxenus, 326; miraculous likenesses at Tiberias and Berithus, ix. 481; x. 73; represented as an infant at the breast, xii. 29, 115, 291, 435, 495; alleged letter from Theodorus, 405; fish a symbol of, 291, 390, 406
"Jesus' Tree," Sir Thomas More's, ii. 348
Jetsam, earliest use of the word, viii. 501
Jeu d'esprit, v. 167; vi. 392
Jeune (Lady) on old feudal rights, &c., vii. 247
Jew, the Wandering, and Buddhist legend, iv. 121, 166; and Chinese version, v. 333
Jew and Israelite, use of the words, vii. 86
Jew of York attacked by Richard Malebisse, 1190, xii. 225
Jewers (A. J.) on Bath Abbey arms, viii. 221; Hoadley and Warton, xi. 108
Jewish actors, vii. 289
Jewish antiquities at Lincoln, iv. 24
Jewish architects in the Middle Ages, vii. 189
Jewish calendar, vi. 127, 238
Jewish charm, xi. 208, 293
Jewish engravers, early, xi. 88, 194
Jewish faith and Jean Paul Marat, xii. 88, 236, 357
Jewish fasts, vi. 346
Jewish Jesuits and Disraeli, iv. 498
Jewish money used for the subjugation of Ireland, iv. 263
Jewish recognition of tolerance, viii. 501
Jewish rites and Homer, ii. 525; iii. 269
Jewish weddings, breaking the glass at, xii. 46, 115, 214, 337, 435
Jew's harp, references to, iii. 34, 473
Jews, covering at grace, i. 226; their method of reckoning hours, ii. 4; and bills of exchange, ii. 466; iii. 94; and the Spartans, iii. 385; in Napoleon's army, v. 515; in England, viii. 138, 159, 179, 200; xi. 306; xii. 328; as "scientists" and physicians, viii. 205, 373; and patriotism, ix. 7; and the Supplement to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' x. 146; and eternal punishment, x. 229, 334; xi. 153; xii. 10, 193; supposed council in Hungary, xii. 121; and the use of the name Lombard, 125; fables as to child-murder by, 446, 497
Jews, black, in India, iv. 68, 174, 234, 312; v. 33
Jews and Christians, compulsory costume for, viii. 521; ix. 157, 298
Jews' Walk, Sydenham, iii. 62
Jews' Way : Jews' Gate : Jews' Lane, &c., ix. 508; x. 54, 137
Jibba, its etymology, ii. 282
Jingo : "By Jingo," i. 227, 276, 350, 411
Jingo as a political epithet, its origin, viii. 63
Jingoism, Italian, in 1591, x. 84
Jinnet : Jinted, horse-dealer's term, vi. 369, 456
Jinrikshas in France and England, xii. 431, 494
Jipper a joint, its meaning, v. 208, 295
"Jiv, jiv, koorìlka," Russian game, i. 126, 316
Joan of Arc, and an exploded tradition, i. 406; monument at Orleans, 1458, 441, 462; and goddams, vii. 268, 355; her trial, 408, 472; statue at Domrémy, x. 306, 414
Job, a Mussulman legend of, vii. 63, 190, 296
Job, book of bibliography, xi. 248
Jockteleg=folding knife, its etymology, vi. 328
Jocole, its meaning, vi. 370
"Johannis, Beati, Passagium," xi. 509
'John Adroyns in the Devil's Apparel,' Oriental analogue to, viii. 459
"John-a-Duck's mare," iii. 90
'John Bull,' a newspaper, its history, v. 495; vi. 116, 157, 255, 353
John Canoe, its meaning, i. 426
"John Company," vii. 34
John of Gaunt at Markeaton, 1399, x. 129
John of Salisbury, quotation in 'Policraticus,' xi. 511
John Rylands Library, iv. 326
"Johnian pigs," ix. 117
Johnson *v.* Boswell, 1901, vii. 285
Johnson=Master, x. 489
Johnson (C.) on leonines, xii. 249
Johnson (Elizabeth), her parents, i. 68, 237
Johnson (E. J. W.) on Lee's 'Life of Shakespeare,' iii. 118
Johnson (Garret), sculptor in alabaster, xi. 127, 217
Johnson (H.) on designation of foreigners in Mexico, vii. 496; viii. 21. England with many religions and one sauce, ix. 472. Eulogies of the Bible by Huxley and Darwin, ix. 374, 476. Hearth-money, 1662-89, vii. 308. Stretwarde, viii. 385
Johnson (Isaac) antiquarian artist, iii. 109
Johnson (John), 1571-1625, his descendants, xi. 328; xii. 53.
Johnson (Lionel), his death, x. 320
Johnson (Mary) on Jewish weddings, xii. 116. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 175
Johnson (Rev. Richard), first clergyman in Australia, i. 207, 272, 278
Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London, 1617, his biography, vii. 228, 313, 413; viii. 290, 448
Johnson (Dr. Samuel), his portrait by Zoffany, i. 186; monumental inscription in Boswell's 'Life,' i. 385, 409, 452; ii. 33; his residence in Bolt Court, i. 506; ii. 71, 132; his two books, ii. 87; dines off palfrey, ii. 245; and tea-drinking, ii. 265, 413; iii. 215, 272; his house at Frognal, iii. 228, 334, 415; as a Grecian, iv. 451, 545; v. 71, 213, 254; and Vestris, v. 24; his birthplace, 452, 505; his father and Elizabeth Blaney, vi. 6, 93; spelling of

his name, vii. 88, 176, 237, 295; lines attributed to, ix. 330, 391; last survivor to have seen him, 467; and Mr. Janes of Aberdeenshire, xi. 148; an anecdote, 345, 492; his 'Lives of the Poets,' xii. 68, 129, 175; on Cowley, 342; his prayer "Summe Pater," 389, 516; his reference to phasis, 482
Johnson (Thomas), his biography, v. 476; tablet to, vi. 388
Johnson family of Sheppey and Surrey, ii. 69
Johnsonians, Liverpool sect, iii. 284
Johnston (A. H.) on token found in the Strand, ix. 268
Johnston (Barbara), *obit.* 1769, her parentage, viii. 484; ix. 14
Johnston (F. A.) on Chambers's 'Index of Next of Kin,' i. 268. Johnston (Barbara), viii. 484
Johnston (Robert), of Wamphray, i. 76
Johnston (Dr.), of Heidelberg, 1589, xii. 367, 476
Johnston (F. A.) on Capt. Nicholas Masterton, xi. 88
Johnston (G. H.) on Sir Edward Barnes, iv. 419. Sloane (William), xi. 48
Johnston (H. A.) on Sir Adam Williamson, xi. 67
Johnston (John), of Stapleton, his biography, i. 343
Johnston (L. C.) on Thomas Marryat, M.D., vii. 409
Johnstone (Robert), of Wamphray, his biography and family, i. 11, 75
Joll, ancient cookery term, v. 69, 154
Jonas (A. C.) on Amen Court, iv. 272. Breckenridge family, vii. 415. Charles I. relics, iii. 314. "Dyddian'r Cwn," iv. 208. Hansel, its meaning, v. 394. Heraldry before the Conquest, ix. 124. Home Alley, London, x. 436. Johnstone (Robert) of Wamphray, i. 75. Londres, ix. 151, 515. Lord's Prayer in the twelfth century, x. 445. 'Lucy's Flitting,' iv. 96. Mead: Welsh ale, i. 265. Numerals, Roman, iii. 214. "Paddle your own Canoe," vii. 53, 493. Parlour, its meaning, vii. 389. Pins in drinking vessels, iv. 287. Prophecy by Burns, iii. 75. Ramsay (Prof.) and date of the Nativity, iv. 136. Rome, years 751–3, v. 125; date of building, 405. Scotch ballad: 'Habbie Simpson,' xi. 436. Severus (Sulpicius) and birth of Christ, i. 174. Sleep and death, xii. 512. "Spick and span," vi. 307. Steading, its meaning, iv. 77, 177. Stow (John), his 'Survey,' i. 50. Swansea, its derivation, iv. 37, 230; v. 11. Turnbulls, origin of the, xi. 233; xii. 353, 475. Wallace (Sir William), xi. 165. Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, vi. 341, 383, 402, 423, 513; vii. 256, 450; viii. 230. 'Whole Duty of Man,' ii. 536
Jonas (M.) on 'The Chimes,' 1845, xi. 27. Error in Vale Press Shakespeare, vi. 104. First Folio facsimile, xii. 27. Giraldo Cinthio, i. 147. Molière, first edition, v. 266. Printers' marks, i. 504. Shakespearian books, early, i. 225. Shakespearian quartos, ii. 506. Shakespeariana, vi. 204. Stage curtain, iv. 45
Jones (Arthur), of Swansea, his arms, ii. 268
Jones (A. D.) on Donsel, iv. 295. English accentuation, xi. 515. Fountain pens, xi. 438. Inquisition in Spain and Portugal, vi. 357. Livry Abbey, iv. 504. Lope de Vega, xii. 336. Oranges, xii. 335. Paucity of books in Elizabethan times, xi. 455. San Diego, xi. 377
Jones (Capt.), his publications, viii. 244, 311
Jones (C. I.) on Green Crise or Cryse, viii. 384
Jones (Edward), land agent, his biography, iii. 389
Jones (Ernest), Chartist, his wife and biography, i. 31
Jones (E. M.) on Louis Philippe and family at "Star and Garter," Richmond, ix. 129
Jones (Sir Francis), Lord Mayor of London, 1620–21, viii. 65, 190, 309, 366
Jones (Griffith), 1683–1761, his portrait, xii. 89
Jones (Inigo) and No. 17, Fleet Street, iv. 543
Jones (John), his 'Buckstones Bathes Benefyte,' vi. 388
Jones (John), the regicide, vii. 249, 372
Jones (Joseph) on 'Passing By,' xi. 489
Jones (O. B.) on stook, its meaning, iii. 357. Welsh custom, iii. 333
Jones (Paul), song about, ii. 306, 353, 495; iii. 34, 296
Jones and Ellington families, viii. 423
Jones-Eliot (F.) on Henry Fauntleroy, ii. 307
Jones family of Beaumaris, Anglesey, x. 248
Jonkanoo, its meaning, i. 426
Jonson (Ben), and Shakespeare, i. 341; ix. 282; x. 367, 456; his portrait with motto, i. 348; his 'Bartholomew Fair,' IV. i., 'The Devil is an Ass,' I. iii., iv. 347, 423; titles of his works, iv. 29, 113; two quartos of, vi. 87, 152, 196; unclaimed poem by, iv. 491; v. 34, 77, 230, 337, 477; vi. 96, 430, 477; vii. 96, 151; his 'Lily of a Day,' vi. 306; his signature, 445; unpublished verses by, vii 46; quotation in, viii. 84; his repetitions, ix. 145, 192; imitated, x. 283; his method of composing verse, 301; Chinese analogue of his 'Alchemist,' xi. 23; and Gabriel Harvey and Marston, 201, 281, 343, 501; his Epigram LVI. 'On Poet-Ape,' 389; his burial upright in Westminster Abbey, 465; and Gabriel Harvey, and Nashe, xii. 161, 263, 342, 403, 482; his 'Epicœne,' 168; his 'Underwoods,' 186, 277; story of, 356
Jordan. See *St. Jordan.*
Jordan (Mrs.), her theatrical career in Dublin, vii. 221; xii. 285, 418
Josephus on suicides, ii. 387
Josselyn (J. H.) on double Christian name, vi. 107. Field-names, ii. 352. Firman or Firmin family, iii. 289. Forth family and arms, vii. 128. Lost town in Suffolk, viii. 151. Speaker Sir E. Turnour, iv. 249, 465. Wasshebrooke or Great Belstead, i. 231
Jouillin surname, iv. 308
Jourdain (E.) on Byron's bust by Bartolini, x. 47. Journal, manuscript of a London citizen, 1816, xii. 203, 242, 316, 354
"Journalier papers," use of the expression, vi. 86
Journalist on contents bills, vi. 68. "Journalier papers," vi. 86
Journalistic errors, vii. 128, 230, 352
Jowett's little garden, vii. 405, 512; viii. 69
Joy, past, its remembrance, i. 123, 251, 414, 493; ii. 252; iii. 132
Jubilee of 'N. & Q.,' history, iv. 361, 391; greeting, 391; ballade of the, 392
Jubilees: of first great International Exhibition, viii. 139; of the 'Leisure Hour,' viii. 518; ix. 3, 24, 95; of George III., x. 493
Judge and the treadwheel, ii. 288, 377, 435
Judge family of Somersetshire, i. 348; ii. 14, 273

Judges, their longevity, i. 22; Welsh, iii. 427; iv. 50, 132, 171
Judgment, its spelling, iv. 288, 404
Judith, stepmother of King Alfred, i. 301
Judson (J. H.) on Roman pits, xii. 28
Jug, puzzle, iii. 49, 98, 252; verses printed on an old, v. 416; medallions on, vi. 190; vii. 95
Jugge (Richard), printer, d. 1579, xi. 326
Juggins, use of the surname, vii. 247, 392; viii. 69
Jukes. See *Dukes*.
Jullaber, Kentish hill, the name, v. 228, 403
July, pronunciation of the word, x. 426
Jumble=half-gallon bottle, iv. 539
Jumble, quotation from Swift, ii. 409, 494
Junames, its etymology, iii. 107
Junius, his identification, ii. 155, 169, 329; iii. 250; iv. 201; v. 509; vi. 33, 77, 292; viii. 41, 111; C. W. Dilke on, v. 21; and Mr. Jackson, ix. 63
Junk, Chinese, in the Thames, x. 348, 431
Jurisdiction on King James and George Heriot, vi. 448
Jury, Grand, its number, iii. 256, 393
Jury in nautical terms, v. 267, 426; vii. 197
Jus on morganatic marriage, xii. 486
Justice of the Peace, on "hook it," xii. 156
Jutland, folk-lore in, xi. 442

K

K. on "A man of honour," &c., viii. 385. Animals in people's insides, vii. 390. Barted, vii. 237. Bolten, its meaning, viii. 186. Broken on the wheel, vii. 135. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 217. Bull races, iv. 292. 'Buondelmonti's Bride,' i. 489. Flower game, vii. 397, 511. Dickens, lines by, iii. 287. Granite tramway, iv. 263. Gray (Sibyl), i. 508. King's stone at Flodden, i. 488. Latin riddle of Leo XIII., xi. 48. Old (George), ii. 97. Pitched battle, vi. 497. Punishments, old-time, ii. 137. Purchaces, its meaning, vi. 369. Quarter of corn, vi. 32. Raikes (Robert), i. 249. Royal tennis court and Nell Gwyn, ix. 69. St. Giles's Church, Northampton, vii. 453. Ships of war on land, vii. 147. Suffolk name for ladybird, viii. 87. Village library, xi. 8. Wicken=Wykes, viii. 40
K. (C.) on 'The Craniad,' viii. 325. Usk Castle, vii. 115
K. (F. M. H.) on Infant Saviour, xii. 291. 'New Tale of an Old Tub,' xi. 188. Pinsenall, xi. 287. 'Quarterly' on Browning, xi. 248. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, xi. 294. "Tottenham is turn'd French," xi. 333
K. (H.) on 'Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany,' xi. 88. Cunegunda (Queen), ix. 334. Dante portrait, xi. 510. Drowned bodies recovered, ii. 463. "Eat cherries with princes," x. 470. German letters, x. 73. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 176. King's-taper, x. 68. Pasquil against surgeons of Leo XIII., xii. 124. Priest: to priest, v. 10. Si-an Fu or Si-ngan Fu, vi. 504. Skin=to hasten or hurry, xi. 248. "Sleep the sleep of the just," xi. 511. Village library, xi. 92. Wind indicator at Peckham, iv. 17
K. (H. G.) on 'Anson's Voyage round the World,' viii. 99. 'Coming K—,' &c., viii. 408. Curse, effects of a, viii. 281. Dissington family, ix. 18. Napoleon's last years, viii. 422. Parish registers, their care and protection, ix. 168. St. Heliers, ix. 45. Toucan, viii. 22, 171
K. (J.) on John Blake, ii. 288
K. (J. H.) on J. Bradshaw, xi. 398. Castle Rushen, Castletown, Isle of Man, xi. 357. Cromie (Sir Michael), v. 68. Ferdinando, the name, x. 106. Lamb and 'The Champion,' vii. 12. Pownoll (Capt. Philemon), vi. 128
K. (J. M.) on Sir Anthony Keck, v. 108
K. (K.) on Farquhar's 'Beaux' Stratagem,' ii. 87
K. (L.) on line of Browning, ix. 47. Browning and Ruskin, x. 328. Dictionary of Greek mythology, x. 48. Lee (Nat), ix. 328. Omar queries, ix. 368
K. (L. E. E.) on sword worn at the right side, iv. 285
K. (L. L.) on alright=all right, ix. 72. Arciere, xi. 405. Arms of continental cities, ix. 472. Arms of Dutch East India Company, ix. 9, 272. "As merry as Griggs," xii. 506. Bagpipes, xi. 393. Bard (Dudley), x. 385. "Bishop of Brooks," ix. 286. Bletheramskite, x. 507. Bloomers, xii. 84. Borrow, in Hungary, viii. 242; his 'Romany Rye,' 417; his 'Turkish Jester,' 437; 'Zincali,' ix. 113. Bowring (Sir John), xii. 368. Brestsenus or Brett (Samuel), xi. 408; xii. 121. Bricks, viii. 529. Byroniana, xi. 444; xii. 18. Capsicum, xii. 449. Carter (John), antiquary, xi. 496. "Cinque pace and measures," x. 346. Claridge (R. T.), xi. 30. Clark (William Tierney), vii. 308. Conjugate, xi. 487. Constantinople, xi. 152. Dagger money, xi. 7. Dowsing, viii. 40. Dumas on cats and dogs, xii. 8. English fishtraps, old, viii. 305. "First catch your hare," xii. 125. Gipsy vocabulary, ix. 268. Godkin (Edwin Lawrence), xii. 329. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 256. Hawkins (Henry), Jesuit, x. 247. Haynau (General), xi. 168. Hiung-nu or Huns, xii. 37. Huns, their writing and language, xi. 287. Insurrection, its meaning, vii. 314. Kastner (J. C.), xi. 428. Kemeys (Sir Nicholas) and Chepstow Castle, xi. 394; xii. 235. Kumascope, xi. 286. Leo XIII., xii. 124. Lorenzo da Pavia, xii. 349. Maize, its native country, xi. 357. Mann (Ambrose Dudley), vii. 329. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 148. Mountjoy (first Viscount), x. 384. Neapolitan marvels: Virgilius, xii. 509. O-words in the 'N.E.D.,' xii. 331. Oncost, xi. 507. Overstrand Church, xii. 308. Pamela, Marchioness of Sligo, xii. 269. 'Parallels between the Constitutions of Hungary and England,' xi. 468. "Quot linguas calles, tot homines vales," vii. 297. Railway literature, xii. 133. Riding the black ram, vii. 483. Rout, ix. 65. St. Valéry-sur-Somme, xii. 346. 'Six Letters from Pesth,' xi. 449. Square cap, xii. 111. Sunflower, xii. 25. Surrender of land by a straw, viii. 303. Szápáry (Count), xii. 227, 415. Széchenyi (Count Stephen), x. 49. Tatar or Tartar, xii. 185. Thicknesse (Philip), x. 226. Thoss (Count), viii. 45. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 273. Varna, battle of, and the Papal fleet, vii. 405. 'Voice from the Danube,' xi. 369. Zerffy (George Gustavus), vi. 187

K. (T.) on Filigalentæ, its meaning, iii. 27
K. (T. E.) on Kentish plant-name, v. 376
Kaikobád, his identity, ii. 327, 395
Kaimakam or caimacan=lieutenant or deputy, xii. 27, 70, 155
Kaisar-i-Hind, origin of the title, iii. 283
Kandy, massacre of British troops in, in 1803, xii. 168
Kane (John), a forgotten actor, ix. 26
Kantius on Admiral Blake's sisters, i. 285. Notter, x. 309
Kappa on correct use of the word blizzard, v. 185
Kara George, origin of the name, xii. 86
Karoo, its etymology and pronunciation, iv. 105, 156, 236, 330
Kaross, its etymology, v. 125, 235
Kastner (J. Const.), his 'Sketches of the Hungarian Struggle in 1848–51,' xi. 428
Kat-cakes, x. 228
Kathmath, a precious stone, viii. 464; ix. 50
Katzwara (F.), composer of 'Battle of Prague,' xii. 327
Kay and key, pronunciation, iii. 248, 371, 472
Kay (John), of Bury, Lancs, date of his death, xi. 390, 473
Kaye (W. J.), jun., on Forshaw family, v. 294
Kaylle, Kayle, Kayel, Kael (Henry), Provost of Oriel College, 1421, xi. 402
Kauffmann (Angelica), her biography, x. 327
Kazar, the kingdom of, vi. 8, 94
Kealy (A. G.) on Rev. Richard Walter, iv. 479
'Kearsley's Gentleman and Tradesman's Pocket Ledger for the Year 1796,' vii. 26
Keating (James and Alfred), Westminster scholars, ix. 128
Keats (John), his classical training, i. 45; "To see those eyes," &c., 169, 271, 332; and Hampstead, ii. 90, 167; his epitaph on himself, 186, 435; and Shakespeare, 324; his 'Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 26; skull writing, 25, 75; autograph poems by, ix. 281; and Wordsworth, x. 284, 398; his 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' x. 507; xi. 95, 195, 353, 432; sloth in 'Endymion,' xi. 187, 232, 277, 294, 351; 'Ode to a Nightingale,' original MS., 305, 372
Keble (J.) and Thomas à Kempis, iv. 455
Keck (Sir Anthony), his family, v. 108
Keech: to keech, use of the verb, vi. 408; vii. 18, 94
Keel, coal vessel used on the Tyne, vii. 65
Keeling or killen=a barn, xii. 149, 297
Keemore or Kima shells, xi. 189, 316
Keen (G. B.) on William Penn, i. 298
Keene (R.) on counting another's buttons, vi. 456. 'Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 434. Skilly, vii. 216
Keeps, rectangular, in England, v. 454
Keg-meg, its meaning, i. 248, 357
Keith (Alexander), Westminster scholar, ix. 128
Kell or keld=a spring of water, viii. 305, 374, 510
Kellet family, v. 208, 295
Kelly (Chief Justice), of Jamaica, his family, ii. 107
Kelly, Westminster scholars, ix. 68
Kelly (Edward) and Dr. John Dee, ii. 407; iii. 73
Kelly (John), wire-strung harp by, v. 269
Kelso (Capt.) on a passage in Dickens, i. 507
Keltic. See *Celtic.*
Kelynack, place-name and family, xi. 368, 416
Kemble (Miss Adelaide) as Norma in 1841, v. 46
Kemble (Charles), verses on, xii. 349, 392, 431
Kemble (Stephen) as Falstaff, xi. 145
Kemeys (Sir Nicholas) and Chepstow Castle, xi. 327, 394, 495; xii. 235
Kemeys-Tynte (St. D.) on an engraving i. 468. Goudhurst, in Kent, i. 473. Kemeys (Sir Nicholas) and Chepstow Castle, xi. 327, 495
Kemp, woolsorter's definition of, ix. 225
Kemp (J. T.) on additions to the 'N.E.D.,' x. 283. Crong, its meaning, vii. 346. Data as a singular noun, vi. 208. Kemp, surname, vii. 427. "Little" cyclopædia, ii. 185
Kemp family, and Mergate Hall, ii. 522; iii. 52; and Bolton Percy, iii. 103
Kemp and Kempe families, xii. 229, 393
Kemp family of Essex, i. 170
Kemp family of Hendon, iii. 7; v. 398
Kemp surname, vii. 427; viii. 113
Kempis (Thomas à), and Keble, iv. 455; heading to a chapter of 'De Imitatione Christi,' iv. 538; v. 75; correct form of name, v. 156; Maltese edition of the 'Imitation,' xi. 91
Ken (Lewis), Attorney-General of the Bahamas, *circa* 1836, viii. 504
Kendal (Duchess of), her biography, ii. 69, 131
Kendall (William), his 'Poems,' iii. 246
Kendrick family of Whitechapel, ii. 429
Kennedy (Frank), mentioned in 'Footprints of Former Men in Far Cornwall,' xi. 407, 458
Kennels and flogging at the cart-tail in 1656, xi. 288, 435
Kennett (Bishop White), his father, ix. 365, 455; x. 13
Kennett's Wharf, its location, x. 93
Kennington, origin of the name, v. 69
Kenny (H. E.) on Irish MS., vi. 429
Kenrick (William), his biography, iv. 171
Kensington, Newton's house in, i. 53; ii. 174; Thackeray's house in, iii. 325; royal borough of, viii. 82, 107, 129
Kent, school teachers in 1578–1619, vii. 3, 137
Kent, Little Man of, i. 146, 194
Kent (Charles), his death, ix. 200
Kent (Edward Augustus, Duke of), voyage to Prince Edward's Island, i. 108, 176
Kent (P.) on Darcy Lever, vii. 1. "No great shakes," iii 352
Kent (William), first British subject born in New South Wales, 1799, ix. 206, 272, 291, 351
Kent family, vii. 3, 73, 173
Kentish fire, meaning of the term, viii. 15
Kentish game, "strokebiass," xii. 49
Kentish Men and Men of Kent, i. 8, 170
Kenworthy (J.) on "Dannikins," ii. 250
Kenyon (Lord), his 'Letters,' ix. 248, 434
Kenyon (G. T.) on John Bright, iii. 116. "Loggerheads Inn," iii. 171. Owen (William), iv. 324. Welsh manuscript pedigrees, v. 111, 358
Kepler (John) and Sir Henry Wotton, iii. 244
Kerr: Arundel: Monckton, heraldic connexion, viii. 205
Kerr (E.)on portraits of female fighters, ix. 68
Kerr (Lord Mark), caricatures by, iii. 329
Kerr family, iv. 8

Kerruish, Manx name, i. 87, 173, 216
Kesh on noumena, xii. 228
Key, golden, i. 98, 314
Key, its pronunciation, iii. 248, 371, 472
Key family motto, i. 46
Keys, to novels, viii. 505; Balzac, ix. 118; Warren, xi. 398; Thackeray, xi. 398; xii. 13
Keyes (Thomas), husband of Lady Mary Gray, ii. 48, 451
Khaki, its use and spelling, iv. 86, 535; as a party nickname, vi. 387, 496; military use of, 492
Khartum=elephant's trunk, ii. 422
Khayyâm (Omar), FitzGerald's translation, iii. 326, 395; Sir William Ouseley on, v. 6; translations of, 517; vi. 57; queries on, ix. 368
Kia-Chou, its name, i. 348, 398; ii. 38
Kicker=a journeyman shoemaker, vi. 131
Kidcoat: kitcote=a prison, v. 376, 499
Kids=children, i. 57
Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, books on, vii. 485; its spelling, xi. 8, 31, 176, 191
Killen or keeling=a barn, xii. 149, 297
Killick (William), Westminster scholar, 1815, x. 208
Killigrew on "Angels on horseback," ii. 145. Boswell's 'Johnson,' ii. 34. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 13. Camelry=camel corps, ii. 412. Carriage of a sword-belt, iv. 286. Carroll (Lewis), i. 106. "Ce canaille de D——," iv. 398, 446. Charade, its solution, iv. 75. Charles I., his George, ii. 263, 354; iii. 16; his decollation, 124; relics of, 130; iv. 55. Cinderella's glass slipper, v. 177. Claret and vin-de-grave, i. 52. Cold Harbour, i. 74. Eliot (George), ii. 54. Enigma, i. 11. Figurehead of a ship, ii. 207. Gig, use of the word, ii. 384. "God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb," i. 491. Hatchments in churches, i. 55. Horns, bearing of, iv. 264. "In petto," iv. 508. Key, golden, i. 98. Lance-corporal, its derivation, iv. 273. Lord Lieutenant, ii. 67. Louvre pictures, ii. 450. Manila, its spelling, ii. 6. Moon through coloured glass, i. 393. Morland (H. R.), i. 25. 'N. & Q.,' Jubilee of, iv. 392. Nag's head in heraldry, iii. 235. Oil, salad and olive, ii 86. "On the carpet," i. 95. Pāejāma and pyjama, i. 486. Pease egger, iii. 334. "Ploughing the sands," iii. 72. "Pollice verso," i. 445. 'Quarterly Review,' i. 34. Rime and rhyme, i. 404. Rivers, their banks, ii. 295. Shakespeare and Rostand, iii. 483. Shakespeariana, i. 149, 335. "So pleased," i. 315. "Strenua nos exercet inertia," i. 381; iv. 291. Syntax of preface, ii. 237. Terminations, female, ii. 291. York (Duke of) in Flanders, ii. 194
Kilmany, Dr. T. Chalmers, pastor of, xi. 25, 72
'Kilmarnock Mirror,' its publication, ii. 68
Kilomètre as an English measure, i. 351
Kilsanor (Bishop of), vi. 289, 376
Kima or Keemore shells, xi. 189, 316
Kimberley family of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, xi. 369
Kimmerioi, etymology of the name, xii. 181
Kimpton family, xii. 207, 518
Kinborough as a female Christian name, viii. 504; ix. 30, 156
"Kind these," and similar phrases, iii. 406
Kindlily, instance of use of the word, v. 286
Kindness to a dying mother, v. 313
Kindon (Ann), 1790, her biography, ix. 447
King, and painter, vi. 287, 337; his rights in sturgeons and whales, vii. 126; and queen equal, 150
King (Archbishop), his prison diary, 1689, xii. 187, 235
King (A. J.) on Agam colour, iii. 170. "An end," v. 137. "As sure as there is a hip on a goat," iv. 461. Barclay's 'Argenis,' ii. 538. Fennel, its meaning, ii. 457. 'History of England,' eighteenth-century, v. 189. Horse-bread, iv. 333. Jesso, island of, v. 191. 'Legacy of an Etonian,' iii. 178. Leprosy of houses, iii. 497. Muggletonian writings, v. 485. Newcombe of Leir, iv. 258. Nonjurors, ii. 493. Odour, hereditary, iii. 78. Off for of, iv. 171. Perry family, ii. 373. Prefaces, v. 16. Purton, its church, iii. 254. Rimes, nursery, v. 216. Scott and Washington Irving, iv. 108. 'Sdeyns, vi. 434. Ten Commandments in rimes, vii. 53. Translations wanted, ii. 292. Wyatt family, ii. 353
King (C.) on Dalrymple on fur trade, ix. 87. Defoe's last male descendant, vii. 297, 395. Fonte (Admiral), his voyage, ix. 268. Methodist preachers, memoirs of, vii. 29. 'N. & Q.' in fiction, vii. 155. Panton family, xii. 13. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' early edition in French, vii. 167
King (Sir C. S.) on armour in portraits, vi. 455
King (F.) on Dorsetshire speech, vi. 126. Genius, its definition, xi. 432. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, xi. 55. Roman Catholic, ii. 227, 475. Spiera's despair, ix. 491. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xi. 437
King (H. A.) on Plocks, its meaning, v. 382
King (John), D.D., master of the Charterhouse, iii. 68, 135
King (John), language master, London, 1722, ix. 227, 372
King (Murtagh), translator of the Erse Old Testament, his biography, vii. 8
King (Thomas) and Sir Sewster Peyton, duel between, ix. 347
King (W.) on poem wanted, viii. 185
King (William), banker of London, *c.* 1714, xii. 29, 131
'King Alfred,' long poem by Fitchett, v. 101
King Arthur on Aitken surname, xii. 129
King of Jerusalem, the title, iii. 388
'King of Spain's Bible,' seventeenth-century work, viii. 16
King's Bench prisoners and Marshalsea, viii. 164, 389
King's Champion, institution of the office, ix. 507; x. 58, 116; his challenge accepted by a woman, xii. 135, 254
King's College, Cambridge, "hounds" at, ii. 177; its chapel, vi. 249, 335
King's Langley Priory, Herts, its history, ii. 129
King's preacher appointed by Edward VI, vii. 27
King's taper, field plant-name, x. 68, 132
King's Weigh House, its origin and history, x. 427; xi. 13, 56, 209, 272, 399
"King's!" boys' term at games, iii. 28, 114
Kingdom of Kazar, vi. 8, 94
Kinglake (A. W.), editions of 'Eōthen,' ii. 27; passage in his 'Crimea,' 388, 533; passage in 'Eōthen,' vi, 407

Kingsford (H.) on "Cutting the frog," i. 303. Pigeon-holes and tin tokens, x. 209. Shot of land, i. 454. "Spanish bag," xii. 486. Whitsun farthings, x. 168
Kingsford (W. B.) on "With affection beaming," ix. 175
Kingsley (Charles), Christmas Carol in 'Westward Ho!' viii. 345, 428; passage in his works, x. 467; and Tennyson, xi. 8, 57; 'A Farewell,' xii. 409, 477
Kingsman (G. W. and T.), Westminster scholars, ix. 108
Kingsman family, vii. 390, 493
Kingston (Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of), blunders about, ii. 365
Kingston coronation stone, v. 391, 481
Kingston family, v. 376
Kingston-upon-Thames, its name, ii. 4, 154, 232, 373, 516
Kinkajou, zoological term, its etymology, vii. 386
"Kinmont Willie" and Carlisle gaol, viii. 284
Kinnell Church, inscription in, vii. 208, 315
Kinnoul (Earls of), mentioned by Prof. Gardiner, viii. 123, 228
Kinns (S.) on Duke of Suffolk, ii. 135
Kinnui: Jewish eke-names, v. 5
Kinrade (Katherine), Manx story, i. 229, 318
Kipling (John Stewart), of Furnival's Inn, vii. 48
Kipling (Rudyard), his Allahabad books, i. 101; "Recessional,' iii. 208, 236; parodies on his ballads, 329; 'For Remembrance,' iv. 229; 'Lucia,' 285, 446; 'White Man's Burden,' v. 415, 481; ix. 220; x. 500; stories by, vii. 488; viii. 168; 'Vampire,' viii. 306, 392; his American publications, ix. 5, 89; "Eve stood at the Garden gate," ix. 114; 'City of Dreadful Night,' ix. 289; xi. 16
Kirby (J.) on old songs, viii. 352
Kirby (W. F.) on author and avenger of evil, xii. 96. Jews and eternal punishment, xii. 193. Mottoes, xii. 59. Translation, xii. 275
Kirby's 'Winchester Scholars,' errors in, xii. 508
Kirjath-Jearim, Jewish name, ix 32
Kirk (H. T.) on Welsh Nonjuring bishop, iv. 268
Kirk (S. J.) on author of poem wanted, ix. 88. Epitaphs, iii. 192
Kirkby (John), author of 'Automathes,' his biography, ix. 373
Kirkby Kendal, record of Church lands in, vi. 108
Kirke (George), Westminster scholar, 1784, x. 188
Kirke (Madame Mary), her portrait by Lely, xii. 506
Kirkee, corrupted form of khaki, iv. 86
Kirkleatham Church, brasses in, x. 305; xi. 57
Kisagotami and Olympias, legends of, vi. 467
Kisfaludy Society, Hungarian, i. 448, 515
Kiss hand or hands, the phrase, iii. 203; xii. 445
Kisses in cups, iv. 475
Kitcat (Dick), R. Doyle's pseudonym, vi. 87, 237, 290
Kit-Cat portraits, use and meaning of the phrase, x. 188, 231, 316, 435, 471; xi. 13, 91
Kitchener and Heighes familes, xi. 348
Kitcote or Kidcoat, a prison, v. 376, 499
Kite, Egyptian, ii. 9
Kittens used as charms, ix. 49
Kitto (J. V.) on archidiaconal records, vi. 69. Archidiaconal visitations, v. 496. Delagoa and Algoa, vi. 479. Heriot (George), his grave, vii. 34. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 188. Trental=month's mind, vi. 414
Kitton (F. G.) on American edition of Dickens, x. 96, 325. 'Barnaby Rudge,' inaccuracy in, xii. 66. Dickens and 'Methods of Employment,' i. 144. Dickens reference, xii. 430. Dickensiana: 'David Copperfield' ix. 347. Grimwood (Eliza), xii. 328. Phrase of Mrs. Gamp, viii. 324. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, xi. 67. Shakespeare Cottage at St. Albans, xi. 70. Sibson (Thomas), artist, xii. 391. Thackeray, and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 128; his moustache, xii. 149
Kitty-witches, or loose women, i. 388; ii. 134; vii. 9, 114
Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' English version, xi. 489; xii. 56
Knaggs (Thomas), his sermons, xii. 483
Knee-breeches, American, x. 169, 312, 331
Kneller (Sir G.), his portrait of Antony Payne, xi. 348, 416
Knevel=moustache, ix. 9, 74
Knievogue, its etymology, vii. 69, 173
Knife, crossed with fork, viii. 325, 433; ix. 14, 357; x. 74, 254; xi. 156; flint, found under boulder stone, ix. 408; in familiar expressions, ix. 468; x. 38; greased, to cure wound, x. 509; xi. 53
Knifeboard of an omnibus, early use of the word, vii. 487; viii. 23, 127, 311, 507
Knight (A. L.) on Ann Kindon, ix. 447
Knight (Joseph) on Jubilee of 'N. & Q.,' iv. 361
Knight (T. B.) on Mrs. Hannah More, v. 315
Knight family of Bristol, iii. 321; v. 152
Knighthood, civic, v. 409; Scottish, viii. 301, 353; first gentleman of colour to receive, ix. 106, 191; anno 1 James I., x. 28, 113, 193
Knights, clerical, ii. 326, 455; list of, iii. 427, 493; iv. 279, 467; made *temp.* Charles I.: Scottish knighthoods, viii. 301, 353; arms of, ix. 328, 398; x. 31
Knights of the Garter, election of, x. 109, 190
Knights of the Moon, vii. 166
Knightsbridge, French Embassy at, i, 164, 294 "Gibraltar and Malta" at, iv. 204, 296, 357, 502
Knipe (M.) on Shelley at Bracknell, x. 229. "The pillars of the Lord," xi. 390
Knobkerrie=knobbed throwing-stick in South Africa, v. 66
Knocker (J. M.) on Jack-in-the-pulpit, ix. 387
Knocker family, ix. 8, 154; x. 278
Knocker, surname, its origin, iii. 208
Knockers' Llyn: Llyn Coblynau, Snowdon, ix. 229, 353
Knock-kneed=bandy-legged, vii. 124, 255, 476
Knollys Road, Streatham, origin of the name, ix. 209
Knott (J.) on heartsease, ix. 392
Knowledge, royal roads to, iii. 263, 356
Knowler on price of eggs, ix. 272. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 417. Shipton parish registers, ii. 66
Knox (Rev. John), 1787, vii. 388
Knox (Capt. Robert) and his work on Ceylon, i. 25
Knox (William), merchant, his biography, iii. 428
Knuckle, his identification, iv. 209
Knurr and spell, Yorkshire game, its origin, ix. 385, 452, 511; x. 111, 196, 293, 398

Knyvett: Sheres: Downes, ix. 394
Kola or gourou nut, ix. 106
Kom Ombo on antiquity of eyeglasses, viii. 145. Jews as "scientists" and physicians, viii. 205
Königsdorf Abbey, near Cologne, x. 209
Kough (T. M.) on "Astonish the natives," ix. 267
Krakatoa, volcanic eruption at, in 1883, vi. 185, 232, 318, 376
Krasinska (Countess), her 'Journal,' iii. 409
Krebs (H.) on Arthur's crown, ix. 491. Author and avenger of evil, xii. 14. "Autocrat" in Russian, x. 6. Bishop in game of chess, xii. 269. Bridge, card game, its derivation, v. 12. Caendo=Cercando, vii. 238. Castor sugar, ix. 417. Charles V.'s portrait, x. 348. Chodowiecky, iv. 297. Collie-dog and its derivation, xi. 309. Crapelet bibliography, ix. 351. Dante's vision, v. 312. Dual number in provincial German, vii. 517. Electrocute, viii. 487. Freund Hein, x. 297. German and Russian, gender of nouns in, ix. 445. Gods and men, xi. 378. Goethe on Dante, iv. 45; and Eckermann, 52. Gothic spaúrds, v. 273. Goths and Huns, xi. 432. Hamburg, xii. 334. Hippin, its meaning, v. 154. "Ich dien," x. 309. Iron-Beard, Dr., ii. 146. Italian, early, iii. 231. Lakoo, plant-name, vi. 92. Lattermint, its meaning, vii. 373. "Le trecente cariche," vii. 234. Miracle play, Provençal, iii. 226. Molière, first edition of, v. 421. Mont Pelée, ix. 487. Nesquaw, dialect expression, v. 500. 'Oliver and Arthur,' ix. 494. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Owl, xii. 316. Pasquil, its meaning, v. 5, 57. Polder, its etymology, iv. 462. 'Potion for the Health of England,' ix. 369. Reredos: Lardose, vi. 36. "Romans des Douze Pairs," ix. 352. Russian language, iv. 356; ix. 445. Sibyls in Scotland, iii. 194. Tolstoi (Count), his works in Russian, ii. 457. Toys, Wykehamical word, xii. 437. Traffic, origin of the term, v. 456. Ullig=Christmas in Manx, viii. 504. Verbs formed out of proper names, viii. 211. Warmiensem, diocese of, vi. 75. Welsh dictionary, xii. 513. Wolfram von Eschenbach, xii. 398
Kris mistranslated cross, i. 85, 317, 458; ii. 36, 256, 332
Krueger (G.) on "At sixes and sevens," xi. 266. Atte, viii. 229. Berlin Arsenal, picture in, xi. 414. Birthday cake with candles, German custom, viii. 486. Bobbaw! vii. 232. Brazen-soft, vii. 177. Breadcrumbs and devil, ix. 111. 'Castle of Kilgobben,' its author, viii. 423. Children's festival, xii. 336. Cipher-story bibliography, ix. 509. Cold shoulder: Turn the tables, xii. 128. Colpeara, its meaning, vii. 432. Comically, use of the word, x. 213. Dual number in provincial German, viii. 215. "Fall below par," viii. 110. Fighters, female, portraits of, ix. 335; x. 38. "Flea in the ear," xii. 196. Flower game, viii. 466. Freund Hein, x. 297. German haff fisherfolk, xii. 197. German letters, x. 237. Hakatist, ix. 374. "Hep! Hep!" cry against the Jews, ix. 96. Horne or Hearne, xii. 177. Kathmath, a precious stone, ix. 51. "Keep your hair on," xi. 318. Kemp surname, viii. 113. Kurish, German, xi. 477. Latin motto, vii. 312. Macaulay in German, ix. 517. Nietzsche, pronunciation of name, ix. 138. Nunty, its meaning, vii. 291. "Only too thankful," ix. 458. Overslaugh, xii. 93. Pack, xi. 298. Petering, its meaning, vii. 351. Prior to=before, xii. 312. "Qui vive?" vii. 336; viii. 75. Quotations, vii. 171. Racing, viii. 291. Shimmozzel, its meaning, vii. 453. Ships of war on land, ix. 472. Sixes and sevens, ix. 427. "Soul above buttons," viii. 423. Swindler, its derivation, x. 278. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 418. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xi. 289; xii. 34, 270. Unram, xii. 10. Vanishing London, vii. 312. Verbs formed out of proper names, viii. 211. Warlow family, ix. 351. Week, x. 12
Kruger (Paul), his counterfeit coins, v. 185
Kuhn (M.) on "chien ou rat," x. 250. Montreux churchyard inscription, iv. 44
Kumascope, new scientific term, xi. 286
Kunda-oil: cunda-oil, its etymology, viii. 442
Kurische Haff, crossing the, 1679, xi. 207, 317, 414
Kurland, English families in, x. 149, 237, 356; German language in, x. 406; xi. 90, 477; xii. 77; geology of, xii. 208, 351
Kybosh, Anglo-Hebrew slang, vii. 188, 276, 416; viii. 87, 150, 347
Kyburgi, its locality, xii. 92
Kylon, its meaning, iii. 108, 175
Kynaston: Rhytterch families, viii. 423
Kynoch (J.) on Barmouth plants, x. 49
Kyrie Eleison: Greek words in Latin offices, vii. 505; viii. 170

L

L. on atte, its meaning, vii. 388. Bowles (William Lisle), viii. 284. Christian names as evidence of race, xii. 48. Lines on eating, vi. 231
L. (B. H.) on Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 45. Archery butts, iii. 473. Bismarck, the name, i. 84. Boswell's (J.), last London residence, i. 466. Butterworths, law publishers, iv. 146. Corpse's hand, cure by, iii. 68. French Embassy at Albert Gate, i. 164. Furnival's Inn, ii. 441. Hocktide customs, ii. 171. Hop-picker, ii. 32. Horse marine, ii. 457. "Jack-up-the-orchard," ii. 194. Martin, a game, iii. 496. Reigate, Roman road at, i. 124. Romans, and battle-axes, i. 432. Shakespeariana, i. 93. Sunken lanes, iv. 291. Surnames, commonest, iv. 226. Swakeleys, near Uxbridge, ii. 496. Sword-belt, carriage of a, iv. 447. Tin trade, ancient, of Britain, iv. 516. Tips, origin of, iv. 308. Vespucci, (Amerigo), i. 244
L. (B. K.) on author of verses wanted, vii. 228, 374
L. (C.) on Russian story, x. 89
L. (C. M.) on Tartar cloud, ii. 529
L. (E.) on Cowley's poems set to music, viii. 16. Daffodil and Tennyson, ii. 489. Tramaglino (Renzo), viii. 448
L. (E. B.) on fairy tales, viii. 424. Misericordia and Franciscans, i. 408
L. (F.) on "Sapit qui Deo sapit," i. 408
L. (F. de H.) on Gardner barony, x. 457. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 47. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' x. 512. Lavington in Sussex, viii. 234. 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 297. Mitre, viii. 532; x. 192. Mourning Sunday, xi. 475. Oldcastle (Sir John), ix. 375. Wilson (Andrew), ix. 377

L. (G.) on the Chewar, viii. 409. 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 152
L. (H. on Duke of Brabant, x. 68. Keltet family, v. 208. Licence to depart, xi. 54
L. (H. P.) on *a* or *an* before *h* sounded, xi. 455. Aitken surname, xii. 273. Author and avenger of evil, xii. 14. Ballywhaine, its etymology, vii. 35. Barracked=hooted, x. 76. 'Beowulf,' xii. 198. Bishops' signatures, ix. 239. "Black Maria," viii. 263. "Box Harry," x. 14. Bristol look, ix. 298. Brod, ix. 433. Broseley pipes, viii. 170. Cater: lethes, xii. 313. Chain-mail reintroduced into British army, viii. 131. Church furniture, ix. 348, 472. Cluny and Clunie, vii. 471. Cock and Cryer, ix. 313. Company of Miners, vii. 498. Counting another's buttons, vii. 15. Crong, its meaning, vii. 433. Cyclealities, xi. 338. Dive, verb, its meaning, xii. 196. Docklow, viii. 488. Fashionable slang of the past, ix. 495. Fiction or history, vi. 494. "Fin Couleidos": Stanyhurst, xi. 449. Flint: ferrey, x. 391. Folks, xii. 138. German author wanted, xi. 289. "Go gaiters," vi. 513. Goat in folk-lore, v. 522. 'H.E.D.,' its title, vii. 347. Hagioscope or oriel? xi. 375; xii. 58. Half-bull= half-crown, x. 448. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), viii. 72. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 49. Hock- : Ocker-, xi. 378. "Hold up oil," its meaning, vii. 493. Horne or Hearne, xi. 276; xii. 177. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 355. Jenkins's hen, xii. 335. Killen or keeling=a barn, xii. 297. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 127. Lanspisadoes, its meaning, viii. 105. Linguistic curiosities, x. 397. Lyddite, v. 234. Lyngell, its meaning, vii. 49. Macaulay and Dickens, xii. 497. Machine=public coach, ix. 38. Maiden applied to a married woman, xi. 232. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 296. Mona, xi. 297. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 510. Operator =employer, xii. 286. 'Palatine's Daughter,' ix. 170. "Penile" in 'Nero Cæsar,' ix. 166. Pillage, stallage, and toll, ix. 395. Praia, x. 424. Rabbating, its meaning, vii. 407. Raggie, xii. 513. "Right here," vii. 45. Roker, vii. 135. Rooibatje=red coat, viii. 282, 327. Rymmyll, its meaning, vii. 427. St. Clement Danes, ix. 137. Salop, xii. 108. "Save the face of," vi. 398. Saw, projection on a, x. 133. Sawney, viii. 68. Selfode, its meaning, viii. 170. Ships of war on land, vii. 236. Sod-widow, its meaning, viii. 308. Solent, the, xii. 248. "Such spotless honour," xi. 256. Suff and stuff, xii. 95. Tapping and tipping, vii. 191. Tedula, a bird, ix. 389, 517; x. 218. The as part of title, x. 415. Warth, xi. 16. Welsh alliteration, vi. 388. Welter, xii. 155. Went, viii. 214. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 488. Whittington and his cat, viii. 305. Wick, xii. 113. Woore, in Salop, its derivation, vii. 252. Yorker= tice, viii. 370
L. (I.) on Frank Kennedy, xi. 458
L. (J.) on Lucretius, xii. 92
L. (J. F.) on Tickhill: "God help 'em," ii. 248
L. (J. H.) on Lieut.-Col. Joseph Moorhouse, vi. 410
L. (J. J. M.) on white cattle, v. 147. Highland incantation, v. 107
L. (J. P.) on England with many religions and one sauce, x. 111. Imaginary church-lore, ix. 247. Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Very Reverend, ix. 126. Nightcaps, xii. 176. Nutt (Dorothy), xii. 387. Overstrand Church, xii. 354. Play acted at Trinity College, Cambridge, xii. 438. Watson of Barrasbridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, x. 177, 237; xi. 372
L. (M.) on St. Germain, xii. 367
L. (M. C.) on Alderney taxes, iii. 208. "Alehouse lettice": admire, viii. 83. Arnold (Benedict), iii. 271. Bisk, xii. 375. Calicut, king of, viii. 44. "Calling of the sea," ii. 533. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 295. Collate, viii. 26. Devil as a black dog, iii. 374. Goths and Huns, xi. 351. Helpmate and helpmeet, iii. 196. Hoodock, its meaning, v. 258. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, v. 274. Leaves marked by vapours of Tartarus, iii. 229. Lotus flowers and lotahs, viii. 114. Malabarian hymn, viii. 104. "Mary had a little lamb," v. 297. Mérimée's Inconnue, xi. 278. Money, white, iii. 108. New England donation party, vii. 518. "No deaf nuts," v. 316. None used with a plural verb, v. 235. Odour, hereditary, ii. 505. Photography, its discoverer, v. 365. 'Red, White, and Blue,' authorship of, v. 272. Ring, camelian, iii. 193. Scabious or devil's-bit, iv. 28. Tankage, its meaning, v. 253. "Throw a bonnet over the windmills," v. 268. Vine=a flexible shoot, v. 194
L. (M. M.) on castor-oil plant, viii. 511. Family likeness, viii. 369, 448. Marriage folk-lore, viii. 445
L. (N. P.) on Darcy Lever, vii. 73
L. (P.) on President Loubet, xii. 4
L. (R.) on George Dawe and Charles Lamb, viii. 245. Middlin', use of the word, v. 17. Parnell the poet, v. 33
L. (R. B.) on Carlyle, Coleridge, and Swinburne, x. 189
L. (R. W.) on Leigh Hunt and Martlett Court, iv. 418
L. (T.) on ancient towers in Sardinia, v. 497
L. (T. V.) on black blotting paper, iii. 72. Linwood (Miss), her picture galleries, iii. 72
L. (T. Y.) on twentieth-century medal, vii. 265
L. (W.) on Chevalier Servandoni, i. 88. Copper token, xi. 298. Flats, xii. 134. Free Catholic Christians, xii. 106. Lethbridge, ix. 408. 'Lyra Innocentium,' ii. 227. 'The Squire's Pew,' v. 69
L. (W. A.) on "The Everlasting Gospel," vii. 87
L. (W. E.) on pendugum: carlyng, xi. 17
L. (W. F.) on Byron's poem on Greece, vii. 328
L. (W. H.) on chisel marks, vii. 149. Tool marks on mediæval dressed stones, vii. 390
L. (W. J.) on proscenium doors at Drury Lane, ix. 429
L. (W. S.) on Cromwell's followers, ii. 209
L. (W. T.) on author of "There is a Day in Spring," viii. 423. Cerebos salt, v. 356. 'The Stream of Time,' vi. 170
L. (X.) on Basque book of Genesis, v. 442. "British lion": "Russian bear," vii. 349
L.-W. (E.) on cast of ancient seals, v. 402. Jack-in-the-box, x. 190. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., v. 436
L. & M. on "Four-and-Five," vii. 149
La Bruyère and Thomas Hood, iv. 534

Laager, its origin, vi. 148
Lability, use of the word, vii. 386
Labrusca (Don Diaz), Spanish poet, ii. 89, 199
Lac on Bonaparte queries, viii. 227. Civil War: storming of Lincoln, viii. 148
Lacaux (Elizabeth), 1712-73, her parentage, xi. 349, 452
Lace sticks, ornamented, viii. 164, 292
Laconic prayer, xi. 126, 255
Lacy on De Lacy family, x. 148, 275
Lacy (Counsellor), of Dublin, xi. 149, 213, 314; xii. 115
Ladbroke family, iv. 328
La-di-da, early use of the word, vii. 425; viii. 19, 270
Ladies and Leap Year, v. 356, 478
Ladle, ancient silver, iii. 28, 137, 474; iv. 96
Ladle, name for a collecting-box, vii. 467; viii. 94, 174, 292, 490
Ladles, brass drinking or dipping, ii. 187
Lady and gentlewoman, vii. 309
Lady shoemakers, v. 87, 157
Lady Day, Russian cage-birds set free on, i. 423
Lady Day Day, use of the term, ix. 447; x. 39
Ladybird, names for, v. 48, 154, 274; vi. 255, 417; vii. 95, 396; viii. 87
Ladysmith, origin of the name, vi. 307
Lafayette (Marquis de), picture of, v. 228
Laffitte (Madame), portrait of, v. 7
Laffoley (H.) on Nicolas Payen de Montmore, i. 388
Lafontaine, 'Les Oies de Frère Philippe,' parallel to, v. 512; vi. 54
Lafosse (Antoine de) in England, viii. 15
Lagan, earliest use of the word, viii. 501
Laicus on Cambridge University in the seventeenth century, vii. 388
L'Aiglon, impersonations of, vi. 286
Laing or Long (W.), Gretna Green priest, iv. 541
Lair and lairage, their meaning, i. 133, 176
Lake, a precious stone, vii. 506; viii. 49
Lakoo, plant-name, French original, v. 435; vi. 92
Lally-Tolendal, bibliographical sketch, vii. 303; and French émigrés, x. 328, 453
Lamarche (John Francis), Bishop of Leon, xi. 428, 515
Lamb (Charles), and the sea, i. 126; his mystifications, vi. 85, 216; his 'To Margaret W—,' vi. 309; vii. 328; and 'The Champion,' vi. 442; vii. 12, 131, 213; notes on Canon Ainger's life, vi. 481; and Joseph Paice, vii. 232; as a journalist, viii. 60, 85, 125, 166; queries, 82, 135; and the Royal Academy, 104, 150, 233; his allusion to "a very judicious actor," 244; and George Dawe, 245; his poem 'Angel Help,' viii. 384; his 'Satan in search of a Wife,' x. 27; on the ass, 307, 393, 451; 'Palenque,' poem by, 1849, xi. 308
Lamb (F.) on Lamb family, vi. 47
Lamb (T. A.) on 'Cranford,' vi. 445
Lamb family, vi. 47, 155
Lamb and banner, as crest, iii. 387, 417, 431; and publicans, x. 283
Lamballe (Princess de), her 'Journal,' ii. 149, 193; iii. 97
Lambart=Stewart, i. 46
Lamberhurst Church, Kent, curious recess in, xii. 354
Lambert (General), his life in Guernsey, v. 7, 91
Lambert (L.) on Pindar family, xii. 448
Lambert (Michael), Governor of St. Christopher's, ob. 1723–4, ix. 268
Lambeth, 2 Ric. II., its meaning, xii. 48, 153
Lambeth, Roman remains in, vi. 368
Lambeth degrees, vi. 72
Lamboys, early mention of the term, vi. 248, 375
Lambsuckle, plant-name, viii. 63
Lampeter, Chancellor Silvan Evans at, xi. 361, 422
Lamppost: "To the lamppost," i. 266, 395
Lampposts in front of chief magistrates' houses, ii. 526
Lanark, origin of "Whuppity Scoorie" at, xi. 265
Lancashire, holy wells in, iv. 396, 464; -argh as termination of place-names in, v. 48, 97
Lancashire customs, i. 172, 274
Lancashire families, viii. 123
Lancashire wills, xii. 485
Lancashire witches of seventeenth century, iii. 223
Lancaster, co. Pal., Vice-Chancellor, v. 149
Lance-corporal, its derivation, iv. 189, 273
Land, house as a measure of arable, v. 349; open field in Cambridgeshire, 411; transfer by "church gift," viii. 81, 134, 248, 432; surrender by a straw, 303, 468; curious way of letting, ix. 365
Land measures, English and Roman, vi. 303, 381, 461
Land of Green Ginger, street name in Hull, its origin, vi. 135
Land tax, antiquity of the word, viii. 62
Land (S. T.) on avoid extremes, ix. 389
Landed property, earliest auction of, viii. 485
Landes, bull races at, iv. 208, 292
Landguard Fort, Sussex, its present possessor, ix. 308
Landlord, misuse of the word, ii. 245
Lando (Ortensio), monograph on, v. 312, 385
Landor (W. S.), his marriage, iii. 125, 197; his preface to 'Simonidea,' v. 456; vi. 38; his epigram on Georges I.–IV., ix. 100, 164, 318, 354; on singing birds, x. 62
Landrail=corn-crake, iii 385, 474; iv. 57
Landreyn (John de), Fellow of Oriel, 1360, xi. 402
Landtoft for Sandtoft, xi. 326
Lane (F. J.) on Rev. Randolph Marriot, ii. 116
Lane (H. M.) on royal personages, ix. 495
Lane (Lionel), one of Admiral Blake's flag-captains, iv. 249, 315
Lane (S. E.) on 'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' v. 218
Lanes, sunken, their origin, iv. 207, 289, 336, 404
Lanfranc (Archbishop) and church at Pavia, i. 364, 435, 478; ii. 73
Lang (A.), contributions to the 'Saturday,' v. 260; inaccuracies in his 'Prince Charles Edward,' vi. 504; and Homer, xii. 24
Lang (A. M.) on "Hark! Hark! The dogs do bark," xii. 387
Langbourne (J.) on author of quotation, vii. 248
Lange (D. G.) on archery, ix. 407
Langrishe (Sir Hercules), his biography, i. 467; ii. 190, 349
Langrishe (R.) on Sir Hercules Langrishe, ii. 349
Langstaff and Longstaff family, vi. 374
Langtoft (Pierre de), his 'Chronicle,' iv. 147, 236
Language, to conceal thought, vi. 368, 432, 476; vii. 57, 156; letters of the alphabet in Dutch, vi. 409;

fashion in, ix. 228, 352, 435; x. 251, 337; xi. 156, 217; its vicissitudes, x 446; xi. 314, 356
Languages, study of foreign, i. 261
Languedoc badge, viii 284
Langworth (Thomas), his biography, iv. 188
Laniere (Nicholas), first Master of the King's Musick, viii. 342, 387
Lanspisadoe=under corporal, viii. 105, 212, 246
Lant Street, Borough, and Dickens, i. 223
Lanted: to leint ale, its meaning, vi. 367, 411, 493; vii. 75, 157
Lanyon (John Jenkinson), his genealogy, iii. 469
Lardose: Reredos, v. 455; vi. 36
Larkin (C.) on "Babies in the eyes," x. 299; "Odour of sanctity," x. 298. "Only too thankful," x. 171
Larks Field, origin of the name, viii. 264, 372, 453
Larks singing in August, i. 65, 155
Larksilver, payment of, v. 376, 483; vi. 133
Larpent (F.) on Sargent family, vii. 329
Larpent (F. de H.) on George Mackenzie, third Earl of Cromartie, ix. 293. Pennington (Sir Isaac), viii. 263. Went, viii. 431
'Lasca,' American poem, vii. 109
Lasham (F.) on Ash, place-name, xii. 291. Lasham family, xii. 288
Lasham family, xii. 288
Lasseter (William), clockmaker, of Arundel, *c.* 1770, ix. 68
Lasswade for Leswalt, Wigton, i. 45
'Last Judgment,' picture attributed to Raphael, vii. 408
Lata, its etymology, v. 455; vi. 12
Late, use of the word, ix. 86
Late-wake and lyke-wake, iii. 3
Latham (E.) on accuracy in quotation, xi. 161, 223. Author of quotation, xii. 54. Avary, xii. 453. 'Banter,' xi. 207. "Betwixt the devil and the deep sea," xii. 272. Chaucerian quotation, xi. 309. "Cherchez la femme," xi. 76. Circumflex accent, x. 494. "Coin is the sinews of war," x. 307. Dive, to, xi. 514. Dog which followed the Duc d'Enghien, xii. 28. "Embarras des richesses," x. 367, 475; xi. 355. "English take their pleasures sadly," xii. 32, 372, 509. "First catch your hare," xii. 518. French phrase, xi. 255. French quotation, xii. 138. Gautier's 'Voyage en Italie,' xii. 192. Genius, its definition, xi. 373. Good Friday in 1602, xii. 117. Hood (Robin), xi. 258. "I'll try and find a link to bind," x. 473. "Le bon temps où nous étions si malheureux," x. 497. "Le grand peut-être," xi. 112. 'Les Psaumes de Bèze,' xi. 131. Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 215. Mischief, poems on, xi. 389. "Mother of free Parliaments," xi. 357. National Anthem, x. 492. Panier, xii. 352. "Policy of pin-pricks," x. 372, 518; xii. 15, 295. "Pour oil on troubled waters," xii. 512. "Praise is the best diet," x. 392. Premier Prudent, xii. 212. Quotations, xi. 296. References wanted, x. 110. Rookwood and his ride. xi. 9. Sermon in proverbs, xi. 462. "Sleep the sleep of the just," xi. 475; xii. 131. 'Stanley,' a novel, xi. 288. Surizian, xi. 377. "That immortal lie," xi. 391. Tongue-pricks, xii. 175. "Tout lasse, tout casse, tout passe," x. 314. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xi. 392; xii. 111, 370. Verifying references and quotations, x. 356, 457. Villon, xi. 293. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 472
Latimer (J.) on Elizabethan players, xi. 444. "Robert D.G. Pristinensis Episcopus," x. 88
Latimer family, xii. 305
Latin, conversation in, x. 407, 452; xi. 13, 177; cigar in modern, x. 465; its study and teaching, xi. 424; its diminutives, xi. 484
Latin, Low, its use in classical period, ii. 108, 156, 495
Latin ambiguities, i. 269; ii. 14; iii. 272
Latin entry in register of St. Patrick's Church, Soho, xii. 206
Latin legend, x. 347
Latin lines and verses, vii. 12, 192; viii. 405; ix. 447; x. 16, 218
Latin lines quoted by Scott in 'The Monastery,' vi. 410, 474
Latin mottoes, iii. 249; vi. 8; vii. 12, 312, 432; "Scientia fiducia plenus provocare," vii. 368, 478; viii. 270
Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 345, 518
Latin pronunciation, vii. 146, 351, 449
Latin quip, xii. 385, 478
Latin quotations, iv. 327
Latin riddle of Leo XIII., xii. 337
Latin sentence misspelt, ix. 289, 372
Latitudes, temperate, their eccentricities, ii. 104, 191
Laton chartulary, vi. 48
Lattermint, meaning of the word, vii. 207, 373
Laud (Archbishop) and John Hales of Eton, iv. 106
Lauder family, iii. 347, 475
Lauderdale (James, Earl of), on the Government of India, vi. 210, 295
Lauderdale family, ix. 247
Laughter and St. Christopher, vii. 247, 356, 434
Laughton (John), librarian of Cambridge 1686–1712, his portrait, ix. 227
Laughton (J. K.) on Jehan Bytharne, viii. 324. Canny: chevaux, their meaning, vii. 488. Close, officer of the Victory, x. 336. Developement, ii. 497. Drawing-knife, ix. 86. Droits de l'Homme, viii. 44. Isle of Dogs, ix. 165. Names of novels sought, xi. 449. Nelson's house at Merton, v. 296. Nelson relic, vii. 407. Postage stamps, old, ii. 425. Schetky (John Christian), vi. 27. Shannon and the Chesapeake, v. 435. "Such spotless honour," xi. 87. Swain, painting by, xi. 428. "We'll go to sea no more," xi. 428
Launcells Church, near Bude, anagram in, viii. 521
Launceston Coronation rejoicings, x. 3
Laundry porch, motto for, vii. 68, 176, 215
Laurence (J. B.) on "Stream of tendency," ix. 68
Laurence family, ix. 290, 517
'Lauriers de Nassau,' small folio, 1612, viii. 464; ix. 157, 193, 297
Lauzun Hôtel, or Hôtel Pimodan, Paris, its history, xii. 6
Lavedan (Henry), his 'Les Inconsolables,' ix. 148, 233
Lavinia, origin of the name, iii. 148, 273; iv. 74, 153
Lavington estate in Sussex, viii. 16, 234
Lavington (Joseph), d. 1709, rector of Newton-Longville, Bucks, vii. 506
Lavra of Petchersk, catacombs of the, x. 484
Law (E.) misprints in his 'Kensington Palace,' vii. 86

Law (E.) on Rev. F. Barlow, of Burton, viii. 290
Law (John) and his Mississippi scheme, iv. 84, 317
'Law List': Andrew Steinmetz, v. 165, 361; errors in, vi. 277
Law reports as a field for sarcasm, xi. 446
Law sittings and Corpus Christi Day, iv. 17
Law terms, abbreviated, i. 268, 392
Lawrence (A. J.) on Lawrence family, iii. 7
Lawrence (Brother), his biography, ii. 388
Lawrence (Sir E. Durning) on Saxon names for meat still current, ix. 305
Lawrence (J. M.) on arms of Canada, viii. 264. St. George and Dragon, viii. 23. Teenah=fig tree, viii. 344
Lawrence (Sir Thomas), his portrait of Warren Hastings, iv. 263; his painting of Elizabeth Farren, wife of the twelfth Earl of Derby, v. 68, 138, 237; his portrait of John Nash, xi. 54
Lawrence (W. J.) on angelus bell, i. 143. Drew (Mrs.), actress, i. 392. Foigard, xi. 46. Jordan (Mrs.) in Dublin, vii. 221; xii. 285. Matthews (Tom), the clown, i. 90. MS. plays by W. Percy, viii. 183. Orsidue, its derivation, iv. 248. Woffington (Peg), her sister, xii. 309
Lawrence family, Irish, iii. 7
Lawrence-Hamilton (J.) on avary, xii. 349. Foresteal: forestall, xii. 287. German haff or lagoon fisherfolk, xi. 149. Portuguese naval supremacy, ix. 147
Laws (J. E.) on Mary, Countess de Front, vii. 229
Laws concerning names, ii. 107, 212
Lawson (R.) on aëronautics, ix. 84. Alexandered=hanged, v. 513. 'Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 419. Barbers, famous, ii. 414. Bed-waggons, v. 462. Bicycle bibliography, ix. 36. Birkenhead (Jack), iv. 297. Bradberry (David), xi. 447. Bridge, damage to, iii. 135. Bridport dagger, iii. 365. Bright (John), or 'Cranford,' vii. 93. Bristol look, ix. 148. Brotherhood of Fools, v. 95. 'Buckstones Bathes Benefyte,' vi. 388. Charnock (Job), founder of Calcutta, vi. 437. Coal folk-lore, iv. 326. "Crying down credit," xii. 29. Curtana, vii. 187. Edge (Capt. Thomas), his discoveries, v. 209, 398. Eliot (George), vii. 71. Engraving, old Masonic, vi. 291. Entwisle family, iv. 523. Eton College and ram hunting, vi. 374. Gates on commons, iv. 405. Guild Mayor of Preston, v. 96. Independent Company of Invalids, vii. 171. Joan of Arc, vii. 356. Jones (Ernest), i. 31. Lady Day Day, x. 39. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 135. Madonna, black images of the, iii. 377. Names of cities, &c., in England, vi. 377. Non-jurors, iii. 56. "Now thus," vi. 478. Open spaces, v. 397. Pall-mall and golf, vii. 235. Red up, xii. 337. Ridpath, (George), ii. 432. Rutter (Dorothea), x. 474. St. John of Jerusalem, iii. 411. St. Michael's, Bassishaw, v. 6. Saladin and the Crusader's wife, iv. 538. Scoinson, arch, v. 480. Squab, its meaning, ii. 352. Square cap, xii. 231. "Tim Bobbin," xi. 297. Tithe barns, mediæval, vii. 191. Trinity windows, iii. 293 Wardlaw (Cardinal), Bishop of Glasgow, 1368, v. 74. Waterproof clothing, v. 229. Welsh dictionary, xii. 513. Wind folk-lore, ix. 512. Windsor uniform, x. 36. Winstanley's wonders, v. 237. Wood (J. Warrington), xi. 398. Yeomanry records, vii. 216
Lay: lie, their use, v. 220, 300
Lay canon, the office, vii. 148, 197, 274, 358
Layer family, v. 289, 386
Laymen reading the lessons in cathedrals, v. 376, 466; vii. 78
Layton (E. M.) on "Green and yellow," xi. 168. Snakes' antipathy to horsehair, xi. 432
Layton (W. E.) on Earl of Carnwath, ii. 515. Crispe (Sir Nicholas), ii. 105. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 315. Laton chartulary, vi. 48. Rush (Sir W. B.), i. 498. Wollaston family arms, iii. 29
Lazy Laurence, analogue, abroad, v. 394, 503
Le Bouteillier family, iii. 228
Le Brun family, x. 347, 417
Le Brun family named De Feritate, iii. 47
Le Cornu (Col. C. P.) on D'Auvergne family, vii. 177
Le Fizgert, use and meaning of the word, *c.* 1240, ix. 487; x. 34
Le Furmager, use and meaning of the term, x. 129, 213
Le Hart (Walter), Provost of Oriel College, 1435, xi. 402
Le Lievre (A.) on Nicolini, xi. 349. Pope and massacre of St. Bartholomew, xi. 407
Le Loutre (Abbé), his biography, vi. 310, 377
Le Neve family, ix. 129, 277
Le Texier (G. J.) on English ambassadors to France, v. 7
Lea and Leigh, their etymology, ii. 84, 215, 374; iii. 311
Lea (Lady Alice), legend of, x. 68, 138, 192, 250
Leach (R. E.) on Swift family, iv. 108
Leadam (I. S.) on Vice Admiral, office of, v. 252. Coronation of Henry II., v. 210. Walpole (Horace), ii. 529
Leadbeater MS., vii. 468
Leaden roofs, their ages, viii. 120
Leadenhall Press on Bartolozzi, vi. 447
Leader (John Daniel), his death, v. 40
Leader (John Temple), and Lord Brougham, xi. 206; last of the pre-Victorian M.P.s, 255, 374, 475
Lean (Vincent Stuckey), his death, iii. 280
Leap year and ladies, v. 356, 478
Learick or limerick nonsense verse, ii. 408, 470; ix. 188, 314; xii. 8
Learmont family, Scotch, iii. 7
Learned, the mistakes of, iv. 393
Lease, meaning of terms in ancient, v. 268, 344
Leases: of Scotch farms, i. 369; long, xii. 25, 134, 193, 234, 449, 513
Leather, searchers of, their duties, vii. 48, 170; for bookbinding, ix. 182
Leather guns or cannon, xi. 268, 334, 452
Leatherhead, its etymology, ii. 285, 422
Leatherhead Bridge, Surrey, its bricks, viii. 185
Leaves marked by vapours of Tartarus, iii. 229, 370
Lebowich (J.) on Judah P. Benjamin, xi. 310
Lectern in Durham Cathedral, viii. 483; ix. 135, 374
Lector on Sir W. Hamilton's motto, iii. 389
Ledger (W. E.) on an old deed, i. 307
Ledward (Thomas Denman) his letters, xii. 501
Lee (A. C.) on authors' mistakes, viii. 334. "Between he devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. Cleveland

Duchess of, vii. 485. Earliest European mention of Vedas, ix. 55. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 296. Heriot, x. 497. Hogarth's 'Sigismunda,' v. 8. Merry tales, viii. 297, 380; ix. 324; xi. 84, 363. "Money trusted," vii. 67. Tongue-twisters, xi. 455. Story of an ungrateful son, xi. 226. Whiffing, fishing term, i. 172
Lee (Edward), apothecary, of Stepney, ix. 49
Lee (Dr. F. G.), his death, ix. 100
Lee (Hannah), in Prof. Wilson's 'Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life,' iv. 447; v. 16
Lee (H. J.) on Edward Lee, apothecary, ix. 49. Mitre, viii. 493
Lee (H. P.) on Gothic spaúrds, v. 148. Heit=father in modern Friesian, v. 356
Lee (Nat), lines in his 'Cæsar Borgia,' ix. 328
Lee (R. B.) on Longfellow's visit to England, x. 107
Lee (S.), notes on his 'Life of Shakespeare,' iii. 42, 118, 255; and Shakespeare, xii. 27, 442. W. H. of Shakespeare's Sonnets, ii. 372
Lee (W.) on tobacco bibliography, v. 268
Leeds (C. E.) on 'Lois the Witch,' xii. 134
Leek of Wales, ii. 146, 251
Leeper (A.) on *a* or *an* before *h* sounded, xi. 286. Adoxographical, xi. 425. Biblical quotations, v. 426. British, peculiar use of the term, iv. 29. Cadaver, ix. 490. Charles I., mistress of, xi. 184. Corpse on shipboard, vii. 76. "Cum talis sis, utinam noster esses," iv. 184. Fire ceremonies, ii. 44. "Going out with the tide," viii. 232. "Hep! Hep!" cry against Jews, viii. 471. Herrick's 'Hesperides': "Lutes of amber," x. 336. "Judæus Apella," iv. 250. Latin, Low, ii. 495. Laymen reading the lessons in cathedrals, vii. 78. Literary finds at Melbourne, ix. 281. Phantomnation, ghost-word, iii. 304. Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, xi. 116. Reference wanted, xi. 138. Saliva, human, x. 226. Scarlett's epitaph, xi. 235; xii. 453. Shakespeare: First Folio, i. 69; earliest printed testimony to his fame, vii. 25; his Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 517; reduced facsimile of First Folio, xi. 429. Shakespeariana, vi. 5. "So pleased," ii. 135. Southey, lines on his books, i. 246. "Through obedience learn to command," i. 105. Town gates outside London, vi. 98. Trinity Monday, x. 51. Tyrone (Earl of), iii. 332. Version of lines wanted, vii. 91. Wealemefna, xi. 132. 'Wedded' picture, vii. 19. "While there is life there is hope," xii. 245
Leet ale, viii. 203, 254
Leet Court, or court of homage, survival of, iv. 542
Leeuwenhoek, in Cowper's 'Progress of Error,' xii. 410
Leeward and Windward Islands, their division, i. 349, 431
Leeze Priory, Essex, stew-pond near, xii. 206, 275
Le Fizgert, use and meaning of the word, *c.* 1240, ix. 487; x. 34
Lefevre ((Sir G. W.), 'Life of a Travelling Physician,' xi. 108
Lefevre (Robert), his portrait of Bonaparte, i. 7, 115, 176
Leffmann (H.) on last of the war bow, iv. 424. Leprosy of houses, iv. 442
Leftwich (R. W.) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, i. 127
Lega-Weekes (C.) on will proved in Archdeaconry of London, Register 1, fo. 35, vi. 11. Clifford=Braose, v. 499. Saladin and the Crusader's wife, v. 77
Lega-Weekes (E.) on ancient demesne or Cornwall fee x. 433; xi. 371, 449; xii. 72. Apostle spoons, vii. 350. Archery butts, iii. 371. Beer: būr, x. 328. Brick dated 1393, iv. 46, 156, 275, 353; vi. 278. Caron House, ii. 509. Carriages and pack-saddles, vi. 503. Centorie lands, v. 332. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 64. Christ, portraits of, i. 107. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 269, 510. Clifford and Braose families, vi. 236; x. 75. Corbels, square, i. 78. Costume, 1569; portrait of Queen Mary I., v. 455. Cyclopedia of British Domestic Archæology, iv. 206. De Bathe family, xii. 14, 271. De Bathe and Holsworthy, viii. 20. Fees for searching parish registers, x. 394; xi. 131. Hagioscope or oriel? xi. 491; xii. 195. Hambleton tribe, xii. 129. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), vii. 510. Hedges, plashed, v. 325. Hele: to hele, iv. 408. Lambeth, xii. 48. Marshalsea and King's Bench prisoners, viii. 164. Masculine dress, x. 353. Masonic signs, i. 53. Merrye, x. 197. Minshull, Tarbock, and Caldwell genealogies, iv. 266. Mourning in 1661, v. 287. Niches, architectural, ii. 409; iii. 58. Nimmet, its etymology, iv. 438. Perch, vi. 405. Pews annexed to houses, xii. 296. Postal concession, proposed international, iv. 246. Pownall family, i. 427. Pre-Conquest Earls of Devon and Cornwall, x. 410; xi. 52 Rollo on North Wyke, *alias* Moreton Wyke, ix. 104. Room-panelling, English, iii. 265; iv. 71. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., x. 396. Sergeant-at-arms: yeoman of the guard, vi. 235. Shot-free, its meaning, vi. 311. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 275. Skilly, its etymology, vi. 306. Supporters, i. 36, 111. Tawton, South, Princes Arthur and Henry at, iii. 127. Tinkhame family, vii. 272. "Turthel cow," i. 387. Twibil, its meaning, i. 243. Weekes: Catlin: Brocas, vii. 267. Wykes pedigree in Colby's 'Visitations,' xi. 465
Legal action, an interesting, vii. 206
Legend of St. Christopher, author of, vi. 150
'Legend of the Spider,' ii. 47
Legends: quaint old, ii. 469; vii. 107, 197; holy well, ii. 489, 535; on church plate, x. 386; of the first flesh-eater, xii. 45, 514
Leger (K. S.) on Treacle Bible, iii. 267
Legge (W. H.) on armorial, ix. 388. Arms on fire-back, x. 207. Piddinghoe Church, Sussex, x. 477
Legh (Sir John), of Boothes, his wife, viii. 422
Leghorn, its derivation, iii. 484; vii. 47, 110, 253
Leiçarraga, German reprint of his Bask New Testament, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393
Leicester (Peter), *ob.* 1776, his birthplace, vii. 328
Leicestershire women, their height, viii. 64, 248, 310
Leigh and Lea, their etymology, ii. 84, 215, 374; iii. 311
Leigh in Lancashire, its pronunciation, viii. 303, 392
Leigh (E. E.) on Robert Huncks, xii. 250
Leigh (Helen), poetess of Middlewich, iv. 308
Leigh (L. M.) on Chadwell family, xii. 172
Leighton (Sir Baldwin), of Watlesborough, co. Salop, x. 368, 469
Leighton (Frederick, Lord), his 'Wedded,' vii. 19

Leighton (H. R.) on armorial, viii. 149, 407. Arms of knights, x. 31. Bishop-Wearmouth, co. Durham, rectors of, x. 409. Bowes family, xii. 235. Darcy of Harverton, ix. 493. Delaval-Carey, x. 228. Family crests, x. 374. Heyton (Sir Alan de), ix. 396; x. 193. Leighton (Sir Baldwin), x. 368. Leighton, Lighton, or Leyton family, vi. 68. Moore (John), Bishop of Ely, x. 210. Silhouettes of children, x. 74. Watson of Barrasbridge, ix. 388; x. 272; xii. 197
Leighton (J.) on hand-printed books, iii. 424. Jubilee of the first International Exhibition, viii. 139. Leather for bookbinding, ix. 182. Van Dyck, iv. 189
Leighton (Sir Thomas), Governor of Jersey and Guernsey, his biography and family, v. 355; viii. 149, 249, 407
Leighton, Lighton, or Leyton family, vi. 68
Leighton Buzzard, trial for murder at, 1523, xi. 389
'Leisure Hour,' its jubilee, viii. 518; ix. 3, 24, 95
Leith halfpenny, local coin, v. 377, 466
Leitnaker or Leuchknecker family arms, xi. 108
Leland (C. G.) on bottled ale, vii. 514. Chaucer, doubtful passages in, vii. 82. Gutter-snipe, vi. 215. Leland family, v. 267. Log-rolling, v. 320, Negro nicknames, vi. 148. Nursery rimes, vi. 491. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 494
Leland (C. G.), his death, xi. 259
Leland (J.), his 'Itinerary,' xii. 287
Leland family, v. 267, 403
Leland-Noel (W.) on Farmiloe, Whicheloe, and Swinhoe, x. 129
Lely (Sir Peter), portrait of John Hervey, ii. 148, 251; portrait of Madame Mary Kirke, xii. 506
Lemaistre (J. P.), his biography, vii. 307, 377
Leman (C. E.) on Oglander family, x. 447
Leman Sand, allusions by Dryden to, ix. 226
Lempriere statement, vi. 208
Le Neve family, ix. 129, 277
Lennard (R.) on Sir Richard Collet, iii. 308
Lennard (T. B.) on glass manufacture, xii. 428
Lenthall family pedigree, xi. 57
Leo XIII., and Glasgow University, viii. 25; his visit to England in 1846, ix. 186; nominating his successor, 290; Latin riddle, xi. 48, 114, 415; xii. 337; chronogram, xii. 124; pasquil against his surgeons, 124
Leo of Modena's Hebrew-Italian sonnets, iv. 183, 273, 337
Leonard (R. M.) on Shakespeare and Jonson, x. 456
Leopardi (Giacomo), passage in one of his poems, x. 387, 495; his use of the word Rutene, xi. 28
Lepel (Baroness) on Lepel family, xi. 388
Lepel family, xi. 388
Leprosy, whisky, and potatoes, xii. 77
Leprosy of houses, iii. 409, 497; iv. 353, 442
Lerks or lurks, use of the word, xii. 6
Lermontov (Mikhail) and Learmont family, iii. 7
"Les Grâces," old-fashioned game, v. 336, 459; vi. 37
Lesbian rule, reference to, x. 329, 431
Lesing, definition of the word, xi. 28, 114
Leslie (A.) on flam, ii. 75
Leslie (J.) on Kingston family, v. 376
Leslie (Major J. H.) on Company of Miners, vii. 390. G.R., ix. 248. "In the days when we went gipsying," viii. 287. Royal Artillery officers, xii. 207
Lester's 'Illustrations of London,' published 1816–18, x. 286
Leswalt, Wigton, spelt Lasswade, i. 45
Le Texier (G. J.) on correspondence of English ambassadors to France, v. 7
Lethbridge, reference to, in Praed's 'Song of Impossibilities,' ix. 408
Lethes, use and meaning of the word, xii. 188, 313
Letterette, use and meaning of the word, xii. 465
Letter-gae, 'Household Words,' article on, ii. 382
Letters, Old and Middle English, i. 169, 211, 258, 313; ii. 275, 336; surnames from single, vi. 264, 398; viii. 232; ix. 474
Letters collected by bellman, vi. 350, 417, 471; of noted Germans, ix. 509; x. 73, 237
'Letters on the English Nation,' v. 186, 247
Letter-writing, decay of, v. 166
Lettres de Cachet as an article of commerce, x. 188
Lettres du Prince Edwarde, Prince des Gales, fitz aisne du roy Edw. [I.],' viii. 441
Leuchknecker or Leitnaker family arms, xi. 108
Lever (Sir Ashton), his "Holophusikon," ii. 148, 250
Lever (Charles), his 'Gerald Fitzgerald,' iv. 148; death and burial, 245
Lever (Darcy), his biography, vii. 1, 73, 173
Lever (D'Arcy) on dognoper, xi. 409. Ringers' articles, ii. 55
Leverian Museum, its sale catalogue, i. 288, 357
Leveson-Gower (A.) on Capt. F. Abney-Hastings, iii. 167
Leveson-Gower (A. F. G.) on Etonian woodwork, viii. 184. Missing picture, iii. 297
Levesque de Pouilly (L. J.), his 'Theory of Agreeable Sensations,' vi. 168
Levi (A.) on Lady Louisa Stuart, viii. 505
Levi (E.) on the papers of Hudson Gurney, vi. 468
Leviathan, definition of the word, xi. 30, 137
Levinz (Richard), curate of North Hinksey, xi. 508
Levy (M.) on 'Entertaining Gazette,' i. 505. Fountain pens, xii. 32. 'New Jersey Archives,' x. 268. Taylor (Samuel), shorthand writer, ix. 410, 471
Lewes (G. H.) and Locke, iii. 25, 138, 173
Lewin (P. E.) on Reid of Hailles, iv. 348
Lewis=Stradling, i. 408
Lewis (Rev. George), his biography, ii. 9, 152
Lewis (H.) on "Put a spoke in the wheel," vii. 128
Lewis (Rev. John), M.A., his biography, i. 208
Lewis (J. P.) on architect's name wanted, viii. 488. Brasses in Kirkleatham Church, xi. 57. Dutch East India Company, its arms, ix. 118, 312; x. 156. East India badge, ix. 67. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ix. 332. Gwyneth, ix. 109, 319. Irish in Pembrokeshire, ix. 77. Mourning Sunday, ix. 366; x. 155. St. Teilo, viii. 511. Tintagel, ix. 194. Word coinages, curious, ix. 347
Lewis (M. G.), notes on his 'Tales of Terror,' xi. 1
Lewis (Thomas), of Soberton, Hants, his wife, xii. 168, 212, 313
Lewis (T. P.) on Lambrook Stradling, x. 47
Lewis (W. R.) on Moody family, iii. 247. Napoleon relic, iii. 438. Societies, historical, iii. 228
Lewkenor family pedigree, i. 128, 297
Lex on brawling, vii. 252
"Lex non scripta," incident in Jersey city, iv. 456

Leyborne (Shippen), his biography, v. 435
Leyne (J.) on tapping and tipping, vii. 456
Leyton, Leighton, or Lighton family, vi. 68
Liberalis on inscription at Lincoln, vi. 208.
Libowich (J.) on Solomon Franco: Imanuel Perada, x. 387
Librarian on Blake's iron railway, v. 268. Chamberlen (Hugh), the younger, viii. 522. Combination, meaning of, vi. 470. 'Masterman Ready,' vi. 470. Post-fine, ix. 316. Whitaker (Tobias), viii. 481

Libraries:—
Free, established by Mr. Carnegie, xii. 48
London, in the Elizabethan era, ix. 329, 414
Public, relative importance of subjects in, v. 456; vi. 57
Village, suitable bindings for, xi. 8, 91, 196
Licence or license, iii. 248, 333
"Licence to depart," 1645, x. 368, 434; xi. 54
Licences, marriage, ix. 368, 490
License or licence, iii. 248, 333
Licensing, early, viii. 44
Lichfield, purchase of Dr. Johnson's birthplace, v. 452
Lichfield earldom, claim to, i. 19
Liddell and Scott's 'Greek Lexicon,' epigram on, iii. 466, 493; iv. 56; joke in, iii. 484
Lidforss (E.) on Shakespearians, xii. 422
Lie: lay, their use, v. 220, 300
Lief-hebber, its meaning, iv. 437
Lieftenant, so spelt in 1694, xi. 387
Lieutenant, naval pronunciation of the word, xii. 257
Lifeboat, the first, v. 186, 295, 425
Life Guards, portrait of an officer, xi. 67
'Lifetime's Work, A,' poem by Prof. Skeat, v. 2
Liff on Delagoa and Algoa, v. 336
Lift, early mention of a, vi. 313
Lig-dewes, meaning of, vi. 429, 495
Light, Dryden on its propagation, xii. 504
Light (Edward) and harp guitars, ii. 328
Light family of Baglake, Dorset, v. 356; vi. 72
Lightfoot (Hannah), her marriage, iv. 54
Lighthouse, first British, at Lowestoft, v. 186, 295, 425
Lighthouse sinecure, v. 289
Lighton, Leighton, or Leyton family, vi. 68
Lightowler surname, its origin, x. 326, 414, 494
Lights=municipal candidates, i. 65
Lights seen over places where treasure is buried, vii. 47
Ligurians, their origin, xii. 221
Lihert (Walter), Provost of Oriel College, 1435, xi. 402
Lilburne (John), his biography, i. 307
Lilleston. See *Lisson.*
Lillo (George), C. Wesley, and J. Home, viii. 402, 492; ix. 51, 313
Lilly (William), engraved portrait, iii. 367
Lily of Wales, i. 504; ii. 99
Limberham, Wycherley's use of the word, ix. 227
Lime-tree, etymology of the word, viii. 42; x. 77
Lime-trees, their flowers, x. 217
Limerick or learick, nonsense verse, ii. 408, 470; ix. 188, 314; xii. 8
Linc. (Com.) on hour of Sunday morning service, ix. 155. See also *Com. Linc.*
Lincoln, Jewish antiquities at, iv. 24; inscription at, vi. 208; Episcopal Registers at, xi. 61; proverbs relating to, 229, 331; and Henry II., 368, 473
Lincoln (President), poem on, ii. 227, 292; his assassination by J. W. Booth, xii. 25, 150, 197, 236, 396; his duel with James Shields, 226; on demonstration: his religious belief, 427
Lincoln Green on larks in August, i. 155. Jinnet: Jinted, vi. 369
Lincoln House, Holborn, vi. 408, 498
Lincoln marriage licences, vi. 307, 374
Lincoln's Inn on Mrs. Jane Barker, x. 87, 272
Lincoln's Inn Fields, scheme for improvement of, in 1698, iv. 512; v. 53; relics of, vii. 13, 115
Lincolnshire, books on, xi. 49
Lincolnshire family pedigrees, vi. 307
Lincolnshire bagpipes, xi. 329, 393
Lincolnshire cuckoo folk-lore, xi. 428
Lincolnshire field-names, ii. 86, 155, 352; iii. 37
Lincolnshire sayings, iv. 478; v. 38, 95, 197; xi. 509 xii. 514
Lindley (Barbara)=Samuel Perry, xi. 349, 495
Lindley family, xii. 77
Lindsay (C. L.) on Fanny Vavasour, i. 87. Princess Charlotte, xi. 136. Earliest English newspaper, xii. 153. Faithorne's map of London, i. 409, 517. Johnson (Garret), xi. 127. Louis XVI.'s death, vii. 448. Nelson's diary, iii. 388. Oliver (Peter), miniature by, iii. 90
Lindsay (Sir David), saints in his 'Monarchie,' x. 249, 371, 437
Lindsay (Dr. Thomas), Archbishop of Armagh, his biography, iii. 369, 437
Line, ceremonies on crossing, vii. 404; viii. 19, 108, 171; x. 409; xi. 55
Linen, table, marks on, ix. 427; x. 95
Lines on a skull, vii. 348
Lingard (Dr.), his criticism of Raine's 'St. Cuthbert,' iv. 269, 353; his Marian hymn, viii. 343, 467
Linguistic curiosities, x. 245, 397, 456; xi. 34, 172, 238
Linkumfiddle, American word, viii. 183, 267, 448; ix. 355
Links with the past, iv. 275, 319; v. 312. See also *Centenarian* and *Longevity.*
Linn (R.) on Ell family, x. 487. Portrait of Earl of Tyrone, iii. 89. Ulster towns, i. 185
Linnard-feel=a feeling of faintness, vi. 27, 137
Linney=farm shed, its etymology, x. 228, 319, 393
Linthorne (Sir Humphrey), his biography, v. 107
Linton Churchyard, Roxburghshire, skulls in, xi. 287
Linwood (Miss), her picture galleries, i. 314; ii. 275, 512; iii. 72
Lion, its etymology, ii. 146
Lion, British, origin of the term, vii. 349
Lion and unicorn rime, its origin and meaning, x. 168
Lion as an emblem of St. John, vi. 268
Lippi (Lippo): Filippo Lippi, vi. 448
Lipsius referred to by Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 46
Lisle, Holy Rood of, its locality, vi. 190, 232
Lisle (Warren), of Upway, Dorset, v. 188
Lisson manor, its history, i. 181; ii. 283, 356
Lister (Christopher), his pedigree, iii. 168
Lists, official, vii. 289, 411
Liszt (Abbé), contention for his remains, x. 205
Litchfield (R. B.) on "Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte," ix. 165. Cleiton (Jasper), i. 428. Fraser (Dr. James) and Sir E. Impey, iii. 301

Literary errors, vii. 387. See also *Errors* and *Mistakes*.
Literary parallels, iii. 142; vi. 45
Literature, before 1600, vi. 87; railway, xii. 28, 132; gratis, 144
Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 204, 227, 332, 350
Little Gidding Church, Ealing, sketch of, iv. 267, 353
Little John's remains, viii. 124, 250, 348
'Little Man of Kent,' engraving, i. 146, 194
"Little Mary" as a term for stomach, xii. 504
'Little Picture Bible,' its date, ix. 29
Little Wild Street Chapel, Drury Lane, xi. 246
"Little Willie," prayer, ix. 268
Littleton's Latin Dictionary, detached sheet, vii. 11, 295, 433
Littré at fault, ii. 484
Liturgy on Hebrews ix. 27, iii. 287
Liverpool newspapers, 1810–15, ii. 408, 498
Liverpool road waggons, xi. 88, 376, 433
Liveries of servants, mourning, vii. 150, 174, 295
Livery Companies, their registers, i. 285, 412
Livesey (J. C.) on "ance mariole," vii. 47
Livilands, Stirling, and pictures of the Sibyls, iii. 101
Living dead, the, xi. 427, 497; xii. 14, 97
"Living Skeleton," exhibited at the Chinese Saloon, 1825, xii. 49, 157
"Livings" in the game of maw, its meaning, x. 127
Livingstone (Dr. David), memorial to, xi. 506
Livland and Kurland, English families in, x. 149, 237, 356
Livry Abbey, its dedication, iv. 268, 504
Lizard in folk-lore, vii. 67, 224, 436
Ll. (Ll.) on Floyd *v.* Lloyd, viii. 329
Llandaff (Goodwin, Bishop of), his descendants, xi. 267, 356
Llanedy Church, marriage customs at, xii. 482
Llanelieu, St. Ellyw, Brecon, yew tree at, ii. 369
Llanpumsaint, ancient tradition, xii. 421
Llanrhidian Lower, epitaph at, ix. 29
Llantarnam Church, Throgmorton inscription in, xii. 208
Llanthony, the name, ii. 184
Lloid (Humphrey), poem by, xi. 208
Lloyd (D.) on child's book called 'On a Pincushion,' v. 7
Lloyd (Edmund), High Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1738, xii. 189, 252
Lloyd (E.) on St. Aidan, i. 48
Lloyd (Dr. George), Bishop of Chester, ii. 29, 195
Lloyd (H. W.) on Knight family of Bristol, v. 152
Lloyd (J. W.) on portrait of Lady Harley, viii. 47
Lloyd (L.) on "Box Harry," x. 14. Dominican order, v. 230. Family, long and young, vi. 314. Lines on the skin, vii. 113. Merioneth, arms of, v. 377. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 292. Smithfield, its meaning, vi. 458. Tobacco tongs, vi. 332. Wales, arms of, v. 228
Lloyd (Ll.) on geographical puzzle, ix. 245. Motto for door of house, ix. 56
Lloyd (Mary), her biography, iii. 369
Lloyd (Capt. Thomas), tablet at Philadelphia in memory of, xii. 324, 378, 434
Lloyd and Floyd, interchange of the names, viii. 141, 329
Llyn Coblynau: Knockers' Llyn, ix. 229, 353
Lo Spendore, Neapolitan game, iii. 49
Loadberry, use of the word, xii. 366, 431
Loans, forced, iii. 328
Loathly, early uses of the word, xi. 225
Lobster, nickname for soldier, vi. 266, 516
Lobster, Order of the, i. 46
Lobuc on "A bumper of good liquor," &c., viii. 284. Arms of Dutch East India Company, ix. 272. Bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 232. Bell inscription at Puncknowle, Dorset, viii. 153. Bing (Mr.), v. 48. Coke (Sir E.) in the Tower, ix. 469. Crashaw (William), preacher at the Temple Church, 1605–13, iv. 168. Dairy windows, xi. 237. Duel, sixteenth-century, x. 48. Earl Marshal's Court, iv. 381. Esquires, xi. 12. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, ix. 464. Henley (Robert), iv. 519. Heroina, ix. 509. 'Hic Mulier et hæc Vir,' viii. 324. Hops, xi. 248. Knighthood, x. 28. Moore (John), 1644–7, v. 515. Morcom surname, iv. 406. Petition against use of hops, v. 483. Play acted at Cambridge, 1632, xii. 349. Prince (Lady Mary), xi. 9. Providence, island of, v. 49; xii. 428. Rather, ix. 137. Shirley (Robert), viii. 244. Somerset (Protector Duke of), his widow, ix. 148. Speering (Alexander), viii. 145. Stutevile (Sir Martin), ix. 129. Woodvine, xii. 330. Worsham (Sir John), x. 509
Locard (Sir Simon) and the heart of Robert Bruce, vi. 186, 258, 392
Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, its name, ii. 26, 115, 158
Lock elm, its etymology, vii. 229, 353, 453
Locke (John) and G. H. Lewes, iii. 25, 138, 173
Lockhart (John Gibson) *versus* Boswell, ii. 206, 306
Lockhart and Ballantyne pamphlet, viii. 325
Lockier (Ellis) and the Court of Charles II., xi. 248
Locks (W. A.) on Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 296
Lock-step in military drill, xii. 427, 504
Lockton (W.) on Locktons of Leicestershire, viii. 122
Lockton family of Leicestershire, viii. 122
Locomotive and gas, vi. 227, 358; ix. 118, 317, 372; x. 35, 96
'Locrine' and Edmund Spenser, vii. 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384
Locrinides on Oxford diocesan arms, ix. 192
Lodge (E.), copies of his 'Earls of Kildare,' ix. 468
Lodge (P.) on Society of Apothecaries of London, vii. 347
Lodge (Sir T.), Lord Mayor of London, vii. 127
Lodomeriæ, its locality, xii. 91
Lodona in Pope's 'Windsor Forest,' origin of, xi. 7
Loesche (Dr.) on quotations, ix. 268
Loftie (W. J.) on Arabic star names, i. 35. Executions at Tyburn and elsewhere, vii. 210. Wale, xi. 48
Log, ancient military punishment, v. 511; vi. 94
Log, in tailoring trade, vii. 226
Logan (H.) on Logans of Restalrig and Lurgan, xii. 248
Logan (John), his burial-place, i. 237, 350, 437; Michael Bruce, and Robert Burns, viii. 70, 148, 312, 388, 527; ix. 95, 209, 309, 414, 469, 512; x. 18, 58, 69, 130, 449; xi. 11, 132
Logans of Restalrig and Lurgan, xii. 248, 336
Loggerheads Inn, Llanferras, iii. 68, 171

Log-rolling, literary, earliest use of the phrase, v. 208, 320
Lois the witch, xii. 89
Lollard towers attached to episcopal palaces, v. 496; vi. 75
Lollier (Jeanette), bouquetière, iv. 49
Lomax (E.) on Napoleon and the Temple, ix. 308
Lombard, the name as applied to Jews, xii. 125

London:—
Advertising in, 1607, v. 454
Buildings, old, their preservation, iii. 26
Catherine Street, No. 22, vii. 285
Chinese quarter, vi. 42
Christ's Hospital, vii. 205, 296, 431, 517; ix. 231, 251, 337
City: warrants granting venison for, iv. 225; Imperial Volunteers, their regimental nickname, v. 104; its privileges, viii. 301
City names in Stow's 'Survey,' i. 48, 333, 431; ii. 10
Clifford's Inn, xi. 285, 405
Conduits, old, x. 421; xi. 73, 112, 189. See *London water supply.*
Faithorne's map, i. 409, 491, 517; ii. 132
Freaks of nature in, iii. 243
Gates, i. 1, 431; private, ii. 230, 308; iii. 36
Godfrey's Court, iv. 344, 442, 508
Little London, vi. 125, 373, 385, 495
Livery Companies, registers of, i. 285, 412
Lord Mayor. See under *Lord.*
Musicians' Company, ix. 9, 175
Parks its lungs, vii. 289
Queen's Concert or Hanover Square Rooms, v. 354
Royal Exchange, historic stones at, ii. 65, 198
Vanishing, iv. 86, 149, 165, 207, 455; v. 354; vi. 221, 248, 285, 331, 351, 472, 506; vii. 205, 285, 296, 312, 431, 517; viii. 41; ix. 231, 251, 337; x. 447; xi. 285, 405
West Bourne, origin of the name, viii. 517
London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 89, 154, 231, 355
London, East, its antiquities and topography, iv. 145, 215, 315, 386, 485, 542
London and environs, books on, iv. 128
London and Lonnon, iii. 304, 416; iv. 217
London and Paris, routes between in 1843, vi. 406; vii. 114
London as surname, ii. 44, 132
London apprentices, their dress, xi. 207, 316, 478
London Borough Councils, municipal churches of, vi. 502
London Bridge renamed Trafalgar Bridge, i. 188, 313; vi. 289
London church registers, v. 89, 191
London churches, monuments and brasses in, vii. 169, 278, 335; dedicated to St. Botolph, xi. 134
London citizen's manuscript journal, 1816, xii. 203, 242, 316, 354
London citizens, lists of, vi. 508
London clubs of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, iv. 225, 333, 399, 520
London coffee-houses. See *London taverns.*
London Corporation records, iv. 289, 385
London County Council and vanishing London, viii. 41
London *débris* and Moscow, vii. 165
London Electrical Dispensary, its history, iii. 348, 495
London evening papers and Queen Victoria's funeral, vii. 165, 257
London exhibitions, iii. 83, 155
London houses, the marking of memorable, ix. 66
London land in the seventeenth century, vi. 49
London libraries in the Elizabethan era, ix. 329, 414
London Library Catalogue, queries in, ix. 167
London monumental inscriptions, xi. 389, 457; xii. 514
London M.P.s, *temp.* Edward IV., viii. 145; seventeenth-century, viii. 524
'London Sculptured Signs and Inscriptions,' xii. 16, 71
London Signs: 'Two Negroes' Heads,' xii. 16, 71
London street cry: "Any bad shillings!" viii. 482
London taverns, old, vii. 69, 154, 236, 309, 354, 432, 513; viii. 43, 209, 224, 345, 509; ix. 72; x. 60
'London Telegraph,' 1848, iv. 348, 427, 540
London topography, ii. 136; viii. 517; ancient, xii. 429. See *London: Vanishing.*
London volunteers in the time of Elizabeth, v. 371
London water supply, and the Chelsea Water Company, iii. 186. See *London: Conduits.*
Londres (W. de), earliest mention, ix. 35, 151, 295, 515; x. 56
Londres in France, viii. 443
Long (Mrs. A. F.) on Emett genealogy, xi. 489
Long (Constance), her mother, vii. 8
Long or Laing (William), Gretna Green priest, iv. 541
Long family, xii. 486
Long and young family, use of long for large, v. 333; vi. 234, 314
Long Melford Church, Suffolk, its history, xi. 367, 472; xii. 19
Long Parliament, three unknown members, x. 383
"Long Tom" at Dover Castle, xii. 368
Longbow, its use and length, viii. 144, 291
Longbow (Major), character in fiction, i. 388, 438
Longevity, judicial, i. 22; remarkable, ii. 126; and gipsies, vii. 406; instances of, xi. 287, 378; xii. 466. See also *Centenarian* and *Links with the past.*
Longfellow (H. W.), his 'Padre Francisco,' iv. 196; his visit to England in 1868, x. 107, 211; 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 129, 215
Longfellow (Rev. Samuel), verses by, xi. 208, 257, 408
Longman (Miss E. D.) on pins and pincushions, ix. 209
Longstaff (G. B.) on Langstaff and Longstaff family, vi. 374
Longstaff or Langstaff family, vi. 374
Longworth *v.* Yelverton, account of the trial, vi. 148, 279
Lonk sheep, Lancashire term, iv. 309, 386
Lonnon=London, iii. 304, 416; iv. 217
Lonsdale on arms wanted, ii. 437. Constable family, i. 467. Heraldic queries, ii. 490, 498. Hotham (Sir Richard), ii. 17
Lonsdale (J.) on arms wanted, vi. 372. Book-plate, iii. 417. Dominican Order, vi. 93. Heraldic, iii. 372; iv. 131; v. 93. Mediæval badge, Chester, vi. 375. Nag's head as a crest, iii. 393
Lonsdale (T.) on Order of the Bath, v. 50. Gray and Walpole, v. 51

Looking-glass superstitions, vi. 7, 131, 215, 350
Loon, its definition, iv. 346, 425
Loon-slatt, use and meaning of the word, xi. 127, 174, 232
Loophole, its etymology, iv. 347 ; x. 109
Lope de Vega, his 'Castelvines y Montéses,' xi. 44, 150, 336, 455; quotations from, xii. 287, 336, 410
Lord-borough, use of the word in 1751, xi. 167
Lord Lieutenant, how addressed, ii. 67
Lord Mayor, the first, ii. 308, 437; marriage of daughter of the, xi. 306
Lord Mayors, unmarried, vii. 428, 513 ; viii. 49, 153; portraits of early, viii. 485 ; ix. 173, 232, 412, 458; authorship of their "Pageants," ix. 68, 216
Lord Palatine, use of the title, xii. 347, 417, 496
Lord's Prayer, in rime, vii. 53 ; x. 190, 272 ; in the fifteenth century, x. 345 ; in the twelfth century, x. 445, 496 ; xi. 57
Lords Lieutenant of counties, duties of, viii. 404, 533
Lordship, use of the word in Scotland, vi. 268, 376
Lorenzo da Pavia at Venice, 1494, xii. 349, 398
Loriot=green woodpecker, vi. 149, 233, 338, 396, 451
'Lost Pleiad,' authorship of, vi. 49, 274, 333
Lotahs and lotus flowers, vii. 346, 472 ; viii. 114
Lotteries, early, vii. 23
Lotus flowers and lotahs, vii. 346, 472 ; viii. 114
Loubet (President), pronunciation of his name, xii. 4
Loudering, its meaning, vi. 67
Loudoun (John), of Glasgow College, i. 328, 436; ii. 116
Louijs, sonnet by, vi. 28
Louis XIV., excommunication of, xii. 468, 508
Louis XVI., account of his death, vii. 448 ; viii. 49
Louis Philippe and family at the "Star and Garter," Richmond, ix. 129, 195
Louise (Princess) of Bohemia, her issue, ii. 228
Lourenço Marquez, spelling of, vi. 485
Louthean (R.) on hereditary odour, iii. 318
Loutre (Abbé le), his biography, vi. 310, 377
Louvre, French dance, iv. 49, 111, 250
Louvre pictures before 1800, ii. 408, 450
Lovat (Lord), epigram on, iii. 449; his trial, ix. 306
Love (H. D.), on portrait of General Medows, xi. 87
Loveday (J. E. T.) on George Sandys, ix. 305
Lovel and De Hautville families, x. 9, 53
Lovelace (Richard), the Cavalier poet, a glover, v. 435
Lovell (W.) on Mr. Gladstone's death, i. 466. Lever (Charles), iv. 245. Van der Neer's centenary, xi. 128
Lovibond surname, iii. 408 ; iv. 175
Low and High : Liberal and Conservative, vii. 128, 238
Low and lum, use of the words, xii. 465
Low (C. R.) on Muscat pirates, iii. 491
Low (Thomas, Leonard, and Sampson), v. 289
Lowe (G) on John Harris, publisher, xii. 106
Lowe (J) on Llanelieu, St. Ellyw, Brecon, ii. 369
Lowell (James Russell) on 'Aurora Leigh,' iii. 244 ; iv. 95
Lowestoft, "Christ's half dole" at, i. 129, 349 ; first British lighthouse erected at, v. 186, 295, 425
Lowestoft china, iv. 498 ; v. 12, 73, 157
Lowley family of Rutland, ii. 449
Lowndes (C.) on Lowndes motto, ix. 57
Lowndes motto, "Ways and means," ix. 10, 57
Lowsley (B.) on Berkshire carol, iii. 394. Gates on commons, iv. 155. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 373. Swabbers and whist, iv. 387. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 443
Lowth (Robert and William) on scepticism and Popery, xii. 129
Lowther (Sir Thomas), his biography, xii. 467
Loyalists, United Empire, proposed English branch, vi. 447
Loyola (Ignatius) and Thucydides, vi. 469
Lucas (Dr. Charles), buried at St. Michan's Church, Dublin, xii. 226
Lucas (E. V.) on Lamb as a journalist, viii. 60. Lamb on the ass, x. 307. Lamb's poem 'Angel Help,' viii. 384. Lamb's 'Satan in Search of a Wife,' x. 27
Lucas (F. G. L.) on Ashtead, Surrey, ix. 188
Lucas (G.) on Rye House Plot, ii. 175
Lucas (Jacob), of London, his bequest, xi. 329
Lucas (P. D.) on portraits wanted, ix. 475
Lucas (P. J.) on translations of Baudelaire, v. 375
Lucas R.) on "With affection beaming," ix. 87
Luchon, "Owen Meredith" at the Devil's Bridge, vi. 62
Lucid interval, origin of the phrase, xi. 87, 137
Lucis on Antwerp Cathedral, ix. 289. Arms of continental cities, ix. 308. Chess playing : a legend, ix. 248, 398. Eucharis, an actress, iii. 308
Luck, kissing for, iv. 148
Luck money, spitting upon, xi. 127, 196, 254, 358
Luck (E. J.) on merchants of Lukes, ix. 35
Lucretius, passage in, xii. 48, 92
'Lucy's Flitting,' its author, iv. 96, 154
Ludgersall, place-name, its derivation, x. 209, 335, 376
Ludi Magister, meaning and use, ix. 86, 216
Ludlow clerks, allusion in Welsh poem, xi. 347, 432, 514
Luggage train, v. 332 ; vi. 418
Luk or Lukes, merchants of, viii. 481 ; ix. 35, 56
Lum and low, use of the words, xii. 465
Lumb (G. D.) on Christian names, treble, vi. 219. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 73, 212. Massy (John), iv. 17. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 474
Lumbroso (Baron A.) on Ulisse Barbieri, ix. 236. Bonaparte queries, viii. 247. French novel, ix. 233. Napoleon's library, viii. 189 Portuguese naval supremacy, ix. 219. Tramaglino (Renzo), viii. 510
Lunebourg table, mentioned by Hentzner, v. 515 ; vi. 74
Lungete in warrant, dated 1332, its meaning, viii. 325, 432
Lunn (B. A.) on Dr. Stukeley, ii. 88
Lunn (E. A.) on Sir N. Stukeley, ii. 7
Lupo-mannaro, peculiar form of madness, ix. 329, 476; x. 34, 215 ; xi. 17, 95
Lurden, origin of the word, ix. 185, 235
Lurid, its meaning, iv. 28, 93, 214
Lurks or lerks, use of the word, xii. 6
Lusatiæ, its locality, xii. 92
Lush=drink, origin of the word, xii. 7, 76, 215
Lushington (Dr.) and Corbet, Bishop of Norwich, xii. 7, 76, 215

Lusus naturæ, vii. 288, 418
Luther (Martin), his 'Table-Talk,' i. 12; his descendants, ii. 94; candles before his portrait, viii. 342; his hymns, xi. 506; canonization, xii. 369
Luther family of Essex, ii. 94
Luton Trinity Gild, register of, 1475–1546, iv. 307, 402
Lyceum Library, Hull, its history, xi. 89
Lyceum Theatre gallery staircase, xi. 146
Lych gate, iv. 300
Lyddite, origin of the name, v. 185, 234, 384
Lyhert, Lyart (Walter), Provost of Oriel, 1435, xi. 403
Lyke-wake and late-wake, iii. 3
Lylleston. See *Lisson.*
Lyly (Peter), a dignitary of Canterbury, viii. 504; ix. 73
Lyme Regis, restoration of ecclesiastical furniture, vi. 387, 515; vii. 58
Lynch of Ipswich, x. 487
Lynch (Sir Thomas), his family, i. 7; ii. 111
Lynch laws, mediæval, in modern use, i. 37, 116, 298, 477; ii. 56, 253
Lyngell, its meanings, vii. 49, 314, 472
Lynn, St. Julian's Horn at, i. 506
Lynn (Nicholas of) and Nicolaus de Lyra, identification of, xii. 107
Lynn (W. T.) on ailantus, its meaning, iv. 347. Alfred, date of his death, iv. 435. Alleged eclipse at the death of Queen Anne, ix. 346. Allium, ii. 88. Almond-tree as an emblem of old age, x. 175. Altamaha, ii. 47. Amazon, ix. 165. Ancestors, i. 272. André (Major), his house at Bath, vi. 112. Anigosanthus, ii. 99. Annunciation, ix. 387. "Are we better?" iii. 106. Aspidistra, iii. 356. Atahualpa, his murder, ii. 246. Bacon (Roger) and the telescope, iii. 163. Bearth, its meaning, iii. 425. Bohemia in the 'Winter's Tale,' viii. 341. Brewster's 'Life of Newton,' i. 43, 153. Brittany and its people, xi. 266. Brunanburh, its site, viii. 100. Buckingham (Henry Stafford, Duke of), i. 364. Bungay, place-name, x. 185, 350. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' ix. 83. Cæsar and the elephant, xi. 224. Cantaloup, xii. 368. Celsus (Cornelius), xii. 347. Centuries, beginnings of, v. 84. Century, the twentieth, v. 41. Cespititious, its earliest use, iv. 126. Chandos (Duke of), his marriage, xi. 445. Charing Cross, ii. 405. Charles III. of Spain, i. 346. Chatham (Earl of), his death, i. 305. Chronology, old and new style, v. 344, 461. Comet, Pope's bull against, ii. 517. "Conquering kings," viii. 363. Coterminous for conterminous, iii. 286. Cyclopædia: encyclopædia, xii. 27, 291. Dandy's Gate, old toll-gate, v. 72. Darius and Daniel, viii. 282. Docklow, viii. 384. "Down to the ground," i. 291. Dryden and the propagation of light, xii. 504. Earnshaw (Thos.) and Theodore Hook, iii. 446. Earth, inclination of its axis, i. 224, 335, 457. Easter, tables for finding, v. 281; date of, xi. 117. Easter Day and the full moon, xi. 182. Eclipse Islands, ii. 344. Egmont and the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' ix. 184. Equation of time, xi. 212. Euonymus, xii. 407. Ferdinand VII., vii. 165. Filbert, ix. 125. Fleetwood (Rev. John), vi. 404. Gardafui (Cape), xi. 496. Garth's 'Dispensary,' vi. 58. Gillyflower, midsummer, iii. 13. "Go about," ii. 64. Goldsmith's travels, iii. 368, 471. Goudhurst, Kent, i. 154. Grudge: to grudge, vi. 486. Hawke and the battle off Toulon in 1744, xi. 386. "He is thy Lord," Ps. xlv. 12, vi. 102. Hebrews ix. 27, iii. 415. Homeric horses fed on wheat, xii. 166. Inglis (Charles) and Thomas Paine, i. 465. "Intimidated thrones," v. 401. Job xxii. 30, iv. 65. Johnson's house at Frognal, iii. 228. "Keep your hair on," xii. 136. Knowledge, royal roads to, iii. 356. Ladysmith, its origin, vi. 307. Lang (A.) and Homer, xii. 24. Leeuwenhoek, xii. 410. Leman Sand, ix. 226. Lime-tree, viii. 42. Lodona, xi. 7. Magnetic Pole, iii. 493. Melitene, battle of, ix. 266. Misquotation, curious, ii. 312. Mommsen and Brutus, x. 303. Mouse, the, in the Bible, v. 165. "Ne pas valoir les quatre fers d'un chien," v. 312. Neptune and crossing the Line, vii. 404. New Zealand, original diocese of, xi. 126. Newton's house in Kensington, ii. 174. Nower, origin of the name, v. 476. Omer: homer, xii. 104. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Opticians' signs, xi. 53. Oracle, xii. 65. Pausanias, xi. 14. Petosiris and Ptolemy, viii. 520. Pigott (Edward), astronomer, x. 248. Pinner, its name, ii. 366. Promotion, xi. 325. Prospect, its meaning, vii. 486. "Qui vive?" vii. 245. Ramsay (Prof.) and the date of the Nativity, iv. 82. Rhododendrons and oleanders, vii. 88. Rome, date of the building of, v. 245. 'Rule, Britannia,' its authorship, vii. 146. Russian calendar, proposed alteration in, v. 265. Rutabaga, its etymology, iii. 186 St. Saviour: St. Sepulchre, x. 445. St. Sophia, Constantinople, church of, viii. 79. Salamis, battle of, viii. 240. Samson and Sampson, i. 467. Saturn, its satellites, i. 186. "Saving health," ii. 486. Seven stars, the, vi. 244. Severus Sulpicius, and birth of Christ, i. 51. Shakespeariana, i. 284. "Shut to," vi. 126. Shelley and astronomy, xii. 467. Spatchcock, its meaning, viii. 403. Stafford, xii. 128. Stiklastad, Norwegian battle, vi. 385. Sun, willow leaves on, iii. 66; rate of its motion, v. 176. Suns, Milton's reference to, i. 84. Sweetheart, xi. 426. Sycophant, its Greek equivalent, iii. 484. Telescope, Sir W. Herschel's, ii. 49. "That fadeth not away," v. 513. Themistocles and the Peloponnesian fleet, x. 126. Theodolite, its origin, vii. 306. Tintagel Church, xi. 9. Valdarno the poet, ii. 208. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 393; viii. 22. Wanstead House, iii. 113. Water-vole, vii. 184. Wesley and Homer, x. 245. Whitsunday, 1593, ix. 453. Wick, xi. 348. Withycombe Church, iii. 26. "World without end," ii. 525. Wotton (Sir H.) and Kepler, iii. 244. Zama, battle of, iii. 246. Zephyr, its meanings, i. 326
Lynsor on the responsibilities of a citizen, x. 487
Lynx-eyed, origin of the term, iii. 32
Lyon (N. J.) on Information and General Knowledge Office, iii. 327
Lyonnesse and the Trevelyan legend, xi. 247
Lyra (Nicolaus de) and Nicholas of Lynn, identification of, xii. 107
'Lyra Apostolica,' identification of writers, xi. 228, 297
'Lyra Innocentium,' ix. 17, ii. 227, 312

Lyrics for music, x. 227, 377
Lysart on antiquity of businesses, xi. 410. Black fast, xi. 38. Brittany and its people, xi. 354. Easter, xi. 258. Hagioscope or oriel? xi. 491. Indigo in Dante, xi. 338. Leviathan, xi. 137. Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 194. "Totten ham is turn'd French," xi. 333
Lytes of Lytes Cary, their genealogy, v. 107, 174
Lyttelton (George, Lord), 'Dialogues of the Dead,' two noblemen in, v. 89
Lyttelton (George William, Lord), his and Mr. Gladstone's 'Translations,' i. 481
Lytton (Edward Bulwer, first Lord) and Ibn Ezra, iii. 165, 352; arms of, iv. 457; passages in, vi. 428
Lytton (Edward Robert, Earl of), at Luchon, vi. 62

M

M. on apostle spoons, vii. 410. Arciere, xi. 471 Author and references for verses, vii. 195. Blackstrap, its origin, vii. 33. Bontemps (Madame), vii. 169. Comic dialogue sermon, viii. 309. Dutton family, vii. 293. Epitaph on Mary Gold, viii. 121. Evans (Sir Hugh), iii. 474. Five o'clock tea, vii. 332. Hesdin (Raoul), i. 348. Hopkins (Bp.), ii. 75. Hume's portrait, vii. 188. Inoculation, vii. 108. Lamballe (Princess de), ii. 149. Mathew (General Edward), xi. 354. Méricourt (Théroigne de) and Marat, i. 206. Pedigree research, vi. 8. Petering, vii. 195. Poem wanted, ii. 7. Powdering gowns, vii. 473. Pythagoras and Christianity, v. 248. Scottish army, iv. 288. 'Sir Galahad,' viii. 344. Throgmorton (Francis), vii. 375. "Wake the power," &c., viii. 263. Week, ix. 147. Weddings in Bristol Cathedral, iv. 127
M. (A.) on archæological rarity, iv. 69. Egyptian chessmen, v. 28, 274. Roos family, vii. 169. Savoir Vivre Club, xi. 127. Skull, lines on a, vii. 348
M. (A. D.) on pre-Reformation practices, xi. 134
M. (A. H. H.) on translation of M. Jules Bois, vi. 169
M. (A. L.) on etymology of huzzar, iv. 67
M. (A. T.) on Book of Common Prayer, vii. 126. "Buried, a stranger," i. 207. Christ Church, Newgate Street, ii. 343. Fanshawe (Catherine Maria), ii. 425. Feilding of Barnacle, vi. 409. Marriage and baptism superstitions, v. 54. Minister of the Word of God, i. 228. Motto for laundry porch, vii. 176. Printing of records, xi. 226. Privilegiatus, xi. 494. Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street, vi. 519. Shere, religious foundation at, iii. 448
M. (C.) on curious Christian name, iii. 312. Johnson (Rev. Richard), i. 272
M. (C. B.) on Armada quotation, viii. 423
M. (C. C.) on Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 137. Wimpole Street eighty-five years ago, ix. 88. Wind from fire, i. 56
M. (C. G.) on public libraries, vi. 57
M. (C. T.) on Mommsen and Brutus, x. 417. Rowe of Cornwall, viii. 470. Veirium, viii. 189
M. (D.) on General John Armstrong, iv. 28. Armstrong (Sir Thomas), iv. 28. Cobden saying, xii. 327. Economy, xii. 486. "Honours are easy," vi. 229. Merryweather (F. Somner), v. 477. 'Punch' weekly dinner, v. 397. Reference wanted, vi. 489. 'Rombert: a Tale of Carolina,' vi. 229. Rump Parliament, vi. 309. Sod-widow, its meaning, vii. 268
M. (D. St. M.) on "Old England," vi. 291
M. (E.) on proper use of "Per pro," iv. 38
M. (E. A.) on 'Sweet Richard,' ix. 168
M. (E. T.) on "Old England," vi. 291
M. (F.) on American words, viii. 183; ix. 355. Authors of books wanted, vi. 168, 509. Berkeley (Bishop), vi. 449. Booth (John Wilkes), xii. 150. Collate, viii. 192. Crowdy-mutton, use of the term, v. 375. Darayne, its meaning, vii. 288. Fielding and Brillat-Savarin, vii. 248. Inquisition in Spain and Portugal, vi. 210. Lanted ale, vii. 157. Nature myths, vii. 130. Naval pronunciation, xii. 257. Nursery rime, vii. 249. Offor (George), his library, vi. 389. "Pamina and Tamino," vii. 367. 'Vicar and Moses,' x. 334. Whately (Archbishop), his 'Logic,' vii. 69
M. (F. B.) on Lynch of Ipswich, x. 487
M. (F. C.) on Macaulay allusions, x. 129. Macaulay's essays, viii. 384. Wronghead (Sir Francis), ix. 448
M. (F. W.) on Hume or Home family, xi. 327
M. (G. A.) on Commission of Sewers, viii. 485. Eulogies of the Bible by Huxley and Darwin, ix. 328. Horse-bread, iv. 547. 'Life,' by Mrs. Barbauld, ix. 134. Macaulay portraits, vi. 215. "Merrily danced the Quaker's wife," xii. 268. Peat, xii. 176. "The generations pass," xii. 68
M. (G. B.) on Les Détenus, iv. 522
M. (G. H.) on Martel family, i. 475
M. (G. Le) on the Duke of Normandy, vii. 329
M. (G. M.) on bleeding image in Christ Church Dublin, iv. 311, 527
M. (G. W.) on Boulter surname, i. 393. Godbrother, iv. 167
M. (H.) on armigerous families, x. 509
M. (H. A. St. J.) on cyclealities, xi. 392. Rout, ix. 198
M. (H. E.) on Alexandre the ventriloquist, iii. 378. Alphabetic apophthegms, iv. 468. Arnold (Matthew), vii. 77. Author of recitation wanted, vii. 378. Bailey (Philip James), x. 456. Black images of the Madonna, iv. 77, 135. Books and bookmen, their future, v. 35. Caba, vii. 218. "Crescit amor nummi," vi. 426. Death of a ghost, iv. 65. Easter egg and rabbit, iv. 91. Events, great, from little causes, i. 356. Five o'clock tea, vii. 332. Folk-lore: Russian, iii. 243, 385; swept and garnished, vi. 327; devil's dam in a Cossack Stanitza, vii. 6. Germ of a modern centaur-myth, vii. 286. Gipsy funeral, i. 304. "Grave of great reputations," v. 156. Hand of glory, i. 52. Hogarth's 'March to Finchley,' i. 244. Hop-picker, ii. 32. Ice: "An ice," iii. 351. I.O.U., vi. 456. "Jiv, jiv, koorilka," i. 126. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 255. Khaki as a party nickname, vi. 387, 492. Lady Day and Russian cage-birds, i. 423. "Like one o'clock," vi. 473. Linwood (Miss), her picture galleries, i. 314. Luggage train, vi. 418. Marquée, its meaning, v. 173. Marriage gift, v. 172. Max, slang for gin, vi. 353. Men wearing earrings, vi. 36. Misprint, seasonable, v. 46. Nursery lore, i. 267. "Owl in

ivy bush," vii. 16. Parrot-like, i. 443. Pavilion, present use of the word, v. 354. Pictures composed of handwriting, vi. 215. Poet's immortality predicted by himself, iv 33. Port Arthur, ii. 78. Russian folk-pictures, iv. 535. Russian weather-lore, iv. 130. Russian word, iv. 423. Signboard, curious, i. 166. Smoak=to twig, iii. 406. Tea grown in Russia, i. 486. Ten Commandments in rime, vii. 53. Thackeray's Latin, iii. 196. Tolstoi (Count), ii. 535. Vanity Fair, iii. 15. Wallace's 'Russia,' iii. 305. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 395. Widow's man, v. 254

M. (H. J.) on 'Flora Domestica,' i. 425. 'Sylvan Sketches,' i. 425

M. (H. W.) on the mitre, ix. 174. Visitation nuns at Chelsea, 1799, vii. 327

M. (J.) on bibliography of universal history, vii. 488. Classical reference wanted, v. 109. Dendritic markings in paper, vii 389. Headsore, classical word for, v. 87. Jenkins's hen, xii. 208. 'Union Jack' song, vi. 450

M. (J. A.) on Church lands in Kirkby Kendal, vi. 108. Massey (Henry), vicar of Kendal, viii. 483

M. (J. A. H.) on author of lines wanted, xi. 28. Inundate, its pronunciation, v. 395. "Invisible green," v. 435. Juggins, its meaning, vii. 247. Lowell quotation, x. 47

M. (J. B.) on Rev. Lockhart Gordon, i. 348

M. (J. R.) on alum, viii. 45. "Another for Hector," vi. 372. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 271. 'History of the Rod,' ii. 193. Ormella, viii. 403

M. (J. S.) on lost town in Suffolk, viii. 63

M. (J. W.), painter, vii. 187

M. (L. A.) on eulogies of the Bible by Huxley and Darwin, ix. 432

M. (M.) on the colour green, vi. 274

M. (M. T.) on Canterbury cross, x. 487

M. (N.) on oath of allegiance, i. 168

M. (N.) & A. on candles before Luther's portrait, viii. 342. Compulsory costume for Jews and Christians, ix. 157. Corn-mill, water, ii. 412. Dibble, iv. 14. Hymn to Guardian Angel, v. 210. Kruger (Paul), his counterfeit coins, v. 185. Lords Lieutenant, viii. 533. Monster from the Tiber, iv. 226. Prickly pear, iii. 469. Romance Book of the Gospels, ii. 268. St. Thomas of Dancastre, ii. 188. St. William of Aquitane, xii. 308. Saints, imaginary or invented, xii. 369. Sisters of the same name, ii. 145. Spider poison, ix. 449. Toad folk-lore, ix. 426. Towton and Marston Moor, iv. 127. Tsar, his descent, ix. 169. "Ugly mug," iv. 268. War-bow last used, iii. 495

M. (P.) on Anigosanthus, ii. 7. Dryden's brothers, x. 149. Gilpin's route, xii. 170. John of Gaunt at Markeaton, x. 129

M. (P. C. D.) on John Dryden, surgeon, xi. 29. Visiting tickets, vii. 149

M. (P. W. G.) on 'Gay Goshawk,' vi. 249. Grammatical usage, v. 288. Kell or keld=a spring of water, viii. 305. May-water, its meaning, vii. 276. 'Three Wise Men of Gotham,' v. 524

M. (R.) on blankets, vii. 68. Chori-episcopus, vi. 253. Lamb questions, viii. 82. Norman settlers in England, xi. 407. Rubens pictures, xi. 7

M. (R. B.) on Asra, xi. 207

M. (R. I. D.) on Marshal Brune, vi. 149

M—r (D.) on "All the flowers were in their pride," xii. 389. Waterloo won on the playing fields of Eton, xii. 387

M. (R. H.) on painting from the nude, i. 233

M. (S.) on Italian quotations, ix. 229. Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh, xii. 328

M. (S. I.) on tale by Archibald Forbes, xii. 88

M. (T.) on decade in French calendar, iii. 208

M. (T. H.) on Dryden's brother in America, viii. 364. Key family motto, i. 46. Key, its pronunciation, iii. 248. Montgomerie (Everard de), xi. 469

M. (W. H.) on Cromwellian forfeitures, viii. 383

M. (W. P.) on Berkshire carol, iii. 394. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 116. Sheepskins, their names, i. 349

M. (X.) on Queen Victoria's coronation, x. 208

M.A. on Charles I., iii. 411; iv. 174. Mango family, iv. 208

M.A.Oxon. on B.D., Bachelor of Divinity, vi. 309. Becket (Thomas à), i. 407. Biggleswade, ii. 427. Brasenose College, Oxford, vi. 509. Chichester, vi. 373. Childs (Joseph), i. 207. Codrington, its derivation, vii. 28. Defoe's last male descendant, vii. 297. Dickens (C.), ii. 235. Doddington (W.), ii. 375. Hedgehog, xi. 247. Ireland (S.), i. 387. 'James; or, Virtue Rewarded,' vi. 369. Kellet family, v. 295. Mallet family, ii. 136. Otter hunting: christening, vi. 270. Pabeinham (Sir Lawrence), vi. 429. Payne (Peter), xii. 495. Quant (J.), x. 76. Registering births and deaths, i. 131. Slaughter family, i. 434. Translator, its meaning, vi. 46. Wall (William), iii. 348. Walton and Layer families, vi. 11. Whalley (Dr.), ii. 251. Wright (Sir Edmund), iv. 404

M.D. on Knightley Charleton, x. 189

M'L. (J. J.) on Grolier bindings, iv. 518. Westphalie x. 247

M.P. and Parliament man, i. 26; and statue of gold, ii. 67; claiming payment of expenses, iii. 448; iv. 16

M.P. on Lazy Laurence, v. 394

M.P.s, last pre-Reform, iv. 265; for London, *temp.* Edward IV., viii. 145; youthful, 462, 532; last of the pre-Victorian, ix. 226, 333, 378; xi. 255, 374, 457

M.P.P., its meaning, ii. 528; iii. 17

M.-S. (T.) on Cavalier and Roundhead families, x. 168

Maas (Dr. M.) on female stenographers, x. 86. Magi, xi. 408. Neapolitan marvels: Virgilius, xii. 470. Owl, xi. 517. Petosiris and Ptolemy, ix. 51. Shorthand in the third century, ix. 446. Titian's 'Sacred and Profane Love,' ix. 168

Mabon's Day, Welsh play-day, ii. 488

Mabsant, its meaning, vi. 127

Macabaa=a kind of snuff, vi. 105, 234

Macaco, its etymology, ix. 25

MacAlister (J. Y. W.) on Edward Edwards, iv. 268. Shakespeariana, i. 283

Macaroni as a popular form of food in Italy, xii. 348, 436

Macaroni fiddle: macaroni tools, meaning of the term, xii. 289, 352

Macaulay (Mrs. Catherine), 1731–91, iv. 91, 200, 238; her portrait, vi. 128

Macaulay (T. B., Lord), "Coligny's hoary hair" in 'Ivry,' i. 306; ii. 253; iv. 263; and Robert Montgomery, ii. 12, 294; his 'Horatius,' v. 413; queries on his essays, viii. 384, 430; and Hannah More, ix. 306; errors in German translation of his essay on Frederick the Great, 405, 517; allusions, x. 129; on Lord Peterborough, 288; his flashes of silence, 465; and Dickens, xii. 189, 497
Macaulay (Zachary), his death and burial-place, ii. 166, 337
Macaw, its etymology, ix. 25
McCarthy (Lieut. Charles), his biography, v. 288
MacCarthy (J.) on Queen Candace, ix. 321, 353. Greek epigram, ix. 273, 331. Source of the "Seven Ages," ix. 298
Macclesfield papers, xii. 356
McCord (D. R.) on oil painting, iii. 67
M'Cullagh, editor of 'Globe Democrat' of St. Louis, and the word interview, xi. 9
M'Donald (G.), his 'Life of Sir Walter Scott,' ii. 48
MacDonald (A. M.) on Michael Bruce and Burns, ix. 211; x. 130, 449; xi. 11. Yarrow unvisited, x. 58
Macdonald (E.) on Lacaux, xi. 349
Macdonald (Major)=Miss Macdonald, a cousin, ix. 448
McDonough (Felix Bryan), his early life, xi. 87, 136
MacDougall (Alexander), b. 1761, his marriage register, x. 129
MacDougall (I.) on Brooch of Lorn, x. 268
McDowell (Lieut. Charles T. M.), his relatives, iii. 129
MacDowell family, iv. 457, 540
McE. (M. G.) on Col. Roger McElligott, xii. 328
Mace at Ilchester, inscription on, iv. 305
Maceron or mucheron, its meaning, ix. 284
Maces, corporation, viii. 344, 446
McElligott (Col. Roger), Governor of Cork for James II., xii. 328
Macfarlan (James), his 'Book-World,' iv. 48, 95, 251; vii. 177, 275
Macfarren (George), his 'Oberon,' xii. 74
Macfie (R. A. S.) on Bland, Edinburgh actor, xii. 277. Macky's 'Court Characters,' v. 364
McG (E.) on theatrical anecdote, v. 266
McG. (J.) on Latin sentence misspelt, ix. 289
MacGauran or McGovern (Edmond), Bishop of Armagh, iii. 371, 454
MacGillean (A.) on Alexander Maclean, xii. 8
McGovern (J. B.) on Abbot of Furness, v. 396. Analogous titles of books, ix. 468. Armagh (martyr Bishop of), iii. 371; iv. 52. Author of book, x. 347. Authors' slips, x. 226. Barbieri (Ulisse), ix. 149. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, ix. 297. Best book of the nineteenth century, vii. 23. Bijou as a Christian name, vii. 48. Boon for bookworms, x. 98. Boundary stones in open fields, v. 297. Brougham (Lord), his confession, vi. 103. Burleymen, iii. 421. Catalogue of first book auction in England, vi. 86. Chi-Rho monogram, x. 49, 116. Christian name, curious, iii. 225. Cross near Wycoller Hall, vi. 312. Curiosities of collaboration, v. 362. Danteiana, iii. 461; v. 141; vii. 201, 416; viii. 219; x. 101. Dominican Order, vi. 94. Fiction or history? vi. 329. Gladstone (W. E.) and the Metaphysical Society, iv. 381; his height, v. 129; and De Quincey, 314; statue of, vii. 108; tragedy by, 408; tablet to, 313, 407; volume by, viii. 21; Italian address by, x. 8; anecdote concerning, xii. 170. Grave charge, viii. 362. Hallam, (A. H.), x. 427; xi 295. Heysham antiquities, iii. 169. History, how it is made, v. 423. Hood, (Robin), viii. 263; xi. 410. Hugely, xi. 389. Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 170. Ineen Dubh, xii. 75. 'Ivanhoe,' trysting oak in, viii. 42. Jews and eternal punishment, x. 335. King's Champion, x. 58. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 188. Latin conversation, xi. 177. Latin riddle of Leo XIII., xii. 337. Little John's remains, viii. 124. Maltese language and history, xii. 292. May Road Well, Accrington, vi. 151. "My name may have buoyancy," xii. 389. Napoleon: his library, viii. 145; his last years, ix. 275; x. 255. Newman (Cardinal), book by, iv. 109. Novelists' accuracy, x. 189. O'More family. v. 271. Picts and Scots, v. 419; vi. 416. Pluto in Shakespeare as God of Wealth, vi. 17. Quaritch (the late Mr. Bernard), v. 83. Record book-prices, iv. 472. Research, historical, iii. 302. Replica, striking, iv. 226. Shakespeare and music, v. 22. Shakespeariana, iii. 245. "They say. What say they? Let them say," vi. 53. Zola's 'Rome,' 68, 135
McGovern (J. H.) on martyr Bishop of Armagh, iii. 454
McGrath (E.) on gazebo, its derivation, iv. 26. Tennyson and Scott, ii. 376. Young's 'Night Thoughts,' x. 46
McGruther (Alexander), his identity, ii. 348
Machen, Monmouthshire, human remains found at, vii. 126
Machiavelli, supposed portrait by Titian, iv. 8, 75
Machine=public coach, viii. 462; ix. 37, 116, 413, 515
Machyn's 'Diary,' 1550–63, passage in, vii. 185
McIlquham (H.) on Grierson of Dublin, vii. 153. References wanted, x. 351. 'Whole Duty of Man,' iii. 72
McK. (R. B.) on inundate, vi. 251
Mackay (Æ. J. J.) on Viscount Cholmondeley, v. 8
Mackenzie its pronunciation, ii. 408, 494; iii. 356
Mackenzie (V. St. Clair) on Shakespeariana, xi. 504; xii. 323
Mackenzie (W. M.) on Blue Beard, vii. 355
Mackenzie family of Gairloch, viii. 16
McKerrow (R. B.) on Japanese names, viii. 66. Nashe and Greene queries, x. 447. Nobility, viii. 253
Mackesy family of Ballymackesy, co. Wexford, viii. 46, 133
Mackey (W.) on St. Martin's Abbey, Compostella, x. 410
McKibbin (J.) on verses ascribed to Longfellow, xi. 208
Mackinlay (J. M.) on trees and the external soul, i. 177
McKinley (President), his death, viii. 237
Mackintosh (Alexander), his wife and children, vii. 128
McKnight (E.) on Crosse Hall, vii. 309. Mawdesley family, v. 325
Mackworth's Inn, later Barnard's Inn, its history, xii. 13

Macky (John), his 'Court Characters,' v. 165, 364
Maclean (Alexander)=Margaret Dubois, xii. 8
MacLeay family, vii. 308
MacLehose surname, i. 187
McLennan's 'Kinship in Ancient Greece,' i. 167, 217
Macleod (N.) on Gladstone volume, vii. 488
McLintock (Robert), his biography, i. 449
McM. (M.) on Lady Elizabeth Foster, i. 25. Jones (Paul), ii. 306
McMahon (M.) on Moore and Molière, iv. 66. Moore's wife, iv. 49
McMichael (Dr.), F.R.C.P., his descendants, xi. 407
MacMichael (J. Holden) on Adelphi Society of London, xi. 337. Æolian harp, x. 514; xi. 33. Albany, the, xii. 157. "All Cooper's ducks with me," ix. 298. Anatomie Vivante, xii. 157. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, viii. 87. Animals in people's insides, vii. 391; viii. 346. Apple-blossoms, xii. 133. Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 314. Archæological rarity, iv. 134. Arms of boroughs and dioceses, xi. 395. Arms on fireback, x. 151, 353. "As mad as a tup," ix. 98. "As right as a trivet," vii. 335. "As warm as a bat," viii. 293. Asses' milk, xii. 511. "Babies in the eyes," ix. 516; x. 195. Bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 232. Ball's Pond Road, North London, ix. 156. Bandy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 476. Banking firm, its disappearance, x. 114. Beads in the East, x. 277. Bed-waggons, v. 461. Bell-ringing during a thunderstorm, iv. 332. Belle Sauvage, vi. 115. "Between the devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. "Bible, Crown, and Constitution," viii. 71. Birch-sap wine, xii. 50, 296. Bird-eyed, meaning of the word, v. 293. Blenkard, its meaning, vi. 16. Bletheramskite, xi. 335. Books on manners, deportment, and etiquette, vii. 516. Bore or boar, and other fashionable slang, ix 152. Boundary customs, xi. 449. Boxing Day, its origin, v. 10. Breslaw, viii. 229. Bricks, viii. 528; ix. 196. "Broaching the admiral," i. 271. Brooch of Lorn, x. 357. Bucks and Good Fellows, iv. 333, 520; vi. 213; viii. 479; ix. 443; x. 322; xi. 182. "Bull and Last," vii. 254; viii. 54. Bull-doze, i. 376. Butty, its meaning, vi. 409. Byfield House, Barnes, xii. 193. Carbonari, xi. 476. Cerney Manor, Cirencester, ix. 517. Cheapside, shops in 1650, xii. 295. Children's carols and lullabies, xii. 511. Chocolate, ix. 213, 488. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 295. Clare Market, xii. 16. Coal folk-lore, iv. 443. Comparisons are odious, v. 195. Convivial clubs and societies, xi. 182. Cornish motto: "One and all," x. 252. Counting another's buttons, vi. 273. County nicknames, iii. 388. Crossing knives and forks, x. 74. "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 417. "Crying down credit," xii. 138. "Crying 'notchell,'" vii. 74. Delagoa and Algoa, ix. 371. "Doing the dancers," vi. 418. Dozzil or dossil, v. 17. Duels, viii. 491. Elizabeth's Pocket Pistol, xii. 519. English accentuation, xi. 515. English gladiators, ix. 453; x. 157. Euston Road, ix. 518. Eye-gay, use of the word, vi. 449. Fighters, female, their portraits, ix. 334. Fireback dated 1610, xi. 157. Flats, xii. 134. Flaying alive, xii. 489. Fleet Street No. 17, iv. 481. Folk-lore of childbirth, xii. 413. Fraser (Simon), his portrait, vi. 338. Glass manufacture, xii. 515. "Glorious uncertainty of the game," viii. 231. "God speed you and the beadle," ix. 12. Goes=portions of liquor, xi. 417. Golden Gate, iii. 412. "Gone to Jericho," vii. 56. "Good afternoon," x. 467. Gretna Green marriage, vi. 452. Grubb, xii. 371. Gutter-snipe, vi. 215. "Half Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 257, 511. Hallowe'en practice, xi. 415. Hanky-panky, v. 176. Hanover Square Concert Rooms, vi. 248. Harris (John), publisher, xii. 214. Harvest festivals, v. 227. Hatbands, xii. 314. Hawok, its meaning, vii. 13. Heart of grace, vi. 234. Heraldic, x. 132. High-faluting, ix. 176. Hob-goblin's claws, xii. 333. Hognayle, its origin, vi. 56. Holborn to the Strand, ii. 198. Home Alley, London, x. 436. Honest epitaphs, x. 375. "Hook it," xii. 156. Hooligan, vii. 114. "Hop the twig," ix. 314. "Hopping the wag," v. 346. Hoy, a, viii. 469. Hudger, its meaning, v. 256. "In an interesting condition," ix. 431. "In the swim," vii. 137. Incised circles on stones, vii. 492. Infant Saviour, xii. 292. Ingeminate, xii. 135. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 52. Irish saying on Michaelmas Day, x. 434. Isabella colour, xi. 174. Isle of Dogs, ix. 397. Jack-in-the-box, x. 255. "Keep your hair on," x. 33, 156. Key, golden, i. 98, 314. King's Champion, x. 117. King's Weigh House, xi. 13, 209, 391. Knife=a dagger, x. 38. Knifeboard of omnibus, viii. 23. Larksilver, payment of, vi. 133. Lazy Laurence, vi. 252. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 475. "Let them all come," vii. 157. Lightowler surname, x. 494. "Like one o'clock," vi. 306. Lime tree, x. 217. Lincoln House, Holborn, vi. 498. Lincolnshire sayings, v. 38; xii. 514. Linen, table, marks on, x. 95. Living in three centuries, viii. 132. Locomotive and gas, x. 35, 96. London apprentices, their dress, xi. 316, 478. London conduits, old, xi. 73. London monumental inscriptions, xii. 514. London taverns, old, vii. 236, 432. Long Melford Church, Suffolk, xi. 472. Luck money, xi. 358. Lupo-mannaro, ix. 476; x. 215. Lushington, xii. 76. Machine=public coach, ix. 37. "Mad as a hatter," vii. 251. Mallet or mullet, x. 93, 193. Mallet used by Christopher Wren, ix. 493; x. 136. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 454. Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 417. "Man loaded with Mischief," i. 353. Marquée, date of adoption of the word, v. 76; its meaning, 173. Marriage gift, v. 111. Masculine dress, x. 353. Mase, ix. 490. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xii. 211. Mazes cut in turf, v. 445. Men wearing earrings, vi. 36. Mona, xi. 513. Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, viii. 448. Moral pockethandkerchiefs, v. 423. Motto for door of house, ix. 56. Mottoes, xii. 98. Mug houses, xi. 277. Music publishers' signs, vii. 507. National nicknames, iv. 212. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 438. "No great shakes," iii. 493. "Old Frenchman," iii. 353. Oof, its etymology, iv. 252. Open spaces in towns, v. 397. Opticians' signs, x. 503; xi. 412. Orange blossoms as emblems of purity, xii. 5, 316. "Owl in ivy bush," vi. 397. Owl-light, xii. 511. Owls,

xii. 114. Oxford Street, x. 436. Packet-boat, xi. 519. 'Paddle your own Canoe,' vii. 54. "Passing the time of day," iv. 72. "Paying through the nose," ii. 231. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," vi. 397. Peaky-blinder, vii. 94. Peerless Pool, iv. 197. "Perfide Albion," vi. 357. Petering, vii. 195. Pickled rope, v. 15. "Pin and Bowl" as an inn sign, vii. 133. Pineapple, v. 324; vi. 95. Pins and pincushions, ix. 455. Pins in drinking vessels, ix. 255. "Play the goat," viii. 510. Poker virtue, v. 108. "Policy of pin-pricks," x. 518. Popular myths, xi. 451. Potatoes, whisky, and leprosy, xii. 77. Poultry, the, iv. 383. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 134. Pricket candlesticks, x. 376. Primrose superstition, xii. 33. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, x. 176; xi. 193. Printers, early, their designs, viii. 393. "Put a spoke in the wheel," vii. 258. "Queen's Head and Artichoke," viii. 102. Races of mankind, xi. 498. "Raising the wind," x. 315. Raleigh, its pronunciation, xii. 497. Regimental nicknames of the British army, v. 438. Reliquary found at Anstey, Herts, x. 397. Retarded germination of seeds, xi. 52, 331. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 468; x. 294. Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 376. Rollick, xi. 177. Roman wash, v. 256. Royal walks, ix. 378. St. Dials, xii. 113. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, xi. 34. St. Martin's Parish, its extent, vi. 36. St. Mary Axe, xi. 110; xii. 170, 351. St. Thomas's Day custom, vi. 96. Sans Pareil Theatre, xi. 216. Savoir Vivre Club, xi. 236. Seneschal, xi. 354. 'She Stoops to Conquer,' xi. 394. Shoehorned, its meaning, vii. 394; viii. 293. Shot-free, its meaning, vi. 312. Signs, x. 292. "Sit bodkin," its meaning, vii. 376. "Sixes and sevens," x. 55. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 394. Skulls, xi. 474. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 148. Snakes' antipathy to horsehair, xi. 432. "So long," vii. 233. Solent, xii. 394. Square cap, xii. 231. "Stand the racket," v. 422. Steam engine, its early history, v. 135. Stone pulpit, ix. 356. Stoning the wren, ix. 234; x. 95. Suffolk name for ladybird, vii. 396. Surizian, xi. 377; xii. 116. "Tabby all over," xii. 312. Tampon (Colin), ii. 28. Tavern signs: "The Bay Horse," vi. 315. Taverns, in Seven Dials and Soho, viii. 94, 151; pictures of, 209; and coffee-houses, 345, 509. Tea as a decoction, vi. 178. Tib's Eve, ix. 238. Tips, origin of, iv. 461. "To the bitter end," vi. 453. Tortoiseshell ware, i. 14. Transvaal Dutch, vii. 455. Trental="month's mind," vi. 196. Trousers, their introduction, ix. 489. Twopenny-halfpenny dime, vi. 334. Tyre, its meaning, vi. 194. "Ugly mug," iv. 402. Unicorns, vi. 193. Upright burial, xii. 35. Vanity Fair, xi. 234. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 182, 263, 493. Waik: wene: maike, xii. 110. Weeks's Museum, ix. 212. Welter, xii. 74. Westminster changes, x. 469. Wheel, broken on the, vi. 373. "Whipping the cat," x. 455. "Wigs on the green," iii. 492. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338. Wine a rare article, x. 352. Witch, a kind of lamp, xi. 192. Worcestershire folk-lore, vi. 496. Worsham (Sir John), xi. 95. "Ye gods and little fishes!" x. 78

McN. (J. L.) on London apprentices, xi. 207

McNair family, xi. 88, 195

Macneill (Hector), 1746–1818, lyric poet, xi. 265

Macphail (E. M.) on Inde-baudias, iv. 485. Inscription on seal, ix. 329

McPike (E. F.) on John Wilkes Booth, xii. 25, 396. Dumont family, xi. 87. Halley (Dr. Edmond), x. 361; xi. 85, 205, 366, 463; xii. 125, 185, 266, 464. Halley families, viii. 322; x. 27, 207. Lincoln (Abraham), xii. 226, 427. Peter the Great in England, xii. 127. Pike family, xi. 368; xii. 468. Roscommon and Pope, xii. 313. Simcoe (Lieut-Col. J. G.), xii. 46

M'Quillan (B. T.) on M'Quillans of Dunluce, x. 108

M'Quillans of Dunluce, x. 108

Macrae (D.) on Coronation title *v.* assumed title, xi. 69

McRae (J. F.) on the McRaes and the Seaforth Highlanders, v. 412

M'Raghnall or MacRannal family, xii. 329, 454

Macray (W. D.) on John Angier, xii. 197. Atterbury (Bishop), iv. 137. Bedfordshire: Lord Lieutenancy, xi. 515. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 249. Charles II. in West Dorset, x. 236. Duels in Waverley Novels, i. 330. Fifteenth-century religious verses, viii. 240. Filliol family, v. 386. Humpty-Dumpty, ii. 478. Inglis MSS. at Oxford, ix. 430. Macaulay's essays, viii. 431. Muggletonian writings, v. 485. 'N. & Q.,' Jubilee number, v. 197. Parish registers, viii. 312; ix. 337. Peace (John), 'Apology for Cathedral Service,' v. 10. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' early French edition, vii. 312. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 53. Sheriffs of Staffordshire, ix. 514. Sworn clerks in Chancery before 1765, ix. 512. Upcott (William), xii. 452. Wykes pedigree, xii. 56

Macready (W. C.), curious feature in his copy of 'Hamlet,' iv. 209

MacRitchie (D.) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, i. 430; ii. 394. "As fu's the Baltic," iv. 336. "Les Grâces," game, v. 336

McTear (F. S.) on Hoyle's 'Whist,' vi. 403

McTear (J. S.) on "all fours," a Kentish game, ix. 32. Anyone: everyone, vii. 205; viii. 18. "Babies in the eyes," ix. 516. Billion: trillion, xi. 362. Birkie and Beggar-my-neighbour, i. 468. Books on gaming, ii. 436. Deal, card term, vii. 6. Iveagh, viii. 50. Jack=knave, ix. 145. Pam=knave of clubs, x. 66. Rubber, ix. 345. Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 338. Tidal wave, ix. 465

Madan (Henry George), his death, ix. 20

Madan (J. R.) on 'Collectio Regia Conciliorum,' iii. 206

Maddalena Doni, ii. 149

Madge (H.) on Gibbon's 'Roman Empire' and Memoirs, xii. 129

Madge (S. J.) on Lincoln Episcopal Registers, xi. 61. Upavon Priory and St. Wandregesil's rents, x. 483

Mading tub, its meaning, vi. 408, 515

Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd and the discovery of America, i. 447; ii. 518

Madonna, black images of the, ii. 367, 397, 449, 475, 537; iii. 190, 376, 452; iv. 77, 135, 177, 315

Madras, the title of Governor-General, v. 107, 158, 320

Madras chaplains, 1731 and 1746, xi. 406

Maelstrom, its spelling, ii. 285, 451; iii. 58
Mafeking, sowens as an article of food in, v. 413
Mafeking Day in London, celebration of, v. 414, 440, 457
Magazine and newspaper statistics, vii. 223
Magdalen College, Oxford, its arms, ix. 241, 330
Magdeburg law, xii. 249
Magerful, meaning of the word, vi. 209, 278
Magi, their identity, xi. 346, 408
Magiant (Easter), origin of the name, vii. 34, 136
Magic, Indian, i. 88, 153; sympathetic, vii. 266
Magic ring, xi. 109, 490
Magini (Giovanni Antonio), 1555–1617, iii. 148
Maginn (Dr. William), and 'Blackwood's Magazine,' i. 122, 212; and Sheridan, ix. 305
Magistrate on two of a name in one family, vii. 91
Magnetic Pole, its locality, iii. 447, 493; iv. 198, 272, 334
Magnetism=moral attraction, i. 288
Magrath (J. L.) on "Coll. Reg. Oxon.," ii. 209
Magrath (J. R.) on "Le trecente cariche," vii. 127
Maguey, botanical term, its origin, vii. 405
Maheu de Redman, origin of the name, iv. 288, 351
Mahogany, its etymology, viii. 201, 352
Mahomet. See *Mohammed.*
Mahomet or Muhammed or Mohammed, xi. 509; xii. 55
Mahoun=Devil in Scotland, vi. 505
Mahrattas and black cats, xii. 69, 115
Maid of Orleans. See *Joan of Arc.*
Maiden applied to married woman, xi. 128, 282, 318
Maidenhead, its etymology, ii. 285, 422
Maidens, races for, at Chibham, xii. 49
Maidservants throwing dice, iii. 164
Maike, meaning of the word as used by Hogg, xi. 249; xii. 110
Maills, its meaning, ii. 469; iii. 32
Main family, viii. 463
Maine, Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Lord Palatine of, xii. 21, 41, 154, 251
Maitland (Sir Peregrine), his biography, v. 375, 525
Maize, early erroneous mention of, iv. 107, 276; its etymology, xi. 227; its native country, 286, 357, 409
Major on Valia as a female name, vii. 447
Major (F. M. C.) on "Say not that he did well," ix. 87
Makau, a precious stone, vii. 469
Malabar, the widow of, origin of the expression, viii. 405, 446
Malabarian Hymn, choice of the title, viii. 104
Malcolmson (A. W.) on name and author of play, iii. 68, 327
Malden (A. R.) on churches without fonts, ii. 393. Collegium de Valle, Salisbury, v. 69. Donhead St. Mary, xii. 356. Lord's Prayer in the fifteenth century, x. 345. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 492. "Odour of sanctity," x. 358. 'Pepysiana,' iii. 388. St. Kevin and the goose, i. 518. Sister Churches, iii. 48. Taltarum surname, v. 131
Malden (M. E.) on Mrs. Ann Harris's maiden name, xi. 49. Ireton family, x. 508
Malebisse (Richard), his attack on Jews of York, xii. 225
Malet (Col. H.) on Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, viii. 87. Artists' mistakes, viii. 328. Bell with a story, i. 406. Buck (Adam), vii. 361. Epitaph, iii. 186. "Foot-cloth nag," &c., ix. 69. Fountain inkhorns, ii. 532. Grindstones, uses of, viii. 329. Gun reports, vii. 493. Horse-bread, iv. 173. 18th Hussars, 1821, x. 488; xi. 56. Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 91. Ladle, silver, iii. 137. Legend of the serpent's feet, xi. 70. Letters, Old English, i. 212. Marengo, Napoleon's horse, viii. 271. Morales, cavalry engagement at, iii. 395. Mounted infantry in early times, v. 146. Nightcaps, xii. 176. Painted tiles, ix. 9. Pass, xii. 334. Photography, its discoverer, v. 26. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 134. Satirical coloured prints, ix. 353. Seal impressions, iii. 333. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 492. "Triste Héritière": Lady Rochester, xi. 75. Upright burial, xii. 137.
Malibran, Black, vocalist, her biography, ix. 367, 390, 494; x. 36, 193, 350
Malibran (Madame), vocalist, her biography, ix. 390, 494; ix. 36, 193
Malketon, *alias* Malton, Cambs, origin of the name, iii. 228
Mallet or mullet in '2 Henry IV.,' Act II. sc. 4, ix. 486; x. 93, 173, 193, 293, 374
Mallet used by Sir Christopher Wren, xii. 191
Mallett family, i. 31; ii. 136
Mallorie, Candishe, and Sir Henry Wotton, xii. 367, 476
Malone (Edmund), and a Shakespeare autograph, iii. 429; spelling of his Christian name, iv. 56
Malone (John) on Edmund Malone, iii. 429
Malt, coffee made of, xii. 68, 191, 272
Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 150, 215, 296, 454; viii. 26, 72, 171, 247; x. 174, 304
Malta, regiments at, from capture to 1828, iii. 268; right of sanctuary in, iv. 437
Maltese language and history, x. 466; xi. 91; xii. 292
Malton. See *Malketon.*
Malvern, Burke on, vii. 68
Malvern Priory, discovery in the churchyard, ix. 106
Mammoth, its etymology, xi. 286
Man disguised as woman, vii. 248, 358; made in the form of a cross, viii. 264, 448; of wood and leather, mentioned by Swift, xi. 369
Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 328, 417
"Man loaded with Mischief," i. 269, 353
"Man of Destiny," the original, xi. 348
Man of Leisure on index-making, ix. 348
Man-of-war, earliest use of the word for ship, viii. 311
Manatee, its etymology, v. 85
Manchester, and Charlotte Brontë, v. 449; Cobden's letter to inhabitants of, xii. 469
Manchester (fifth Duke of), elopement of his wife, xi. 68
Manchester Tudor Exhibition, i. 242
Mandeville (Sir John), his travels, iv. 25
Manécanterie, its meaning and origin, vi. 169; vii. 197
Mangan (James Clarence), names and pseudonym, i. 246
Mango family, iv. 208
Mangosteen markings, xii. 330, 417
Manila, its spelling, ii. 6
Manioc, its etymology, viii. 260; xi. 403

Mankind, races of, xi. 169, 236, 372, 498
Manley (F. E.) on Abbot of Westminster's plot, vii. 197. 'Anson's Voyage round the World,' viii. 213. Baillie (Joanna), her portraits, ix. 432. Butterworths, law publishers, iv. 294. 'Counsellor Manners,' vi. 285. 'Historie of Balak,' iv. 192. Holy wells, iv. 16. Moore (Thomas), his wife, iv. 134. Parliament cakes, iii. 334. Volant as a Christian name, vi. 15. Walton and Layer families, v. 386. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, xi. 33. Wither (George), poet, v. 374; xi. 492
Mann, brass engraver, York, ii. 425
Mann (Ambrose Dudley), his memoirs, vii. 329
Manners (J. R.) on Atlantic greyhound, v. 525
Manners, Dutch and English in the seventeenth century, vi. 506
Manners and customs in Shakespeare's time, ix. 494
Manners, deportment, and etiquette, books on, vii. 388, 516; viii. 232
Manning (Anne), her biography, i. 335
Manning (Cardinal), his biography by Purcell, xi. 86; his ecclesiastical rank, xii. 278
Manning (Rev. Charles Robertson), his death, iii. 140
Manning (Marie), murderess, xii. 148
Manningham and 'Twelfth Night,' vii. 205
Manor Court Roll, Brighton, xii. 48, 92
Manor Court Rolls, list of, x. 409, 452; xi. 210, 371, 449
Manor houses of Herefordshire, x. 228, 353
Manorial custom at Hunmanby, viii. 362
Mansell (W. W.), his 'History of Mansell,' ix. 448
Mansfield (Lord) and the Rubicon, vi. 430
Mansio, in Domesday, ii. 326, 435; iii. 135
Mansion, miniature painter, his biography, xi. 228
Manslaughter=stealing breeches, xii. 447
Mantegna (Andrea), engravings of his 'Triumph of Cæsar,' i. 228, 333
Manurance, survival of the word, vii. 125, 274 336; viii. 351
Manuscript journal of a London citizen, 1816, xii. 203, 242, 316, 354
Manuscripts, illuminated, bibliography of, xi. 248
Manuscripts at Paris, vii. 189, 258
Manx Gaelic, viii. 344; ix. 11
Manx, language and pronunciation, viii. 424, 460
Manx law relating to deceased wife's sister, iv. 226
Manx words, their etymology, viii. 83, 152, 231
Maori legend published by Dickens, xi. 369, 411
Maori lucky stone, pounamu, xii. 384
Map printing, v. 374
Map queries, xi. 248, 338
Maples (A. K.) on 'Histoire de Sable,' ii. 258
Maquet (Auguste), his 'La Maison du Baigneur,' x. 428
Marat (Jean Paul), and Théroigne de Méricourt, i. 206, 493; at Edinburgh, vii. 228; his residence in London, xii. 7, 109, 175, 235, 293, 451; his hereditary faith, 88, 236, 357
Marbeuf: Napoleon, iv. 188, 255, 317
Marble, peculiar markings on, ix. 115
Marble Arch, payment for its erection, vi. 428, 453, 494
Marbles, "alley-taw" and other, ii. 76, 314; their names and games with, iii. 65, 97, 272
"Marcantius, vel Author Firmamenti," inquired after, iii. 388
March (E. S.) on mottoes, xi. 327
Marcham (F.) on "A mad world, my masters," xi. 395. Ashbee, the late H. S., vi. 358. "Gone to Jericho," vi. 405. Religion, a definition, vi. 436. Vallée's 'Bibliographie des Bibliographies,' xi. 368. Yaffle, xi. 286
Marchant (F. P.) on alphabetic apophthegms, iv. 224. Author and avenger of evil, ix. 22; xi. 455. 'Aylwin,' x. 150. Birthday cake with candles: a German custom, ix. 96. Bohemian language, v. 489. Bulgarian bard, v. 106. Bulgarian language, i. 342. Castor-oil plant, viii. 224. Children's festival, xii. 148. Cigarette-holder, viii. 143. Counting another's buttons, vii. 15. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse), and the microphone, iii. 397. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 434. Freaks of nature, viii. 482. Gender of nouns in German and Russian, x. 75. Geryon, xii. 166. Goat in folk-lore, v. 521. Gods and men, xi. 305. Goodwin, xi. 348. "Green-eyed monster," v. 153. Grey stone, iii. 105. Hakatist, ix. 145. Harrison (Thomas), regicide, xi. 211. Hell of the poets, iv. 296. Holme of Holme Hall, x. 88. Holme of Wearmouth, ix. 129. Jeroboam, viii. 62. Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' xi. 432. "Keep your hair on," x. 33; xi. 195. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 176. Lamb (C.) and the Royal Academy, viii. 233. Laurence family, ix. 290. Learmont: Lermontov, iii. 7. Leet-ale, viii. 254. Legend of St. Ivo, iv. 129. Living dead, xi. 497. Log, vii. 226. Marches: Riding the marches, i. 426. Marches of Wales, court of the, xi. 514. Meeting, in foreign newspapers, viii. 163. Moscow and London *débris*, vii. 165. Mussulman legend of Job, vii. 63, 296. National peculiarities, viii. 203, 311. Old wife, xi. 433. Paschal: Pascua, ix. 364. Pluto in Shakespeare, iv. 402, 501. Poets and the tender passion, iii. 467. Prague and Bohemia, xii. 382. Priest: "to priest," iv. 514; v. 96. Quotation wanted, xi. 211. Roberts (Lord) and Suwarrow, v. 521. Russian and other Slavonic languages, x. 146. Russian word, iv. 278. Sadi and Goethe, vi. 287. St. George of England, v. 374. Selectmen in U.S.A., iv. 238. Servian dynasties, xii. 86. Shakespeariana, vii. 343. Spanish folk-lore, xii. 484. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398. Tongue-pricks, xii. 235. Tongue-twisters, xii. 233. Translation, xii. 15. Wattman, xii. 147. Woman, her creation, iv. 455. Zauber-Kessel in Essex, xii. 275
Marcou or Markoe family, at Nevis, &c., ix. 87, 198
Marengo, Napoleon's horse, its fate, viii. 144, 271, 312
Margaret of Bavaria, her biography, vi. 369, 453, 495
Margaret of Bourbon, vi. 289, 397, 492
Margate, description of the Grotto at, xii. 14, 75, 192
Margate hoy, iii. 365, 491
Margery, Christian name, vi. 151, 352, 455; vii. 38, 194
Margiowlet, its meaning, vi. 209, 275, 333
Margoliouth (G.) on demon repentant, viii. 242
Marguerite d'Autriche, Duchess of Savoy, motto, xi. 5
Marie Antoinette, historical relic of, viii. 223
Marie de France, her poetical works, iv. 189

Marifer, its meaning, i. 267, 333, 395, 434
Marine queries, viii. 265
Mark both coin and weight, i. 123
Markeaton, John of Gaunt at, 1399, x. 129
Marken on Army Lists, ii. 328. Ceiling or cieling, iii. 53. Heraldic, iv. 8. Judge family, ii. 273. Lamb and banner, iii. 387. Miremont (Marquis de), i. 248
Markham (Lord Frederick), in book by Montgomery Carmichael, ix. 486
Markham (Capt. F.), his 'Recollections of a Town Boy at Westminster, 1849–55,' xii. 265
Markoe or Marcou family: records of Nevis, St. Eustatius, and Santa Cruz, ix. 87, 198
Marks (A. G.) on Brown family, vi. 28. Marks (Michael), v. 496. Marks family, viii. 364
Marks (Michael), b. 1784, his biography, v. 496
Marks family, viii. 364
Marks, on gold and silver plate, vi. 385; on old pewter, xi. 196
Marlborough, Wilts, its history, ii. 288, 392
Marlborough, its pronunciation, viii. 164, 291, 468
Marlborough (Dowager Duchess of), her account of herself, *c.* 1710, xii. 308, 356
Marlborough family, ix. 183
Marlowe and Richard Barnfield, viii. 217, 277
Marquée, date of adoption of the word, iv. 499; v. 76, 173
Marquess, his correct designation, iii. 224; xii. 326
Marquessate of Winchester, v. 66
Marriage, its legal evidence, i. 48; in a smock or sheet, v. 323; xii. 146, 214, 314; saving from execution, viii. 419; origin of orange blossoms at, x. 6, 94; xii. 5, 56, 316; royal, at St. George's, Hanover Square, xi. 66, 130
Marriage as a male Christian name, vi. 25, 212
Marriage banns, in Latin, i. 144; instructions concerning, xii. 107, 215, 375
Marriage customs: newspaper correspondence on, ii. 89; and defaulting omens, iv. 5, 112; in Northumberland, vii. 6, 135; quaint, 49, 136; in Yorkshire, 208, 273; scrambling for a bride's gloves, 408; in Wales, xii. 482
Marriage folk-lore, viii. 445
Marriage gift, wooden spoon as, v. 7, 111, 172
Marriage houses, xii. 428, 509
Marriage licences, Lincoln, vi. 307, 374; queries concerning, ix. 368, 490
Marriage markets in Mohammedan countries, xi. 327
Marriage registers, British colonial, ii. 108; inaccuracies in, 488; iii. 32
Marriage sermon at Tewkesbury (?) or Twyning, xi. 346
Marriage superstitions, iv. 518; v. 54
Marriages, triple, ii. 246, 453; iii. 217; of persons already married to each other, iv. 9, 72, 135, 212; in Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, v. 65, 137, 227, 256, 398; at Gretna Green, vi. 127, 452; vii. 408; mixed, religion of the children, x. 447; xi. 35; morganatic, xii. 486
Married women, their title to bear arms, ix. 28, 113, 195; x. 194, 256, 290, 473; xi. 114, 197, 313, 477; xii. 390
Marriott (Rev. Randolph), rector of Darfield, Yorks, i. 249; ii. 116, 317
Marryat (Thomas), M.D., 1730–92, vii. 409
Mars black, its meaning, iv. 247, 316
Marsay or Morsay (Count), vii. 249, 351
Marsden (D. W.) on Guevara family, vi. 439
Marsden (Rev Samuel), of Paramatta, vi. 66
'Marseillaise,' its origin, viii. 61, 126, 187, 245, 287, 331, 372, 407, 473
Marsh (Mrs. Anne), her 'Two Old Men's Tales,' ix. 368
Marsh (Edward), Westminster scholar, iii. 67
Marsh (F. S.) on Erica, Christian name, ii. 57
Marshall (David)=Isobel Boyd, 1769, xii. 186
Marshall (E.) on the real Æneas, iii. 74. Atterbury (Bishop), iv. 138. Barbers, famous, ii. 191. Bedell family, iii. 298. Bible marginal notes, ii. 54, 94. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 249, 371. "Blind eateth many a fly," iii. 405. Bogie, railway carriage, ii. 92. Boni Homines, i. 338. Bookbinding with wire, ii. 125. Brimpsfield, monastery at, ii. 216. Browning's 'Ring and the Book,' i. 32. "Buried for truth," ii. 77. Burton (Robert), iii. 46. Cedar trees, ii. 290. Churches, their dedication, i. 257. Corn-mill, water, ii. 412. Cromwell pedigree, i. 256. Cryptography, iii. 152. Derry, its siege, ii. 413. "Dies creta notandus," iii. 194. Douce (Francis), i. 158. "Ductus litterarum," iii. 193. Elephant, Latin epitaph on, ii. 95. Enigma, i. 29. Enstone, Oxon, iii. 128. Epitaph, "Quod expendi habeo," i. 164. Esdras, Book II. *al.* IV., ii. 205. Freame family arms, ii. 437. George as a feminine name, ii. 473. Goudhurst, Kent, i. 154. Gout, political, iii. 285. Grammar, doubtful, ii. 431. 'Historical English Dictionary,' iii. 366. 'History of Oxfordshire,' iv. 251. Horse marine, ii. 113. -Ington, termination, iii. 313. Johnson (Dr.), his two books, ii. 87. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 414. Judge and the treadwheel, ii. 288, 377. Legend of St. Ivo, iv. 195. 'Lyra Innocentium,' ii. 312. Marlborough, Wilts, ii. 392. Misquotation, curious, ii. 312. Mummy peas, iv. 198. New Testament query, ii. 431. Newman (Cardinal), book by, iv. 177. "Nez à la Roxelane," i. 494. Nice, its meanings, ii. 36. Niches, architectural, iii. 32. "Noblesse oblige," i. 473. O'Shaughessy (Arthur), iii. 255. Patches and patching, ii. 73. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 214. "Pip in the webe," iii. 49. "Ploughing the sands," iii. 72. Prayer for "All sorts and conditions of men," i. 517. Prefaces, three most famous, iii. 488. Prison reform, iii. 233. Punch, the beverage, i. 346. 'Robinson Crusoe,' ii. 248. Septuagint, lexicon to, ii. 134. Sheridan and Dundas, ii. 119. Sidesman, his duties, ii. 14. Smyth (Lady) i. 252. Solomon and Hiram, i. 353. Style, literary, ii. 290. Transmogrify, iv. 172. Upham, place-name, ii. 232. Usury, iv. 235. Wade (General), ii. 13. Wall (Col. J.), ii. 130. Watchmen's verses, i. 326. Windows, low side, i. 186, 493. Wireless telegraphy, ii. 276
Marshall (Rev. Edward), his death, iv. 260, 289
Marshall (E. H.) on African names, ii. 97. "Another story," i. 417. Augmentation Office, i. 457. Banking, iv. 272. "Black Death," iv. 286.

Bonaparte relic, iii. 374. Bottle-Conjurer, iv. 91. Bressau, its Virgin, ii. 414. "Broaching the admiral," ii. 154. Carroll (Lewis), iii. 68. Cassocks, red, iii. 332. Cattle as criminals, iv. 151. Charles I. relics, iii. 315. Charles III. of Spain, ii. 74. Churchyards, entrance into, ii. 177. Cirage, its meaning, iii. 216. Comet, Papal bull against, iii. 197. Consumption, cure for, iii. 57. Cooper (Gilbert), ii. 218. Corpse, cure by hand of, iii. 172. Curiosities of collaboration, v. 214. Desemea, its etymology, iv. 56. Dewy-feathered, ii. 117. Dickens (Charles), ii. 235. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' i. 66, 324; ii. 343. "Down to the ground," i. 292. Dryden, sonnet on, iv. 252. Elixir vitæ in fiction, v. 38. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 318. Fables, popular, ii. 92. Field (Maria Letitia), i. 107. French prisoners of war, i. 212. "God's first creature, which was light," iv. 462. Golden Gate, iii. 496. Goldsmith (O.), iii. 232. Greek Church in Soho, ii. 75. Hamish, the name, ii. 153. Hard, its meaning, iv. 358. Hempsheres, place-name, i. 432. Hoast: Whoost, ii. 336. Holy Communion, iv. 273. Hop-picker, ii. 32. Host eaten by mice, i. 274. Hotham (Sir Richard), ii. 17. Howard medal, i. 52. Ice: "An ice," iii. 152. Illustration, iii. 477. Indexing queries, i. 474. Jamshy'd and Kaikobád, ii. 396. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 251, 494. Jury, Grand, its number, iii. 393. Key, golden, i. 314. Kinrade (Katherine), i. 318. Latin, Low, ii. 156. Latin ambiguities, iii. 272. Leprosy of houses, iv. 353. Litany, order of supplications in, iii. 394. Logan (Rev. John), i. 437. Lowell on 'Aurora Leigh,' iv. 95. 'Lyra Innocentium,' ii. 312. M.P. claiming payment of expenses, ix. 16. "Man in the street," ii. 131. Marshall (the late Rev. E.), iv. 289. Minister of the Word of God, i. 297. Modestest, use of the word, ii. 92. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 152. Nag's head, iii. 235. Newman (Cardinal) and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 498. "No great shakes," iii. 493. Nonjurors, ii. 493. O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), iii. 255. Oriel=hall royal, i. 288. Oxford, west window of New College, i. 454. Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 415. Petworth and the Percies, iv. 35. Picket, iv. 540. 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' ii. 76. Pledge-taking illegal, iii. 232. Poland, Protestant episcopal churches in, i. 95. Prayer for "All sorts and conditions of men," i. 517. Register, oldest parish, ii. 176, 279. 'Rodiad,' i. 218. Rough=ruffian, ii. 5. St. Erth, iv. 443. St. Helen, iii. 474. St. Paul's Cathedral, i. 91. Scott (Sir Walter): 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 431. Shelley at Oxford, iv. 7. Sir John, priest nickname, v. 97. "Terræ filius," iv. 137. Thackeray's 'Little Billee,' ii. 195. Thellusson (Peter), i. 17. Tips, origin of, iv. 462. Tobacco, works on, i. 415. Trousers, the word, iii. 274. Type errors, ii. 538. "Unearned increment," iv. 236. University office, its tenure, iv. 74. Valettus, its meaning, i. 472. 'Veni, Creator,' i. 497. Westcott (B. F.), passage in, i. 436. Whitaker's 'Naval and Military Directory,' ii. 131. Wilderspin (Samuel), ii. 135

Marshall (Frank A.) on Hawker MSS., iv. 168

Marshall (G.) on "A far cry to Loch Awe," v. 323. Addison's 'Rosamond,' iii. 192. Arrest for debt in Ireland, iv. 195. Augustus (Prince), of Prussia, iv. 463. Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 259. Barbers, famous, ii. 414. Battle sheaves, v. 296. Beaulieu, its origin, vi. 216. Bell inscription, xii. 68. Bellman, the, vi. 471. Blenkard, Rhenish wine, v. 402; vi. 155. Boccaccio, iii. 435. Boniface the Bavarian, iii. 396. Brighton Manor Court Roll, xii. 92. Burleigh (Lord), his precepts, iii. 489; iv. 151. Buss (R. W.), artist, i. 333. Cardinal, French, ii. 255. China, price paid for, v. 344. Coinage, its depreciation, v. 174, 321. Columbarium in church tower, xii. 48. "Come, lasses and lads," ii. 132. Cookery term, ancient, v. 154. Cricket matches, iii. 273. Dargason, dance and tune, i. 358. De Liancourt, ii. 317. Declaratory Act, v. 422. Dorset, sixth Earl of, iv. 71. "Energetic old man," v. 93. Fontenoy, battle of, vii. 114, 333. Godbrother, iv. 236. 'Good Lines,' iv. 53. "Grave of great reputations," v. 156. Henry II.'s coronation, v. 365. History, unwritten, iii. 82, 195. "Hop the twig," ix. 315. "Hopping the wag," v. 346. Horse equipment, v. 360. Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 353. "King of Bantam," iv. 488; v. 18. Laurence family, ix. 517. Lee (S.), his 'Shakespeare,' iii. 255. "Lex non scripta," iv. 456. Louvre, iv. 111. Maitland (Sir Peregrine), v. 525. Maundeville (Sir John) on orange peel, v. 321. Minas and Empecinados, ix. 349. Money, white, iii. 210. Moore (John), vi. 116. Morales, skirmish at, iii. 457. Musical queries, ii. 173. National nicknames, iv. 213. Nefs, model ships, v. 36. Organ, its history, ii. 338. Organ and pianoforte keys, ii. 12. Palatinate, vi. 256. 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' i. 401; ii. 314. 'Pickwickian Studies,' iv. 492, 525; v. 57. Pins, iv. 358. Poets and the tender passion, iv. 51. "Policy of pin-pricks," iii. 115. Prime Minister, iii. 52. Prior's parentage, iv. 32. Rabelais, quotation from, iii. 336. "Rackstrow's old man," v. 485. Randan, its derivation, iii. 114. St. Jordan, iii. 350. Sandwich (Lady) and Lord Rochester, v. 442. Seville, capture of, iii. 457. Sheridan and Dundas, ii. 118, 413. Sleever, its meaning, iii. 97. Sporting record, eighteenth century, vi. 72. "Spun butter," iv. 484. Steam navigation, vi. 458; vii. 133. Stuart (Sir Robert and Sir William), v. 402. "Sumer is y-cumen in," ii. 109. Swift, lines on, vi. 177. Taunton (Rev. John), ix. 151. Thames Tunnel, iv. 467; v. 75, 291. Westminster Abbey, tomb in, vi. 238. William the Silent, his assassin, v. 346. Windsor chairs, iv. 12. Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 253. Woore, in Salop, v. 236; vi. 157. Wroth silver, v. 4. York (Cardinal), v. 52. York (Duke of) in Flanders, ii. 195

Marshall (G. W.) on Aldridge, co. Stafford, i. 427. Barton and Stedman, ii. 489. Register, oldest parish, ii. 133

Marshall (Julian) on Addison's 'Rosamond,' iii. 192. André family, iii. 95. Authors' mistakes, viii. 181. Autograph Cottage, ix. 454. Book terms, iii. 52, 217, 475. Bumble-puppy, iv. 217. Campbell (Rev. Thomas), LL.D., vii. 34. Carroll (Sir W. F.), vii. 27. Coat of arms, vi. 497. Cowley's poems

set to music, viii. 67. "Dargle," i. 434. De Kellygrew arms, i. 436. Dilettanti Society, iii. 414. Episcopal College of St. Edward, x. 129. Fraser (Simon), vii. 51, 115, 232. 'Gambler Detected,' ix. 150. Gaming, books on, iii. 35. Glynn (Serjeant John), i. 392. Goudhurst, Kent, i. 337, 418. Griggs and Gregorians, v. 236. Grimthorped, new word, i. 113. 'H.E.D.,' iv. 184. Heraldic query, i. 372; iii. 372. Identification of portrait wanted, iii. 432. 'Johnson as a Grecian,' iv. 545; v. 71, 254. Lamb and banner, iii. 431. 'Marseillaise,' viii. 61, 187, 287, 372, 473. Martin, a game, iii. 458. Mons Maranus, bishopric of, vii. 250. Moray (Sir Robert), vii. 34. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 292. Pall-mall and golf, vii. 52. Pathometer, new barbarism, iii. 87. Portraits wanted, ix. 475. Quotations, vii. 74. Royal Naval or Navy Club, ii. 327; iii. 36. Royal tennis court and Nell Gwyn, ix. 136. School in Scotland, x. 108. Scottish College, x. 148. Shakespeariana, ix. 342. Smyth (Lady), i. 252. Stevens (R. J. S.), i. 16. Taxidermist, iii. 27. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 75, 272; x. 11. Thorold (Sir John), portrait of, vii. 155. Tiffin, iv. 345, 460; v. 13. Tips, origin of, iv. 352. "Très tois d'or," iii. 48. Wale, xi. 135

Marshall (Julian), his death, xii. 459

Marshall (Richard). See *Martial.*

Marshall (R. M.) on "Interlunar cave," iii. 57. St. Withold, his curse, iii. 56

Marshall (Dr. T.), epitaph in All Saints', Oxford, xi. 31

Marshall family, xii. 186

Marshalsea, in archives of country parish, xi. 48, 116

Marshalsea and King's Bench prisoners, viii. 164, 389

Marshalsea money and maimed soldiers, vi. 348

Marsham-Townshend (R.) on broken on the wheel, vi. 456. Bruhl (Count de), xii. 275, 373. Charles I.'s George, iii. 73. Hobgoblin's claws, xii. 333. Lambert (Governor Michael), ix. 268. Orme (Robert), xi. 388. Ward (Dr. John), ii. 328

Marsouin, its definition and etymology, iv. 205, 257, 316, 352

Marston, Croke, epitaph at, xi. 205

Marston (E.) on E. Marston & Co., publishers, viii. 323. Novel attributed to Scott, x. 477. Poem attributed to Milton, vi. 238. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 19

Marston (E.) & Co., publishers, 1833, viii. 323

Marston (John), and Shakespeare, ii. 183, 294, 378. Gabriel Harvey, and Ben Jonson, xi. 201, 281, 343, 501

Marston (Dr. John Westland) and Dickens, viii. 521

Marston (R. B.) on gazetted for refusing an honour, viii. 401. Merlin, viii. 103. Nelson letters, iii. 27. 'On a Sunshine Holyday,' i. 111. Pen-name, ix. 72. Platform, political word, v. 395

Marston Moor and Towton, iv. 127, 191

Martel family and Hugh fitz Grip, i. 221, 475

Martial or Marshall (Richard), 'D.N.B.' on, xii. 483

Martigny Priory, its history, ix. 407

Martin, a game, iii. 408, 458, 496

Martin (Elias), A.R.A., Swedish artist, iii. 168

Martin (E. L.) on Elias and Johann F. Martin, iii. 168

Martin (Johann Friedrich), Swedish artist, iii. 168

Martin (John), painter, 1789–1854, viii. 64, 133

Martin (K. T.) on Kenyon's letters, ix. 248. Poultrell (Hugh), ix. 228

Martin (S.) on Bishop Atterbury, iv. 138. Benson (Abp.), his Latin verses, v. 209. Cricket between female teams, iv. 525. Donne's burial, ix. 28. Epigram on an epigram, v. 287. Frost of 1683–4, x. 177. Horses with four white stockings toll-free, vii. 111. London libraries in the Elizabethan era, ix. 415. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 290; vi. 15. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' first edition, vii. 269. Shakespeare queries, viii. 148. Walton and Cotton Club, xi. 7. Walton relic, vii. 410. Westcott (Bishop) and vivisection, xii. 205

Martin (T. A.) on Breton calvaries, iv. 398. Chesapeake, iii. 378. Discoveries of Capt. Edge, v. 343. Figures issuing from spiral shells, vi. 106. Miserere carving, v. 433. Tomb in Berkeley Church, v. 483. Trafalgar, iv. 435. Virtues and vices, representations of, v. 289

Martin (T. C.) on lyddite, v. 384

Martin (William) and Peter Parley, ii. 100, 173

Martindale (Violet), character in 'Heartsease,' xi. 347, 411

Martineau (Miss), her 'Guide to the Lakes,' vi. 489

Martineau (P. E.) on Sir John de Oddyngesles, xi. 96. Thetterin, x. 478

Martineau (Robert Braithwaite), picture by, xi. 109, 158

Martinengo-Cesaresco (Countess) on Lady Carrington's portrait by Lawrence, ix. 147

Martinmas, curious custom in Warwickshire, v. 4, 112

Martyr (Mrs.), singer actress, *ob.* 1807, xii. 107

Marvell (P.) on Robert Louis Stevenson, xi. 267

Marvin (F. R.) on "Faith, Hope, and Love were questioned," x. 211. Tobacco, old book, x. 367

"Mary had a little lamb," date of publication, iv. 499; v. 35, 297

Mary I. (Queen), her portrait at Berkeley Castle, v. 455

Mary, Queen of Scots, her last letter, i. 64, 155, 234; and Bastien, vi. 207; lines attributed to, 479; her Bible, viii. 482; use of the designation, xii. 148, 196, 238

Mary Tudor (Lady), date of her birth, viii. 484

Mary Tudor (Queen), window portrait, iii. 68

"Mary's Chappel" on old concert ticket, vii. 168, 275, 373; viii. 309

Marygold, the sign of the, in Fleet Street, vi. 66, 135

Maryland, origin of the name, vi. 87, 173, 258

Marylebone Churchyard, public vault, v. 8; tomb in, vii. 109

Mascot, its etymology, i. 229, 311

Masculine dress, x. 228, 353, 476

Mase, in family name, its origin, ix. 369, 490

Mason (C.) on Bibliothèque Nationale and readers, vi. 111. Chalmers baronetcy, i. 136. Charles I. relics, iii. 130. Clergy of the seventeenth century, x. 432. Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 388. Cock and cryer, ix. 248. Cowlam (Richard and E. Oriel), ix. 267. Dalton family, i. 107. Denbigh (Countess of), ix. 247. Duel in 1698 (?), iv. 497. Duff (William), i. 129. Dutch refugees in London in 1566, ix. 414. East India badge, ix. 312. English Ambassadors to France, v. 56. Herbert (Sir Thomas), ii. 287. Kaimakam, xii. 70.

King, banker, xii. 131. King and Peyton duel, ix. 347. London Livery Companies, their registers, i. 285. Manor Court Rolls, x. 452. Marriage licences, ix. 368. Marriot (Rev. Mr.), i. 249. May (Anne), i. 176. Names of cities, towns, &c., in England, vi. 288. Painted and engraved portraits, vii. 341, 512. Pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255. Registers, British colonial, ii. 108. Roads in England, vi. 288. Roberts (John), particulars of, vii. 268. Riming warning to book-borrowers, iv. 484. St. Margaret's Churchyard, Westminster, ii. 127. Stoff (Lieut.-Col. de), xii. 447. Uvedale (Dr. Robert), v. 188. Viner (Alderman), his house, v. 127. Watchmen of the olden time, i. 115. Welsh gipsy story, iv. 353. Wilkes (John), M.P. for Aylesbury, v. 315

Mason (Rev. Charles), his biography, vi. 287

Mason (Robert), of Hull, and Darwin, i. 47

Masonic engraving, old, vi. 230, 291

Masonic signs, i. 53, 157

Masons' names on gravestones, vi. 68

Mass and merry England, sixteenth-century saying, ix. 508 ; x. 55, 114

Massage, its antiquity, i. 384 ; ii. 14, 75

Massagetæ and the Celts, ix. 228

Masséna (Marshal), his pedigree, iii. 188, 356, 396 ; iv. 354 ; and Suwarroff, vii. 108, 192, 213, 231

Massey (Henry), vicar of Kendal 1645–50, viii. 483

Massey (Hugh), his biography, i. 269, 432

Masson (A.) on Euston Road, ix. 427

Massy (John), 1662–1724, iii. 443 ; iv. 17, 172

Master family pedigree, ii. 129, 178

Master of the King's Musick, the first, viii. 342, 387

'Master Thief,' a Welsh gipsy story, iv. 161, 353

Masters (C.) on riming warning to book-borrowers, iv. 316

Masters (Maxwell T.) on cedar trees, ii. 333. Easter magiant, vii. 34. Kingston Coronation stone, v. 481. Mistletoe in Scotland, ii. 374

Masterton family, co. Wexford, i. 68, 374

Masterton (Capt. Nicholas), *c.* 1714, his biography, xi. 88

"Maté," Paraguay tea, viii. 419

Materialism, Hartley and others on, ii. 468, 537

Maternity, records in, ix. 128, 213, 455 ; x. 11, 97, 336 ; xi. 66, 152, 238 ; xii. 158, 246

Matfelon. See *St. Mary Matfelon.*

Mather family of Manchester, ii. 88

Mathew (A. H.) on big book printed in Germany, xi. 269. Matthew (Sir Tobie), xi. 247

Mathew (General Edward), his biography, x. 87; xi. 354

Mathews (C. J.), his theatrical appearances between 1837 and 1845, x. 168, 511

Mathews (John), his biography, iii. 368

Mathews family of Truro, ix. 229, 336

Mathewson (T.) on hymn by Dean Vaughan, xi. 473. Shetland song, x. 278. Tragedy by Wordsworth, viii. 284

Mathias (Thomas J.), 'The Pursuits of Literature,' vi. 168

Matinée, early theatrical, iv. 67, 118

Matriculation, age of, vi. 508. Instances of early, vii. 117

Matthew (Sir Tobie), MS. of, xi. 247

Matthews (Albert) on I printed with small letter, xii. 73. Meresteads or mesesteads, ix. 437. Nash (Richard), xii. 135. Paleface, xii. 491. Tandem, x. 455 ; xi. 256

Matthews (G. A.) on allusions in 'Sartor Resartus, xi. 273

Matthews (John Hobson) on alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 277. Anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 516. Angels and their representation, ii. 474. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, viii. 150. Animals in people's insides, viii. 90. Architect's name wanted, ix. 133. Armigerous families, xi. 77. Arms of continental cities, ix. 414. Arms of married women, ix. 195 ; x. 256 ; xi. 197, 477. Arms wanted, xi. 195. Atkyns (Madam Charlotte), xii. 53. Atte, its meaning, vii. 474. Bailey, its meaning, iv. 32. Baker family, x. 232. Balbrennie, place-name, i. 211. Basilicas, xii. 315. Bible, missing, i. 27. Bishop's Head and Foot, vii. 471. Black Fast, x. 352 ; xi. 38. Blessing of the throats, vii. 317. Boadicea (Queen), i. 94. Bonaparte ballad, vii. 295. "Bonny boy is young," i. 469. Borough, oldest in England, ix. 237. Branwell family, i. 208. Brasenose College, Oxford, vii. 298. British language, ancient, i. 172. Burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 152. Butter charm, i. 36. Candace (Queen), x. 93. Castles, heraldic, i. 414. Cecil family, iii. 213. Cerney Manor, Cirencester, ix. 517. Charles I., iii. 478 ; iv. 93. Charm, old, ix. 158. Chest, old wooden, x. 52. Church briefs, xi. 238. Coincidences, xii. 190. Cole (Sir Cornelius), vii. 269. Confessionals, ix. 153. Cope, x. 375 ; xi. 93. Cornish motto, i. 231 ; x. 252. Cossen or Cosen, ix. 111. Cradock=Winter, viii. 324. Cradock (Capt.), viii. 345. Dalton family, i. 197. De Kellygrew arms, i. 436. Dead fold, its meaning, iv. 92. "Demon's aversion," iii. 298. Downie's slaughter, ix. 474. Dublin parish registers, xi. 418. Duke, ix. 455. Edward VII., rime on, viii. 532. Epitaph, faded, i. 250 ; on an attorney, x. 37. Epitaphs, iii. 415. Esquire, the title, vii. 312. Family likeness, viii. 62. Field-names, iii. 37. Fillingham family, viii. 69. Flowering Sunday, x. 57. Floyd *v.* Lloyd, viii. 329. Frail, ix. 198. Franciscan arms, iii. 172. Freaks of nature, ix. 115. French Peerage, i. 171. Gilnew, x. 373. Glyndyfrdwy, iii. 238. Godwin, Bishop of Llandaff, xi. 356. "Got up in his sitting," i. 224. Greek pronunciation, viii. 74. Grivegnée (Baron) and Power, vii. 476. Gwyneth, ix. 479. Heraldic query, ii. 476 ; iii. 98. Heraldry before the Conquest, ix. 291. Heriot, x. 333. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 178. Hobbins family, x. 98. Holy Communion, iii. 498. Huguenot cruelties, i. 197. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 131, 376. Inns, noblemen's, ii. 516. Inquests, ix. 475. Inverness coat of arms, x. 411. Isle of Roseneath, ix. 215. Italian sundial inscription, ix. 313. Jack-in-the-box, x. 255. Jesus, miraculous likenesses of, x. 73. "Keep your hair on," x. 33. Knighthood, x. 113. Ladle, silver, iii. 137. Lair and lairage, i. 133. Lambeth, xii. 153. Lewis family, xii. 313. Lloyd family, xii. 252. Linguistic curiosities, xi. 238. Linney, x. 319.

Lynch laws in modern use, i. 37. Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd, ii. 518. Madonna, black images of the, iii. 376. Marriage licences, ix. 490. Marriages, mixed, xi. 35. Mase, ix. 490. Mathews of Truro, ix. 229. Merry England and the Mass, x. 114. Mineralogist and botanist to George III., xii. 278. Mitre, the, viii. 493. Money lent by measure, iii. 332. Monmouthshire gaol files, xi. 510. Mordaunt College, xi. 55. Morgan (Sir Thomas), of Arkstone, ix. 158. Mountgymru, its locality, ii. 436. Newspaper errors, viii. 494. Nobility, viii. 253. "Odour of sanctity," ix. 54. Old Wife, xi. 433. "On his own," i. 304. Parish registers, their care and protection, ix. 337. Pew, childbed, iii. 212. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 517. Phillippo, viii. 72. Piggin, its etymology, iii. 73. Place, title of a residence, xi. 157. Place-names, Cornish, viii. 93. Precedence, xi. 195. Pre-Celtic Britain, x. 298. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 55, 134. "Prizes his cupboard," i. 228. Rawlins-White, particulars of, vii. 513. Rowe of Cornwall, viii. 470. St. Briavel, ix. 193. St. Jordan, iii. 495. St. Nicholas, xi. 136. St. Patrick, ix. 396. St. Teilo, ix. 96. Satirical coloured prints, ix. 269. Scoggan or scoggin, xii. 514. "So long," vii. 234. Staunton, Worcestershire, viii. 510; ix. 92, 170. Stradling (Lambrook), x. 136. Sworn clerks in Chancery, ix 512. 'Takmi,' viii. 70. Tintern Abbey, monks of, viii. 264. Tongue-twisters, xi. 455. Translation wanted, i. 132. Trethowan, place-name, iii. 115. "Twm Shon Catti," i. 52. Typulator, xi. 72. Valentines, early, ii. 458. Warth, xi. 16. Week-end, ix. 476. Welsh manuscript pedigrees, vii. 213. Wenthlok, xii. 271. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 192. Ycleping the church, ix. 56. Youthful year, ix. 57

Matthews (Tom), the clown, i. 28, 90, 255

Matthews family and the Alpine Club, xii. 406, 452

Mattinson (Rev. Mr.), curate of Patterdale, xi. 187

Maugrams, its etymology, vi. 248

Maule (Mr. Justice) on divorce, x. 365

Maundeville (Sir John) on orange peel, v. 188, 321

Maunsell (R. G.) on Sir Ignatius White, viii. 224

Maupassant and "Perfidious Albion," iv. 169, 334

Maurice (Thomas), 1754–1824, ix. 48

Mauthe doog, its etymology, i. 96, 194, 493; ii. 75

Maverick (Samuel), his family and biography, i. 28, 173

Maw, "livings" in the game of, x. 127

Mawdesley (F. L.) on armorial, iv. 522. Book-borrowers, i. 512. Brothers bearing same Christian name, v. 54. Byron (John), his epigram, viii. 533. Crest on a horn, iv. 406. Cromwell portraits, ii. 415. Devil's door, iv. 178. Fisher=Lane, iii. 317. Hogarth's 'March to Finchley,' i. 375. Irish soldiers at the battle of the Boyne, iv. 486. Mawdesley family, v. 325. Navarino medal, iv. 506. Nelson's house at Merton, v. 296. Nile, battle of, ii. 175. Stuart (Prince Charles), iv. 74, 444. Towton: Marston Moor, iv. 191. York (Cardinal), iv. 289

Mawdesley family, v. 248, 325

Mawkin, its meaning, v. 293, 394

Max, slang word for gin, vi. 161, 233, 286, 353, 475

Max on 'Esther,' translated from the French, xii. 388

Maxwell=Carson, 1728, ii. 509

Maxwell (Sir Herbert) on Aitken family, xii. 213. Alexander I., English representative at his funeral, vii. 495. American orthography, vii. 6. Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 547. Beards, ii. 74. Bicycle bibliography, ix. 490. Boer, its meaning, v. 3. Breckenridge family, vii. 415. Clouds, their formation, xii. 134. "Clubbing the battalion," vii. 171. Creevey (Thomas), M.P., xi. 168. Daisy names, vii. 53. Dispatches, confidential, in time of war, vii. 250. Douglas (Sir James), vii. 93. Envelopes, xii. 490. Fashion in language, x. 337. Field-Marshals in the British army, v. 90. Hedgehog, xi. 334. Hele: to hele, iv. 92. Influenza, vii. 286. Innes=de Insula, iii. 335. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 73. Johnstone of Wamphray, i. 11. Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, ii. 115. Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 196. Melton Club, i. 372. Morcom surname, iv. 406. Mot de Cambronne, vi. 195. Napoleon: Marbeuf, iv. 255. Napoleon's horse Marengo, viii. 312. Nash (Richard), xii. 15. Norman gizer, v. 384. Otter hunting: christening, vi. 334. Patronymics, iii. 32. Peat, its etymology, iv. 37. Perth and Rome, i. 173. Place-names, x. 249, 333. Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, x. 376. Provinces, Scotch, iii. 209. Royal marriage at St. George's, x. 130. Royal standard, vii. 176. Saints in Lindsay's 'Monarchie,' x. 437. Sniping, xi. 434. Sporting record, eighteenth century, vi. 130. Stevenson (John), i. 290. Through-stone, i. 210. V and W, cockney, ii. 486. Vole, its etymology, iv. 332. War medals, iv. 536. West Bourne, ix. 92. Weymouth pine, ii. 498

Maxwell (James), his translation of Herodian, iii. 86, 152

Maxwell (General Patrick) on abacus, viii. 305. Æneas, the real, ii. 444. Army doctors, xi. 387. Asphyxia: asphyxiate, x. 283. Barnes (William), x. 486; xi. 245. Bissona, its derivation, vi. 268. Book-borrowers, warning to, ii. 115. Boswell's 'Johnson,' i. 385, 452. Busillis, x. 384. Cataloguing, curiosities of, ii. 531. Comic dialogue sermon, vii. 248. Cordwainer, its meaning, ii. 5. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, xii. 438. Egypt, medical specialism in, ii. 344. Electrocute, viii. 420. Eliot (George), i. 344; xii. 441. English accentuation, xii. 94. "Esprit d'escalier," i. 267. "Fert, Fert, Fert," x. 345. Fox (C. J.), his aunts, ii. 125. "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," viii. 531. Greek epigram, ix. 273. Hereward the Wake, vi. 429. "-Itis," explanation of the termination, vii. 468. Johnson's prayer, xii. 516. Laconic prayer, xi. 126. Latin motto, viii. 270. Legend, old, ii. 469; vii. 107. Memory. xii. 224. Miniature, xii. 425. "No deaf nuts," v. 399. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Oranges, xii. 295. Pamina and Tamino, vii. 454. "Pou sto," xi. 425. Puns, xii. 386. Raggie, xii. 512. "Religion of all sensible men," x. 271. Saints, imaginary or invented, xii. 369. Sermon: homily, xi. 26. Shakespeariana, xi. 163. Sleep and death, xii. 512. Superlative, inclusive, ii. 223. Translations, xi. 481; xii. 285. Vicissitudes of language, x. 446. Virgil and Lord Burghclere, i. 325. Wesley, Lillo, and Home, ix, 51

Maxwell (T.) on Lady Elizabeth Percy, x. 69
Maxwell (W. H.) on "Out of print," v. 343
May (Anne), her parentage, i. 88, 176, 251
May (Ethel), character in 'The Daisy Chain,' xi. 411
May (M. G.) on lament for Chaucer, vii. 167
May cats, superstition concerning, x. 9, 77
May Day, and peacocks' feathers, iii. 484; and May butter in 1490, vii. 345; in Lancashire and Yorkshire, 1660–80, xi. 345
May meetings, Jewish, ix. 346
Mayall (A.) on "A mad world, my masters," ix. 317. "A reel in a bottle," iv. 232. Abacus, viii. 413. Acland of Chittlehampton, ix. 31. Adjectives, ii. 224. Alewives, viii. 250. Alien priories, iv. 274. "Almost quite": "Verbatim as possible," viii. 482. Alright=all right, viii. 312. American slang, viii. 111. Angels and their representation, ii. 16. Arms of European countries, viii. 248. "As warm as a bat," viii. 142. Atte, its meaning, vii. 474. Augustus, Prince of Prussia, iv. 463. Avice, its pronunciation, iii. 248. B.D., Bachelor of Divinity, vi. 394. Bandy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 124. Bench mark, ii. 413. Biblical quotations, iv. 314; v. 484. Black armlet as a sign of mourning, ix. 171. Blackstrap, its origin, vii. 33. Blankets, vii. 156. "Bob-baw!" ii. 354. Bolten, its meaning, viii. 307. Bones, their age, iv. 72. Bookbinding question, i. 152. Book-borrowers, ii. 376. Books and bookmen, their future, v. 295. Borough, oldest in England, ix. 237. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. Bumble (Mr.) in literature, i. 278. Burial of Sir John Moore, iv. 336. "Buried, a stranger," i. 375. Carnafor, its meaning, i. 271. "Ce canaille de D—," iv. 524. Cecil, its pronunciation, ii. 238. Chaucer, doubtful passage in, vii. 190. Chodowiecky, iv. 297. Christ (Jesus), portraits of, i. 234. Christmas tup, ii. 511. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 426. Clock and watch figures, viii. 514. Cluny and Clunie, vii. 408. Cluzzom, its meaning, vii. 70. Commando, viii. 402. "Common or garden," iv. 155. Coost, its meaning, vii. 518. Co-ruff, viii. 45. Corroboree, xi. 69. Crest and motto, viii. 169. Crouch family of Wiltshire, viii. 372. Cultivation, viii. 230. Dedication by author to himself, v. 237. Developement, ii. 497. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 14. Dictionary, grammatical, wanted, viii. 321. Docklow, viii. 488. Dog and the gamekeeper, vii. 194. Dominican Order, v. 346. Dresden Amen, vii. 171. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 57. Duels, viii. 491. Dutchman, his smoking, i. 224. Eardly, its etymology, ii. 516. Easter magiant, vii. 35. Edition, its meaning, ii. 378. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 64. English détenus of war in France, viii. 532. English rimes to foreign words, iii. 287. Events, great, from little causes, i. 355. Fadge, ix. 7. Fefnicute, Lancashire word, ii. 412. Feggy, its meaning, ii. 430. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 207. Fireplace inscription, i. 273. Flaming beryl, iv. 428. Flittings, ix. 239. Floyd *v.* Lloyd, viii. 329. France, North-East, genealogies of, i. 114. Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 196. Frightful (Lady Bab), ii. 253. Gallimaufry, its etymology, vi. 494. Gazehound: greyhound, viii. 260. "Gifts then seem most precious," iv. 54. Giraffine, ix. 465. "Go gaiters," vi. 513. Green Crise or Cryse, viii. 511. "Grin through," its meaning, viii. 310. Grolier bindings, v. 18. Grundy (Rev. George Docker), viii. 501. Guardhound, ix. 244. Gwyneth, ix. 319. Halsh, viii. 81, 327; ix. 74. Hare proverb, ii. 11. Heaf, vii. 93. Hereditary odour, iv. 151. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 178. "Hill me up," iii. 435. Hogarth's 'Sigismunda,' v. 74. Hoity-toity, i. 135. Hordon family, iv. 427. Howth Castle, i. 54; ii. 417. Huguenot, its derivation, viii. 308. Hullabaloo, ii. 395. Hunt (Leigh), viii. 130; ix. 34. "Hutching about," its meaning, vii. 272. Iccle=icicle, v. 453. "In the swim," vii. 137. Jinnet: Jinted, vi. 456. Judgment, iv. 404. Kindlily, the word, v. 286. Knevel, ix. 9. Knifeboard of omnibus, viii. 507. Lanspisadoes, viii. 212. Larksilver, v. 483. Lempriere statement, vi. 208. Lever (Sir A.), his "Holophusikon," ii. 250. "Life's work well done," vii. 406. Lippo Lippi: Filippo Lippi, vi. 448. Litany, supplications in, iii. 188. Lonk sheep, iv. 386. "Looks wise, the pretty fool," viii. 308. Loon, its meaning, iv. 425. Lurid, its meaning, iv. 28. "Mading tub," vi. 515. Madonna, black images of the, ii. 449. Maheu de Redman, iv. 288. Manurance, its meaning, vii. 274; viii. 351. Manx words, viii. 152. Margery, vii. 38. "Mary's Chappel," vii. 275. Minutes and seconds, iii. 16. Mischief-Night, ix. 114. "Misegun beans," iv. 462. Monastic orders, ii. 475. Motto, "Habent sua sidera teges," ii. 355. Motto for door of house, ix. 56. Motto for laundry porch, vii. 176. Mouchard, police spy, viii. 467. Myall-wood, v. 396. 'N. & Q.' in fiction, vii. 155. Names, laws concerning, ii. 212. Nang nails: nubbocks, viii. 431. Napoleon: Marbeuf, iv. 255. Napoleon's horse, Marengo, viii. 271. National nicknames, iv. 90. Needle pedlars, viii. 229. Newcastle (Staffs) families, viii. 431. Newcombe of Leir, iv. 258. Nice, its meaning, ii. 36. Nimmet, its meaning, v. 362. Nobility, viii. 253. Novels with same names, i. 332. Off for of, iv. 171. "Old Clustrum," iv. 77. P as Roman numeral, iv. 406. Palm wine, iv. 548. Palmer: to palmer, vii. 52. Pastille-burner, v. 4. Paulie, its meaning, vii. 257. "Penny in the forehead," viii. 189. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 518. Phidias's friend, vii. 268. Pilekoc, its meaning, vi. 334. Pocket-handkerchief, fateful, v. 295. Posca, Roman, i. 518. Postage stamps, old, ii. 478. Questing beast, vii. 234. Quick=Italian iron, x. 85. Quotations, viii. 113. Racing, viii. 150, 347. Reynolds's 'Mrs. Pelham,' i. 13. "Right Honourable," ii. 436. Ring-out, Stock Exchange term, ii. 230, 377. Rivers, their banks, ii. 251, 350, 493. Roos and Cromwell families, iv. 293. Rouen and succedaneum, vii. 215. Royal borough, viii. 131. Royal standard, vii. 176. St. Erth, iv. 442. Sarten, viii. 410. Sawney, its meaning, viii. 170. Scarlet in hunting field, iv. 137. Scott (Sir Walter), his Scottish dialect, iv. 330; "on the viretot," viii. 130. Shakespeare and God's name, ii. 498. Shares in merchant ships, v. 321. Shinnanickin': hannicrochemens, ix. 165. Skilly, its

derivation, vi. 378. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 149. Socrates, saying of, viii. 410. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 15. Step: Stepmother, stepfather, v. 273. Strathclyde, old Welsh kingdom, i. 18. Strawberry leaves, viii. 513. Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 246, 435. Surviving word, iv. 435. Sweepstakes, its meaning, v. 465. Swound=fainting-fit, v. 464. "Tall Leicestershire women," viii. 248. Tapping and tipping, vii. 191. Thamp, its meaning, vii. 77. Tennyson query, v. 503. Thebal, v. 479. "There, but for the grace of God," vii. 351. Tonghes, its whereabouts, iv. 214. Topographical blunder, i. 85. Town gates outside London, vi. 173. "Twopenny-halfpenny dime," vi. 334. "Væsac Mihm," viii. 232. Valia as a female name, viii. 75. Viridical, v. 504. Volant as a Christian name, vi. 16. Vulgar, iv. 336. Wabbling, its derivation, vii 272. Wage=wages, viii. 508. Wagues, stangs or single-trees, ix. 204. Warglass, its etymology, v. 249. Water, its pronunciation, iv. 354. Wedgewood, dialect word, x. 46. Whim-beam, vi. 354. Widow of Malabar, viii. 446. Williamson of Coventry, i. 407. Willow-pattern plate rimes, i. 212. Worst, its use as a verb, v. 321. Yorker=tice, viii. 284

Mayfair marriages, performed in Curzon Chapel, v. 65, 137, 227, 256, 398

Mayfair Union, Blue Lamp Branch, ii. 145

Mayflower, the, and the national flag, vii. 404

Mayhew (A. L.) on "A mache and a horseshoe are both alike," vi. 127. "Afterthink," ii. 287. Aiden =thorough, ii. 208. "An end," v. 137. Bird-eyed, its meaning, v. 235. Caendo=cercando, vii. 238. Carterly, vii. 88. Chevril, horse essence, v. 246. Crowdy-mutton, v. 461; vi. 70. "Crying 'notchell,'" vi. 488. "Dannikins," i. 287. "Dar bon!" i. 267. Dargason, country dance, i. 307. Dargle, its meaning, i. 327. Date wanted, vii. 96. Dawkum, its meaning, i. 347. "Defects of his qualities," i. 435. Delabrate, its meaning, v. 375. Demon's aversion=vervain, i. 387. Desight, its etymology, vi. 507. Dewsiers, its etymology, i. 387. Distinct, vii. 206. "Dodgill Reepan," i. 447. Doon=village prison, i. 467. Doveale, its meaning, i. 487. Dozzil or dossil, v. 234. Drangut, its meaning, i. 507. "Drenching of a swan," ii. 27. Droo, its meaning, ii. 54. Dutify, use of the word, ii. 187. Eale, its etymology, ii. 227. Eardly, its etymology, ii. 247. Eggiste, iv. 307. Esk-lits, vi. 47. "Fampt doo," ii. 307. Farow, its meaning, ii. 346. Fauty-glass, ii. 346. Fefnicute, Lancashire word, ii. 367. "Fegges after peace," ii. 387. Feggy, its meaning, ii. 387. Fell=shallow, ii. 407. Fennel, its meaning, ii. 407. Flucing, its etymology, iii. 88. Flurch of strawberries, iii. 88. Foor=scent, ii. 467. Forrep-land, ii. 487. Fossen, its meaning, ii. 527. Foundet=nothing, ii. 507. Fretished, its etymology, iii. 165. Furlybirs=knave of trumps, iii. 107. "Gallock-hand," iii. 267. Gambaleery, its meaning, iii. 187. Gancanagh, its derivation, iii. 187. Geary, its meaning, iii. 287. Geese=saddle-girth, iii. 307. Geleez, its meaning, iv. 7. Gew-mouthed, its meaning, iii. 327. "Gillyvine pen," iv. 7. Girst, its meaning, iv. 27. Gleg: "To be aff the gleg," iv. 47. Glimigrim, iv. 47. "Go o' simmer," iii. 367. Goodyer, rare word, iii. 407. Gow, its meaning, iii. 386. Guldize, its meaning, iii. 347. Granable, iv. 87. "Greave or greave-by," iv. 107. Gret=a hare-snare, iv. 107. Gribble, iv. 207. Griff-graff, iv. 227. "Gripper-owre-ouilles," iv. 127. Grisky: Grissy, iv. 207. "Gropsing of the evening," iv. 247. Grout, iv. 247. Gy: "At an idle gy," iv. 27. Haft: "By the haft," iv. 287. Haives, iv. 328. Hal-an-Tow, iv. 287. Han, iv. 327. Hatch (Dr. E.), poem by, vii. 111. Hattle, iv. 397. "Head and harigald money," iv. 379. Hean=hilt, ii. 267. "Heels o'er gowdie," iii. 386. Heer-breeads, iv. 417. Herd, iv. 457. Heudin, iv. 457. Highland Donald hastie, iv. 346. Hippin, its meaning, v. 4. Hirst, its meaning, v. 107. "Hoastik carles," iv. 477. Hognayle, v. 287. Hoodock, iv. 517. "Hoon aff," iv. 517. Hudger, Surrey word for bachelor, v. 67. Hunbarrow, its etymology, v. 87. Hurgin, its etymology, v. 87. Hurry=staith, v. 107. Ignagning, morris dance, v. 147. Ill-muggent, its meaning, v. 147. In Gordano, its meaning, v. 126, 254. Inkle=tape, v. 167. "Irenesse-bag," vi. 408. Irish Fearagurthok, v. 234. "Jipper a joint," v. 208. Judgment, iv. 404. Jullaber, Kentish hill, v. 228. Junames, its etymology, iii. 107. Jury in nautical terms, v. 267. Knievogue, its meaning, vii. 69. Lakoo, plant-name, v. 435. Lata, its etymology, v. 455. "Lief-hebber," iv. 437. Lig-dewes, its meaning, vi. 495. Linnard-feel, its meaning, vi. 27. Loudering, its meaning, vi. 67. "Lug the coif," vi. 87. Macabaa, kind of snuff, vi. 105. Mabsant, its meaning, vi. 129. Magerful, its meaning, vi. 209. Maheu de Redman, iv. 351. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 215. Margiowlet, white moth, vi. 209. Maugrams, its etymology, vi. 248. Mirrup, its meaning, vi. 328. Mirtle: to mirtle, vi. 328. Mort, name for lard, vi. 367. "Mot de Cambronne," iv. 265. Mullen, its etymology, vi. 428. "Mumble a sparrow," vi. 468. Munsie, its etymology, vi. 428. Musha, vi. 448. Nesquaw, Monmouthshire term, v. 395. Norman gizer=missel-thrush, iii. 486. Nunty, vii. 130. Ochidore, vii. 108. Paulie, vii. 167. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 190. Peer=a minnow, vii. 210. Pize, vii. 187. Renfred, Christian name, v. 460. Reredos: Lardose, v. 455. Ribbonism, ii. 426. "Ride gimlague," iii. 467. Rotten Row, i. 471. Rouen and succedaneum, vii. 214. 'Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 347. Tarr, its meaning, ii. 46. "The mains more," vi. 229

Mayhew (Henry), his farce 'The Wandering Minstrel,' viii. 341

Maynard (Lady), her biography, iii. 69

Mayor, custom of weighing-in, ii. 509

Mayor, Guild, of Preston, Lancashire, v. 96

Mayor (Prof. J. E. B.) on John Pearson, vi. 446; vii. 56

Mayoress, the oldest, v. 247

Mayors: in 1726, iii. 167, 335; and town clerks, vii. 409, 515; correct title and precedence, xi. 389, 437; xii. 14, 57, 211

Mayors, Lord, unmarried. See *Lord Mayors.*

Maypole in the Strand, engraving of, vi. 168, 257, 356 413

Mays, use of the word, iv. 147, 233 ; v. 56
May-water as a remedy, vii. 149, 276, 393
"Mazagan beans," iv. 328, 462
Mazame, zoological term, vi. 206, 259
Mazarin (Cardinal), his ecclesiastical rank, xi. 490 ; xii. 19
Mazarin family, i. 14
Maze called a shepherds' ring, vi. 389, 437
Mazes cut in turf, v. 315, 445, 504
Mead, and Welsh ale, i. 265, 391; and obarni, iii. 306, 413, 471; iv. 32
Mealies, etymology of the word, vii. 445
Measurement, correct, i. 306
Measurement of land, eccentric, iv. 226
Measures, mediæval, i. 9; quarter of corn, v. 456 ; vi. 32, 253, 310, 410; viii. 452; English and Roman land, vi. 303, 381, 461; skipple-measure or short bushel, viii. 283 ; want of uniformity in early, xii. 344, 449; Cornish, 384
Meat, Saxon names for, ix. 305
Medallion : of Sir Walter Scott, vi. 229, 332, 391; engraved, 369
Medallions on jug, vi. 190; vii. 95

Medals :—
Almanac, viii. 344, 467; x. 53
Curious, i. 67, 132
Howard, i. 52
Inscription on, vi. 106, 197
Stuart or Steward (Lady Arabella), ascribed to, ii. 283
Twentieth-century, vii. 265
War, before and after 1815, iv. 536
Mediæval economic history, ii. 487
Medical barristers, xii. 485
Medical specialism in ancient Egypt, ii. 344
Medicine, Chinese, iii. 408 ; iv. 10
"Medicus et pollinctor," i. 141, 315
Medows (General), portrait of, xi. 87
Mee (J. H.) on Muse plots, iii. 88
Meerschaum, arms carved on a, vi. 67
Meeting, use of the word on the Continent, viii. 163
Megan on Daisy names, vii. 8, 250, 428. Fleur de Marie, viii. 304. Flower divination, vii. 29, 353. Lamb's 'To Margaret W—,' vi. 309; vii. 328 ; Languedoc, viii. 284. Margaret of Bavaria, vi. 369; vii. 251. Margaret of Bourbon, vi. 289, 492 ; vii. 251. Pliny, translation wanted, vii. 308. Printers, early, their designs, viii. 265. Quotation, source wanted, vi. 329. Seeds, their duration, vii. 129, 328. Steward (Sir Simeon), vii. 367. Suffolk name for ladybird, vii. 96. Troubadour and daisies, vii. 389
Megby (Mrs.) in Dickens's works, vi. 169
Meggs (Vincent), emigrant to America, ii. 28
Mehren (Frantz von), his pedigree, ii. 187
Mein (E.) on the Campbells, vi. 174. Cornish place-names, viii. 93. "Every bullet has its billet," v. 88. Family likeness, viii. 268. Lace sticks, ornamented, viii. 293. Linnard-feel, vi. 137. "Married! married! and not to me," iv. 255. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 510. Moore (John), vi. 55. National Covenant of 1638, viii. 453. Nursery rimes, v. 93. Pamina and Tamino, vii. 454. Valia as a female name, viii. 75. Woore, in Salop, vi. 33
Mela Britannicus, pseudonym, i. 267, 316
Melbourne, literary finds at, ix. 281
Melbourne on "Looks wise, the pretty fool," viii. 184
Melek Taus, Assyrian sacred symbol, v. 336, 482
Mélisande, the story of, x. 467; xi. 33
Melitene, battle of, and the Emperor Tiberius, ix. 266
"Melius superius indumentum," vicar's claim to, iv. 7, 254
Mellard family, vi. 210, 278, 352, 438
Melt, its meaning, ii. 447
Melton Club, its history, i. 308, 372
Melville (Lewis) on Thackeray's speeches, xi. 488
Melville (Viscount) on grace before meat, x. 7. Harrow, the, ii. 32. Jonson quartos, iv. 152. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 231
Mema on Milton: a tract on logic, ix. 178
"Member of University of Cambridge," ii. 508
Member on Royal Navy Club, ii. 411
Mementos or mementoes, iv. 320
Memes and De Mesmes families, xii. 228, 352
'Memoirs of the Chevalier Pierpoint,' authorship of, x. 209
Memor et Fidelis on Peché family, viii. 232
Memoriter, use of the word, xi. 441
Memorize, its use in America, iv. 438 ; v. 56
Memory, good and bad, xii. 224, 311, 333, 432
Men deified, xi. 305, 378
Men wearing earrings, v. 88, 191, 321, 386 ; vi. 35 ; vii. 192
Mendelssohn (Moses) and Frederick II., ix. 185
Mendoza (Inigo Lopez de), Marquis de Santillana, i. 167
Mendoza family, i. 307, 432
Menilek = "Who is like (unto thee)?" iv. 7, 112, 171; viii. 470
Mennes (Sir Matthew), his biography, iv. 289, 351
Menpes (Dorothy), her 'World Pictures,' xii. 484
Menteath (C. G. S.) on comparative phonology, vi. 209
Menteith (Earls of), their arms, iii. 249
Mentone on Marshal Masséna, iii. 188
Menus with quotations, iii. 266
Mercer (Francis), his biography, v. 47
Mercer family of Meikleour, xii. 288, 371
Merchant Adventurers, v. 487
Merchants of Lukes: merchants of Luk, viii. 481; ix. 35, 56
Mercia, its early history, ix. 1, 42
Mere Scotchman on Anglicisms, iv. 8
Meredith (George), his 'Nuptials of Attila,' viii. 443
Meredith (Owen) at the Devil's Bridge, Luchon, vi. 62
Meredith (P.) on 'Old Friends and New Friends,' ix. 328
Meresteads or mesesteads, its meaning, ix. 248, 437; x. 9, 53, 134
Mergate Hall, near Norwich, its history, ii. 522 ; iii. 52
Méricourt (Théroigne de) and Marat, i. 206, 493
Mérimée (Prosper), his 'Inconnue,' x. 509 ; xi, 117, 278
Merivale (R.) on "They say. What they say? Let them say," vi. 53
Merlin, editions of his 'Prophecies,' viii. 103, 234, 287, 386
Merlin's Mechanical Museum, iii. 169, 235

Merrett (Christopher), his biography, v. 436, 503
Merrick (W. P.) on popladies, name of cakes, iii. 172
Merritt (E. P.) on rout, ix. 198
Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 193, 277, 437
'Merry Tales,' edited by W. C. Hazlitt, sources of and references to, viii. 297, 380; ix. 324; xi. 84, 363
Merrye, use of the word in 1567, x. 197
Merryweather (F. Somner), London bookseller, v. 477; vi. 76
Merton, Nelson's house at, v. 230, 296
Mervarid on arms of married women, x. 290
Merville, Norman settler in England from, xi. 407
Mésangère (M. de la), his 'Dictionnaire des Proverbes Français,' xi. 462
Mesham place-name, ii. 207
Mesham (A.) on Mesham place-name, ii. 207. Wheel-blocks, old bone, iv. 109
Messenger (H.) on cards on church tower, iii. 214. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 155
Messiter surname, its derivation, vii. 29
Messuage, origin of the word, v. 411, 520
Met, use of the word in the West Indies, x. 5, 94
Metaphysical Society and Mr. Gladstone, iv. 381
Metcalfe (C.) on Forshaw family, v. 294
Metcalfe (E.) on Harry St. Lawrence, ix. 289
Metcalfe or Midcalf (Nicholas), rector of Wem 1643, x. 466
Metcalfe (Theophilus), his family, ii. 328, 416
Metempsychosis among the Swedes, ix. 187
Meteyard (Eliza), her 'Dora and her Papa,' v. 103; and marriage of Lord of Burleigh, xi. 4
Metge (Peter), Huguenot, his biography, i. 69
Methodism and ballads, xi. 442; xii. 19, 137
'Methodist Plea to a Churchman,' v. 7
Methodist preachers, early memoirs of, vii. 29
Methodists, early, and parish church, vii. 169
Metropoli, use of the word by Australian journalist, ix. 406
"Metropolitan Canterbury License and Authority," x. 488
Metternich (Prince), anecdote concerning, xii. 125
Meulen (Van der) and Huchtenburg, pictures by, vii. 87, 117, 453
Mew (J.) on Des Cartes's 'System of Demonology,' v. 335
Mexborough (Earl of), last of pre-Reform M.P.s, iv. 265
Mexico, designations of foreigners in, vii. 389, 496; viii. 21, 130, 210
Miall (S.) on Northern fighters at Flodden, v. 257
Michaelmas Day, Irish saying on, x. 328, 434
Michel or Mihell (Henry), his biography, vi. 28
Michelangelo's mask of Mary, vi. 369
Michelet, and the three great jokes of the Middle Ages, vi. 8; mistakes in, ix. 206
Michell (A.) on Entwisle family, iv. 438. Rugby school registers, iv. 127, 380
Michell (A. T.) on Arnold of Rugby, vi. 491. Goodyere (Sir Henry), vii. 447. Green of Wyken, vii. 248. Verney (Sir Richard), vii. 468. West Indian families, ii. 508. Wright of Hopsford, vii. 309
Michell (F. R.) on Smythies family, xi. 68
Michell (J. E.) on Mérimée's "Inconnue," xi. 117
Mickefer (Alfrey), his biography, ii. 249, 318; iii. 113
Mico family, xii. 145, 216
Micoleta or Nicoleta (Don Rafael de), iii. 201, 254, 432
Midcalf, or Metcalf (Nicholas), rector of Wem, 1643 x. 466
Middle English, the use of *d* for *th* in, x. 321
Middle Temple privileges, ix. 326
Middlemore (Lewis), his biography, ii. 267
Middlemore family, i. 189
Middlesex and county of London, lands in, ii. 469, 494, 511; iii. 56
Middlesex families, xi. 348
Middlesex M.P.s, i. 328
Middleton : More : Arden : Kyllinbeck, iv. 87
Middleton family of Derbyshire, ix. 387
Middlin', use of the word in England, iv. 495; v. 17, 72, 218
Midland counties, settlement from the Pyrenees, i. 313
Midland parish registers, xii. 209, 292
Midlander on Midland registers, xii. 209
Midwife, installation of a, v. 475; vi. 9, 177, 274, 336, 438; vii. 31, 197, 352
Midwives' epitaphs, v. 453; vi. 155
Mihell or Michel (Henry), his biography, vi. 28
Miland (E.) on contributors to vol. i. of 'N. & Q.,' v. 90
Milbourn (T.) on Milbournes of Somerset, Surrey, and Wilts, ix. 487
Milbournes of Somerset, Surrey, and Wilts, ix. 487
Mildmay and Chute families, iv. 74, 136, 194
Mile, English, information concerning, iv. 497; v. 133, 498; vi. 94
Mile-End Gate pottery, vi. 488; vii. 18
Miles (Septimus), watchmaker of Ludgate Street, xii. 248
Miles on St. Briavel, ix. 9
Miles family, iv. 268, 357, 416
Milford (C. A.) on characters in fiction, xi. 347
Military costume, books on, ix. 508
Military dispatches, their publication, v. 434; vii. 208, 250, 378
Military prisoners and turned coats, viii. 422
Military punishments, the picket, iv. 471, 539; xii. 325; the wooden horse, v. 82, 253; the gantelope, 204; the strappado, v. 369, 504; vi. 73; neck and heels, v. 369; the log, v. 511; vi. 94; the halberts, vi. 181; vii. 473; the banished regiment, booting, cobbing, and scabbarding, vi. 421
Military trophies and the Waterloo Museum, i. 327, 398
Milk, asses', as medicine, xii. 385, 511
Milk, embalming, preservative practice, iv. 495
Milksop as a surname, xii. 425
Mill (John Stuart), his definition of matter, vi. 228; his birthplace, viii. 65
Millar (A. H.) on town gates outside London, vi. 97
Miller (D.) on key to the 'Carthusian,' iv. 189. Mint, the, iv. 348. Welcher, its meaning, iv. 208
Miller (Hugh), of Greencroft, Virginia, xii 228
Miller (James), rector of Upcerne, his plays, xii. 129
Miller (Thomas), poet and novelist, his burial-place, x. 508; xi. 53

Miller (W.) on battle of Navarino, ix. 129
Millet (M.) on Basque version of Genesis, v. 396. Maitland (Sir Peregrine), v. 375
Millikin (Halley Benson), *c.* 1750, his ancestry, xii. 185
Mills (H.) on "Vita posse priore frui," xi. 389
Mills (John), banker, lines by, vii. 406
Milne (J.) on "As warm as a bat," viii. 293. Etymology, vii. 29. Lyngell, its meaning, vii. 472. Motto on Venetian coin, viii. 385. Penny, vi. 430. Royal surname, vii. 269. Seeds, their duration, vii. 437. Skulls on tombstones, vii. 448
Milne (S. M.) on arms of Dutch East India Company, ix. 411. 7th Royal Fusiliers, v. 516
Milton (G. E.) on memory, xii. 311
Milton (John), "Other suns, perhaps," i. 84; reading of 'Paradise Regained,' II. 309, i. 464; ii. 18; Satan and the North, in 'Paradise Lost,' i. 351; ii. 55; "Dewy-feathered," ii. 7, 116, 176; Bearth in 'Paradise Lost,' iii. 425; edition of his work by a Friend, vi. 169; poem attributed to, vi. 182, 238, 292; vii. 90, 235; viii. 69; spelling of 'Penseroso,' vi. 485; simile in 'Samson Agonistes,' ix. 55; his tract on logic, 107, 178; his 'Hymn on the Morning of Christ's Nativity,' xi. 88, 193, 475; xii. 56; first editions of 'Paradise Lost,' xi. 107, 191; his 'Minor Poems,' 365; lines on his blindness, 386; epitaph attributed to, xii. 67, 152; his use of the word welter, 74; window in memory of, in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 123, 164; and 'Nova Solyma,' 168, 232
Mimmes family of Herts and Norfolk, iv. 248
Mina (Francisco and Xaviero), leaders in Spanish guerilla war, ix. 188, 349; x. 257, 291
Minakata (Kumagusu) on anthropoid ape, xii. 169. Beaver and python, iv. 24. Boy, a witty, iii. 426. Chinese description of walrus, iii. 487. Chinese medicine, iv. 10. Flying cups, v. 145. Folk-lore or botany, xi. 514. Footprints of gods, vi. 163, 223, 322; xi. 375. "Gifts then seem most precious," iv. 54. Gimbal, invention of, iii. 427. Japanese monkeys, xi. 430, 517; xii. 237. Magic ring, xi. 490. Maize, iv. 276. Owl, xi. 467. "Palo de cobra," xii. 288. Pictures composed of handwriting, vi. 131; xii. 172. Reference wanted, xii. 391. Serpent's feet, legend of, xii. 112. Single tooth, xi. 488. Son, ungrateful, xii. 116. "Swim-shell," iv. 68. Trinity Sunday folk-lore, xii. 477. Wandering Jew, iv. 121, 166; v. 333
Minchin (H. C.) on historical point in an epitaph, x. 468
Mineralogist and botanist to George III., xii. 89, 215, 278
Miners, a company of, vii. 390, 497
Miners, Donibristle: curious literary reminiscence, ix. 64
Miniature, etymology of the word, xii. 425
Miniatures, dates of, xi. 289
Minik, matchmakers' term, iv. 535
Minister of the Word of God, its early signification, i. 228, 297; ii. 35
Ministers, their letters to the sovereign, iii. 66, 156, 277
Minnesota, Hallowe'en in, x. 506
Minorca, English gravestones in, vii. 45
Minsheu (John), professor of languages in London, 1623, iv. 237
Minshull, Tarbock, and Caldwell genealogies, iv. 266
Mint, the, list of masters, xi. 168
Mint price of gold, vii. 127
Mint, name of street in the Borough, iv. 348, 403, 506; v. 12, 114
"Minute-men," its meaning, iv. 7
Minutes as a measure of time, ii. 509; iii. 16, 71, 136
Miquelon and St. Pierre, French islands off Newfoundland, v. 375, 421, 486
Miracle play, Provençal, iii. 226
Miranda on Glencairn peerage, x. 509
Mirrors, Dr. Dee's magic, xii. 467
Mirrup, Dorsetshire word, vi. 328
Mirtle: to mirtle, vi. 328
Mischief, poems on, xi. 389, 496
"Mischief-Night," 4 November, ix. 48, 114
Miserere carvings, ii. 37; v. 433
Misericordia, Italian guild, i. 408, 456; ii. 55, 495
Misodulus, author of 'Do no Right,' x. 189
Misprint, felicitous, ii. 145
Misprints, iv. 344, 394
Misquotation, curious, ii. 205, 312, 454; from 'The Deserted Village,' v. 115
Misquotations, x. 428; xi. 13, 93, 274, 457
Missel-thrush = Norman gizer, iv. 112; in Willughby's 'Ornithology,' ix. 468
Mississippi scheme and Law, iv. 84, 317
Mistakes: of booksellers, ii. 206, 531; iv. 324, 405; of printers, ii. 65, 445; of artists, iv. 107, 164, 237, 293; v. 32, 317, 400; vi. 44; vii. 423, 471; viii. 171, 328; ix. 274, 372; x. 85; of the learned, iv. 393; "dollies" for "doilies," v. 46; of journalists, vii. 128, 230, 352, 387; viii. 403, 494; of authors, viii. 181, 252, 334; x. 226; in proof-reading, viii. 502
Mistletoe berry plucked for a kiss, xi. 110
Mistletoe in Scotland, ii. 329, 374
Mistletoe on "Box Harry," x. 13. Cleburne: Bowes: Ward, ix. 351. Dive: to dive, xii. 278. Gye family, ix. 511. Lease, long, xii. 513. Mineralogist and botanist to George III., xii. 89. Tongue-twisters, xii. 234. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 72
Mistral and Tennyson, ii. 487; quotation from 'Mireille,' xii. 23
Mitchell (Sir Francis), his family, vii. 144
Mitchell (G. B.) on charter of St. Peter's Wolverhampton, ii. 46
Mitchell (Col. Henry Hugh), date of birth, vii. 107, 191
Mitchell (Joseph) and Southey, xi. 405
Mitchiner (J. H.) on author of 'The Devil's Walk,' vii. 268. C.I.F., xi. 253. Eating of seals, iii. 111. Hell-in-harness, xi. 417. Rossi (Cardinal), ii. 175. Terminations, female, ii. 291. Todmorden, i. 217, 417, 516
Mitford (Miss), anomalies in copy of 'Our Village,' v. 229
Mithered, its meaning, vi. 410, 510
Mitre, its use, i. 14, 212, 351; ii. 34, 98; vi. 150; viii. 324, 493, 531; ix. 174, 334, 397, 496; x. 192, 290, 370, 435; xi. 175
Mitton (G. E.) on flogging and the kennels, xi. 288
Moat (Thomas), his 'Stenography,' ix. 29, 176
Models, cardboard, iii. 407, 477

Modesley (Thomas), Dean of Chester, his biography, ii. 129
Modestest, use of word, i. 488; ii. 91, 238, 351, 424
Moellenhoff's translation of Macaulay's essay on Frederick the Great, ix. 405
Moeller (H.) on "Never assert what you do not know," x. 248
Moffat (A. G.) on Danes in Pembrokeshire, x. 276. Hean, its meaning, iii. 377
Moggy, use of the word, vi. 509
Mogienie (Cornelius), Indian nobleman, iii. 6
Mogridge (George), his 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree-Show,' x. 195; xii. 306
Mogul cards, v. 292
Mohammed, his coffin suspended in mid-air, viii. 80; xi. 406; xii. 336; his footprint, xi. 126, 238
Mohammed or Mahomet or Muhammed, xi. 509; xii. 55
Mohammedan legend of Job, vii. 63, 190, 296
Mohammedan sermons, iv. 381
Mohrbutter (Dr.) on Hannah Lee, iv. 477
Mohun of Wollaston pedigree, vii. 128
Moir (G.), 'Dictionary of National Biography' on, xi. 505
Mole, its etymology, iv. 377
Molière (J. B. P. de), title of his 'Tartufe,' iii. 346; and Thomas Moore, iv. 66; first edition of his works, v. 266, 421; "Il m'est permis de reprendre mon bien," xii. 289
Moline family, vii. 448; viii. 69
Molineux (Lady), daughter of Earl of Derby, xi. 168, 237, 357
Molle (John), his biography, vi. 68
Mollond, its meaning, iii. 85, 190
Molony (A.) on 'Colleen Bawn,' i. 434. Continental 'N. & Q.,' ii. 152. Heraldic query, iii. 212. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 217. Paying rent at a tomb in church, viii. 355
Molubdinous slowbelly, meaning of the term, xii. 487
Molyneux (Rev. Capel), his memoirs, ix. 148, 298
Mommsen and Brutus in 'Römische Geschichte,' x. 303, 417, 494
Mompesson (Henry), Westminster scholar, iii. 248
Mona or Muna surname, xi. 48, 194, 297, 513
Monarch in a wheelbarrow, x. 467; xi. 14, 78, 239
Monarchs travelling incognito, xii. 267
Monasteries, ancient Carthusian, in England and Scotland, vi. 389, 475
Monastic chronicle, discovery of, vi. 147
Monastic orders in England, ii. 329, 474
Monastic records, index to, i. 249; ii. 530
Monbain, the Jamaica plum, xi. 326
Monckton: Kerr: Arundel, heraldic connexion, viii. 205
Monckton (H. W.) on copper coins, i. 394. Double-name signatures for peers, iv. 487. Scotch coins, ii. 529
Moncrieff (Sir Henry), his portrait, ii. 392, 465
Monday, Bloody, allusion to in letter of 1682, v. 377
Money, its value in 1575, i. 347; its value *circa* 1180, ii. 205; lent by measure, 367, 492; iii. 32, 191, 332, 476; white, in Elizabethan times, 108, 210; dagger, at Newcastle Assizes, xi. 7; spitting upon for luck, 127, 196, 254, 358; relative value at different periods, 289, 393
Money (G. E.) on a hymn-book, i. 308
Money trusted, story of, vii. 67, 190
Monger (John), his biography, v. 67
"Moniales de Clinton," reference to, in 'Testa de Nevill,' ix. 407
Moniplies (Richie) and R. W. Elliston, ii. 285
Monkeys, article on, vi. 507; vii. 73; the three Japanese, xi. 9, 76, 430, 517; xii. 237; the saccawinkee of Guiana, 205
Monkish chronology, era of Incarnation in, i. 10, 92, 231; ii. 29, 292, 473; iii. 73, 234
Monks and friars, their difference, i. 364, 455, 513
Monks of Tintern Abbey at the Suppression, viii. 264
Monmouth (Duke of), his army bewitched, x. 228; assertion of his legitimacy by his heirs, xii. 69
Monmouth on Junius, vi. 292
Monmouthshire, healing stone in Christchurch, vi. 370, 477
Monmouthshire gaol files, xi. 510
Monogram, Chi-Rho, x. 49, 116; xii. 452
Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, vii. 69, 115, 195, 292; viii. 448
Monorail system of conveyance, xi. 26
Monosyllables in literary composition, viii. 521; ix. 477
Mons Maranus, bishopric of, vii. 208, 250
Monster from the Tiber, account of, iv. 226, 406
Montagu (H.) on André family, ii. 119
Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley) and 'The Basset Table,' ii. 141
Montagu (Walter), biography and writings, xi. 421, 482; xii. 77
Montague (Richard), Bishop of Chichester, 1628, his descendants, vi. 468
Montaigne (Michel), judgment on himself, ii. 468; iii. 174; misprints in Florio's translation, 7; and East Anglia, 144, 211, 437; iv. 12; grammar in Florio's translation, iii. 406; his birthplace, xi. 146
Monte Carlo and roulette, vi. 348, 453
Monteagle (Lord), his house at Hoxton, xi. 508; portrait by P. van Somer, xii. 430
Monteath (J.) on "Hoity-toity," i. 135, 197
Montesquieu in England: unprinted MSS., ix. 288
Montez (Lola), her birth, v. 476
Montgomerie-Fleming (J. B.) on Matteo Bandello, ii. 368. 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 429. "Will ye go and marry, Katie!" ii. 366
Montgomerie-Fleming (J. B.), his death, iii. 500
Montgomery (L. M.) on 'Origin of Custom Houses,' iv. 307
Montgomery (Robert) and Macaulay, ii. 12, 294
Montgomery MSS. (1869), ix. 208, 297
Montgomeryshire, its lieutenancy, ii. 27
Montfort (Henry Bromley, Lord), v. 37, 193
Montfort (Simon de) and the Isle of Axholme, xi. 189
Month, rime to, iii. 60, 104, 191, 258; rime on the days of the, vi. 250, 338
Month's mind, vi. 104, 195, 295, 414
Montorgueil (G.) on J. G. Lemaistre, vii. 307
Montreux churchyard inscription, iv. 188, 313, 444, 487
Montrose and Argyle in historical novels, vi. 151
Monumental inscriptions at Scarborough, v. 48; in London, xi. 389, 457
Monuments in Gilling Church, vii. 189

Moody family of Bury St. Edmunds, iii. 247
Moon, its gender, i. 54
Moon, seen through coloured glass, i. 328, 377, 393; ii. 13, 152, 233, 375, 492; killing pigs in the wane of the, vi. 426, 516
Moon (G. Washington) on "Little Willie," ix. 268. Psalmorum Codex Latinus, ix. 87
Moon (Mrs.), supposed last survivor of the battle of Waterloo, xii. 346, 457
Moon (Z.) on Hubert de Burgh, v. 249
Moon-goddess and Sun-god, ii. 405, 538
Moon-lore, vii. 27, 96, 154
Moons, paschal, table of, vii. 48, 96
Moor (Canon C.) on Cardinal of Naples, iv. 48
Moore (Col. C. T. J.) on Farwell family, ii. 8. Grigson family, ii. 287. More: Middleton: Arden: Kyllinbeck, iv. 87. More (Sir Thomas), ii. 488; his arms, v. 247. More family, i. 4. More family portrait, i. 508. Roos and Cromwell families, iv. 229, 346
Moore (Col. Charles T. J.), his death, v. 428, 448; his father, vi. 102
Moore (Edward and James), play-writers, x. 226, 291, 311
Moore (Miss Frances), her writings, iii. 125, 272
Moore (John), 1644–7, his biography, v. 515; vi. 55, 117
Moore (John), Bishop of Ely, his descendants, x. 210
Moore (Sir John), alternative readings of Wolfe's poem, iv. 21, 177, 336; first publication of the poem, viii. 72, 169, 188; xi. 105, 143, 214
Moore (Sir Jonas), Knt., his descendants, ii. 406
Moore (J. Carrick), his death, i. 200
Moore (L.) on De Liancourt, ii. 248
Moore (Sergeant), soldier-architect of Colombo Cathedral, viii. 384, 487
Moore (Thos.), and Molière, iv. 66; his wife, 49, 134; lines in 'A Dream of Hindostan,' vii. 35; his commonplace book, 347; rimes in, ix. 488; and Byron, xi. 405
Moore (W. W.) on Junius's Letters, ii. 230
Moore's 'History of Dunstable,' ix. 87
Moorfields, St. Mary's, iv. 511; ix. 468
Moorhouse (Lieut.-Col.), his descendants, vi. 410; vii. 18, 70; his burial, viii. 354
Moorsom (R. M.) on Bishop Atterbury, iv. 68
Moose, derivation of the word, xii. 504
Morales, cavalry action at, iii. 327, 395, 457
Moravia and Campbell families, xi. 469
Moravian settlement in Fetter Lane, vi. 221, 331, 351, 472
Moray (Sir Robert), portrait of, vi. 507; vii. 34
Morcom surname, its derivation, iv. 148, 312, 406, 467; v. 16, 92
Mordaunt or Morden College, x. 509; xi. 55, 155
Morden family, x. 468
More: Middleton: Arden: Kyllinbeck, iv. 87
More (Hannah), her parents, v. 315; and Lord Macaulay, ix. 306
More (James or Jacob), artist, xi. 349
More (Sir Thomas), his ancestry, ii. 488; iii. 151; his arms, v. 247; on St. Waleric, xii. 445
More (Rev. William), M.A., his biography, iii. 108
More Church, Shropshire, Malvern tiles in, xii. 146, 216, 354
More family, i. 4
More family portrait, i. 508
Morecambe place-name, its etymology, v. 314
Morehead (William), 1637-92, his biography, vii. 329
Moreno de Vargas (Bernabe), his 'Discursos de la Nobleza de España,' 1659, xi. 128
Morgan (F.) on "Only too thankful," x. 151
Morgan (G.) on inscription on portrait, vi. 429
Morgan (Major-General George), his biography, iii. 308
Morgan (G. B.) on Browne family, vii. 430
Morgan (Sir Henry), Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, 1675, his biography, v. 67
Morgan (Henry East), his death, vii. 400
Morgan (Dr. James Gordon), his biography, v. 88
Morgan (Sir Thomas), of Arkstone, ix. 9, 158, 314
Morgan (W. L.) on Swansea, iv. 110, 407
Morganatic marriages, xii. 486
Morice (Humphry), his will, iii. 241
Morice (John), F.S.A., his biography, vii. 350
Morice (J. P.) on 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 8
Morice (Sir William) and Lord Clarendon, xii. 182
Morier (James Justinian), his 'Adventures of Hajji Baba,' vii. 129
Morland (George), engravings of his pictures, iv. 229
Morland (Henry Robert), his "laundress" paintings, i. 25
Morley (Elizabeth, Lady), her biography, ix. 388; x. 75
Morley (George), his 'Shakespeare's Greenwood,' vi. 338, 407, 474
Morley (R. P.) on "I would that my heart," xi. 148; Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 75
Morn, English and Scottish term, iv. 265
Morning: "Betuix midday and nicht," ii. 105, 152, 193
Morning glory, variety of convolvulus, vii. 209, 292, 417
'Moro,' an opera, iii. 407, 471
Morphyn (H.) on Gale=mine, ii. 153
Morren (John), 'D.N.B.' on, xii. 483
Morris (Capt. Charles), song-writer, his biography, i. 327; his wife, viii. 343, 533; x. 67, 117, 173
Morris (E. E.) on "Daniel" Chaucer, iii. 304. Endeavour, H.M. barque, ii. 248; iii. 438. Jonson (Ben), iv. 347. Montaigne and East Anglia, iii. 437. "Rotatory calabash," v. 186. 'Sesame and Lilies,' passage in, iv. 380. Ulrickstadt, vii. 49. Widow's man, v. 148
Morris (G. T. W.) on arms on fireback, x. 278
Morris (H. C. L.) on anthropoid ape, xii. 232. Polo (Marco), xii. 225. Shakespeare, Second Folio, x. 371. Wolfram von Eschenbach, xii. 288
Morris (J. B.) on R. W. Buss, i. 256. "Hullabaloo," iii. 53. Paine (Tom), his portrait, iv. 52. Sandpaper, i. 18. Silhouettes of children, ii. 396. Trade=road, iv. 256
Morris (L.) on roof-tree, ix. 108
Morris (Capt. Thomas), fl. 1806, his biography, x. 149
Morris (William), his Welsh descent, ii. 529; as a man of business, vi. 406, 495; vii. 54, 118, 172, 296, 431
Morris's Coffee-House, its locality, ii. 149, 271
Morsay or Marsay (Count), vii. 249, 351

Morse (Dr.), of Barnet, amateur organ builder, *circa* 1750, ix. 429
Mort=lard, its derivation, vi. 367
Mortar and pestle in use in farmhouses, i. 248, 389; ii. 513
Mortara (Marchese de) and Conte de Arro, viii. 443; ix. 112
'Morte Arthure,' and the war of Brittany, x. 161; the baulked coronation of Arthur in, 381, 408
Mortimer (Robert) and the Mortimers of Wigmore, vii. 408; viii. 68
Mortimer family, vii. 208
Mortimer's Hole, Nottingham, i. 144
Morton (J. H.) on Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, viii. 524
Morwood (Mr. Vernon S.), vii. 89
Moryson (Fynes), his 'Itinerary,' x. 247, 315, 393
Moscow and London *débris*, vii. 165
Moseley (B. D.) on bell-ringing at wakes, vii. 294. Béranger: 'Le Roi d'Yvetot,' ix. 218. Boon for bookworms, x. 17. Cellini and Shakespeare, ix. 416. Chalice of wood, ix. 215. Chic, ix. 491. Children on brasses, v. 268. Cinderella, error in translation of Perrault, v. 86. Demon repentant, ix. 51. Dickens and Tong, viii. 303. Double Joes, ix. 164. Flowering Sunday, ix. 508. Franciscan and Mason, x. 205. "Gentlemen and ladies," iv. 476. "Glorious uncertainty of the game," viii. 231. Hebrew incantation, x. 158. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Library, x. 497. Knurr and spell, x. 294. Lamb and 'The Champion,' vii. 131. Lanted ale, vi. 411. Lunebourg table, v. 515. Molière's 'Tartufe,' iii. 346. Moore (Edward): James Moore, x. 291. "No great shakes," iii. 277. "Nothing like leather," vi. 511. Odour, hereditary, iii. 78. "Parley's Penny Library," iii. 233. "Pauvre diable," viii. 285. Peaky-blinder, vii. 28. Photography, its discoverer, v. 117. "Policy of pin-pricks," x. 412. 'Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 434. Sheriffs of Staffordshire, ix. 415. Stone ale, iii. 489. 'Tablettes d'un Spectateur,' viii. 482. Trentham and Gower families, x. 59. Venison feast, xii. 177. Villon, x. 303, 514; xi. 451. Wage=wages, ix. 134
Moseley (W.) and Donhead St. Andrew, xii. 205, 293, 356
Moseley Hall, v. 7
Moses, his horns, v. 284; vi. 176
'Moss Rose,' authorship of poem, viii. 82, 148
Mosse (Rev. William), chaplain to William III. in 1689, viii. 185
Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Very Reverend, ix. 126
Mother-in-law=stepmother, ix. 445, 517
Motherland, earliest use of the term, x. 45, 198
Motiled or motlet, its meaning, iii. 227
Motor, whiz-gig as synonym for, xi. 9, 115
Motorities, use of the word, xi. 395

Mottoes:—

Almsdish, xi. 108
Chelsea Borough Council, xi. 185
College of Surgeons, i. 435
Cornish, "One and all," v. 148, 424; x. 168, 252, 290
"Custodi civitatem, Domine," ix. 485; x. 11, 53
Cutlers', vi. 106
"Defais le [*sic*] foi," i. 46
"Dieu et mon droit" at Hampton Court, xi. 490
"Dry weres agan Dew ny," i. 231
"Efficiens et finis sunt sibi invicem causæ," iii. 249
"Fert, fert, fert," xi. 95
"Fortune, infortune, fort-une," xi. 5
"From caf to caf," xii. 7, 59
"Habent sua sidera teges," ii. 227, 355
"Hic et Ulubris," i. 381; ii. 70; iii. 310
"Hinc lucem et pocula sacra," i. 29, 105, 216
"Hortus utramque," &c., xii. 428, 495
House, vi. 366; viii. 443, 469; ix. 56
"Ich dieh," its derivation, x. 309, 372
"In lumine lucem," i. 116
"La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 187, 258, 421, 481
"Lamh Foistineach an Uachtar," i. 47, 132
Laundry porch, vii. 68, 176, 215
Lowndes, "Ways and means," ix. 10, 57
"Lustrum sine filliatione," vi. 469; vii. 12, 312, 432
"Moult me tarde," iii. 88, 257
'N. & Q.,' iv. 474; viii. 162, 269
"Ne vile velis," xii. 507
"Nemo me impune lacesset," ix. 427
"Nunquam retrorsum," xi. 427
"Non terra sed aquis," vii. 247, 395
"Now thus," vi. 387, 477
Ordnance Office, viii. 124
Pottery, iv. 128, 193
"Prends-moi tel que je suis," i. 113
Proud, iii. 204
Regimental, v. 389
"Sapit qui Deo sapit," i. 408
"Scientia fiducia plenus provocare," vii. 368, 478; viii. 270
"Semper eadem," xii. 466
"So ho ho dea ne," xii. 98
"Sohou, Sohou," xii. 7, 98
"Son comfort et liesse," xii. 249
Sundial, iv. 9; vii. 467; viii. 89
"Suscipere et finire," xi. 427
"Vangvt ni besses," iii. 48, 235
Venetian coin, viii. 385, 507
"Vestigia nulla retrorsum," ii. 348; iii. 71, 218
Mottoes, their origin, xi 327, 394
Mouchard, police spy, viii. 340, 467
Mouldy, its slang meaning, i. 145
Moule (H. F.) on swallow's song, ii. 471
Moule (H. J.) on Bingham family and arms, iii. 355. Blessing cattle, iv. 95. Carnafor, i. 189. Cattle, foreign, in England, ii. 50. Chink of woods, vi. 236. "Church gift," viii. 248. Eggiste, iv. 357. Golden Horn, xi. 13. Hymn, ii. 369. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 227. Lollard Towers, vi. 75. Machine=public coach, ix. 116. Meggs (Vincent), ii. 28. Moated mounds, vi. 416. Photography, its discoverer, v. 464. Room-panelling, English, iii. 35[illegible]. Seeds, their retarded germination, xi. 216. Silchester, church (?) at, ii. 158. Throughstone, ii. 155. Wren (Sir Christopher), ii. 417

Mound burial in North Wales, viii. 80, 151, 470
Moundesmere Manor, Preston Candover, v. 316
Mounds, moated, v. 309, 399; vi. 11, 76, 134, 171, 253, 336, 416
Mounsey (A. C.) on Campbell and Virgil, v. 164
Mount (C. B.) on comically, ix. 370. Cordwainer, ii. 97. "Down to the ground," i. 292. Ecclesiastical peculiars, vii. 421, 463. Epitaph at Winchester, iv. 155. Flint-glass trade, ix. 473. George=penny roll, i. 74. Honest epitaphs, xi. 397. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 113, 297. Jumble, quotation for, ii. 409, 494. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 37. Moon, its gender, i. 55. Nice, its meanings, ii. 36. Nostoc, its composition, v. 218. Pease: Pea, v. 147. Pediment, its origin, vi. 7. Pendugum: Carlyng, x. 427. "Penny in the forehead," viii. 104. Periwinkle, x. 11, 53, 128. Phasis in Johnson's 'Dictionary,' xii. 482. "Play gooseberry," i. 293. "Queen's English," ii. 269. Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 430. Scott's heroines, ii. 257. Shakespeariana, iii. 282. 'Social Life in Time of Queen Anne,' i. 258. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 15. "Strenua nos exercet inertia," ii. 70. Syntax of preface, ii. 172. 'Tempest' anagram, viii. 512. "There were giants in the land," viii. 186. Transpire, misuse of the word, iii. 243. Welshmen, Shakespeare's, ii. 284. Widow's peak, iv. 459. Wordsworth's 'Excursion,' v. 138. Yorker=tice, viii. 370
Mountain ash, synonyms of, iv. 26
Mountfichet Castle, Blackfriars, vi. 25, 91
Mountford (Lord), his biography, iv. 497
Mountgymru, its locality, i. 188; ii. 436
Mountjoy, the first Viscount, x. 384
Mourning, in 1661, v. 287, 459; public, vii. 150, 174, 295; black as a badge of, x. 87, 212; hatbands as a sign of, xi. 429
Mourning Sunday, observance of the custom, ix. 366, 390, 497; x. 72, 155, 297; xi. 15, 475
Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 165, 446, 487
Moustache cultivation. See *Algernon.*
Moutlowe (Henry), M.P., his biography, v. 335
Moyse Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, v. 497; vi. 36
Mozart (J. C. W. G.), book of words of 'Il Don Giovanni,' iii. 103; his skull, viii. 322
Mucheron or maceron, its meaning, ix. 284
Muck or peat, use of the word in America, vi. 104
Muf, A.-S. word, its translation, xii. 268
Muffineer, origin of the word, x. 28, 112
Mug, arms on, viii. 323, 469
Mug: to mug, use of the verb, xii. 5, 57, 136, 231, 518
Mug-houses, origin and meaning of the term, xi. 67, 277
Muggerhanger, place-name, its derivation, ii. 47, 97
Mugginton, Derbyshire, a legend of, vii. 265
Muggletonian writings, v. 415, 485; vi. 54
Mugs, toad, v. 8, 198
Muhammed. See *Mohammed.*
Muhammed or Mohammed or Mahomet, xi. 509; xii. 55
Muhibbu 'l-Adab on orsidue, iv. 444
Muir (A. J.) on Muir family, xii. 410
Muir (H. S.) on modest epitaphs, ix. 72. Parody of epitaph, iv. 403. "There is a day in spring," ix. 57
Muir family, xii. 410, 508
Mull, inscription in, vi. 329, 393
Mullen, horse headgear, its etymology, vi. 428
Muller (H.) on Foot's Cray, i. 169
Müller (Max), his death, vi. 360; and Westminster Abbey, vi. 446, 495; vii. 33
Mullett, its meaning, iii. 227
Mullins (W. E.) on 'Crown of Wild Olive,' vi. 210. Portraits of Englishmen, ii. 461
Mulock (Thomas Samuel), 1789–1869, his biography, vii. 482, 501; viii. 354
Multatuli, Dutch author, vi. 290
Multiplicands, meaning of the term, ix. 208
Mumbudget, its meaning, iv. 144, 251
Mummeries, Plough Monday, vii. 322, 363, 477
Mummers, references to, ix. 87, 237
Mummy peas, their authenticity, iv. 145, 198, 252, 297
Mummy wheat, i. 248; iv. 274; viii. 82, 170
Muna or Mona surname, xi. 48, 194, 297, 513
Mundesley, Norfolk, nameless gravestone at, xii. 504
Mundesley people, rime on, x. 468
Mundy, goldsmith of London, seventeenth century, xii. 485
Mundy (P.) on Dryden's oaks in Scott, v. 149
Munich (C. J.) on Hampstead periodicals, x. 185
Municipal coincidences, vii. 409, 515
Munk (William), his materials for a medical biography of Devonshire, xii. 328
Munro (Sir Thomas), Governor of Madras, his pedigree, ii. 89; iii. 30
Munro clan and Mr. Gladstone's ancestry, ii. 243
Munsie, its etymology, vi. 428; vii. 295
Muntiac, zoological term, ix. 385
Munzil (Chutter) on the Begum Somroo, xii. 438
Mural inscriptions, vi. 46
Mural monuments, vi. 1, 65, 101
Mural paintings: St. Clement's, Jersey, viii. 163
Murden (Sir Jeremiah), Sheriff of London 1725-6, his burial-place, vi. 369, 411
Murderers supposed to escape execution, xii. 25, 150, 197, 236, 396
Murdoch family, xi. 108
Murdoch or Murdock (William), inventor of steam locomotive and gas lighting, vi. 227, 358; ix. 118, 317, 372
Muriel, origin and meaning of the name, v. 415; vi. 32
Murillo (B. S.), his 'La Vieja,' ii. 128; iii. 58
Muristan, Jerusalem, and the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, xi. 49
Murphy-Grimshaw (W.) on Slough, iii. 169
Murray (A. H. H.) on Roubiliac's bust of Pope, xi. 12
Murray (Sir Charles) and Goethe, i. 363
Murray (D.) on Breckenridge family, vii. 415. "Church gift," viii. 81. Stamp collecting and its literature, x. 333. Table de communion, ii. 211
Murray (F. E.) on Thomas Stothard, iv. 109
Murray (General James), biographical notes, iii. 286
Murray (John) on book-borrowers, i. 512. Boswell's 'Johnson,' i. 409. Cyclists' guide-books, iv. 331. Pagination, vi. 411
Murray (J. A. H.) on appendicitis, xi. 89. Characterie, iv. 400. 'Cupid's Garden,' iii. 267. "Cut the painter," xii. 307. Halliwell MS. wanted, xii. 227. Henbane=hen-dwale, iv. 274. Henchman, i. 154. Hilary Term, i. 247. Hoast: Whoost, i. 247. Hobby-horse, i. 247. "Hoist with his own

petard," i. 287. Honest and honestly, i. 427. Hop-picker, i. 487. "Horizon of practical politics," i. 507. Horse-chestnut, poem, ii. 48. Housty=sore throat, ii. 127. Hoyle, archery term, ii. 209. Hullabaloo, ii. 267. Humble pie, ii. 286. Humbug, early use of the word, ii. 287. Humpty-Dumpty, ii. 307. Hypercritic and critic, ii. 468. I.O.U., v. 475. Ice: "An ice," iii. 26. Illustration as a book word, iii. 247. Inde-baudias, its meaning, iv. 147. Indispensable, its meaning, iv. 247. "Infra dig.," iv. 417. Ingate, iv. 437. Intentions, v. 435. "Intimidated thrones," v. 335. Inwardness, use of the word, v. 475. Irony, v. 514. Jerry-build: jerry-built, vii. 305. Jockteleg, vi. 328. Keel, vii. 65. "Kentish fire," viii. 15. Kinborough as a female Christian name, ix. 30. Lord Palatine, xii. 347. O-words in the 'N.E.D.,' xii. 209. Oceania, viii. 342. "Odium theologicum," viii. 483. "Odour of sanctity," viii. 483. Olive: olivaceous, ix. 307. Oliver, ix. 127. Omneity: omniety, ix. 127. "Only too thankful," ix. 288. Optic or optical glass, ix. 466. Orange blossoms, x. 6. Outside as a preposition, xi. 48. Outstrip, xi. 48. Overslaugh, xi. 247. Owing to, xi. 307. "Owl in ivy bush," vi. 328. Packet-boat, xi. 427. Paddy persons, xii. 87. Paint-brush, xii. 307, 356. Paleface, xii. 366. Paltock's Inn, xii. 187. Panier, xii. 247. Panjandrum, xii. 247, 356. Pantagruelism, xii. 267. Papers, xii. 387. "Pour oil upon the waves," &c., ix. 107. Quarter of corn, vi. 310. St. James's shell, vi. 228. "Sarson stones," vii. 270. Source of quotation wanted, ix. 149. Surnames, vii. 271. Swallow, poem on, i. 167. "Unearned increment," iv. 109. Unram, xi. 230

Murray (J. H.) on "Cutting his stick," iii. 434. Dublin liberties, i. 6. Limerick, nonsense verse, ii. 470

Mus on Horace Walpole, i. 247

'Musæ Anglicanæ,' notes on vol. iii., iv. 282, 386

Muscat, brush with pirates, iii. 444, 491

Muschamp (Capt.), his biography, iv. 229

Muse plot, its meaning, iii. 88, 176, 417

Museum at the Hospice of St. Bernard, viii. 325

Musgrave (Agnes), author, her native place, viii. 84

Musha, Irish form of the word, vi. 448; vii. 13

Music, and Oliver Cromwell, iii. 341, 417, 491; iv. 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499; v. 9, 132; Shakespeare's knowledge of, v. 22, 95, 171; in Westminster Cathedral, x. 208

Music publishers' signs, vii. 507; viii. 88

Musical instruments *temp.* Edward III., i. 388, 457

Musical queries, ii. 127, 173, 235

Musicians' Company of the City of London, ix. 9, 175

Musicus on Castle Society of Musick, xii. 486. Purcell family, x. 287, 386; xi. 212

Muskeg berry, its meaning, x. 509; xi. 155

Musset (Alfred de), stanza by, v. 357, 407

Mussulman. See *Mohammedan.*

Mustard motto, iii. 88, 257

Musters (C.) on scarlet in the hunting-field, iv. 235

Mutilations, voluntary, in France, vii. 27

Mutterd, its locality, iii. 207, 413

"Mutus nomen dedit cocis," its originator, ii. 388; iii. 190

Myal doctor, use of the term in the West Indies, xi. 129

Myall-wood, aboriginal Australian word, v. 396, 461

Myas, its meaning, i. 124, 414

Myddelton (T. C.) on date wanted, vii. 237. St. Barnabas's Day, viii. 491

Myllett and Paynter: two church brasses, vi. 467

Mynd, the Long, Shropshire, vi. 306

'Myngo,' piece performed at Bristol, 1577, xi. 444

Mynors (Willoughby), a Nonjuror, his biography, xi. 205

Myops on Lamb as a journalist, viii. 125, 166

Myrmecides, its derivation, iii. 5, 57

Myrmidon on famous barbers, ii. 413. Book-borrowers, ii. 376. 'Buondelmonti's Bride,' ii. 318. Cataloguing curiosities, ii. 531. 'Courses de Testes et de Bagues,' ii. 518. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 330. Firearms, rifled, ii. 334. Mickefer (Alfrey), iii. 318

'Mystifications,' its author, x. 485

Mythology, Greek, dictionary of, x. 48, 176, 291; xi. 236

Myths, of modern origin, vi. 270; nature, vi. 441; vii. 4, 35, 130; viii. 63; popular, xi. 348, 451

Mytton and Hardwick Collection of MSS., its sale, x. 509

N

N. on monkeys, vi. 507. Rich (Sir Nathaniel), v. 461

N. or M. in the Prayer Book, vii. 367

N. (A.) on alright=all right, ix. 111. Huchown of the Awle Ryale, iii. 146. Strawberry leaves, viii. 463

N. (E. C.) on "All Cooper's ducks with me," ix. 392

N. (F.) on 'Beware the Cat,' iii. 446. Dutch Bible, first printed, v. 267. Greek trimeter iambics, ix. 67. Sutty, bookseller, 1700–30, v. 26

N. (Fr.) on pins in drinking vessels, ix. 293

N. (G. W.) on authorship of 'The British Apollo,' viii. 432. 'N. & Q.,' a motto, viii. 269

N. (H. R.) on author of poem, vi. 250. Ruskin's Road, vi. 353. Tombland, viii. 352

N. (J. C.) on soldier ancestors, vi. 132

N. (J. R.) on Newton family, iii. 209

N. (L.) on Sir Henry Nevil: "Ne vile velis," xii. 507

N. (M.) on feudal Courts Baron, vi. 230. "Hill me up," viii. 192. Hotel signs, xii. 116. Installation of a midwife, vi. 274. Iron and great inventions, vi. 257. Oath of allegiance, vii. 287. Samplers, ii. 169. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 394. Witnessing by signs, xi. 418. "World without end," xi. 513

N. (M. E.) on crossing knives and forks, x. 254. Mourning Sunday, x. 155. Parish register transcripts, x. 448

N. (N.) on mug, xii. 518

N. (Q.) on coat of arms, ix. 447

N. (R.) on rounds or rungs, ii. 531

N. (R. D. C.) on 'Cornhill Magazine' illustrations, ix. 29

N. (T.) on Anglo-Saxon: Scotch: Scotchmen, iii. 127. Arbuthnott (Mrs.), vii. 187. Conduits, old, of London, xi. 189. Cooke (George), i. 171. Easter magiant, vii. 136. Latin motto, vi. 469. Poland, Protestant episcopal churches in, i. 95.

N. (T. S.) on Latin legend, x. 347. Needle pedlars, viii. 510

N. (T. W.) on the 'Wireless' newspaper, xi. 487

N. (W.) on Geese, its meaning, iii. 370. Whiffing, fishing term, i. 172
N. (W. G.) on Marriage as a male Christian name, vi. 212
Nadin (R.) on arms of abbey of Burton-on-Trent, x. 468. Arms wanted, xi. 117. De Trafford estates, x. 408
Nairne (Lady), her Jacobite songs, ix. 401, 511
Name, two in one family bearing same. See *Christian Names: Brothers bearing same, Sisters bearing same.*
Name system, on the Gold Coast, iii. 146; among the red men, 445
Names, origin of popular, i. 106; possessive case in, 166, 270; pronunciation of *eo* in, 305; laws concerning, ii. 107, 212; modern changes in, ii. 225; iii. 53; terminating in -ington, iii. 208, 313, 376; coincidence in, v. 104; verbs formed out of, vi. 248, 312; vii. 182, 263, 393, 493; viii. 22, 210; of cities and towns in England, vi. 288, 337; their spelling, viii. 41
Names, Christian: Biblical, v. 413; Valia, viii. 75; as evidence of race, xii. 48. See also *Christian Names.*
Names, French, their pronunciation, iv. 6
Names, Japanese, viii. 14, 66
Names, Norman, iii. 1, 114
Names, Saxon, iii. 1, 114
Names, Siamese, i. 424
Names, Slavonic, ii. 93; iii. 296
Names, South African, v. 49, 113
'Names of Streets and Places in the County of London,' viii. 421
'Naming the Baby,' poem by E. Lynn Beers, v. 89, 236
Nana Sahib and the Indian Mutiny, x. 170
Nang nails: nubbocks, use of the words, viii. 306, 431; ix. 52
Nankin or Nanking, i. 448, 517
Nannau family motto, iv. 478
Naogeorgus (T.), quotation from Latin verse, xi. 13
Napier (Sir Charles) and field sports, xi. 349; xii. 76
Napier (G. G.) on Roubiliac's bust of Pope, x. 408
Naples, Cardinal of, iv. 48; trees near, xii. 348; mechanical inventions at, 408, 470, 509
Napoleon I. See *Bonaparte.*
Napoleon III., hour of, xi. 429
Naseby, prisoners taken at, viii. 43, 93, 148, 250; obelisk on the battlefield, xi. 461
Nash (A.) on Crooked Usage, Chelsea, x. 417
Nash (D. W.), author of 'Taliesin,' xi. 425
Nash (John), architect of Regent Street, portraits of, x. 387; xi. 54, 236
Nash (Richard), date of his death and epigrams concerning him, xi. 445; xii. 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493
Nashe (Thomas), queries concerning, x. 447; Ben Jonson, and Gabriel Harvey, xii. 161, 263, 342, 403, 482
Nasr-ed-Din, his comic stories, viii. 437
National Anthem: origin of uncovering at the, ix. 109, 212; words and music of the, 206; x. 422, 492
National Covenant of 1638, original words, viii. 385, 453
National Flag. See *Flag, the national.*
National nicknames. See *Nicknames.*
National peculiarities, viii. 203, 227, 311
Nationality, its constitution, ii. 29, 216
Nativity, the date of, i. 5, 174; iv. 82, 136
Nature, debt of, iii. 491
Nature, freaks of, viii. 482
Nature myths, vi. 441; vii. 4, 35, 130; viii. 63
Nature poetry, i. 382
Nature study, history of the term, xii. 127, 257
Naumburg, Kirschfest at, xii. 149, 197, 336
Naunton (W. W.) on Naunton family, vi. 508
Naunton family, vi. 508; vii. 54
Nautical epitaph, curious, vi. 47
Nautical terms: jury, vii. 197
Naval captains, English, i. 408
Naval pronunciation, xii. 28, 118, 257, 434
Naval supremacy, Portuguese, ix. 146, 218
Navalis on medal for Navarino, iv. 459
Navarino, medal for, delay in issuing, iv. 459, 506, 536; Codrington and, ix. 129
Navigation, early steam, vi. 368, 458; vii. 16, 133, 252; viii. 307
Navy of late seventeenth century, i. 53
Ne Quid Nimis on books for soldiers, v. 2; vi. 266. Chronograms, ix. 249. Crucifixion in Yorkshire, ii. 118. Cyclops, v. 103. Enigma, i. 157. Leo of Modena's sonnets, iv. 273. 'Nova Solyma,' xii. 232. "Putrem," 'Æneid' viii. 596, v. 383. Pythagoras and Christianity, v. 345. Quaritch (Bernard), v. 175. School library, seventeenth-century, xii. 472. Shakespeare and Cicero, vi. 317. Shakespeare's sonnets, xii. 211
Neale (Erskine), his 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ix. 188, 232
Neander, Elzevir edition, x. 367
Neaves (Lord) on Robert Burns, xii. 82
Neb=pen, iii. 365; iv. 95, 171, 271
"Nebular hypothesis," as applied to politics, x. 326
Neck and heels, military punishment, v. 369
Neck-handkerchief for neckerchief, ii. 169, 375, 476
Needle pedlars, their songs, viii. 105, 229, 510
Nefs, silver models of ships, iv. 457; v. 36
Negro, first to dine at the White House, viii. 402
Negro boy, spotted, vi. 55; vii. 258
Negro nicknames, vi. 148, 217
Neil (Samuel), of Edinburgh, viii. 222
Neilson (G.) on Barras, place-name, viii. 267. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 369. "Bob-baw!" ii. 491. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 276. Church tradition, ii. 296. "Corn-bote" in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 61. Cromwell's library, ii. 465. Expensarius: Donsel, iv. 294. Hide, i. 96. Langtoft's 'Chronicle,' iv. 236. Lynx-eyed, iii. 32. 'Morte Arthure,' x. 161, 381, 402. So-ho, origin of the word, iii. 117. Seas, within the four, ii. 421. Tryst, hunting term, ii. 532
Neither, its syntax, i. 24; ii. 154
Neithior or bidding custom, iii. 328, 452
Nelson (Horatio, Lord), and Freemasonry, iii. 247, 331; his diary, iii. 388; iv. 427; his meeting with Wellington, iv. 495; his house at Merton, v. 230, 296; his signal at Trafalgar, vi. 45; picture of his death, vii. 367, 411; relic of, 407; supposed letter written by, x. 425; his sister Anne, xii. 428
Nelson (Lady), her collection of letters, iii. 27

Nelson (Rev. Nathaniel), his biography, i. 467
Nelsonite on Nelson's house at Merton, v. 230
Nemo on bounder, ii. 388. Epigram on Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, iii. 449. Executions: at Tyburn, ii. 301; by axe and sword, iii. 17. French Embassy at Albert Gate, i. 294. James I. and the preachers, ii. 33. London Lord Mayor, first, ii. 438. Nursery lore, i. 513. 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' ii. 76. St. Dunstan's, Stepney, ii. 335. Seals, eating of, ii. 397. Story, reference to, i. 8. Sweating-pits in Ireland, iii. 54. "True hope is swift," iii. 456. Wade (General), i. 254. Waverley Novels, descriptive surnames in, iii. 93. Will found, i. 496
Neptune and crossing the Line, vii. 404; viii. 19, 108, 171; x. 409; xi. 55
Nesfield (J. C.) on quotations in text-books, vi. 172
Nesquaw, dialect expression, v. 395, 500; vi. 37, 212
Neston (James), his biography, ii. 507
Nether Hall, Essex, views of, ii. 7
"Nether-Lochaber," Rev. Dr. Alexander Stewart, memorial to, xi. 186, 277, 356
Nettleship (John T.) and passage in Browning's 'Parleyings with Christopher Smart,' v. 124
Neumann (G.) on Horne or Hearne, xii. 93
Neve (Mrs. Margaret Ann), 1792–1903, xi. 287, 378
Nevil (Sir Henry), his biography, xii. 507
Nevill, feudal barons of Rossgarland, co. Wexford, vi. 169
Nevill (R.) on De la Pole or Pole family, x. 355. Evolution of a nose, x. 315. Honorificabilitudinitas, x. 374. Ludgersall, x. 336
Neville (Robert) and the term Pavo Septentrionis, xi. 209
Nevis, West Indies, its records, ix. 87, 198
New Court, subsequently Quality Court, Chancery Lane, xii. 286
New Cross Gate, date of picture of, ix. 28
'New English Dictionary.' See *Historical English Dictionary.*
'New Entertaining Press,' periodical, i. 505
New Hall, Essex, inscription over its entrance, xii. 208, 410, 477, 496
New Jersey, church registers in, iv. 517
'New Jersey Archives,' x. 268
New South Wales, first British subject born in, ix. 206, 272, 291, 351
'New Tale of an Old Tub,' collation of pamphlet, xi. 188
New Testament. See *Bible.*
New Theatre, King Street, iv. 47, 92
New Year, pineapple at, origin of the custom, viii. 226
New Year's Day superstitions, i. 87, 249, 351; ii. 55
New Zealand, original diocese of, xi. 126, 217
Newall (W.) on the Flying Dutchman, vii. 308. 'Troth of Gilbert à Beckett,' vii. 349
Newark Abbey, Surrey, cross near, ix. 248; x. 212
Newbery (Robert and Francis), James's powders, and Oliver Goldsmith, viii. 11, 353
Newbold (W. R.) on 'Religion of Nature Delineated,' xii. 486
Newbolt (Henry), his 'The Only Son,' ix. 507
Newcastle, coals to, early use of the phrase, xi. 495
Newcastle-under-Lyme, mayors of, viii. 15; families of, viii. 225, 431; ix. 52
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Swedenborgianism in, iv. 245; quincentenary of the shrievalty of, v. 453; dagger money at assizes, xi. 7
Newcomb (Thomas), his memorial inscription at Dunchurch, viii. 161
Newcombe family of Exeter, ii. 507; iii. 192
Newcombe of Leir, his biography, iv. 129, 258
Newgate sessions, records of, 1580–90, xi. 468
Newington Butts, Shakespeare's theatre at, i. 386; its name, 485
Newington Causeway in the sixteenth century, i. 425, 513
Newland (H. W.) on "Ask nothing more of me, sweet," viii. 394. Charade, its solution, iv. 52. Regimental nicknames, v. 440
Newman (Abraham), tea-merchant, Fenchurch Street, i. 227
Newman (F. W.), his 'Lectures on Logic,' i. 189, 251
Newman (John Henry, Cardinal), book by, iv. 109, 177; and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 498; v. 35; quotation from Faber, vi. 151, 216; Latin rendering of "Lead, kindly Light," x. 425; his ecclesiastical rank, xii. 278
Newman (Rev. William), master of Tonbridge School, i. 128
Newport (J. J.) on old wooden chest, v. 88
News, the word, vi. 138
Newsham's fire-engine, v. 207
Newspaper, earliest use of the word, v. 34
Newspaper, first halfpenny, ii. 504; iv. 270, 357, 425, 526; v. 153; earliest in Plantin Museum, Antwerp, iv. 148; vi. 436; earliest evening, v. 477; vi. 89; 'John Bull,' its history, v. 495; 'Sun' printed in gold at Queen Victoria's coronation, ix. 280; 'Globe' centenary, xi. 41; 'Field' jubilee, 62, 82; first wireless, 487
Newspaper correspondents killed and wounded in Boer war, v. 469
Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 89, 217, 297, 491; xii. 19, 111
Newspaper errors. See *Mistakes.*
Newspaper statistics, vii. 223
Newspapers: anecdote about, ii. 45; Liverpool, 1810–15, 408, 498; and secret intelligence, iv. 309; and Queen Victoria's funeral, vii. 165, 257; and the halfpenny post, viii. 419; at Queen Victoria's coronation, ix. 505; published in Latin in England, xi. 13
Newton (Prof. Alfred) on Sir Thomas Lowther, xii. 467. Toucan, viii. 22, 85, 331. Wild bulls, ii. 215
Newton (E. E.) on articles on Hampstead, v. 436. 'Tom Bowling,' vi. 156. Weeks's Museum, ix. 97
Newton (Sir Isaac), Sir D. Brewster's 'Life,' i. 43, 78, 153; his house at Kensington, i. 53; ii. 174; 'Commercium Epistolicum,' ix. 369, 492
Newton (Dr. James), his biography, xi. 505
Newton (John) and Cowper, v. 301, 417
Newton (John) on 'Dean and Prebendary,' iii. 328
Newton (W. F.) on "But should fortune fill your sail," xii. 155
Newton family of South Lincolnshire, iii. 209, 415
"Nez à la Roxelane," origin of the phrase, i. 67, 169 494

Ng, its pronunciation, x. 266, 393, 494
Nib=pen, iii. 365; iv. 95, 171, 271
Niccolina, the, Italian soubrette, iv. 329
Nice, its meaning, ii. 36, 273, 335
"Nice fellows" and their punishment, i. 489
Niches, architectural, ii. 409; iii. 32, 58
Nicholas (Friar), of Lynn, iii. 489; iv. 35; and Nicolaus de Lyra, xii. 108
Nichols (John), his epitaph, vii. 189, 232
Nichols (John Gough), his lists of collars of SS, vi. 149
Nicholson (E.) on accorder, xii. 196. Army doctors, xi. 472. Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 215. Dutch fleet captured by cavalry, viii. 257. Horses with four white stockings, vii. 111. Measures of capacity, xii. 449. Quarter of corn, vi. 410. Skipple-measure or short bushel of New England, viii. 283. Tongue-twisters, xi. 493. Toucan, viii. 85. Troy weight for bread, vii. 90. Verge and yard, vii. 281. Widow of Malabar, viii. 446
Nicholson (General Sir Francis), his biography, vii. 28; xii. 413
Nicholson (James), of Durham, cordwainer, i. 348
Nicholson (John), his lines on Robert Burns, ix. 185, 374
Nicholson (Thomas Henry), artist, his biography, ix. 63
Nicholson family and Charity, iii. 188
Nicholson family of Cumberland, i. 108, 332
Nicholson family of north of England and Ireland, i. 228, 354, 492
Nicklin (T.) on proof-reading and mistakes, viii. 502
Nicknames, county, iii. 388; iv. 17; national, iv. 28, 90, 212, 238, 296, 401; vii. 135, 253; regimental, v. 104, 161, 224, 263, 377, 438; vi. 235; ix. 32; negro, vi. 148, 217; "lobster," for soldier, 266, 516; of Chamberlain and Bülow, ix. 186; of colonies, x. 10; of the C.I.V., 502
Nicks (John), his biography, i. 244
"Nicodemus's seat" in Wesley's Chapel, iv. 128
Nicoleta or Micoleta (Don Rafael de), iii. 201, 254, 432
Nicolini, his 'History of the Jesuits,' xi. 349
Nicolson family, iv. 207, 317
Nield (F. J.) on Mortara: Arro, viii. 443
Nieto (David), 1654–1728, Italian rabbi, vi. 210, 357
Nietzsche, pronunciation of his name, viii. 362; ix. 138
Night charges in olden times, vi. 168
Nightcaps, their use, xi. 489; xii. 55, 176
Nightingale, Coleridge's and Skelton's lines on, i. 204
Nightrail and notableness, meaning of the words, xii. 7, 97
Nile, battle of the, poem on, ii. 127, 175; Sir John Hill at, xii. 324
Nimmet, its etymology and meaning, iv. 438, 506; v. 51, 362; vi. 157
Nineteenth century, best book of the, vii. 23
Nineveh as an English place-name, viii. 185, 310
Ninus, the mother of, xii. 128
Nitchies, meaning of the word, xii. 227, 278
Niven (G. W.) on authorship of 'The British Apollo,' viii. 97, 158. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' and 'Scots Magazine,' i. 265
Nivernois, Anglicized word, i. 266
Nix on archery butts, iii. 288
Nixon (W.) on 'Kilmarnock Mirror,' ii. 68. Sanderson family, iii. 215
Nizolian paper books, iii. 487
'No Actress,' a sketch, xi. 509
"No class," anecdote on the term, v. 244
'No Saint,' a poem, its author, ii. 448
Noah's wife, iv. 450
'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' published in London, xi. 109, 177
Nobility, use of the term in England, viii. 140, 253
Noble, the word in Swiss genealogical tree, vii. 208, 290
Noble (Alfred), of Owens College, Manchester, viii. 223
Noble (M. E.) on smallest church in England, ix. 431
Noblemen, their inns in towns, i. 327, 412; ii. 516
Nodier (Charles), his 'Smarra,' xii. 192
Nodus Herculis, early reference to, xii. 188, 313
Nolan (B. M.) on official leaders of the Opposition, ix. 309
Nome city, Alaska, xii. 485
'Nomenclator Navalis,' viii. 134
Nominal burden, a, x. 108
None, grammatical usage of the word, iv. 439, 544; v. 38, 235; vi. 368
Nonesopretties in draper's advertisement, 1700, x. 87, 234
Nonjurors, their places of worship, ii. 408, 493; iii. 56, 178, 418, 475
'Nooks and Corners of Westminster Abbey,' magazine article, iv. 293
Noon (D. A.) on coloured prints of the Ten Virgins, iv. 49
'Noon Gazette and Daily Register,' early newspaper, v. 477
Norden (C. Van) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 488
Nooth (Dr. J. Mervin), his biography, vi. 470; vii. 37
Norbury family and arms, ii. 268
Norcross (J. E.) on George as a feminine name, ii. 473. Groat: bits, xi. 72. Hebrew numerals, ii. 436. Muskeg berry, xi. 155. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xi. 218. Sortes Evangelicæ: St. Eugenia, xi. 194. Type errors, ii. 445
Norfolk, the Donnes of, and Dean Donne, xii. 24, 131
Norfolk (Earl of), verses by, iv. 457, 541
Norfolk (Edward Howard, Duke of), iv. 247, 314
Norfolk (Thomas Howard, Duke of), xii. 409, 455
Norfolk folk-lore, ii. 188
Norgate (F.) on Joh. G. Grævius, ii. 207. Heath (Benjamin), of Exeter, iv. 379. Psalter, Latin, 1457, ii. 283. Rastell's 'Pastyme of People,' ii. 266. "Save one's bacon," iii. 472. Solemne (Anthony de), first printer at Norwich, vii. 241
'Norma,' burlesque of, at the Adelphi, in 1841, v. 46
Norman (Philip) on derivation of Aldersgate, v. 313. Byfield House, Barnes, xii. 108. Clare Market, xii. 71. Cricket laws, v. 288. Fire at Cripplegate, i. 6. Fox (C.), his biography, x. 108. George III. and his family, iii. 5. Lines to book-borrowers, xii. 167. Marriage custom in Northumberland, vii. 6. Shore (Jane), iv. 56. Stonyhurst cricket, i. 361. Vanishing London, vi. 331

Norman (W.) on Bedfordshire: Lord Lieutenancy, xi. 515. Bekesbourne, Kent, ii. 493. Books, 1564–1616, i. 458. 'Dispensary,' vi. 58. Dog of St. Roch, xii. 236. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 330. Elverton Manor, vi. 11. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ix. 472. "Jeber's cooks," vii. 148. Jullaber, Kentish hill, v. 403. Knights of the Garter, x. 190. Lamb family, vi. 155. "Licence to depart," x. 368. Lindsay (Dr.), Abp. of Armagh, iii. 369. London churches, iv. 466. Molyneux, ix. 298. Pope and Arbuthnot, viii. 163. Sunday morning service, hour of, ix. 317. Trinity Hall Chapel, vii. 425. Weight or token, x. 169. "World without end," xi. 513
Norman (W. M.) on acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 9
Norman gizer=missel-thrush, iii. 486; iv. 112, 545; v. 115, 383
Norman names, iii. 1, 114
Norman settlers in England, xi. 407, 450
Normand souvenir, xii. 249, 354
Normandy (Duke of), disuse of the title, vii. 329, 452
Norris (W. G.) on burial service read over a rail, ix. 76. Ceiling inscription in Shropshire, x. 135. Chamberlaine (William), ii. 348. Chorley's poems, x. 169. Mason (Rev. Charles), vi. 287. Norse word, old, i. 469
North, superstitions about, ii. 55
North (Christopher) on Robert Burns, xii. 82
North (Philip) on "All roads lead to Rome," vii. 511. Charles V. on European tongues, viii. 523. Grenadier Guards, xii. 484. Hour of Napoleon III., xi. 429. "J'ai vécu," vii. 198. Merry England and the Mass, ix. 508. Nursery stories, *c.* 1830–40, vi. 105. Pontius Pilate: Theodorus, xii. 509. Quotations, vi. 489; vii. 497; xi. 148
North Country verse wanted, iii. 149
North Midland on church bells, xi. 354. Doctor's recommendation, xii. 272. 'English Dialect Dictionary,' xi. 486. References wanted, x. 494
'North-West Foxe, or Fox from the North-West Passage,' 1635, x. 68
Northamptonshire field-names, iii. 37
Northamptonshire Visitation, 1681, i. 387; ii. 50
'Northanger Abbey,' reference in, viii. 284
Northern on monarchs travelling incognito, xii. 267
Northern fighters at Flodden, lists of, v. 126, 257, 362
Northfleet, skirmish at, 1648, i. 388
Northumberland, Celtic remains in, ii. 268, 356; Jean Bart's descent on, iv. 88, 152; ancient marriage custom in, vii. 6, 135
Northumberland (Duke of), curious saying, iii. 187
Northumberland House MS., iii. 229, 372
Norton (F. G.) on Scott query, viii. 325
Norton (Sir George), his endowment for sermon in Westminster Abbey, v. 396
Norton (Mrs.), her 'Dream,' ii. 108
Norton family, x. 508; xi. 97
Norwich, midwives' epitaphs in, v. 453; Isaac of, vi. 8; M.P.s for, 1558–9, xii. 289
Norwich barracks, picture on copper token of, xi. 188
Nosa on last words of Gambetta, ix. 126
Nose, evolution of a, ix. 445; x. 34, 236, 315, 391, 417
Nostoc, plant, v. 108, 218
Notableness and nightrail, meaning of the words, xii. 7, 97
Notarikon, Hebrew form of exegesis, viii. 482
Notchell: "Crying 'notchell,'" its etymology, vi. 488; vii. 74
'Notes and Queries,' and previous note-takers, i. 1; continental, i. 28; ii. 152; error in Fourth Series General Index, iii. 47; its Jubilee, iv. 361, 391; contributors to, 1849–99, 373, 411; poems to, 391, 392; history of its motto, 474; Cardinal Newman and, 498; list of contributors to vol. i., iv. 533; v. 89, 197; value of General Indexes, v. 413, 514; vii. 26; corrections in General Indexes, vii. 43, 164; references to in literature, vii. 85, 155; xi. 265; xii. 151, 276, 454; for sale, vii. 387, 520; viii. 76; ix. 60, 300; x. 220; appropriate mottoes for, viii. 162, 269; in praise of, ix. 425; Uneda and other old contributors, ix. 426; x. 252; anagrams on, x. 185, 252; xi. 7; Scottish contributors to the First Series, x. 364; uses of, xi. 46
Nothing, lines on, xi. 66; riddles on, xi. 333, 395, 452, 517; xii. 93, 267
Notsram on Boston local records, vii. 428
Notter (J. L.) on Notter family, xi. 411
Notter family, xi. 411, 516
Notter surname, x. 309, 478
Nottingham, Mortimer's Hole at, i. 144; Rotten Row at, i. 217, 314, 372, 470; ii. 17; and Notts, vii. 47; its Recorder in sixteenth century, viii. 44
Nottingham (Lady), her many children. See *Maternity, records in.*
Nottinghamshire field-names, ii. 86, 155, 352
Nottinghamshire map, early, ii. 169
Notts and Nottingham, vii. 47
Notts on Wyvill baronetcy, vi. 489
Noumena, its derivation and pronunciation, xii. 228
Nouns ending in *o*, their plural, i. 148, 377
Nouns of singularity, iii. 405; iv. 53, 97
Nova Scotia, lists of baronets of, x. 28, 77, 152
Novel, Chinese, iii. 23; the pseudo-scientific, x. 25
Novel on English translations, ix. 368
Novelists, accuracy of, x. 189
Novels: with the same name, i. 269, 332; xi. 88; of the French Revolution, vi. 189; change from three volumes to one, 369; keys to, viii. 505; ix. 118; xi. 398; French historical, x. 428; names of, xi. 449
Nower, origin and meaning of name, v. 476; vi. 37
Noye (William), his death, iv. 390
Noye (William), Attorney-General to Charles I., his marriage, viii. 365, 488
Noye (W.) on "Guldize," iii. 414
Nubbocks: nang nails, use of the words, viii. 306, 431; ix. 52
Nude, painting from, i. 88, 233
"Number eleven" and umbrella, xii. 406
Numbers, odd, and Arabs, vii. 225; and luck, 227
Numerals, Hebrew, ii. 288, 335, 436; iii. 58; Roman, iii. 90, 214, 423; iv. 57, 151, 233, 428; v. 366; xi. 368; Arabic, dated 1369, iv. 184; origin of their forms, xii. 387, 498
Numidian coins of B.C. 200, ix. 129
Nunn (F. W.) on "Thou unrelenting past," xi. 254
Nuns, Visitation, at Chelsea, 1799, vii. 327
Nunty, dialect word, vii. 130, 194, 291
Nursery lore, i. 267, 432, 513

Nursery Rimes:—
"Diddledy, Diddledy Dumpty," its origin, v. 216
"Hark! Hark! The dogs do bark," its origin, v. 216; xii. 387, 498
"Hey, rub a dub, three maids in a tub," vi. 491; vii. 18
"Humpty Dumpty," its origin, v. 27, 93
"Jack and Gye | Went out in the rye," vii. 249
"John and his mare a journey went," viii. 243
"Old Mother Hubbard," its origin, v. 27, 93, 216
Origin, v. 27, 93, 216; vi. 491; vii. 18
"See-saw, Margery Daw," its origin, v. 216
"We Willie Winkie," v. 27, 93
Nursery stories, *c.* 1830–40, vi. 105, 318
Nutt (Dorothy), inquired after, xii. 387
Nuttall (J. R.) on Browne family arms, ix. 492. Devon kersey, vi. 187. "Go gaiters," vi. 448. Le Brun, x. 417. National flag, x. 94. "Subsist money," vi. 435. Tunstall family, vi. 514
Nynd, its meaning, i. 385, 493

O

O, plural of nouns ending in, i. 148, 377; initial, in Irish names, iii. 32; its pronunciation, x. 48, 134; words in the 'New English Dictionary,' xii. 165, 209, 330
O. on armour in portraits, vi. 455. Cure for warts, iv. 525. Entrance into churchyards, ii. 177. Folk-lore of childbirth, xii. 413. Fortune-telling at Bideford, vii. 366. Gray and Walpole, v. 51. Lamb (C.) and the Royal Academy, viii. 150. Lowestoft china, v. 73. Macaulay's essays, viii. 430. Mile-End Gate pottery, vii. 18. Pattens and clogs, ii. 334. Prime Minister, iii. 476. Reynolds portraits, xi. 396; xii. 15. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 233. Somersetshire superstition, ii. 186. Trunk or box, vii. 55. Wheel, broken on the, vi. 513
O. (A. N.) on the Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 417
O. (A. O.) on "Arising out of," x. 107
O. (D.) on The as part of title, x. 13
O. (E.) on folk-lore: swept and garnished, vi. 393. Marshalsea, xi. 48
O. (E. H. L.) on smoak=to twig, iv. 355
O. (H.) on quotations in Green's 'Short History,' vi. 233. Phaer (Thomas), of Cilgerran, x. 36
O. (H. L.) on French society in the eighteenth century, v. 232; vi. 69. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 91. Nevill, feudal baron of Rossgarland, co. Wexford, vi. 169. Ormsby, vi. 169. Rosmer family, iv. 428
O. (J. F.) on prisoners of war in our literature, viii. 153
O. (J. R.) on Bp Hall of Exeter and Norwich, x. 368
O. (T. A.) on authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 338
O. (V. L.) on cedar trees, iii. 36. Cotton (Sir Thomas), ii. 513. Delaval family, v. 55. Marriages, triple, ii. 453. Mickefer (Alfrey), iii. 113
O. (W.) on cross on Carneddau hills, viii. 505
O.P. riots, description in Lord Campbell's 'Law Reports,' ix. 225
Oak, the Trysting, in 'Ivanhoe,' its preservation, viii. 42, 152
Oakapple Day, custom on, ii. 4, 76; and the term "shick-shack," xi. 390
Oaken coffins, T. W. Snagge on, xii. 388, 455
Oakham Castle and its horseshoes, v. 130; x. 357
Oates (John) on "Anser, apis, vitulus," &c., xii. 506
Oath, the great, Scottish term, v. 13
Oath of allegiance and Roman Catholicism, i. 168, 216; vii. 287
Obarni, its meaning, iii. 306, 413, 471; iv. 32
Obeah: obi, its origin, iv. 47, 96
Obelisk, Egyptian name for, viii. 285, 389, 433
Obelisk at St. Peter's, Rome, inscription on, viii. 405, 505; ix. 109, 255; xi. 435
Ober-Ammergau, Passion play at, vi. 241, 358
Obi: obeah, its origin, iv. 47, 96

Obituaries:—
André (Lewis), viii. 216
Ashbee (Henry Spencer), vi. 121, 176, 358
Atkinson (Rev. John Christopher), v. 280
Bailey (Philip James), x. 242
Besant (Sir Walter), vii. 480
Binns (R. W.), vii. 40
Bird (Thomas), J.P., v. 260
Blair (David), iii. 280
Blenkinsopp (E. C. Leaton), ii. 180
Boger (Mrs. Charlotte Gilson), xii. 180
Carter (Canon Thomas Thellusson), viii. 383
Chambers (George), x. 520
Christie (R. C.), vii. 60
Cleveland (Duchess of), vii. 420
Davis (Dr. Maurice), ii. 300
Dossetor (Daniel Robert), vi. 300
Dredge (Rev. John Ingle), i. 40
Duckett (Sir George Floyd), Bart., ix. 420, 447
Earle (Prof. John), xi. 120
Ellis (Frederick S.), vii. 200
Fraser (Sir William Augustus), ii. 180
Gamlin (Hilda), i. 320
Gardiner (Dr. Samuel Rawson), ix. 180
Gatty (Alfred), xi. 100
Gildersome-Dickinson (C. E.), iii. 480
Hall (Dr. Fitzedward), vii. 140
Hallen (Rev. A. W. Cornelius), vi. 140, 178
Helsby (Thomas), xi. 400
Holgate (Clifford Wyndham), xi. 360
Howard (Joseph Jackson), x. 20
Hudson (Robert), ii. 20
Johnson (Lionel), x. 320
Kent (Charles), ix. 200
Leader (John Daniel), v. 40
Lean (Vincent Stuckey), iii 280
Lee (Dr. F. G.), ix. 100
Leland (C. Godfrey): "Hans Breitmann," xi. 259
McKinley (President), viii. 237
Madan (Henry George), ix. 20
Manning (Rev. C. R.), iii. 140
Marshall (Rev. Edward), iv. 260, 289
Marshall (Julian), xii. 459
Moore (Col. Charles Thomas John), v. 428, 448
Morgan (Henry East), vii. 400
Müller (Max), vi. 360
'N. & Q.,' contributors 1849–99, iv. 373, 411; contributors to vol. i., iv. 533; v. 89, 197;

Obituaries:—
Uneda and others, ix. 426; x. 252; Scottish contributors to First Series, x. 364
Neil (Samuel), viii. 222
Noye (William), iv. 390
Payen-Payne (Col. J. B.), ii. 320
Peacock (Florence), vi. 420
Phillips (Joseph), x. 200
Pigott (Rev. W. G. F.), ii. 60
Prince (C. Leeson), iii. 340
Quaritch (Bernard), v. 83, 116, 175
Randall (William Sancroft), vi. 360
Reid (A. G.), ix. 60
Shorthouse (J. H.), xi. 220
Smith (Basil Woodd), vii. 100
Smith (George Murray), vii. 300
Spence (Rev. Dr. R. M.), xi. 259
Sykes (John), M.D., vii. 300
Tate (Rev. W. R.), vii. 60
Taylor (Canon Isaac), viii. 356
Taylor (John), viii. 223
Thomas (William Luson), vi. 339
Timmins (Samuel), x. 420
Tuer (Andrew White), v. 180
Victoria Regina et Imperatrix, vii. 61
Oblivion, historical, iii. 426, 491; iv. 54
O'Brien (J. P.) on "Ordo" on headstones, ii. 148
Observer on Junius, vi. 293
Occupations of various persons. See *Callings.*
Oceania, introduction of the term, viii. 342, 408
Ochidore, its etymology, vii. 108
Ochiltree family, iii. 369
Ocker- : Hock-, derivation of the words, xi. 208, 378
Ockham and Dyngham Priories, x. 309, 474
Oceneria dispar, its English name, i. 127, 216
O'Coigly (James), executed for treason, 1798, iii. 326, 494; xi. 81, 198
O'Connor (Arthur), d. 1852, xi. 81, 246, 352
O'Conor family, iv. 418
Octopus figured on pottery, vi. 309, 392
Odd numbers and luck, vii. 227
Oddyngesles (Sir John de), *circa* 1342, x. 387; xi. 96
'Ode to the North Cape,' vii. 187
Œdipus on identifying Junius, iv. 201; v. 509 vi. 7,
Odell (F. J.) on historical point in epitaph, x. '35. Latin motto, vii. 368. Notter family, xi. 516
Odin, his descendants, ii. 107, 177
O'Donoghue (D. J.) on Civil List, iii. 367
Odour, hereditary, ii. 505; iii. 78, 192, 318, 416; iv. 94, 151
Of Alley, street name, its origin, x. 45
"Of whom" for "whose," viii. 44
"Off" for "of," its use, iv. 27, 171
Office, long tenure of, iii. 226; iv. 55
Office-bearer on meaning of "bench," vii. 487
Officers, portraits of, viii. 123
Officials, hereditary, vii. 365
Offor (George), of Hackney, his library, vi. 168, 213, 389, 454
Ogham characters, their name, xii. 405
Ogilvie (Rev. John), his ancestry, iii. 88
Ogilvy (Gabriel), his 'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' xi. 109
Oglander (J. H.) on Oglander family, xi. 34
Oglander family, x. 447; xi. 34
Ogle (Sir H. A.) on Katherine, Lady Ogle, vi. 93
Ogle (Katherine, Lady), her burial-place, vi. 48, 93
O'Hanlon (Mrs. M.) on Achill Island, vii. 133
Oil, salad and olive, ii. 86
Oil on surface of the sea near Vesuvius, xii. 468
Old (George), his assumed surname, ii. 6, 97
Old Clustrum or Tristram, figure in Halifax parish church, its origin, iv. 8, 77
"Old Curiosity Shop," original, vii. 509; viii. 88
"Old Frenchman," Strand newsvendor, iii. 287, 352
Old Guard, surviving officer of the, viii. 282
Old Jamaica, sailor's term for the sun, v. 49; name for rum, vi. 354, 399
Old Marlburian, on shifting pronunciation, viii. 291
"Old Scratch," appellation of the author of evil, xi. 35, 455
Old Wife, name near Ballater, xi. 188, 310, 351, 433
Old Year custom, i. 47
Oldcastle (Sir John) and Falstaff, iii. 166; his descendants, ix. 308, 375
Oldenbuck (Aldobrand) on panier, xii. 352
Oleanders and rhododendrons, vii. 88, 117, 171
Oliphant (Margaret), 'Chronicles of Carlingford,' ix. 65
Oliphant families of Bachilton, i. 61
Olive: olivaceous, the word, ix. 307, 357, 434
Oliver=a small lift-hammer, ix. 127, 194, 278, 292
Oliver (A.) on church briefs, xi. 513. 'Dirty Old Man,' x. 73. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 517. Laymen reading lessons, v. 466. Lincoln's Inn Fields, vii. 115. London taverns, vii. 354. Movable stocks, vii. 214. Names of cities, &c., in England, vi. 377. "Old Curiosity Shop," vii. 509. Nash (John), portraits of, xi. 236. Regimental nicknames of the British army, v. 440. Sidney (Sir Henry), xii. 434. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 495; viii. 210
Oliver (H.) on Galley Hall estate, ix. 147
Oliver (Peter), miniature by, iii. 90
Oliver (Thomas), of Leytonstone, *c.* 1771, xi. 368
Oliver (V. L.) on Sir Thomas Lynch, ii. 111. St. Kitts, xii. 445. Wooden chest, v. 465
'Oliver and Arthur,' ancient French romance, its literary history, ix. 387, 494
Ollis (J. A.) on author and reference wanted, vii. 35. Poem by Dr. E. Hatch, vii. 29
Olney, surname and place-name, i. 250
Olney and Cowper, v. 301, 357, 417
Olsen (C. H.) on Bp. Hopkins, ii. 17
Olympias and Kisagotami, legends of, vi. 467
O'Meara (Barry), his family, iii. 261, 373; iv. 112
O'More family genealogy, iv. 537; v. 271
Omar Khayyam. See *Khayyám.*
Ombo (K.) on lay canon, vii 148
Omdurman, its pronunciation, iii. 67, 157
Omens, defaulting, and marriage customs, iv. 5, 112
Omentum=curtain, iv. 186
Omer and homer, confusion between the words, xii. 104
Omneity, omniety, its derivation, ix. 127, 194
Omnibus, knifeboard, early use of the word, vii. 487; viii. 23, 127, 311, 507
Omnium gatherum, President John Adams on, viii. 532
'Omnium Gatherum," book by, xii. 430

Omond (T. S.) on Browning's 'Pacchiarotto,' ii. 428. Line of Browning, ix. 276. "Prospicimus modo," ix. 358. 'Ring and the Book,' i. 177
'On a Pincushion,' child's book, v. 7
On or upon, in place-names, i. 205, 296, 474
"On his own," source of the phrase, i. 304, 433
Oncost, derivation of the word, xi. 507
One and all, Cornish motto, v. 148, 424; x. 168, 252, 290
One in Doubt on Isaac Penington the younger, viii. 16
One of Them on university degrees, vii. 329
O'Neill (D. J.) on mistake in 'Historic Churches of Paris,' iv. 145
O'Neill (The) on Ineen Dubh, xii. 75
Onions, spring, banquet at Bourne, Lincolnshire, vii. 447
Onto, new compound word, iv. 206
Oof, etymology of the word, iv. 166, 252, 314
Opeagha, zoological term, x. 325
Open spaces, Chadwick and Carlyle on, v. 286, 397
Opera-hearers, each with lighted candle, viii. 324
Operator=employer, xii. 286
Opie (Amelia), her novels, ix. 267, 372
Opodeldoc, drug, its definition, ix. 166
Opposition, "Her Majesty's," i. 312; list of official leaders, ix. 309
Optic or optical glass, ix. 466; x. 234
Opticians, their signs, x. 503; xi. 53, 412
Or San Michele, church in Florence, etymology of the name, x. 441
Oracle in the Old and New Testament, xii. 65
Oraculous, use of the word, x. 304
Orange blossoms at weddings, origin of the fashion, x. 6, 94; xii. 5, 56, 316
Oranges, civil and Seville, play on the words, xii. 170, 295, 335
Oratory, English, books on, vii. 427; viii. 49
Orb, its symbolic meaning, vii. 227
Orchestra or orchestre, viii. 424; ix. 14
Ord (Robert), Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Scotland, xii. 429, 512
Order: In order=ordered, i. 408, 458
Order of Avis, vi. 72, 216
Order of the Bath, v. 50
Order of Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian, ix. 134
Order of Council and Order in Council, distinction between, iv. 534
Order of the Garter, queens members of, vii. 166, 357
Order of Merit, its creation, x. 341
Order of Ramakrishna, vi. 347, 416
Order of St. Michael and St. George, its history, viii. 378
Order of the Thistle, its motto, x. 95
Ordination, use of the title Honourable after, xii. 77
Ordnance Office, its motto "Sud tela tonanti," viii. 124
"Ordo" on Catholic headstones, ii. 148, 258
Ordre du Devoir (France), iv. 28, 96
Orford, Suffolk, its history, i. 248
Organ, its history, ii. 228, 338, 418; and Cromwell, iii. 305
Organ builders, German, J. F. Schulze & Sons, xi. 247, 410
Organ keys, their width, i. 408; ii. 12
Organ stop, cause of vibration, ii. 467
Organs, their destruction by the Puritans, iv. 151, 189 276, 310, 401, 499
Oriel=hall royal, i. 288, 436; iii. 116
Oriel on heraldic query, iii. 370
Oriel College, Oxford. See *Oxford University.*
Oriel or hagioscope, definition of, xi. 301, 321, 375, 491; xii. 58, 195, 494
Orientation, its causes in various parts of the world, iv. 261, 335; of churches, v. 104; vii. 503; viii. 47; of interments, vi. 167, 276, 335; vii. 195, 338, 431; viii. 88
Orleans, Maid of. See *Joan of Arc.*
Orme (R.), his 'History of Indoostan,' viii. 442
Orme (Robert), 1725–90, xi. 388, 496
Ormella, a kind of bird, viii. 403
Ormonde family, i. 307
Ormsby (W. E.) on Shakespeare's Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 125
Ormsby pedigree, vi. 169
Ornaments, silver, ix. 109
Ornithology of Cambridgeshire, vii. 425
'Oroonoko,' French translation of, vi. 270
Orsidue, its meaning and derivation, iv. 248, 330, 444
Orthography, American, vii. 6, 227, 293, 358, 413
Orvieto, reliquary at, viii. 123, 214
Osberga, wife of Ethelwulf, i. 301
Osborn (Lieut.-Col. Henry), portrait by Chicksands, xii. 348, 437
Osborne (Dorothy), notes on her letters, xi. 385, 445; xii. 81, 230
Osborne (N. W.) on stoning the wren, ix. 108
Osborne (Thomas), *c.* 1790, his ancestors, x. 508
O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), and "the flower that blooms by night," iii. 129, 255; lyric by, ix. 448
Osorio family, ix. 307, 414, 453
Ospreys, first use of the word for egrets, xii. 127
Ospringe Domus Dei, Kent, viii. 185, 268
Oss, its etymology, xi. 204, 452
Ossory bishopric, ii. 53, 476
Ostend, English grave at, xii. 9, 235, 278, 495
Oswald (E.) on Goethe's 'Mason-Lodge,' ii. 37
Otter hunting: christening, vi. 270, 334
Oulachan and its variants, xii. 444, 491, 511
Ould (S. G.) on Charles Barbandt, or Brabant, vii. 87. Dresden Amen, vii. 87, 215. 'Hail, Queen of Heaven,' v. 28. Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' xi. 489. Preston (Thomas), xi. 448. Savonarola's inedited MSS., xi. 485
Ourang-outang, Chinese story of the, xii. 169, 232
Ourari, derivation of the word, xii. 89, 196
Ouseley (Sir William) on Omar Khayyám, v. 6
"Outis"=John Lucas Tupper, i. 246
Outis on Blackmore of Bishop's Nympton, viii. 343
Outlander, its etymology, iv. 396, 465
Outrecuidance, meaning of the word, xii. 457
Outrider, name for a commercial traveller, viii. 462; ix. 17, 115
Outside as preposition, earliest quotation, xi. 48
Outstrip, use of the word by Byron, xi. 48, 175
Overjoyedness, use of the word, xi. 387
Overs (John), Dickens, and Dr. Elliotson, x. 405
Overslaugh, the term in the British army, xi. 247, 331; xii. 93, 157
Overstrand Church, curious recess in, xii. 308, 354, 454, 492

Overton (F. J.) on Dr. Johnson's birthplace, v. 452
Ovid's 'Heroides,' iv. 54, 313
Owen on pictorial grammar, ix. 49. St. Anthony, ix. 69
Owen (D.) on jury in nautical terms, v. 426. Palmer, its meaning, vii. 157. Release as a ship-salving word, xi. 106. Runic inscription found in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 338. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, x. 491. Ycleping the church, x. 54
Owen (E.) on "Celia is sick," xi. 208
Owen (E. C.) on riming tables, xii. 367
Owen (J.) on water corn-mill, ii. 268
Owen (J. P.) on *αἷμα*, xii. 481. "Comparisons are odious," v. 292. Conservative as a political title, xi. 307. "Cutty black sow," xii. 321. Dude, vii. 16. Edinburgh Academy, first Rector of, xi. 224. Evans (Chancellor Silvan), xi. 361, 394, 422. Goitre, vi. 507. Hallam's riddle, v. 332. Hiati, iv. 436. Plurality = majority, i. 124. Providing = provided, viii. 162. St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 434. Scion, xii. 421. Simferopol, xii. 181. Swansea, its derivation, i. 43, 371, 496; iv. 408. Trental of masses, vi. 295. Wireless telegraphy, ii. 276
Owen (Robert), of New Lanark, vii. 9
Owen (Rev. Thomas Ellis), his biography, ii. 7
Owen (William), *circa* 1812, portraits by, iv. 253, 324
Owens College, Manchester, its jubilee, ix. 266
Owing to, as a prepositional phrase, xi. 307; xii. 312
Owl, allusion in Plutarch's 'Life of Nicias,' xi. 467, 517
"Owl in ivy bush," vi. 328, 396
Owl-light, use of the word by Richardson, xi. 349, 411, 452; equivalent expressions for, xii. 511
Owls and their enemies, xii. 113, 315
Owston, moated mound at, vi. 11, 76, 134, 170, 253, 336
Owston Churchyard, skulls in, xi. 287, 474
Oxenbridge (John), of Southam and Coventry, ii. 467; iii. 15
Oxford, origin and antiquity of the name, iii. 44, 309, 389; iv. 70, 130, 382, 479; v. 69, 249, 517; vi. 108, 193, 312
Oxford, Penny-Farthing Street at, ii. 177; High Street, carvings in No. 90, ix. 207; at the accession of George I., x. 225, 313, 471; "Catherine Wheel" Inn at, xii. 188, 293; Great Tom of, 226; carving on chancel screen of St. Bartholomew's Chapel, 329, 378; Folly Bridge, 361
Oxford, ship named, i. 307; ii. 11
Oxford (Earl of) and Thomas Watson, ix. 101
Oxford (A. W.) on king's preacher appointed by Edward VI., vii. 27
Oxford diocesan arms, ix. 68, 192
'Oxford English Dictionary.' See *Historical English Dictionary.*
Oxford graduates, lists of, vii. 269
Oxford reminiscence, iii. 306
Oxford Street, top of, x. 368, 435
Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 247, 292, 415, 515
Oxford University: west window of New College, i. 288, 454; "Coll. Reg. Oxon.," ii. 187, 209; customs at Queen's College, ii. 505; portraits at the colleges, iii. 67, 192, 475; iv. 71; founders of the colleges, iii. 121, 183; customs at Brasenose College, 123; expulsions from, 1740–50, iii. 307, 393; iv. 34, 136; titles of heads of houses, vi. 386; antiquity of colleges and gardens, 484; founder of Brasenose College, vi. 509; vii. 92, 157, 235, 298; Queen's College and queens consort, vii. 246; Magdalen College arms, ix. 241, 330; Registers of Oriel College, xi. 283, 402; rules concerning the admission of dogs in college, xii. 125; Shrove Tuesday custom at Brasenose College, 268; Friar Bacon and Brasenose College, 361; Broadgates Hall, *ib.*
'Oxford University Calendar,' first issue, vii. 309
Oxfordshire parish registers, xii. 388, 431, 457
Oxon on inscriptions in Eve Leary cemetery, iii. 143. Fruitarian, xi. 149
Oxonian on "Viva," vi. 311
Oxoniensis on epitaph on an attorney, ix. 345. Historical crux, xi. 81
Oxoniensis (Comestor) on Duke of Wellington's Spanish Prayer Book, x. 106. Eleusinian mysteries, xii. 467. "Fert, Fert, Fert," x. 412. Frieze, ix. 383. "In an interesting condition," ix. 328. Jeer, xi. 24. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 176. Linney, x. 228. Ninus, his mother, xii. 128. Oss, its etymology, xi. 204. Rossetti's 'Ruggiero and Angelica,' ix. 425. Rote: By rote, ix. 287. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' notes on, x. 83, 221, 461; xi. 43, 141. Slough, its etymology, xi. 243. Welsh dictionary, xii. 128. Wych Street, ix. 268. Yeoman, x. 204, 474
Oyster fishery, opening of the Colne, viii. 344

P

P as Roman numeral, iv. 406
P. on De Bathe and Holsworthy families, vi. 269. Habakkuk in Christmas carols, ii. 107, 449. Kent (Philip), vii. 174. M.P. claiming payment of expenses, iii. 448
P. (A.) on blight, vi. 210. Kipling's 'White Man's Burden,' v. 415
P. (A. F.) on bear and ragged staff, iv. 546. Friar Nicholas of Lynn, iv. 35. Hesdin (Raoul), i. 393. Lamballe (Princess de), ii. 193. Stafford family, v. 12
P. (A. G.) on Monte Carlo and roulette, vi. 348
P. (A. J.) on "cloud-capped towers," iv. 188. Letters of ministers to the sovereign, iii. 156
P. (A. L. W.) on President Adams, viii. 485. Lord Mayors, early portraits of, viii. 485
P. (A. O. V.) on Bunker's Hill, i. 387
P. (A. R.) on nefs, model ships, iv. 457
P. (A. S.) on great events from little causes, i. 209
P. (A. W.) on burial-place of William, son of Henry I., vi. 389
P. (B.) on group in biscuit ware, xi. 28. Williams (Roger), iii. 237
P. (C. H. Sp.) on Barons Perceval, x. 305. Ludgersall, place-name, x. 209
P. (C. J.) an "Catherine Wheel" Inn, xii. 188
P. (C. M.) on Daniel Defoe, i. 133
P. (C. O.) on castor-oil plant, ix. 11
P. (D.) on Luther's 'Table-Talk,' i. 12
P. (E.) on motto for door of house, viii. 443
P. (E. A.) on island of Jesso, v. 191

P. (E. H.) on Edward Parry, i. 369. Scott's 'Antiquary,' i. 454
P. (E. W.) on 'The Golden Stairs,' x. 427
P. (F.) on army doctors, xi. 472. Epigram on women, ix. 378. Fleetwood pedigree, unknown, ix. 429. Grubb surname, xii. 454. Motto on bell, viii. 430. Regimental nicknames, v. 104. "Sawe," viii. 448
P. (F. E.) on female suicides before A.D. 70, x. 466
P. (F. J.) on America *v.* United States, x. 266. American Civil War, losses in, vi. 436. Brooks (Thomas), iv. 478. Events, great, from little causes, i. 476. Green, *alias* Foderby, Simon, iii. 249. Gunpowder in China, v. 516. "Life's race well run," iv. 167. Massey (Hugh), i. 269. Massy (John), iii. 443; iv. 172. Pillars on horseback, iii. 409. Plurality, its meaning, i. 274. Pung, its meaning, i. 397. "Taste of the potato," x. 270. 'Yorkshire Archæological Journal,' ii. 357
P. (F. R.) on Ten Commandments in rime, vi. 450
P. (G.) on Lord Nelson's diary, iv. 427
P. (G. H.) on precedence, xi. 68
P. (G. J.) on authorship of lines wanted, vi. 488. Wonham, viii. 353
P. (G. K.) on Magnetic Pole, iii. 447
P. (G. S.) on London churches, iv. 466. Midland registers, xii. 292. Parish registers, xii. 431. Parry arms, iv. 7. St. Mildred's, Poultry, iv. 478. Tonghes, its whereabouts, iv. 96
P. (G. T.) on "glorious uncertainty of the game," viii. 231
P. (H.) on private printing press, viii. 489
P. (H. A.) on French prisoners, v. 381
P. (H. B.) on Elverton Manor, v. 406. Familiar French quotations, v. 398, 461. Gates of Sandwich, vi. 297. Hasted's 'History of Kent,' i. 497. I.O.U., vi. 14. Ireland (Samuel), i. 436. Lamb (Charles) and the Royal Academy, viii. 233. Lines by Dickens, iii. 315. Misquotation from 'The Deserted Village,' v. 115. Misquotation in 'N. & Q.,' v. 45. Peers convicted of felony, viii. 147. Picket, iv. 540. "Practical politics," vi. 209. St. Martin's parish, its extent, v. 479. Thurlow (Lord), his burial-place, i. 357
P. (J.) on petition against the use of hops, v. 376. Percival, origin of the surname, v. 376
P. (J. B.) on arms of Merioneth, v. 524. Cap of maintenance, vii. 192. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 171. Earl's Palace, Orkney Islands, v. 486. Gordon (Duchess of), her biography, v. 460. Hawok, its meaning, vi. 387. Lever (Darcy), vii. 73. Logans of Restalrig and Lurgan, xii. 336. Mercer family, xii. 371. Striking the anvil, vi. 367. Turnbulls, origin of the, xi. 329; xii. 416.
P. (J. C.) on 'Eclectic Review,' iii. 118. Latin ambiguities, ii. 14
P. (J. F.) on "In earthly races," ix. 128. Mistress of Charles I., xi. 257
P. (J. N.) on Shakespeariana, ii. 402
P. (L. G.) on Lauderdale family, ix. 247
P. (L. M.) on equatorial Africa: its bibliography, xi. 406
P. (M.) on apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 169. Bar sinister, ix. 216, 376. Blood as a prophylactic, vii. 509. Burial of suicide, viii. 502. Christmas tup, ii. 348. Earth mother, ix. 177. Glastonbury walnut, xii. 208. Hood (Robin), in France, xi. 169; his mill, xii. 309. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 218. Kentish game, xii. 49. Kittens used as charms, ix. 49. "Mend the fire," iv. 439. Money trusted, vii. 190. Moral pockethandkerchiefs, v. 147. Olive: olivaceous, ix. 434. Pass, xii. 189. Pawky=cunning, crafty, vi. 409. Plashed hedges, v. 127. Prison reform, iii. 129. Salt folk-lore, ix. 228. Songs, old, ix. 388. Telegraphy, its invention, vii. 446. 'Vicar and Moses,' x. 169. Vine=a flexible shoot, v. 47
P. (M. E.) on Miss Gunning, xi. 468
P. (P. H.) on the Browne family, vii. 389
P. (R.) on Shakespeare and animal experimentation, vi. 103
P. (R. A.) on Sir W. B. Rush, i. 448
P. (R. B.) on F. E. Accum, v. 458. Askesian Society, iii. 268. Belle Alliance as a Christian name, x. 325. Blake's iron railway, v. 443. Box-irons, v. 104. Brown family, ix. 352. 'Cambridge Confessor,' ix. 204. Chifney (Barker), ix. 329. Chocolate, x. 154. Claridge (R. T.), xii. 18. Cleopatra's Needle, x. 304. Coals to Newcastle, xi. 495. Conjugal rights or rites, iii. 358. Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, v. 227. Cyclometer, vi. 88. Davis's diving engine, ix. 347. Flint-glass trade, x. 116. Fountain pens, xii. 218. Gazetteer, ix. 197. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 172. Locomotive and gas, ix. 317. 'Lois the Witch,' xii. 89. London Electrical Dispensary, iii. 348. Newsham's fire-engine, v. 207. Nonesopretties: spinnel, x. 234. Open spaces in towns, v. 286. 'Pageant,' x. 249, 470. Palmer's portable pens, v. 515. Railway tickets, workmen's cheap, v. 452. St. George's, Bloomsbury, v. 333. Scoggan or scoggin, xii. 206. Siddons (Mrs.), house in Upper Baker Street, ix. 354. Silhouettes of children, vi. 255. Steam engine, its early history, v. 64. 'Tom Bowling,' v. 474. Tyre, its meaning, v. 516; xii. 54. Waterproof clothing, v. 294
P. (R. F.) on Admiral Bligh, iv. 253
P. (R. M.) on Ashfield of Shadwell, viii. 223. Christie family, viii. 525
P. (S.) on Albany, xii. 49. Flats, xii. 49. Johnson (Thomas), v. 476
P. (S. L.) on earliest use of henbane, iv. 274. Poker virtue, v. 173
P. (T.) on Boadicea's daughters, xi. 449. Tudor (Owen), vi. 409
P. (T. C.) on Lady Grange, iii. 407. Whitsul or Whitesowle, ii. 68
P. (W.) on stone pulpit, viii. 394
P. (W. H.) on mummy wheat, viii. 82
P. (W. H. W.) on Harriett Powell, ix. 267; x. 145. 'Psaumes de Bèze,' x. 409
P. (W. J.) on Ludlow clerks, xi. 347
P. (W. M.) on charter conditions, vii. 289
P. (W. R.) on Danes in Pembroke, x. 132
Paan, a loincloth, etymology of the word, xi. 86
Pabeinham (Sir Lawrence), his biography, vi. 429; vii. 73
Pacifico (Don), the last of, xi. 485
Pack=a lewd or low person, viii. 144, 273, 433; ix. 496; xi. 298
Pack Rag Feast, Derbyshire, iii. 85

Pack-saddles *v.* carriages, vi. 503; vii. 92
Packet-boat, early examples of the word, xi. 427, 519
Packham (G.) on cork leg, viii. 532
"Paddy persons" and dictionary makers, xii. 87, 153
Padmanabhachari (R.) on Herbert Spencer, xi. 369
'Padre Francisco' in Longfellow's 'Spanish Student,' iv. 196
Pāejāma, its meaning, i. 486; ii. 98
Pagan festival in Rome, iv. 61
Paganism, a survival of, viii. 463; ix. 32
Page (J. T.) on James Adams, i. 410. "After wearisome toil," x. 149. Ainsworth's novels, x. 56. American invasion, vii. 358. Architectural follies, xi. 157. Auction by inch of candle, xi. 353. Austin family of Ashton and Oundle, xi. 167. Authors' mistakes, viii. 252. Autographs, i. 336. 'Aylwin,' x. 471; xi. 116. "Babies in the eyes," x. 196. Back-formations, viii. 392. Bacon (John), R.A., iv. 183. Banns of marriage, xii. 107, 375. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, iv. 527. Bell inscriptions, modern, xii. 144. Belle Sauvage, v. 426. Bellringers' rimes, iv. 447. Bicycle, bibliography, x. 156. Bishops' signatures, ix. 118. Blankets, vii. 156. Bligh (Admiral), iv. 97. Bloomfield (Robert), xii. 364. Boon for bookworms, x. 17. Booth (John Wilkes), xii. 236. "Box Harry," ix. 449. Bradford (Thomas), xi. 289. Branwell family, i. 377. Brightwell Church, inscriptions in, v. 275. Briveting, use of the word, iv. 405. Brontë (Anne), ii. 151. 'Brookes of Bridlemere,' iii. 368. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 535. Burial-ground in Portugal Street, viii. 414. Burnham family, vii. 455. Butter charm, i. 36. Butty, its etymology, vi. 496. "Byron's tomb," viii. 388. Cardboard models, iii. 477. Chapman (George), date on his monument, iv. 226. Charles I., relics, iii. 130, 314; rings, 174; his decollation, 316. Charlotte (Queen), her portraits, ii. 310. Chartres (Rev. James), vii. 447. Chaucer, "Dan," v. 76. Chest, old wooden, v. 196. Children hanged, viii. 328. Children's affirmations, ix. 375. Choir, instrumental, iii. 178. Church, smallest in England, ix. 375. Church bells, xi. 354. Church briefs, xi. 86. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 426. Churchyard in 'Bleak House,' iv. 207. Civil War: storming of Lincoln, viii. 251. CLIII., ix. 196. Cleopatra's Needle, x. 358. Clerke family, ii. 247. "Cloud-capped towers," iv. 275. Coat of arms, vii. 58. Coincidences, xii. 137. Colly, its meaning, vi. 33. Comically, ix. 455. Commonwealth arms in churches, xii. 194. Conduits, old, of London, xi. 73. Corn-crake, iii. 474. Coronation canopy, x. 189. Cowslip, its local names, iii. 57. Cromwell (O.), his portraits, ii. 414; and the organ, iii. 305; his daughters, x. 474. Cromwell (Major O.), i. 296. Cromwell (Sir Oliver), his sons and daughters, vi. 153. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iv. 30. Cromwelliana, ix. 484. Crosier, viii. 51. Custice, viii. 94. 'D.N.B.,' vi. 466. Dairy windows, xi. 154. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 377. Dee (Dr.), his magic mirror, xii. 467. Defoe (Daniel), last male descendant, vii. 395; a living descendant, x. 137. Dibble, its etymology, iv. 14. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 515. Dockwray family, vi. 373. Dodsley (Robert), ix. 228. Dowsing, viii. 109. Dyson: Colet, iii. 495. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 225. Edge Hill, battle of, iv. 146. Educational systems, ii. 8. 'Edwin Drood' continued, xii. 510. Ell family. xi. 77. End: An end, v. 277. Epitaphs: at West Haddon, ii. 536; at Birmingham, iii. 457; at Prittlewell, iv. 427; at Banbury, vi. 14; at Doncaster, xii. 414. Euston Road, x. 197. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 356. Faunch, its meaning, iii. 372. February fill-dyk, v. 384. Fey, its meaning, iii. 224. Fighters, female, their portraits, ix. 156. Finials at rick ends, x. 507. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, x. 134. Fleming (Marjorie), her portrait, x. 194. Flower game, vii. 474; viii. 70, 466. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vii. 476. French proverb, iii. 173. Funeral cards, vii. 332. Furlong, xi. 35. Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 288. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 216. "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," ix. 113, 416. Georges I.–IV., ix. 318. Gilbert (George), his biography, vi. 377. Gilpin (John), his route, xii. 371. Gipsy Queen, Margaret Finch, xii. 477. Gladstone statue, vii. 177. Gordon riots, ix. 233. Gossage of Spratton, Northamptonshire, vii. 155. Graham (Arthur), xi. 438. Grindstones, uses of, viii. 329. Grotto at Margate, xii. 75. Gun reports, viii. 112. Habakkuk in Christmas carol, ii. 512. "Half Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 356. Hanover Square Concert Rooms, v. 493. Harvest bell, ix. 15. Hatton (Sir Christopher), his monument, vii. 410. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), viii. 72. Heraldic, viii. 504. Herod, xi. 426. High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, vii. 128. Historical rime, xi. 330. 'History of England,' eighteenth-century, v. 276. Hogarth's House, viii. 24. Hone (William), viii. 129. Honest epitaphs, x. 306. Hordon surname, iv. 427. Horning, ancient Scottish rite, v. 51. Horse-ribbon Day, viii. 312. Hourglasses, xi. 358. Housen, Anglo-Saxon plural, iv. 335. "Hutching about," its meaning, vii. 272. Hymn by Dean Vaughan, xi. 473. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 230. Instrumental choir, iv. 74, 445. James II. at Rochester, iii. 471. Jarndyce *v.* Jarndyce, v. 156. Jesse and Selwyn, vii. 274. Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London, 1617, vii. 413. Johnson (Dr. S.) and Bolt Court, i. 506; his Frognal house, iii. 334; his birthplace, v. 505; his father and Elizabeth Blaney, vi. 93. Jonson (Ben) imitated, x. 283. Judge and treadwheel, ii. 435. Julius Cæsar, vi. 474. Keech, its meaning, vii. 94. "Kings!" at games, iii. 114. Kingsley's verses, 'A Farewell,' xii. 477. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 435. Knurr and spell, x. 112. Laconic prayer, xi. 255. Ladle, a, viii. 490. Lady shoemakers, v. 157. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, vi. 255. Lamb (Charles) and the Royal Academy, viii. 150. Lambert (General) in Guernsey, v. 91. Latin quotation, xii. 269. Lavinia, Christian name, iv. 74. 'Leisure Hour' jubilee, ix. 95. Lincoln's Inn Fields, v. 53. Locomotive and gas, vi. 358; x. 35. London evening paper, vii. 257. London taverns, vii. 513. Lord Mayors, early, their portraits, ix. 412, 458. Lucas (Jacob), of London, xi. 329. Luck money, xi. 196. 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 228. Mallet used by Christopher Wren, x. 136;

xii. 191. Margaret of Bavaria, vi. 454. Margery, vi. 455. Marriage in a sheet, xii. 214. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 72. Mawkin, its meaning, v. 394. Mazes cut in turf, v. 445. Michaelmas Day, Irish saying on, x. 434. Mico family, xii. 216. Mistakes, artists', v. 33. Mistletoe berries, xi. 110. Mithered, its etymology, vi. 510. Morris's Coffee-House, ii. 271. "Moss-covered bucket," ix. 148. Mourning Sunday, x. 155. Mug, xii. 231. Müller (Max) and Westminster Abbey, vi. 446. Musical epitaph, iv. 447. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90; Jubilee number, 197. Nameless gravestone, xii. 504. Napoleon's last years, viii. 509. Naseby revisited, xi. 461. Nash (Richard), xii. 393. Ng, its pronunciation, xi. 77. Nesquaw, dialect expression, vi. 37. 'New Critical Review of Public Buildings,' v. 114. New Zealand, original diocese, xi. 217. Newcomb (Thomas), viii. 161. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xii. 111. Nothing, xi. 395. Oakham Castle and its horseshoes, v. 130; x. 357. "Old Curiosity Shop," viii. 88. 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 331. Oliver, ix. 194. Opticians' signs, xi. 412. Outrider, ix. 18. "Paddle your own canoe," vi. 450. Paganism, survival of, ix. 32. Parish registers, iv. 482; viii. 312. Parlour, viii. 108. Parnell, poet, his family, v. 97. Pass, xii. 236. Peerless Pool, iv. 197. Pepys (Mrs. Samuel), xi. 486. Periwinkle, x. 236. Pews annexed to houses, viii. 428. Peyto, Petto, Peito, or Peto family, vi. 395. Phillippo, viii. 72. Phipps family, x. 432. Pidcock and Polito, vi. 517. Plague, Great, iii. 266. Pope's epitaphs in use, vii. 246. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 134. Primitive colouring, xii. 145. Primrose superstitions, xii. 33. Prodigal Son as Sir C. Grandison, xi. 77. Purcell family, xi. 58, 396. Reade (Charles), xii. 517. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 436. Rimes, nursery, v. 216. Ringers, their articles, ii. 55. Roman pits, xii. 131. Rossetti's 'Ruggiero and Angelica,' x. 32. Rounds or rungs? iii. 231. St. Albans, brass at, iii. 171. St. Cross Priory, Isle of Wight, iii. 317. St. Eanswyth, v. 8, 155. St. Edmund, viii. 193. St. Mary's, Moorfields, v. 76. St. Marylebone Church, vi. 432. St. Michael's Church, Bassishaw, v. 113. St. Pancras Church, Canterbury, v. 178; viii. 260. Samplers, modern, ii. 314. Sawney, viii. 68. School rules, old, x. 15, 256. Scouring of land, ii. 238. 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree-Show,' x. 195. Seven, ix. 98. Sexton's tombstone, xi. 510. Shagreen, iv. 171. Shakespeare, baptism and burial, i. 68. Shelley's ancestry, x. 50. Shepherdess Walk, v. 115. Shepherds' ring, a, vi. 437. Shot-free, vi. 417. Shropshire names, ii. 255. Shroud, sable, ii. 133. Skulls, xii. 96. Smythies family, xi. 238. Snicket, its meaning, viii. 150. Snow-feathers, viii. 494. Sock: To sock=to thrash, v. 53. "Soft as a toad," v. 54. Songs, old, viii. 472. Spirits at Hampton Court, iv. 94. Statistical data, x. 116. Stone pulpit, ix. 157. Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, vi. 114. Stow's portrait, 1603, viii. 146. Suffolk name for ladybird, viii. 87. Sunday morning service, hour of, x. 77. Sunday-school teachers, earliest instructions to, ix. 275. Sundial motto, xii. 495. Swift's visits to England: the "Four Crosses Inn," ix. 312. 'Synagogue,' viii. 115. Taw, its origin, iii. 97. Taylor (John), of Northampton, viii. 223. Teens, x. 417. Tennyson, meaning of lines by, vi. 31. Thackeray's death, iv. 113. Thrale (Mrs.), her house at Streatham Park, x. 57. Tib's Eve, ix. 109; x. 98. Tithe-barns, mediæval, vi. 397. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 512. Towton and Marston Moor, iv. 191. Turner (J. M. W.), vii. 48. Uncle Tom, the original, xi. 512. Usk Castle, vi. 489. Van de Pump, x. 227. Van Dyck, iv. 254. Vanishing London: Christ's Hospital, vii. 431. Village feasts, xii. 448. Village library, xi. 196. Wade (General), i. 334. Walker (Benjamin), viii. 47. Washington family, ii. 98. Watch-boxes, i. 514. Water-pipes, ancient, iv. 15. Weather lore, xii. 225. Whyte-Melville, viii. 245. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338. Witnessing by signs, xi. 175. Wollaston family arms, iii. 211. Wroth silver, v. 112. Ycleping the church, ix. 394. "You are old, Father William," iv. 305. Zoar Chapel, Southwark, ix. 73

Page (L.) on Napoleon's first marriage, ix. 347

Page (Dame Mary), her epitaph in Bunhill Fields burial-ground, x. 466

Paget=Cobbe, iii. 7

Paget (Rev. Francis), 'The Pageant,' 1843, x. 249, 355, 470

Paget (Hon. Henry), his family, vi. 8, 332. See *Pagett.*

Paget (J. C.) on Queen Elizabeth at Horham Hall, iii. 408

Paget (Robert), Sheriff of London in 1536, x. 209, 277

Paget (R. H.) on Paget=Cobbe, iii. 7

Pagett (Henry), of Knockglass, co. Mayo, vii. 348

Pagett (Hon. Henry), his parentage, xi. 448. See *Paget.*

Pagett (John)=Dorothy Gifford, 1667, xi. 128, 215, 273

Pagett (John), his genealogy, viii. 404

Pagination of books, vi. 147, 258, 373, 411; vii. 316

Paice (Joseph) and Charles Lamb, vii. 232

Paine (Thomas), and Charles Inglis, i. 465; portrait in 'Carlton House Magazine,' iii. 285, 391; iv. 13, 52

Paint, process for removing, iii. 308, 392; v. 274

Paint brush, literary use of the term, xii. 307, 356

Painter's name wanted, viii. 165

Painters' expression; to grin through, viii. 225, 310

Painting, oil, its subject, iii. 67

Painting from the nude, i. 88, 233

Pairing in the House of Commons, vi. 390, 454

Palamedes on ancestors, v. 479. Armagh (martyr Bishop of), ii. 525. Asses braying for tinkers' deaths, i. 46. Basque song, oldest, v. 470. Bayard =horse, i. 155. Bodvoc, its etymon, ii. 284. Brothers bearing same Christian name, v. 54. Bull-doze, i. 248. "By Jingo," i. 411. Caxon=wig, iii. 214. Charles I., supposed portrait of, iv. 169. Church, its gender, iii. 448; vi. 350. Cicero on the Dreyfus case, ii. 345. Cross *vice* kris, i. 317. "Crow to pluck with," i. 367. Crucifixial, origin of the word, i. 227. Dewsiers, iv. 96. Djachwi, its meaning, iii. 348. Dublin, Georgian inscription in, i. 307. Dude, its pronunciation, vi. 450. Eale, its etymology, iv. 55. English

parsimony and the cat, vi. 206. Epitaph, English, in Basque churchyard, iii. 385. Frabbed, its meaning, vi. 470. G. (T.), his identity, i. 157. Galingall, plant-name, iii. 187. Gladstone (Mr.), nature's portrait of, i. 466. Hands without hair, i. 328; iii. 152. Jew's harp, iii. 473. Keble and Thomas à Kempis, iv. 455. King, translator of the Erse Old Testament, vii. 8. "Kiss the hare's foot," iii. 148. "Mading tub," vi. 408. Mauthe doog, i. 493. Mistakes of the learned, iv. 393. Mull, inscription in, vi. 393. "Native worth," ii. 409. "On the carpet," iii. 117. Order=ordered, i. 408. Patronymics, iv. 113. Personate=resound, i. 388. Polder: loophole, their etymology, iv. 347. St. Helen, Queen of England, iv. 182; v. 129. St. Jordan, iv. 483. St. Patrick's Purgatory, i. 173. Sainthill (S.) and his Basque studies, iii. 109, 201, 432; iv. 237. Saragossa Sea, i. 207. Sardinia, ancient towers in, vi. 378. Scandal about Queen Elizabeth, iv. 541. Stripper, Irish word, i. 287. Table de Communion, ii. 33; iii. 471. Taylor (the late Mr. John), of Northampton, viii. 223. Vinci (Leonardo da), his 'Flora,' i. 148. Volney (Count de), his 'Ruins,' ii. 269. Waits and gaitas, their etymology, v. 5. Welsh ale, i. 392. "Wig of bread," iii. 168. William the Conqueror, ii. 324

Palatinate, wars of the, and 'The Fighting Veres,' vi. 28, 256

Palatine, Lord, use of the title, xii. 347, 417, 496

Paleface, origin of the term, xii. 366, 491

'Palenque,' a poem by Charles Lamb, 1849, xi. 308

Palestinian Syriac interrogative, vii. 105

Palfrey for dinner, ii. 245

Palgrave (F. T.) as Professor of Poetry, iii. 446

Palingenius (Marcellus), familiar quotations in, iv. 327

Palk (Robert), Governor of Fort St. George, v. 207

Palk family, iv. 285, 446

Palk's Strait and Bay, their name, ii. 328, 375

Pall Mall, reference in Order Book of 1662, viii. 14, 170, 335, 447

Pall-mall and golf, accounts of the games, vi. 444; vii. 52, 235, 352

'Pall Mall Gazette,' removal of premises, xii. 364

Pall-verses, the custom, viii. 86, 148, 294, 347, 429

Palm Sunday, wind on, i. 17

Palm wine used for embalming, iv. 497, 548

Palmer: to palmer, etymology, vi. 470; vii. 52, 157

Palmer (Dr. A. Smythe) on ascetic, ii. 154. Bally=very, ii. 26. "Be the day weary," v. 407. Cavatina, xii. 227. "Conservons le chaos," iii. 347. Dargle, i. 434. Dovetail, xii. 147. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 211. Erlik Khan, Tibetian Pluto, v. 395. Grouse=grumble, i. 273. "In petto," iv. 416. King's Weigh House, xi. 390. Knievogue, vii. 173. Melek Taus, idol deity, v. 336. "Mess of pottage," i. 466. Moon through coloured glass, i. 394. Moses, his horns, v. 284. Musha, vii. 14. Obelisk, viii. 389. Pasted scraps, xi. 110. Pick=steal, x. 245. Popple, x. 495. Processions, i. 388. "Putrem," 'Æneid' viii. 596, v. 383. Quotations, verifying, v. 333. Reference wanted, i. 507. Salisbury pulpit, xi. 68. Sesame, ix. 284. Stager, xi. 446. "Strenua nos exercet inertia," ii. 70. Sun's motion, rate of, v. 89. Swede, a ghost-word, viii. 521. "Swift's starling," x. 325. Swindler, its derivation, x. 127. Tips, their origin, iv. 488. "To the nines," xi. 34. Trade winds, xii. 202. Wisdom in Ecclesiasticus, ix. 426

Palmer (B.) on French prisoners of war in the Savoy, i. 128

Palmer (Prof. E. H.), his translations of Jeláleddin, xii. 326

Palmer (F.) on earthworks at Burpham, x. 129. Toxton, x. 189, 212

Palmer (J. Foster) on the real Æneas, iii. 74. André family, iii. 58. Arthurian puzzles, iii. 112. Celtic words, iii. 193. Christmas and Cromwell, iii. 235. Cromwell and music, iii. 417. Cromwell pedigree, i. 256. Devil's door, iv. 178. Dogs, ancient, v. 523. Foster (Lady Elizabeth), i. 88. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, vi. 255. Living dead, xii. 14. "None but the brave deserve(s) the fair," vi. 368. Picts and Scots, v. 419. Prayer for "All sorts and conditions of men," i. 517. Ringes, its meaning, iv. 12. Ronjat, the King's serjeant-surgeon, vi. 37. Shakespeare and Cicero, v. 463; vi. 316. Shakespeariana, iv. 142, 221. Surnames in -son, iii. 176. 'Wearin' o' the Green,' v. 316

Palmer (J. L.) on Tennyson and Kingsley, xi. 8

Palmer (Thomas), Oxford scholar, i. 172

Palmer (W. M.) on larksilver, v. 376. Malketon *alias* Malton, iii. 228. Papaw, origin of the word, v. 32

Palmer family, iv. 8

Palmer's portable pens, v. 515

Palmistry, Oriental, ii. 149, 229

Palo de cobra, scientific name of the plant, xii. 288, 374, 436, 473

Paltock's inn, history of the expression, xii. 187

Pam=knave of clubs, x. 66, 171

Pamĕla: Pamēla, pronunciation of the name, xii. 141, 330

Pamela, Marchioness of Sligo, xii. 269

Pamina and Tamino in Goethe's 'Hermann and Dorothea,' vii. 367, 454

Pampe, use of the word in Halliwell MS., xii. 227

Pamphlet wanted, i. 449

Pamphlets, political, their large sale, viii. 383, 491

Panelling. See *Room-panelling.*

Panentheism, inventor of the term, vi. 450

Panier, use of the word, xii. 247, 352

Panjandrum, the Great, reference to, by Fitzgerald, xii. 247, 356

Pannard, French poet, and Thackeray, vi. 149

Pannell (C.) on Pannell family, xii. 248

Pannell family, xii. 248, 475

Panshon, its etymology and use, viii. 243, 406, 529

Pantagruelism, use of the word, xii. 267

Panton (J. E.) on Panton family, xi. 447

Panton family, xi. 447; xii. 13

Papal elections, veto at, xii. 89, 174, 396

Papal fleet and the battle of Varna, vii. 405

Papal provisions, their extent, x. 7, 77

Papaw, origin of the word, iv. 515

Paper, loaded, vi. 386; dendritic markings in, vii. 389, 477; viii. 71; preservation of, xi. 89, 217, 297, 491

Papers, ship's, illustrations of use of the word, xii. 387

Páppajay and popinjay, i. 33

Paraboue, use of the word, xi. 369
Paradigma, Puttenham on, xii. 464
Paradise, a place reserved for animals, vi. 207, 277
Paragon, The, houses named, iii. 168, 237
Parallel, historical: David and Henry IV., iii. 104, 215

Parallel Passages:—

Addison and Corneille, v. 373; and Milton and Byron, *ib.*
Beaumont and Fletcher and Tennyson, iii. 142
Boccaccio and Shakespeare, iii. 47
Byron and Addison, v. 373
Churchill, and Goldsmith and Dickens, v. 373; and Cowper, *ib.*; and Shakespeare, *ib.*
Collins, and Spenser, v. 373; and Gray, *ib.*
Congreve and Tennyson, xi. 336, 511
Corneille and Addison, v. 373
Cowper, and Churchill, v. 373; and Tennyson, vi. 466; and Thomson, 467
Dante and Tennyson, x. 285
Daudet (Alphonse) and Scott, iii. 143
Dickens and Churchill, v. 373
Goldsmith and Churchill, v. 373
Gray and Collins, v. 373
Heylin and Marlowe, vi. 467
Hugo and Tennyson, iii. 143
Marlowe and Heylin, vi. 467
Milton, and Addison, v. 373; and Tennyson, 374
Pannard and Thackeray, vi. 149
Pope and Swammerdam, ii. 245
Scott, and Theocritus, iii. 142; and Tennyson, 143; and Alphonse Daudet, *ib.*
Shakespeare, and Boccaccio, iii. 47; and Churchill, v. 373; and Tennyson, 374
Spenser and Collins, v. 373
Steele's 'Spectator' and Theocritus, iii. 142
Swammerdam and Pope, ii. 245
Tennyson, and Beaumont and Fletcher, iii. 142; and Victor Hugo, 143; and Scott, *ib.*; and Milton, v. 374; and Shakespeare, *ib.*; and Cowper, vi. 466; and Dante, x. 285; and Congreve, xi. 336, 511
Thackeray and Pannard, vi. 149
Theocritus, and Scott, iii. 142; and Steele's 'Spectator,' *ib.*
Thomson and Cowper, vi. 467

Parallels between the Constitutions of Hungary and England, xi. 468
Parasols, their introduction, viii. 62
Parchment and vellum, early prices of, vi. 328, 456
Pardoe (A.) on Sir R. Wilbraham's journal, xii. 286
Paris, photographs of its catacombs, viii. 422, 512; Pimodan Hôtel or Hôtel Lauzun, xii. 6
Paris (Comte de), use of the title, x. 368, 390
Paris and London, routes between, in 1843, vi. 406; vii. 114
Paris to Fontainebleau, ride from, iv. 349, 443
Parish of no importance, iii. 386
Parish and other accounts, iv. 301, 414, 452; v. 63, 207, 513
Parish boundaries, v. 268
Parish church and early Methodists, vii. 169
Parish registers. See *Registers.*
Parker (F. H. M.) on Henry of Wichenton, vi. 469
Parker (George), astrologer, and John Partridge, almanac-maker, v. 6
Parker (J. Oscar), his 'Legend of Dolbadarn,' xii. 447
Parker (Richard), sculptor in alabaster, xi. 127
Parkes (Bessie Rayner), authoress, iii. 169, 254
Parkhurst (Rev. Henry), D.D., rector of Stourmouth, ii. 329
Parkins (Christopher), D.C.L., his biography, xi. 124
Parkins (Dr.), of Little Gonerby, Lincolnshire, xii. 349
Parks, new varieties of cattle and sheep for, i. 468; ii. 50; the lungs of London, vii. 289
Parley (Peter), original, ii. 100, 173; and 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show,' xii. 306
"Parley's Penny Library," iii. 145, 233, 335
Parliament, name for cake, iii. 149, 212, 334
Parliament: list of members November, 1439, found, iv. 61; voteless candidate for, v. 413; origin of the word Rump, vi. 309; petition to, 1780, vi. 470; vii. 12; three Estates in, vii. 9; English members of, 310; three unknown members of the Long, x. 383; last of the pre-Victorian members, xi. 255, 374, 457; "the mother of free Parliaments," 289, 357; members in 1626, xii. 204; members in 1558–9, 289; survivors of Queen Victoria's second, 407. See also *House of Commons* and *House of Lords.*
Parliament man and M.P., i. 26
Parliament of birds, ix. 286
Parliament Square, Falkland, viii. 362
Parliament Street, old, ii. 401, 472
Parliamentary Bills, their endorsement, i. 53
"Parliamentary language," the phrase, i. 27
Parlour, origin and use of the word, vii. 389; viii. 25
Parnell (M. L. F.) on Bligh, iii. 427
Parnell (Archdeacon Tho.), 'Hymn to Contentment,' iv. 456; date of his death, 495; his use of better, 516; his family, v. 33, 97
Parnell pedigree, i. 511
Parnell portraits, ii. 347, 451
Parodies: on 'Tom Bowling,' i. 167; books about, ii. 388; on Kipling's ballads, iii. 329; on 'Alice in Wonderland,' 427; on 'The Mistletoe Bough,' vi. 229
Parr (John), Mayor of Liverpool, 1773, vii. 149, 272
Parret, the river, its name, ii. 329, 496
Parrot in 'Hudibras,' vi. 266, 373, 473; vii. 292
"Parrot-like," notes on, i. 443
"Parry, father and son," in pack of political cards, i. 108
Parry (Edward), of Llanferris, his biography, i. 369
Parry (F.) on Parry family, iv. 398
Parry (G. S.) on arms at Claverley, v. 87. Boca Chica, vii. 155. Cooke family, ii. 314. Parry and Perry, ii. 369. Perry family, ii. 308. St. Albans, brass at, ii. 468. Windsor uniform, ix. 268
Parry (J. H.) on duels of clergymen, xi. 353. Morgan (Sir Thomas), ix. 314. "Parry, father and son," i. 108. Parry family, v. 132. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 436. Smith (Sir Nicholas), ix. 193
Parry (M. E.) on Nathaniel Rudyatt or Rudiatt, x. 468
Parry and Perry surnames, ii. 369
Parry family, iv. 398, 448; v. 132
Parrye (Blanche), window in memory of, ix. 284
Parry-Jones (J.) on oldest borough in England ix 236

'Pars Oculi,' book entitled, i. 165
Parsement or persement, its meaning, viii. 265
Parsimony, its correct spelling, iv. 285; v. 215; English, and the cat, vi. 206; vii. 418; x. 174
Parsley and Good Friday, vii. 264
Partitive, construction with, i. 38, 96
Partney, East Lincolnshire, and John Carter, antiquary, xi. 207, 352, 496
Partridge (C.), Jun., on Capt. J. Waller Hewitt, vi. 392. "Roger's blast," vi. 508. Visitation of Suffolk in 1664, vi. 509
Partridge (John), almanac-maker, his action against George Parker, astrologer, in 1700, v. 6
Partridge lore, viii. 202, 288
Parvanimity, coinage of the word by De Quincey, xi. 186
"Parver alley," meaning of the term, viii. 325, 451, 514; ix. 72
Pascal and the phrase "That immortal lie," xi. 167, 391, 474
Paschal: Pascua, Spanish use of word, ix. 364, 457, 496
Paschal moons, table of, vii. 48, 96
Pasquils or pasquinades, original meaning of, v. 5, 57
Pass, in "Please pass the plate," &c., xii. 189, 236, 334
Pass tickets at theatres in Shakespeare's time, viii. 84, 151
"Passagium Beati Johannis," xi. 509
Passey (John), master of Westminster School, i. 289
'Passing By,' author of poem wanted, xi. 489; xii. 12, 176
Passion play at Ober-Ammergau, vi. 241, 358
Passover cakes, iii. 485
Passy or Passey family arms, vi. 429; vii. 71
Pastille-burner, china, v. 4
'Paston Letters' and the 'N.E.D.,' xi. 142, 163
Pastophorium=priests' chambers of the Temple, v. 415; vi. 13, 153
Patagonia, missions to, iv. 24
Patches and patching, ladies' fashion, i. 347; ii. 73, 158, 273, 454
Patching (J.) on 'Book-World,' vii. 276. Carpenter (John), Town Clerk of London, x. 455. 'Farmer of St. Ives,' ii. 430. Lloyd (Mary), iii. 369. Place-names in the 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, x. 448
Pater (John), Major-General, v. 107, 158, 320
Paterson (A.) on bicycle bibliography, ix. 397. Brothers with same Christian name, v. 322. Clock, old, v. 480. Counting another's buttons, vi. 273. Fire on hearth kept burning, ix. 16. Flint: ferrey, x. 296. Fountain pens, xii. 32. Halfpenny newspaper, first, iv. 357. Hand-ruling on old title-pages, vii. 331. Hangman Stones, xi. 253. Journalistic errors, vii. 352. Mistakes, artists', v. 33. Moat's 'Stenography,' ix. 176. Year 1900 and the styles, v. 46
Pathometer, a new barbarism, iii. 87
Patmore (Coventry), and Swedenborg, vii. 345, 411: quotation attributed to, ix. 467, 515; x. 11
Paton (Sir Noel), his picture 'The Pursuit of Pleasure,' vii. 328
Patriarch, its meaning, i. 288
Patrick on Dublin parish registers, xi. 272
Patrick (A.) on hymn of Peter Damiani, ix. 168. Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 129. Wordsworth queries, xii. 153
Patrick (D.) on essay by Carlyle, ii. 10
Patronymics, notes on, ii. 445; iii. 32; iv. 113, 157
Patten (Thomas), curate of North Hinksey, xi. 508
Pattens worn by women, i. 44, 336, 413, 471; ii. 95, 235, 334, 432, 494, 535; iv. 325
Patterson (W. H.) on the Rev. Mr. Aaron, vi. 128. Bonaparte ballad, vi. 349. Bracelet, xii. 6. "Castri Montisemi," vi. 348. Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 327. St. Amelia's leaf, vi. 250. Trevillian (M. Cealy), artist, vi. 448. Verses on the Irish famine, vii. 251
Pattison (H.) on Gretna Green marriage registers, iv. 541
Pattle, Scottish agricultural term, ix. 105, 256
Patton (Sir Robert) and Robert Peyton, xii. 48
Patty Moon's Walk at Tunbridge Wells, v. 186
Paul I., Emperor of Russia, account of his murder, v. 23
Paul of Fossombrone, his biography, i. 115
Paul (Sir J. Balfour) on "Bard wif," iv. 247
Paulie, dialect word, its etymology, vii. 167, 257
Pausanias, outrage inflicted on, x. 386; xi. 14
Pavement, iron, in London, in 1816, iv. 514; v. 52
Pavenham Church, woodwork in, x. 508
Pavia, church of San Lanfranco at, i. 364, 435, 478; ii. 73
Pavia (Lorenzo da), at Venice, 1494, xii. 349, 398
Pavilion, use and meaning of the word, v. 354
Pavillon (Étienne), his epitaph on Cromwell, i. 428
Pavo Septentrionis applied to Robert Neville, xi. 209
Pawky=cunning, its derivation, vi. 409, 498
Pawson (Sir Thomas), his biography, ii. 469
Pax on pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255
Pay, its East Anglian pronunciation, i. 132, 178
Payen-Payne (De V.) on Amberley, Sussex, ix. 47. Gautier's 'Voyage en Italie,' ix. 507. Quotations, viii. 203. References wanted, vi. 67. 'Ye King of Arms,' v 234
Payen-Payne (Col. J. B.) his death, ii. 320
Payn (James), his 'Student of St. Bees,' ii. 21
Payn family arms, i. 108
Payne (Antony), portrait by Kneller, xi. 348, 416
Payne (F. J.) on Authorized Version, ix. 147
Payne (H. H.) on portrait of Tom Paine, iv. 13
Payne (J. F.) on author wanted, xi. 108. Comte de Paris, x. 368. Gwynn (Edward), xii. 174. McMichael (Dr.), xi. 407
Payne (Peter), bearer to Bohemia of Wycliffe's teaching, xii. 308, 495
Payne (R. de P.) on Celts and the Massagetæ, ix. 228. "Thirty days hath September," x. 331
Payne (W.) on Book of Common Prayer suppressed, vi. 205. Boundary stones in open fields, vi. 10. Gwyneth, ix. 319. London volunteers, v. 371. Payne (Peter), xii. 308. Traeth Mawr, its reclamation, v. 257
Paynter and Myllett: two church brasses, vi. 467
Payson (E. P.) on Samuel Maverick, i. 173
Payta hat, iv. 168
Peace, retrenchment, and reform, xi. 176, 515
Peace egg. See *Pease egger*.

Peace (John), 'Apology for Cathedral Service,' v. 10, 138
Peachey (G. C.) on Sir Charles Aldis, x. 147. Anselm, Abbot of St. Edmund's, x. 328. Brightwalton, ix. 349. "Byron's tomb," viii. 388. Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 485. Cullen (W. H.), xii. 194. Fleming (Bishop), xi. 193. Greenfield, author, vi. 209. Heber (Reginald), viii. 427. James II., viii. 93. James (Dr. Robert), his arms, x. 3. Locard and the heart of Robert Bruce, vi. 186. Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 238. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 177, 438; vii. 352. More Church, Shropshire, xii. 216. Napoleon's library, viii. 293. Outrider, ix. 115. Oxford and Cambridge graduates, vii. 269. Peachi or Pechey (John), viii. 185. Peché family, viii. 392. Phaer (Thomas), of Cilgerran, x. 36. Pitches (Sir A.), vi. 117. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 270. Ring of Elizabeth, vii. 438. Ronjat, the king's serjeant-surgeon, vi. 137, 236. Safford family in Somersetshire, vii. 233. Smith (Richard), surgeon of Bristol, vii. 169. Warburton=Werburh's town, ix. 153
Peachey (John), his tomb in Harrow Churchyard, viii. 241
Peachi or Pechey (John), his biography, viii. 185, 472
Peacock (C. J.) on Lord Monteagle, xii. 430
Peacock (E.) on Alaric's burial, viii. 105. Animals in people's insides, viii. 89. Apostle spoons, vii. 411. Auction by inch of candle, xi. 353. Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 527. Blessing of the throats, v. 273. Board of Agriculture Reports, i. 386. Bonaparte's threatened invasion, i. 72. Books attributed to other writers, i. 317. Booth (J. Wilkes), xii. 197. Borough-English, v. 376. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 51. Child-murder by Jews, xii. 446. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 254. Christian names, i. 461. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 394. Churchyards, entrance into, ii. 126. Coke, x. 45. Commission of Sewers, ix. 77. Cooper (Col. Thomas), vii. 353. Cordwainer, its meaning, ii. 97. Corpse, cure by hand of, ix. 34. Dairy windows, xi. 154. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 377. Deaneries, rural, viii. 170. Devil as a black dog, ii. 335. D'Eyncourt (Right Hon. C. Tennyson), ii. 27. Dirt, its sanctity, i. 324. Disease, infectious, among cattle, vi. 16. "Do it by degrees," &c., ii. 265. Dream-lore, x. 496. Dryasdust, ii. 325. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 330. Effigy in Tettenhall Churchyard, x. 24. Fey, its meaning, iv. 275. Folk-lore, ii. 185; xii. 413. Folk-medicine, vi. 306. Footprint of the Prophet, xi. 238. Funeral cards, vii. 171. Gate, tavern sign, ii. 526. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 92. Glewed, its meaning, iv. 166. 'Great Historic Peerage,' iv. 231. Green and the Grahams, iii. 37. Green ribbons used at a funeral, iii. 486. "Green-eyed monster," v. 152. "Grey groat," its meaning, vii. 505. Gunpowder, lighted candle in, i. 423. 'Hail, Queen of Heaven,' Catholic hymn, v. 154. Harrow, agricultural implement, i. 485; ii. 117. Hell-in-harness, xi. 187. Historical rime, xi. 330. Hornbooks, vi. 126. Horse-bread, iv. 83. Horse marine, ii. 112. House of Commons, xii. 498. Howk, its meaning, iv. 385. Howl, its meaning, iv. 93. Humpty-Dumpty, ii. 357; iv. 325. Image, bleeding in Christ Church, Dublin, iv. 127, 407; v. 55. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 132. Jacobite verses, x. 24. Keg-meg, its meaning, i. 357. Key and kay, iii. 371. Kidcoat: Kitcote=a prison, v. 499. Kinborough as a female Christian name, ix. 30. Lanfranc (Abp.), i. 435. Latin conversation, x. 407. Lavinia, the name, iii. 273. Lights, its meaning, i. 65. Lincolnshire field-names, ii. 155. Lobster, a nickname for soldier, vi. 516. Lupo-mannaro, x. 216. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 37. Maize, iv. 107; xi. 286. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 230. Marriage in a sheet, xii. 146. May Road Well, Accrington, iv. 464. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 9. Moon, its gender, i. 55. Mortar and pestle, i. 389. Movable stocks, vii. 14. Names, origin of popular, i. 106; Saxon and Norman, iii. 114. Newspapers, ii. 45. Nobility, viii. 253. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. Old (George), ii. 6. "Old original," viii. 311. On or upon, in place-names, i. 474. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Oriel=hall royal, i. 436. Panshon, viii. 406. Pattens worn by women, i. 44. Phillippo, viii. 233. Popple, x. 370. Primrose superstition, xii. 234. Proverb, v. 434. Prudence, her attributes, ii. 535. Ranter, its meaning, i. 134. Red tape and tape-tying, i. 105. Ring of Elizabeth, vii. 438. Roman Catholic records, vii. 471. Rotten Row, i. 217. Rubbing the eyes with gold for luck, v. 212. St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 356. St. Epiphanius, x. 313. St. George and the dragon, viii. 24. St. Werner, ii. 116. Scottish names in Froissart, vii. 95. Seals, eating of, i. 305. Seeing-glass=looking-glass, ii. 314. Sham burials, xii. 246. "Shaving hat," iv. 16. Shaw family in Essex, x. 387. Skulls, xi. 287. Songs, old, ix. 492. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 15. Spider-eating, viii. 410. 'Spirit of the Woods,' xii. 268. "Starry Galileo," iv. 544. Stook, its meaning, iii. 357. Swallow, chimney or barn, iii. 324. Terminations, female, ii. 42, 292. 'Three Ravens,' xi. 485. Tragedy at Heptonstall, xii. 13. Trental of masses, vi. 196, 295. Trod=footpath, i. 54. "Truth is the daughter of Time," iv. 442. Uphill zigzag, vii. 92. Water-pipes, ancient, iii. 445. West-Countrymen's tails, vii. 410. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 395, 495. Windows, low side, i. 392. Witnessing by signs, xi. 175. Wool as a foundation for buildings, xi. 309. Word corruption, v. 105. Yorkshire, crucifixion in, ii. 25
Peacock (F.) on F. S., bellfounder, ii. 467. Dated sundials, iii. 149. Dozzil or dossil, iv. 479; v. 293. Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 277. Oakapple Day, ii. 4. Rent services, iv. 396
Peacock (J.) on archbishops, ii. 16. Bligh (Admiral), iv. 150. Borough-English, v. 501; vi. 117. Double-naved churches, iii. 496. Fold, dead, iii. 153. Maelstrom, its spelling, ii. 451. Mitre, ix. 174. Picture, missing, iii. 236. Soluta, its meaning, iii. 397. Stanbury of Devon and Cornwall, vii. 274
Peacock (M.) on Cockayne family, v. 267. Plough Monday mummeries, vii. 322, 363. See-saw, dialect word for, xii. 151. Steed=ascending stairs, i. 88. Witch, a kind of lamp, x. 483
Peacock (M. H.) on Rev. Joseph Bingham, x. 468. Norman settlers in England, xi. 450

Peacock (R.) on De Lespina, xi. 168
Peacock (W.) on Hongkong: Kiao-Chou, ii. 38
Peacock (W. F.) on Charles Reade, xii. 243, 312, 517
Peacocks' eggs, iv. 416
Peacocks' feathers and May Day, iii. 484
Peaiman=piache, viii. 363
Peaky-blinder=hooligan in the Midlands, vii. 28, 94
Pear, prickly, iii. 469; iv. 51
Pearce (C. J.) on Omar Khayyam, v. 517. Oriental palmistry, ii. 149. "Rabbi Lion of Prague," iii. 149. Russian language, iv. 268
Pearce (E. T.) on Thirkell family, vi. 308
Pearl fisheries in Wales, i. 505
Pears (Edwin) on Tatar or Tartar, xii. 376
Pearse (H.) on Major-General Ware, iii. 188
Pearson (G.) on Bolt Court, Fleet Street, ii. 71
Pearson (H. S.) on King's Weigh House, xi. 272
Pearson (John), Bishop of Chester, 1673, vi. 446, 519; vii. 56
Peas, mummy, iv. 145, 198, 252, 297
Peas, pease, peasen, iii. 25, 95, 193; v. 147
Pease (W.) on Junius's Letters, ii. 329
Pease egger, its meaning, iii. 249, 334
Peat, its etymology, iii. 483; iv. 37, 75, 113, 216, 448
Peat or muck, use of the word in America, vi. 104
Peat on the South Downs, iii. 447
Peat (Lady), d. 1842, her biography, xii. 176
Pebble, Constantine, in Cornwall, xii. 506
Pec sætna of Derbyshire, x. 8
Peccary, South American word, iv. 496
Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), author, vi. 308, 395; vii. 51, 191, 398
Peché family, viii. 232, 392; ix. 31
Pechey or Peachi (John), his biography, viii. 185, 472
Peckham Rye, its etymology, i. 33, 296
Peculiars, ecclesiastical, vii. 421, 463; viii. 71; xii. 69, 137
Peddie (R. A.) on Milton, vi. 169
Pedestrian on motor, xi. 9
Pedigree, spelt petigrewe, v. 49, 117, 172, 233, 501
Pedigree, how to deal with difficult questions of, ix. 245
Pedigree forms, introduction of, viii. 504
Pedigree research, vi. 8, 174
Pedigrees, criticisms on, i. 148; Welsh manuscript, iv. 412, 483; v. 109, 358; vii. 131, 213, 492; Lincolnshire, vi. 307
Pediment, origin of the word, vi. 7, 95
Pedlars, needle, their songs, viii. 105, 229, 510
Peel (John), death of Mrs. Richardson, his last surviving daughter, xii. 426
Peel (Sir Robert), quotation on, vii. 207
Peele (G.), Elizabethan dramatist, portrait wanted, xi. 48
Peeler, slang term for policeman, xi. 265, 358, 415, 474
Peer=a minnow, use of the word, vii. 210
Peerage, French, i. 15, 171, 478; great historic, Earldom of Wiltes, iv. 184, 231
Peerages, Coronation, creation of, ix. 221
Peeress, dowager, retention of title by, vii. 468, 510; viii. 73
Peeresses in their own right, their arms, v. 184
Peerless Pool, City Road, iv. 128, 197, 271
Peers, double-name signatures for, iv. 399, 487, 529; v. 38; convicted of felony, viii. 103, 147; burial-places of, x. 149, 298
Peers (W. H.) on "That power that kindly spread the clouds," xii. 8. 'Wayside Posies,' iv. 519
Peet (W. H.) on alum trade, v. 233. Analogous titles of books, ix. 513. Bonaparte queries, viii. 227. 'Book of Praise,' v. 75. Books published at beginning of century, ii. 31. Bookselling, its history, xii. 267, 395. Boswell's 'Johnson,' Russ abridgment of, v. 66. Camelry=camel corps, ii. 245. Carlyle, quotation from, vi. 288. Cecil (Dorothy), viii. 490. Damage to bridge, iii. 48. De Morgan on the correct description of books, viii. 124, 228. Dublin booksellers, viii. 228. Edition, its meaning, ii. 298. 'English Kings: an Estimate,' xi. 212. Envelopes, xii. 491. Equatorial Africa, its bibliography, xi. 451. Fashion in language, x. 337. Foster (Frank), viii. 369. Goldsmith's publishers, viii. 68. Guy (Thomas), his will, v. 326. Honest epitaphs, xii. 356. Lady shoemakers, v. 157. Lord Mayors, unmarried, viii. 49. 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 297. Marble Arch, vi. 494. Outis, pseudonym, i. 246. Pictures, their titles, ii. 27. Portraits of celebrities wanted, xi. 136. Praed (W. M.), his poetical charade, v. 75. 'Stately Dance,' iv. 402. "Taste of the potato," x. 331. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 195. Universary, xii. 365
Pegamoid, its meaning and derivation, i. 91
Pegge family, x. 509
Pekin or Peking, correct spelling, i. 448, 517; v. 517
Pelée: Mont Pelée, the name, ix. 487, 517; x. 37
Pelican as a Christian emblem, ix. 135, 374
'Pélléas et Mélisande,' by M. Maeterlinck, vi. 8
Pelling, the flying man, vi. 269, 435
Pellitory or pillatery plant-name, ii. 427; iii. 136
Pelops on indexing queries, i. 238. Masterson family, i. 374. Owen (Rev. T. E.), ii. 7. "Twm Shon Catti," i. 52. Whalley (Dr. T. S.), i. 211
Pembrokeshire, Irish in, ix. 77
Pen, fountain. See *Pens.*
'Pen, The, Journal of Literature,' its history, v. 49
Penderel-Brodhurst (J.) on Civil List, iii. 434
Pendugum, bird-name, x. 427; xi. 17
Pengelly (W. G.) on church goods, i. 368. Mackenzie of Gairloch, viii. 16. Orford, Suffolk, i. 248. Pengilly *alias* Pengelly, i. 448
Pengilly *alias* Pengelly family, i. 448
"Penile" in 'Nero Cæsar,' earlier quotation for, ix. 166
Penkill Castle, near Girvan, Ayrshire, xii. 405
Pen-name, early use of the term, ix. 28, 72, 151
Penn (Admiral Sir William), 1621–70, his monument in Bristol, iv. 285; his portrait, ix. 368, 475
Penn (William), his companions to Pennsylvania, i. 50, 192, 298, 474
Pennant (T.), 'Tours in Wales,' rare edition, vii. 67
Pennefather or Pennyfather family, i. 387
Penney (H. L.) on Sir H. Linthorne, v. 107
Penney (N.) on author wanted, vi. 428. Ball (W.), his poems, x. 229. Floyd *v.* Lloyd, viii. 329. 'Journal of George Fox,' place-names in, viii. 245. Remote, v. 8. Walton family, vi. 313
Pennington (Sir Isaac), Lord Mayor 1643, his daughters, iv. 381, 427; his portrait, viii. 263, 429, 512
Pennington (Isaac), the younger, his works, viii. 16, 147

Pennington (William), his biography, ii. 227
Pennington (W. H.) on death of the trumpet-major at Balaclava, ix. 491
Pennoyer (Lady Frances), no such person, ii. 149
Pennsylvania, mixed English and German dialect, xi. 24
Pennsylvanian on heraldic, vii. 117
Penny, "healen," ii. 388
Penny first issued, vi. 430 ; vii. 38
Penny (Rev. Charles William), his death, i. 300
Penny (F.) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, ii. 77. Aaron (Rev. Mr.), vi. 274. Accuracy in quotation, xi. 273. Charnock (Job), vii. 74. Christmas carols, xi. 414. Clergy of the seventeenth century, x. 347. "Creekes," i. 237. Governor-General of Madras, v. 320. Jews, black, iv. 234. King of Bantam, v. 94. Kipling's 'Lucia,' iv. 446. Lewis (Rev. George), ii. 152. Madras chaplains, xi. 406. May (Anne), i. 251. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 336. Millard family, vi. 352. Moorhouse (Lieut.-Col.), vii. 70 ; viii. 354. Morcom surname, iv. 312 ; v. 16. Mounted infantry in early times, v. 345. Orme's 'History of Indoostan,' viii. 442. Palk (Robert), v. 207. Penny (Mrs.), her 'Fort St. George,' vii. 346. "Pillage, stallage, and toll," ix. 35. "Puts nowt up to mean nowt," iv. 151. Regimental nicknames, ix. 32. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, v. 84. Smythies family, xi. 196. Watson of Barrasbridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, x. 351. Wotton: Mallorie: Candishe: Dr. Johnston, xii. 476. Yale (Elihu), his wife, x. 385.
Penny (F. E.) on "Palo de cobra," xii. 436
Penny (Mrs.), corrections in her 'Fort St. George,' vii. 346
Penny (N.) on multiplicands, ix. 208
Penny Bink Houses, origin of the name, x. 269
Penny-Farthing Streets, ii. 128, 177
Pennyfather or Pennefather family, i. 387
Penreth in Act 26 Henry VIII., its identification, xi. 328, 411, 471; xii. 75
Pens, fountain, earliest reference to, ii. 228, 532 ; x. 29 ; xi. 390, 438, 450 ; xii. 32, 218
Pens, nibs, and nebs, iii. 365 ; iv. 95, 171, 271 ; vii. 339, 516
Penseroso, its spelling, vi. 485
Pensions, Civil List, viii. 1, 29, 57, 66, 133, 190
Pentameter and hexameter riming tables, xii. 367
Pentonville, topographical notes on, ii. 136
Penyard, Old, "smoking his pipe," xii. 65, 225
Peonage, meaning of the word, xii. 105
'People's Journal,' its publication, i. 208, 296
Pepper (Capt.), his 'France Daguerreotyped,' xii. 448
Pepys (Johanna), register entry, i. 448
Pepys (Samuel), first decipherer of the 'Diary,' iii. 388, 492. Supposed date of his marriage, vi. 447. His visit to Friar Bacon's study at Oxford, xii. 361
Pepys (Mrs. Samuel), her monument in St. Olave's, Hart Street, xi. 486 ; xii. 18
Pepys (Samuel), of South Walsham=Mrs. Ruth Cooper, 1716, xi. 369, 433
Pepys and Sanderson families, x. 108, 196
"Per pro," its proper use, iii. 468 ; iv. 38, 76, 461
Perada (Imanuel), fl. 1649, x. 387
Perceval (Barons) of Ireland, x. 305
Perch, a standard of measurement, vi. 406 ; its various lengths, x. 134
Percies and Petworth, iii. 469 ; iv. 35
Percival (S.) on Thomas Campbell and Thomas Johnson, vi. 388
Percival surname, v. 376
Percy (Algernon Heber) on Lely's portrait of Madame Mary Kirke, xii. 506
Percy (Elizabeth), Duchess of Somerset, her biography x. 28
Percy (Lady Elizabeth) and Rev. W. Nicholson, x. 69, 172
Percy (William), MS. plays by, 1600, viii. 183, 227
Perelle (Nicholas), etchings by, vii. 287, 312
Peremptory, a, meaning of the word, vii. 489
Pérès (J. B.) and Archbishop Whately, v. 337, 441
"Perfidious Albion," extract from Maupassant's 'Boule de Suif,' iv. 169, 334
"Perform'd" in old will, ii. 148, 237
Peridot, perited, or pilidod=chrysolite, vi. 348, 414 ; vii. 215
Periodicals, suggestion to binders of, i. 366
Periwinkle, early uses of the word, x. 128, 235, 370
Perkes (R. M.) on Delorme: Delarge, iv. 349, 457
Perkins (Sir Christopher), D.C.L., Dean of Carlisle, xi. 124
Perkins (Edward), epitaph in Naseby Church, xi. 462
Perkins (W.), Fellow of Christ's College, xi. 403
Pernet (G.) on dukes, stablemen's term, v. 7
Perplexed on Jewish calendar, vi. 127
Perrers (Alice), her biography, ii. 236
Perry (Samuel), his parentage, xi. 349, 495
Perry (T.) on Archbishop Howley, viii. 333
Perry and Parry surnames, ii. 369
Perry family of Claverley, Shropshire, ii. 308, 373
Perrycoste (F. H.) on Bell: Lindley: Perry, xi. 349
Persement or parsement, its meaning, viii. 265
Perseus as "Masculine Virtue" in 'The White Devil,' iv. 286
Persia, divination by sortes in, xi. 66
Persian legend of the first flesh-eater, xii. 45, 514
Persian translation of the Gospels, old, v. 437
Persimmon, its meaning, iv. 447
Personate=resound, i. 388 ; ii. 131 ; vii. 478
Perspective, historic, i. 421; ii. 9, 90
Perth, its resemblance to Rome, i. 173 ; iii. 174; in the sixteenth century, iv. 186
Perth (three Duchesses of), note on, i. 465
Pertinax on the beatific vision, ix. 509. C.I.F., xi. 229. Ceiling or cieling, ii. 284. Chairmanship of governing bodies of English public schools, x. 67. England's Darling, ix. 290. Greek New Testament, its diction, viii. 243. Lamballe (Princess de), her 'Journal,' iii. 97. Laymen reading lessons in cathedrals, v. 376. Liturgical language of the Greek Church, v. 515. Napier (Sir Charles) and field sports, xi. 349. Numerals, Hebrew, iii. 58. Septuagint, lexicon to, ii. 68. Solomon and Hiram, i. 87. Substantives in *er*, ii. 345
Pery family, iv. 328, 445
Pess (Sir Berner), his arms, iii. 469
Pestle=pig's foot, ii. 265
Pestle and mortar in use in farmhouses, i. 248, 389 ; ii. 513

Petar or petard, early uses of the word, x. 241, 312, 373
Petchersk, catacombs of the Lavra of, x. 484
Peter (A.) on Londoners of Charles II.'s time, xi. 248
Peter (T. C.) on registers and Feast of St. John, ii. 427, 516. Soluta, its meaning, iii. 397
Peterborough (Lord), Macaulay on, x. 288
Peterborough, ancient customs at, iii. 385
Peterborough Cathedral, inscription on Old Scarlett's tombstone, xi. 235 ; xii. 115, 453
Petering, meaning and derivation, vii. 29, 195, 351
"Peter Parley," Mr. S. G. Goodrich, and 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show,' xii. 306
Peter the German, his parents, ii. 168, 437
Peter the Great in England, xi. 14, 78, 239; xii. 127, 213, 510
Petherick (E. A.) on Barrington and Botany Bay Theatre, ii. 404. Bookbinding question, i. 152. Crossing the Line, xi. 55. Oceania, viii. 408. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 52. Voyages and travels issued anonymously, vii. 227
Petigrewe, old form of pedigree, v. 49, 117, 172, 233, 501
Petit (Jules Charles Henry), heraldic authority, i. 17
Petit bleu=closed telegraph card, iii. 244
Petites, little children, teacher of, A.D. 1553, vi. 206
Petition against the use of hops, v. 376, 483 ; vi. 12
Petition to Parliament in 1780, vi. 470 ; vii. 12
Petitions, endings of, ix. 184
Petiver's Museum, its history, ii. 208
Petosiris and Ptolemy, viii. 520 ; ix. 51
Petrie (G.) on christening new vessels, i. 269
Pett (Peter), Charles II.'s shipwright, lines on, ix. 195, 298
Pett (Phineas), naval architect, xi. 403, 451, 516
Pett family of Barnstaple, co. Devon, i. 418
Petty (S. L.) on age of entry at Inns of Court, vii. 452. "Cradel grass," ix. 427. Dendritic markings in paper, vii. 477. Dutton family, vii. 117. Eparchy, xi. 15. Horn dancers, ix. 11. Japanese folk-lore, vi. 468. Martineau (Miss), her 'Guide to the Lakes,' vi. 489. Merrett (Christopher), v. 503. Pillillew, use of the word, v. 485. Place-names in the 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. Twyford yew tree, vi. 154, 377. Water-emmets, 1705, xi. 389
Petty (William), S.T.B., his biography, x. 508
Petunia, derivation of the word, x. 284
Petworth and the Percies, iii. 469 ; iv. 35
Pew, childbed, ii. 5, 255 ; iii. 212
Pews annexed to houses, vii. 388, 517; viii. 89, 191, 288, 428 ; ix. 31; xii. 296, 412
Pewter marks, iv. 458, 506, 526 ; v. 114 ; x. 328, 416 ; xi. 196 ; xii. 457
Pewter plate, French, vi. 347
Peyto family of Warwickshire, vi. 290, 395
Peyton (Robert) and Sir Robert Patton, xii. 48
Peyton (Sir Sewster) and Thomas King, their duel, ix. 347
Phaer (Thomas), of Cilgerran, M.P., *circa* 1555–8, ix. 467; x. 35, 98
Phaire (Col. Robert), Governor of Cork, 1651, his estates, vi. 361, 457
Phantomnation, ghost-word, ii. 486 ; iii. 304
Phasis, Dr. Johnson's reference to, xii. 482
Philately and its literature, x. 81, 172, 239, 333, 432, 470
Phidias, name of his friend wanted, vii. 268
Philip II. of Spain, his first wife, i. 9, 74
"Philip and cheynye," origin of the term, xi. 429
Philipson (John), of Calgarth, Westmorland, his daughters, x. 468
Phillimore (W. P. W.) on "And your petitioner shall ever pray," ix. 184. Christian names, treble, vi. 49. Middlemore (Lewis), ii. 267. Panshon, viii. 406. Petigrewe, for pedigree, v. 233
Phillip (Admiral Arthur), his biography, i. 128 ; ii. 46
Phillippo surname, its meaning, vii. 468 ; viii. 72, 131, 233, 333
Phillips (C. H.) on venison feast, xii. 47
Phillips (C. M.) on killen or keeling=a barn, xii. 297. Merlin's Mechanical Museum, iii. 235. Quality Court, Chancery Lane, xii. 286. Shakespeare's geography, xii. 90
Phillips (E. S.) on Cornish wreckers, xi. 393
Phillips (G.) on searchers of leather, vii. 48
Phillips (J.) on Mrs. Jane Barker, novelist, x. 171. Cecil (Dorothy), viii. 386 ; ix. 53
Phillips (J. S.) on St. John's, Clerkenwell, ii. 346
Phillips (R.) on "A-sailing by the night," x. 8
Phillips (Sir Richard), lines on, x. 407 ; Lancelot Sharpe, and S. T. Coleridge, xi. 341, 381, 434, 476
Phillips (W.) on mayors' title and precedence, xii. 57. Oldest borough in England, ix. 236. Shrewsbury records, vi. 393. Throgmorton (Francis), vii. 89. Weld (Sir John), v. 229
Phillips (W. E.), Governor of Penang, 1820–6, ix. 129
Philology and ethnology, v. 496 ; vi. 30
Philoscriblerius, pseudonym of James Moore Smith, vi. 490 ; vii. 75
Philoxenus, saying attributed to Jesus by, ix. 326
Philpot MSS., viii. 16
Phin (J.) on coffee made of malt, xii. 191. Mallet or mullet, ix. 486
Phinn (C. P.) on adjectival change, ix. 113. Appendicitis, xi. 46. Authorized Version, ix. 237. Hymn by Dean Vaughan, xi. 473. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 388. 'N. & Q.' anagram, xi. 7. Pack, viii. 273. Quotations, viii. 288. "So when at last," xii. 429. Songs, old, viii. 212. Stevenson (R. L.)—Corinthian : Put, xi. 375. Surnames from single letters, viii. 232. Verses wanted, viii. 212
Phipps family, x. 326, 432
Phipson (E. A.) on Latin conversation, x. 452
Phisgie=pick, ii. 488
Phonetics and children, viii. 521
Phonological statistics, vi. 368
Phonology, comparative, and ethnic characters, vi. 209
Photography, discoverer of, v. 26, 116, 365, 464
Phrases, origin of current, vi. 486 ; vii. 58
Phutatorius and Gastripheres, vi. 48, 138
Piache=peaiman, use of the words, viii. 363
Pianoforte keys, their width, i. 408 ; ii. 12
Pick=steal, x. 245
Pickage. See *Pillage.*

Pickering (J. E. L.) on shares in merchant ships, v. 320
Picket, old military punishment, iv. 471, 539; xii. 325
Pickford (J.) on abacus, viii. 412. Abbot of Westminster's plot, 1399, vii. 84. Ainsworth (Harrison), iii. 186, 423. Alexandre the ventriloquist, ii. 305. 'Alonzo the Brave,' ii. 35. Animals in people's insides, vii. 333, 391. Arundel: Walden, vii. 336. "Astonish the natives," x. 95. Attwood family, vii. 93. Author and avenger of evil, xi. 35. Autocrat in Russian, x. 153. Baillie (Joanna), portraits of, ix. 237. Banns of marriage, xii. 215. Bar sinister, ix. 316, 377. Barsham, East, its manor house, ii. 144. Battle sheaves, v. 382. Bear and ragged staff, iv. 484; v. 216. Bell-ringer, old, iv. 271. Beverley Minster, monument in, x. 507. Bicycle bibliography, ix. 231. "Bill, the whole Bill," i. 112. Birch-sap wine, xii. 50. Birmingham: Brumagem, x. 196. Black Malibran, ix. 494. Blaise (Madam), i. 47. Bletheramskite, xi. 335. "Bold Infidelity, turn pale and die," iv. 332. Boleyn (Queen Anne), her execution, ii. 468. Bolton (first Duke of), iii. 364; his regiment, vii. 52. Bolton Percy, east window at, iii. 103. Bonnet-laird and cock-laird, xi. 133. Brodrick (Admiral), his escape, v. 315. Brooke (Robert, Lord), ii. 165. Browne (Sir Thomas), his skull, ix. 85. Burns (Robert), first edition, i. 185. Burrington (Major), vi. 349. "But ah! Mæcenas," x. 251. Byng (Admiral), his portrait, v. 187. Byng (E. J. S. and George), v. 295. Cæsar (Julius), vii. 37. Campbell, memorial to, iv. 401. Canning (Hon. George), i. 174. 'Caste,' prototypes of characters in, x. 216. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 215. Cecil, its pronunciation, ii. 512. Charles I., his decollation, iii. 394. Charlotte (Queen), ii. 91. Chisel marks, vii. 296. Church of Scotland, ii. 153, 392. Cleopatra, engraving of, xii. 269. Coal folk-lore, iv. 508. "Comes jucundus in via pro vehiculo est," vi. 103. 'Comic Annual,' x. 74. 'Complete Angler,' vi. 313. Cope, the, x. 285. Corderius, x. 348. Cork leg, viii. 533. Coronation canopy, x. 297. Coronation dress of the bishops, x. 112. Cowper centenary, v. 417. Craigcrook, xi. 252. Crewe (Lord), Bishop of Durham, iv. 85. Cricket, early lines on, vii. 72. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iv. 30. Cromwell portraits, ii. 415, 514. Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 151. Cumberland (Richard), iii. 4. Cureton (General), monument to, x. 291, 492. De Cardonnel (G. R.), v. 481. Détenus, iv. 425. Devil as a black dog, ii. 336. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 172. Dodsley (Robert), xi. 173, 275. Donne (Dean) and the Donnes of Norfolk, xii. 131. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 258, 296. Duncalfe, xi. 476. Easter Day at Beverley, ix. 364. Edge Hill, battle of, iv. 197. Eggs, their price, ix. 412. Epitaph: at Banbury, v. 434; on an attorney, x. 37. Erica, Christian name, i. 446. Family likeness, viii. 268. Fees for searching parish registers, xi. 452. Fetch, iv. 418. Fireback dated 1610, xi. 332. Five o'clock tea, vii. 96. Flats, xii. 512. Fontenoy, battle of, vii. 212. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vii. 151; viii. 153. Fraser (Simon), vii. 115. Freind (John), M.D., his library, vi. 167. Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 357. Gaunt family, iv. 150. Gawsworth, epitaph at, iv. 345. Ghosts and suicides, v. 462. Gillespie Grumach, x. 38. Gladstone bibliography, i. 492. Glewed, its meaning, iv. 315. Gold, rubbing the eyes with, vi. 134. Gordon riots, ix, 351. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 252. Gould (Thoroton), ii. 236. Grain=to throttle, iv. 174. Great Tom of Oxford, xii. 226. Green an unlucky colour, xi. 32, 254. Grub Street, i. 15. Guinea, ix. 74. Hampden (Viscount), his portrait, xi. 507. Haydon (B. R.), xi. 16. Hearne (Thomas), his tomb, iv. 142. Hemans (Mrs.), music to her songs, xi. 498. Heraldry, its restoration, i. 390. Heriot, x. 228. Holbein portraits, xii. 331. Holford (Dame Elizabeth), i. 371. Holy Communion, iv. 385. Horse equipment, v. 361; vi. 155, 214. Howk=to dig, v. 55. Hugo (Victor): "The Flying Dutchman," iv. 333. Hume's portrait, vii. 272. Hurtling, its meaning, vi. 175, 492. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 215. "Imperium in imperio," iv. 69, 254. Infant Saviour, xii. 435. Inn, old English, iii. 494. Inn signs, curious, iv. 225. Japanese monkeys, xi. 76. Johnson anecdote, xi. 492. Jones (Paul), ii. 495; iii. 296. Jowett's little garden, vii. 512. Jury in nautical terms, vii. 197. Kemble (Miss Adelaide) as Norma, v. 46. King of Torelore, ix. 414. King's Champion, ix. 503; x. 116. King's College Chapel, Cambridge, vi. 249. Knights, clerical, ii. 326. Lavinia, Christian name, iv. 74. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 135. Lee (Hannah), story of, v. 16. "Like a thresher," iv. 234. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 332. Log, the, vi. 94. London churches, vii. 335. Lowndes motto, ix. 10. Lurid, its meaning, iv. 214. Lyngell, its meaning, vii. 472. M.P.s, last of the pre-Victorian, xi. 374. Mackenzie, its pronunciation, iii. 356. Mallet or mullet, x. 293. Marat in London, xii. 451. Marquess, the title, iii. 224. Marquessate of Winchester, v. 66. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 64. Max, slang for gin, vi. 233. Men wearing earrings, v. 321. Minister of the Word of God, i. 297. Misericordia, Italian guild, ii. 55. Mitre, the, viii. 493. Moncrieff (Sir Henry), ii. 465. Money lent by measure, iii. 191. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 13. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 446; vi. 178. Movable stocks, vii. 14. Napoleon's last years, ix. 274; x. 434; his first marriage, x. 72. Nash (Richard), xii. 116. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 172. Nether Lochaber, memorial to, xi. 277. Newcastle (Staffs) family, ix. 52. Nicholson (General Francis), xii. 296, 413. Nothing, xi. 395. "Nothing like leather," vi. 511. Nottingham (Lady), x. 336. Orientation in interments, viii. 88. Oss, its etymology, xi. 452. Owl-light, xi. 411. Oxford, Queen's College, ii. 505; vii. 246; portraits at, iii. 475; at the accession of George I., x. 225. 'Oxford Argo,' iii. 312. Oxford reminiscence, iii. 306. Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 515. 'Oxford University Calendar,' when first issued, vii. 309. "Pack," viii. 433. 'Pageant,' x. 470. "Parley's Penny Library," iii. 145, 335. Patches and patching, ii. 274. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," xi. 515. Pecchio (Count

Giuseppe), vi. 395. Penny-Farthing Street, ii. 177. Picket, military punishment, iv. 540. Pilekoc, its meaning, vi. 335. Pillow-ber, xi. 337. Pin pictures, x. 493. Pitched battle, vi. 497. Plough Monday mummeries, vii. 477. Poets on adversity, x. 515. Porter's lodge, ii. 135. Praed (W. M.), his poetical charade, v. 26; his poetical enigmas, 176. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 335. "Quiz," Junior, x. 436. Raleigh, its pronunciation, xii. 497. Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 431. Reade (Charles) in Bolton Row, xii. 397. Rebellion of 1745, xii. 314. Reference wanted, x. 387. Reminiscence of 1837, vii. 223. Richmond (Margaret, Countess of), her birthplace, ix. 82. Rifling, early mention of, vi. 434. Rinnel Church, inscription in, vii. 208. Robinson (Dean), his wife, vi. 134. Rollick, xi. 177. Roman steelyard weights, vii. 317. Rookwood (Ambrose), xi. 115. "Rotatory calabash," v. 381. Royal personages, viii. 349. Sahara, vi. 259. St. Barnabas's Day, viii. 111. St. Jordan, iv. 483. Samplers, modern, ii. 314. Sargent family, vii. 432. "Save one's bacon," iii. 33. School rules, old, x. 15. Scott (Sir Walter), and Sir David Wilkie, x. 235; his 'Woodstock,' 515. Scottish dance, vii. 5. "Seldom comes a better," ii. 266. Shakespeare queries, viii. 294. Shakespeariana, i. 83. Sharpe, Phillips, and Coleridge, xi. 434, 476. Sheepshanks epigram, viii. 461. Shroud, sable, ii. 133. Shuter (Ned), vii. 209. Songs, old, viii. 212. 'Spirit of the Wye,' ix. 189. Strappado, v. 504. Statue in Bergen, iv. 514. Stone pulpit, ix. 56, 356. Striking the anvil, vii. 72. Sub: subsist money, vii. 356. Suffolk (Henrietta, Countess of), i. 328. Sweating-pits in Ireland, iii. 54. Swift, lines on, vi. 292. Swim for life, vi. 284. Swimming exploits, vi. 404. 'Tales of the Genii,' v. 474. Taw, its origin, iii. 272. Taxes on knowledge, v. 177. 'Te Deum,' metrical version, ii. 537. Temperance, Christian name, vi. 373. Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 455, 531. Tib's Eve, v. 33. Tirling-pins, i. 237. Trafalgar, battle of, iv. 525. Trefusis (Anne), vi. 479. Trinity Monday, x. 152. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 276. Turvin coiners, viii. 350. Tyre, its meaning, vi. 194. Upright burial, xii. 137. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 494. "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," iii. 71. 'Vicar and Moses,' x. 232. Victoria (Queen), her coronation, vii. 346. Vincent (Dean), engraved portrait, iv. 185, 253. Viva, newly coined word, vi. 266, 391. Walpole (Horace) and his editors, iv. 284. Waltham Abbey, gravestone at, vii. 46. 'Waverley Album,' iv. 29. Waverley novels, their illustrations, v. 372. "Weep not for her," xi. 278. Wharton (or Warton) family of Beverley, viii. 307. Whorwood family, iv. 394. Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 253. Yarrow unvisited, x. 58.

Picksome, its meaning, i. 49

Pickwick (Mr.) as teetotaler, iii. 141

Picnic Society, xi. 67, 193

Picot or Piggott surname, ii. 48

Pictet (Prof. R.), his 'Etude Critique du Matérialisme et du Spiritualisme,' v. 23

Picton (General), his trial in 1806, iv. 539

Picts and Scots, v. 261; vi. 90, 196, 416

Picture, key to, iii. 128; missing, 167, 236, 297

Picture marks, ii. 68

Picture restoring in France under Napoleon I., ix. 184, 278

Pictures, imported, i. 104; their titles wanted, ii. 27, 76; "taken on the spot," 325; composed of handwriting, v. 127, 255, 367; vi. 131, 215; xii. 172

Pidcock and Polito, showmen of eighteenth century, vi. 387, 437, 517

Piddinghoe Church, Sussex, square opening in, x. 347, 477

Piddington (J. G.) on apparitions, vii. 430

Pierce (Rev. Robert), 1657–1707, his wife, vi. 350

Pierpoint (R.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 381, 410. Archbishops of Cyprus, ix. 441. Arms of continental cities, x. 177. Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), iii. 374. Author of poem wanted, viii. 334. Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 138. Avis, Order of, vi. 72. Bible for a prisoner, x. 285. Brasenose College, Oxford, vii. 157. Casanova, vi. 8. Charlotte (Princess), xi. 94. "Chien ou rat," x. 208. Children's carols and lullabies, xii. 395. Christmas card, first, x. 237. "Cicero on Augurs," viii. 470. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, viii. 413. Cromwell's sons and daughters, v. 494. Dictionary of Greek mythology, x. 291. Duncalfe family, xii. 270. English accentuation, xii. 316. English contingent in the last Crusade, ix. 395. English grave at Ostend, xii. 235. "English take their pleasures sadly," xii. 372. Epitaph at Doncaster, xii. 288. "Fert, Fert, Fert," x. 453. "Fortune, infortune, fort-une," xi. 5. French quotations, familiar, v. 478. Gallant, xi. 511. Galley: galeode, x. 311. Genius and insanity, ix. 430. Gladstone, Italian address by, x. 59. Glastonbury walnut, xii. 492. Gunning (Miss) Duchess of Hamilton, xii. 297. Havelock (Sir Henry), v. 291. Help, followed by an infinitive, v. 476. Heraldic supporters of English sovereigns, v. 258. Holland (Counts of), iii. 31. Hop, its introduction, xi. 133. Hour dials on clocks, v. 234. Jewish weddings, xii. 337. Jews and patriotism, ix. 7. Jones (Capt.), viii. 244. "Keep your hair on," x. 279. 'King Alfred,' long poem by Fitchett, v. 101. Kipling's 'City of Dreadful Night,' xi. 16. Latin diminutives, xi. 484. Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 518. "Le grand peut-être," xi. 72. "Le Roy le veult," viii. 268. Leigh in Lancashire, viii. 303. "Like a thresher," iv. 254. Maltese language and history, x. 466. "Man in the street," xi. 73. Manécanterie, vii. 197. Margaret of Bavaria, vi. 454. Masculine dress, x. 476. 'Memoirs of the Chevalier Pierpoint,' x. 209. "Mortui non mordent," viii. 262. Napoleon's attempted invasion of England, vi. 11. Obelisk at St. Peter's, viii. 505; ix. 110; xi. 435. "Omnium Gatherum," xii. 430. Peter the Great in England, xii. 510. Pictorial grammar, ix. 292. Pins in drinking vessels, ix. 10. "Quarter" of corn, viii. 452. Quotations, vi. 114; vii. 170; ix. 131. "Red up," xii. 150. References wanted, vi. 455. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 497. Salisbury (Lord) on decaying nations, x. 516. Sathalia, viii. 423; x. 256. Seneca and Galen, translations wanted, vii. 132. Shakespeariana, viii. 480; x. 225. Shingles, old cure for, v. 514. Sleeping garments, ix. 315.

Song, its name and composer, iii. 356. Song wanted, ix. 77. Songs, old, v. 504. Spotted negro boy, v. 505. Statistical data, x. 116. Virgil's epitaph, v. 192. Visiting cards in Italy, x. 168. Welsh rabbit, xii. 469. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xi. 516. Wooden pitchers, v. 154
Pierson (G. K.) on "Cherry-cob," ii. 206. Churchyards, entrance into, ii. 234
Piert, its meaning, iv. 328, 461, 525
Pig, besieged city saved by, ii. 528
Pig-a-back, authority for the term, ii. 429, 497
Pig-killing in the wane of the moon, vi. 426, 516; vii. 93; ix. 32
Pigeon cotes. See *Columbaria.*
Pigeon cure, survival in France, v. 226, 343; vi. 12
Pigeon-holes, their use and meaning, x. 209
Piggin, its etymology, ii. 85; iii. 73, 157
Piggott or Picot surname, ii. 48
Piggott (Edward), astronomer, x. 248
Pigott (John), Captain or Lieutenant, 1760–2, i. 407
Pigott (W. G. F.) on "Hoity-toity," i. 135. 'Life and Exploits of Wellington,' i. 168. Shot of land, i. 454. Spalt, its meaning, i. 268. "Twopence more and up goes the donkey," i. 475
Pigott (Rev. W. G. F.), his death, ii. 60
Pigott (W. Jackson) on Samuel Aske, v. 269. Aske (T.), iii. 368. Babington (Catherine), ix. 449. Burke (John), i. 168. Carson family, xii. 19. "Davies, Esquire," viii. 105. Ditto or Ditty, vi. 348. Edwardes (John), of Highgate, xii. 149. Frobisher family, i. 508. Gifford=Pagett, xi. 128, 273. Hamilton (Archibald), iii. 187. Hitchcock (John), ii. 89. Jackson (Sir Anthony), iv. 69. Jackson (John), vi. 449. Mackintosh, vii. 128. Maxwell=Carson, ii. 509. Mottoes, their origin, xi. 349. Paget (Hon. Henry), his biography, vi. 8, 332. Paget (Robert), x. 209. Pagett (Henry), vii. 348. Pagett (Hon. Henry), xi. 448. Pagett (John), viii. 404. Pennington (I.), Lord Mayor, iv. 381. Spode or Snode arms, iii. 453. Talbot (Lady Elizabeth), ix. 369
Pigou (Dean) on cushions on the altar, xii. 346
Pigs, truffle-hunting, vi. 129, 195, 279, 374
Pike (Capt. James), xi. 368
Pike family in Edinburgh, xii. 468
Pile (T. A. J.) on Bermudas Company, iv. 108. Burden family, iii. 187. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 90. Heraldic survivals, iv. 27
Pilate (Pontius), his birthplace, xii. 405, 509
Pilcher (G. T.) on derivation of Nower, vi. 37
Pile (J.) on South Sea scheme, xii. 68
Pilekoc, meaning of the word, vi. 250, 334
Pilgrimage, foot outlines as records of. See *Footprints.*
Pilidod=chrysolite, vi. 348, 414; vii. 215
Pillage, stallage, and toll, meaning of the words, viii. 420; ix. 35, 395
Pillar and gavelage tax, vii. 81, 141
Pillars carried on horseback, iii. 409
"Pillars of the Lord," use of the term, xi. 390
Pillatery or pellitory, plant-name, ii. 427; iii. 136
Pilleau family arms, vi. 448
Pillillew, meaning of the word, v. 372, 484
Pillow-ber=pillow-case, use of term, xi. 145, 337, 393
Pimodan Hôtel or Hôtel Lauzun, Paris, its history, xii. 6
Pin: nick the pin, viii. 264
"Pin and Bowl," inn sign, vii. 133
Pin pictures, x. 308, 375, 493; xi. 38
Pinaseed, its meaning, iv. 205, 257, 335
Pinches (Dr.), his school, iii. 269
Pincott (Leonora), her marriage, i. 268, 317
Pindar, botanical term, v. 413
Pindar family of Lincolnshire, xii. 448
Pindy, use and derivation of the word, xi. 308
Pineapple, its introduction into England, iii. 25, 138; "worn out," iv. 419; v. 324; its etymology, v. 402; vi. 95, 154; at the New Year, viii. 226
Pineau, his 'Folk-lore du Poitou,' vi. 249
Pinhoen a ghost-word, vii. 205, 272
Pink (W. D.) on George Abbott, M.P., vi. 490. Anderton (James), x. 87. Andrews (Robert), M.P., ii. 422. Armorial: Leighton family, viii. 249. Arnold (Michael), M.P., ii. 448. Ascock (Sir Bartholomew), ii. 465. Atkinson (Samuel), M.P., ii. 508. Bacon (Thomas), viii. 284. Baronets of Nova Scotia, x. 77. Barton, two colonels named, iii. 127. Bedell family, iii. 149. Bellringer, old, iv. 185. Blount (Sir Josceline), iii. 288. Bond (Dr. John), x. 274. Bradshaw (J.), xi. 398. Brewer (Andrew), his biography, iv. 9. Bysse (John), iii. 308. Carey (Edward), M.P., v. 47, 235. Carey (Sir George), xii. 448. Carey (Sir Henry), M.P., v. 87. Carroll (Sir W.), vii. 135. Carteret (Sir C.), v. 187, 385. Cave (Sir R.), M.P., v. 209. Cavendish (Stephen de), ii. 326. Century incident, vii. 105. Chadwell (W.), M.P., v. 247. Challinor (John), Recorder of London, v. 267. Chettell (Francis), M.P., v. 314. Cholmley (John), M.P., v. 335. Citizen baronets, ix. 61. Civic knighthoods, v. 409. Clarke (Sir Edward), v. 515. Clarke (Samuel), M.P. v. 496. Collet, particulars of, vii. 269. Coningsby (Humphrey), vii. 349. Cooke (Sir Thomas), vii. 429. Cooper (George), his death, vii. 449. Cooper (Col. T.), vii. 438. Cornwallis (Sir W.), iii. 387. Cossen or Cosen, viii. 523. Courtenay (Nicholas), M.P., viii. 445. Courts of Requests, Wards, and Augmentations, xii. 309. Crispe (Henry), ix. 8, 175. Dale (Sir T.), i. 495. Damsell or Dansell (Sir W.), ix. 169. Dendy (Serjeant Edward), ix. 508. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' ii. 162; Index to, viii. 401. Dove (John), the regicide, ix. 389. Draper (Cresheld), M.P., ix. 448. Estcott (Richard) de Lanceston, vii. 512. Everett-Green (Mrs. M. A.), vii. 8. Fleetwood (Cromwell), ix. 285. Fleetwood (Col. G.), miniature of, ix. 154, 235. Fleetwood family, xii. 130. Fleetwood pedigree, unknown, ix. 429. Fowke (John), Governor of Drogheda, viii. 325. Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), xii. 425. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 154. Gracechurch Street, ii. 284. Harrison (Thomas), regicide, xi. 211. Holts at Winchester, ix. 294. Ireton family, xi. 93. Jackson (Sir Anthony), x. 313. Jones (John), the regicide, vii. 372. Knights made *temp.* Charles I.: Scottish knighthoods, viii. 301. Leigh in Lancashire, viii. 392. London, its first Lord Mayor, ii. 308. M.P.s, for Middlesex, i. 328; last of the pre-Reform, iv. 265; *temp.* Edward IV., viii. 145; for London, 524; youthful, 532; last of the pre-Victorian, ix. 226; for Norwich, xii. 9,

289. Madras, Governor-General of, v. 158. Noye (William), viii. 488. Official lists, vii. 289. Osborn (Lieut.-Col. Henry), xii. 437. Pabeinham (Sir Lawrence), vii. 73. Parliament, Long, three unknown members, x. 383; of 1626, xii. 204. Pennington (Sir Isaac), Lord Mayor, viii. 429. Phaer (Thomas), of Cilgerran, x. 98. Pomeroy family of Devon, ix. 14. Privy Council under James I., xii. 367. Prynn (William), ii. 336. Pym (Alexander), vii. 181. Quaker centenarian, viii. 421. Quincentenary of the shrievalty of Newcastle, v. 453. Raleigh (Sir Walter), xii. 452. Smith (Sir Nicholas), viii. 373. Smith (Sir Thomas), of Parson's Green, ix. 132. Smith families, i. 352. Strangeways (Sir James), ii. 304. Sturgeon (John), Chamberlain of London, viii. 225. Thompson (John), Secretary of State, vi. 409. Thompsons of York, viii. 68. Thurbane (John), M.P., v. 192. Townshend (Sir John), ii. 409. Venison for the City, iv. 225. Verney (Sir Richard), viii. 68. Vice-Chancellor, co. Pal. Lancaster, v. 149. Waller (Capt. Henry), viii. 265. Warren (Sir John Borlase), vii. 92. Weld (Sir John), v. 298, 458. Welde (William de), ii. 446. West (Edmund), M.P., vi. 388. Wright (Sir Edmund), Lord Mayor, iv. 335
Pinna, beard of the, and silk manufacture, vii. 428
Pinner, Middlesex, its name, ii. 366
Pinpricks, political use of the word in 1777, vi. 188; the policy of, xii. 15, 295
Pins and pincushions, ix. 209, 333, 455
Pins in drinking vessels, iv. 287, 358, 484; ix. 10, 136, 255, 293, 396
Pinsenall, meaning of the word, xi. 287
"Pint umbit" in Edwards's 'Shaksper, not Shakespeare,' its meaning, vii. 489; viii. 135
Piozzi (Mrs. H. L.) and Dr. Whalley, i. 211
Pip, use of the word, xi. 366
"Pip in the webe," its meaning, iii. 49, 115
Piper (W. G.) on counter-jumpers, xii. 228
Pipes, Winchester, v. 516; vi. 74
Piquet, poem on, x. 467
Pirogue, its etymology, viii. 322
Pisa, Byron and Shelley in, i. 142
Pitched battle, definition, vi. 286, 497
Pitcher, its etymology, viii. 160
Pitcher (D.) on Delaval family, v. 55
Pitcher of water in death chamber, vii. 69
Pitchers, wooden, at Grenoble, v. 154
Pitches (Sir Abraham), of Streatham, Surrey, v. 314; vi. 15, 177
Pitman (Frederick Cobbe), his biography, vi. 470
Pitman (H. A.) on Robert and Henry Delaval, iv. 417. Pitman (F. C.), vi. 470
Pitt (W.), Lord Chatham on popular oratory, ii. 529; 'Letter on Superstition,' xi. 88
Pitt portraits, sale of, iv. 346
Pixy on Stanbury of Devon and Cornwall, vii. 473
Pize, etymology of the word, vii. 187
"Place," used for name of house, x. 448; xi. 157, 237
Place-name, formation of a, vii. 105
Place-names, *temp.* Edward I. and Richard II., i. 107, 191, 275; singular, iii. 105, 177, 332, 391; Roumanian, v. 311; meaning of Cornish, vii. 488; explanation of, x. 188, 249
Plack, Scotch coin, ii. 348, 529
Plackett (Jack) and his Common, ii. 508; iii. 423, 491; iv. 58, 138
Plagiarism and platitude, xi. 425
Plagiary, a seventeenth-century, viii. 457; ix. 112, 333
Plague, Great, 1665, notes from bills of mortality, iii. 266
Plaistow, Edmund Burke's residence at, 1759–61, xi. 427
Planché (J. R.), his burlesque of Aristophanes' 'Birds,' iv. 204, 296, 357, 502
Plant name, Kentish, v. 376, 440
Plant names, obsolete, i. 29, 272
Plantagenet on Halliday family, iii. 207. English coinage, its origin, iv. 504. Medal, i. 67. Reade family, v. 175
Plantagenet (Arthur), Viscount L'Isle, his retinue, v. 269, 383
Plantagenet (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, her portrait, ii. 468, 516; iii. 33
Plantagenet chair in York Minster, vi. 150, 233, 294, 333
Plashed hedges, their origin, v. 127, 235, 325
Plassey and Biderra, accounts of the battles, v. 55
Plaster quotation, 1591, xi. 488
Plate, French pewter, vi. 347
Platform, earliest political use of the word, v. 395
Platitude and plagiarism, xi. 425
Platt (J.), Jun., on accent, ii. 61. Accorder, xii. 137. Adrop, alchemical term, iii. 386. African names, i. 466; ii. 96, 310; iv. 519; v. 113. Aix-la-Chapelle, ix. 467. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 276. Annotto, iv. 125. Atlas wanted, xi. 16. Azra legend, iii. 375; xi. 317. Banquo, xi. 131. Benicke, a ghost-word, iii. 205. Bezique, xi. 26. Bletheramskite, xii. 154. Boadicea or Boudicca (Queen), i. 94; x. 64, 177. Borrow's 'Romany Rye,' viii. 488. Boxers, v. 512. Browningiana, i. 366. "Cards and spades," xii. 138. Caribou, ix. 465. Carlow surname, iii. 228. Cedilla, its omission, viii. 262. Cetinje, origin of the name, iii. 167. Cetywayo, iii. 406. Chacma, zoological term, v. 394. Chicago, its etymology, x. 346. Chimpanzee, its definition, viii. 341. China (Empress of), vi. 167. Chinese ghosts, xii. 305. Chinese in London, vi. 42. Cocco: Eddoes, vi. 187. Coonda-oil: kunda-oil, viii. 442. Craw-craw, its etymology, vii. 347. Cross *vice* kris, ii. 36. Danish pronunciation, ii. 415. Dickens's opium den, ix. 361. Dual number in provincial German, vii. 517. "Elixir Vitæ" in fiction, iv. 257. English accentuation, xii. 475. Eo, vowel combination, i. 305. Foreigners in Mexico, their designation, vii. 496. French proper names, iv. 6. French village names, ii. 208. Friesic proverb, vi. 452. Gardafui, Cape, xi. 496. Gaucho, vii. 86. Gipsies of Spain, vi. 309. Gnu, its etymology, v. 45. Gonoph and Gonivah, iii. 426. Goober and pindar, botanical terms, v. 413. Gourou nut, ix. 106. Gum elemi, vi. 126. Hago, its meaning, vii. 478. Half-bull=half-crown, xi. 71. -Halgh, the termination, i. 345. Hamburg, xii. 334. Hamish as a Christian name, i. 437. Hebrew incantations, x. 78. Hernsew, its etymology, i. 354. Hicatee, its

etymology, v. 167. Hongkong and Kiao-Chou, i. 398. Horne or Hearne, xi. 275. Hoyarsabal of Çubiburu, xi. 355. "Ich dien," x. 372. -Ington termination, iii. 314. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 112, 252. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 113. Irish Fearagurthok, v. 174. Iveagh, co. Down, vii. 428. Jaguar, its etymology, iv. 65. Jalap, its etymology, iii. 269. Japanese names, viii. 14. Judgment, iv. 404. July, its pronunciation, x. 426. Karoo, its etymology, iv. 105, 236. Kaross, its etymology, v. 125, 236. Kazar, kingdom of, vi. 94. Keemore shells, xi. 316. Kelynack, the place and family, xi. 416. Kerruish, Manx name, i. 173. Khayyam (Omar), vi. 57. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 176. Kinkajou, zoological term, vii. 386. Kisfaludy, its pronunciation, i. 515. Knevel, ix. 74. Knobkerrie, its etymology, v. 66. Kylon, its meaning, iii. 175. Languages, study of foreign, i. 261. Leghorn, its derivation, iii. 484; vii. 111. Letters, Old English, i. 211. Linguistic curiosities, x. 456. Lisson manor, ii. 356. Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, ii. 26. Lushington, xii. 215. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Macaw and macaco, ix. 25. Mackenzie, its pronunciation, ii. 494. MacLehose surname, i. 187. McNair family, xi. 195. Maelstrom, its spelling, ii. 285. Maguey, origin of the term, vii. 405. Mahogany, viii. 201. Maize, xi. 227. Mammoth, xi. 286. Manatee, its etymology, v. 85. Manioc, its etymology, viii. 260; xi. 403. Maori lucky stone, xii. 384. Mascot, its meaning, i. 311. Maté, Paraguay tea, viii. 419. Mazame, zoological term, vi. 259. "Mead and obarni," iii. 306, 471; iv. 32. Mealies, its meaning, vii. 445. Monbain, the Jamaica plum, xi. 326. Moose, xii. 504. Muhammed or Mohammed, xii. 56. Muntiac, ix. 385. Musha, its meaning, vii. 13. "Muskeg berry," x. 509. Myal doctor, xi. 129. Nankin or Nanking, i. 571. National nicknames, iv. 296. Negro nicknames, vi. 217. Nitchies, xii. 278. O-words in the 'N.E.D.,' xii. 210. Obi: Obeah, iv. 47. Omdurman, its pronunciation, iii. 67. Oof, iv. 252. Opeagha, zoological term, x. 325. Paan, a loincloth, xi. 86. 'Palatine's Daughter,' viii. 505. Palmistry, Oriental, ii. 229. Papaw, its origin, iv. 515. Patronymics, ii. 445; iv. 157. Peccary, its etymology, iv. 496. Petunia, its derivation, x. 284. Piache: Peaiman, viii. 363. Pinhoen, a ghost-word, vii. 205. Pitcher, viii. 160. Place-names, Roumanian, v. 311; Cornish, viii. 93. "Poor soul," a drink, viii. 520. Pronunciation, xii. 392. Pulque, ix. 226. Quagga and zebra, v. 3, 480. Roumanian language, ix. 301. Russian language, iv. 356. Saccawinkee, xii. 205. Sagamore, its etymology, iii. 365. Sai, saimiri, sajou, vi. 365. Sampan, tamban, kampan, vi. 6. Sarigue, zoological term, vii. 166. Sarten, viii. 410; ix. 94. Schlemihl (Peter), ii. 346. Scott's poems, ii. 185. Sheregrig, Arabic bird-name, x. 4. Shimmozzel, vi. 371; vii. 130; ix. 12. Siamese names, i. 424. Sirdar, its pronunciation, iii. 164. Sirvente or sirventes, v. 374. Sive (Queen), xi. 156. Sjambok, iv. 456. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' notes on, xi. 235. Slang, xi. 166. Slavonic names, iii. 296. Smith's 'Cyclopædia of Names,' ii. 102, 237. Smous, its etymology, vi. 493. Soy, iv. 475. Spanish, accent in, ii. 6. Stambuloff, its pronunciation, ii. 288. Stinger, viii. 81. Stiver and steever, v. 434. Sweyn, its pronunciation, xii. 394. Tacamahaca, xii. 406. Tagnicati, zoological term, xi. 105. Tannier, botanical term, xi. 465. Teas, their names, iv. 26. Tepee, v. 104. Tintagel, ix. 276. Tobacco: Pirogue, their origin, viii. 322. Toboggan, xii. 467. Tomato, x. 227. Tongue-twisters, xi. 269. Tonka bean, xii. 246. Tory, xii. 97. Toucan, its meaning, vii. 486; viii. 67, 250. Trapeza in Russian, xi. 298. Vicuña, ix. 186. Wagner's 'Meistersinger,' v. 8. Wampum, x. 226. Ward surname, iii. 72. Wickey-up, xii. 187. Wigwam, its origin, v. 104; x. 446. Yam, its etymology, v. 226. Yucca, ix. 285. Zareba or Zeriba, vii. 224

Play, its author and name, iii. 68, 327; acted at Cambridge, 1632, xii. 349, 438

Playbill, St. Helena, vii. 285

Playbills, first coloured, xii. 248

Playing cards, political, x. 207

Plays, their plots, vii. 145; at Bristol in Elizabethan times, xi. 444

Pleasure, its definition, xii. 346, 457

Pledge-taking illegal, iii. 148, 232

Pleiad, or seven stars, rising of the, xi. 109

Plessy College, Essex, its history, viii. 104

Pliny, translation of his 'Historia Naturalis,' vii. 308

Plocks: The Plocks, its meaning, v. 127, 382

Plomer (H. R.) on bibliographies, iii. 425. Military costume, ix. 508

Plotting Parlour and Baron Delamer, xi. 48, 155

Plough Monday mummeries, vii. 322, 363, 477

Plow=plough, vii. 280

Plugenet family of Kilpeck, v. 269, 400

Plumbo on song wanted, viii. 145

Plunkett (W. A.) on 'Ghost at the Funeral,' x. 48. Lines on withered wild flower, x. 109

Plural of Latin words ending in *us*, iv. 395

Plurality=majority, i. 124, 274

Plurals, Latin, fictitious, xii. 345, 518

Pluto as God of Wealth, iv. 265, 402; vi. 17

Plymouth, Mill Prison at, ii. 308, 437, 497

Pock-fretten, early use of the word, iv. 514

Pockethandkerchief, divination by, v. 185, 295

Pockethandkerchiefs, moral and political, v. 147, 423

Pocklington (G. R.) on Pocklington pedigree, v. 376. Sharpe family, iii. 188

Pocklington pedigree, v. 376; vi. 11

Poco Mas, pen-name, i. 388, 413

Pocock family of Chieveley, Berks, x. 348

Pococke (Richard), 1704–65, in the 'D.N.B.,' vii. 46

Poe (Edgar A.) and Puckle, ii. 445; origin of his 'Hop-Frog,' v. 4, 155, 235

Poem, early English, iii. 228, 295; inedited seventeenth-century, viii. 418, 448

Poems wanted: boy on the river of life, i. 109; "Which is the happiest death to die?" 227, 313; 'The Place of All,' 227; "Our little life we held in equipoise," 247; "When the French ride at the Nore," ii. 7; "A smile of last year's sun," vi. 108; 'How Moses counted his Eggs,' xi. 49; "The flower of beauty slumbers," 88; on mischief, 389, 496

Poet, French, 'Dans l'Église,' iii. 267, 392

Poet, his immortality predicted by himself, iii. 84; iv. 33, 172, 507; v. 481
Poet Laureate's birthplace, vii. 426
Poetry, compound words in, ii. 224, 505
Poetry, nature, i. 382
Poets, and the tender passion, iii. 467; iv. 51; on hell, iv. 126, 217, 296, 336, 423; in a 'Forget-me-not,' 498; on adversity, x. 285, 374, 515
Poider, mentioned in inventory of household goods, 1609, xii. 288, 510
Point de Galle, derivation of the place-name, vii. 185
Poison in beer, vii. 105
Poisonous gifts, iii. 366
Poker Club, instituted in 1762, vi. 366
Poker virtue, its meaning and origin, v. 108, 173
Poland (Sir H. B.) on Dickens, Overs, and Dr. Elliotson, x. 405. Elizabeth's pocket pistol, xii. 456. "In matters of commerce the fault of the Dutch," x. 270. Lamb (C.) and the Royal Academy, viii. 150. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 310. "Quiz," Junior, x. 354. Royal marriage at St. George's, xi. 66. St. Martin's parish, its extent, vi. 112. Thackeray, and homœopathy, x. 132, 329; and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 213; and Pendennis, xi. 225
Poland, Protestant episcopal churches in, i. 95; English agents in, ii. 148, 199
Poldavy=a sort of coarse canvas, xii. 104
Polder=a pool, iv. 347, 462; v. 55, 258
Pole (David), second Bishop of Peterborough, *ob.* 1568, and Reginald Pole, ix. 189
Pole (Sir Geoffrey), father of Sir Richard, ix. 328
Pole (Sir Geoffrey), d. 1558, his descendants, ix. 468; x. 18
Pole (R.) on Knightley Charleton, x. 317
Pole, Magnetic, its locality, iii. 447, 493; iv. 198, 272, 334
Pole-Carew, arms and derivation, vi. 230
Police spy: mouchard, viii. 340, 467
Policeman, or peeler, xi. 265, 358, 415; copper, 348
Policraticus, quotations in, viii. 104
Polidori (Dr.), his 'Essay upon the Source of Positive Pleasure,' xii. 287, 346
Political colours, vi. 284
Politician, use of the word, v. 499; viii. 427
Politician on American slang, viii. 43. Annunciator, xii. 225. Appearance=electoral nomination, iv. 496. British hens' protest, xii. 329. Cabinet in a Constitutional sense, xii. 7, 71. Carlton Clnb, ii. 489. Children hanged, viii. 243. Colonies, nicknames for, i. 109. Commando, use of the word, v. 433. Current phrases, vi. 486. Defender of the Faith, viii. 87. Deserter and spy, ix. 449. Double-name signatures for peers, iv. 399. Duel, definition of, viii. 102. Dutch courage, xi. 97. English détenus of war in France, viii. 444. Games, xii. 425. Grandmotherly government, xi. 189. "Hear, hear!" i. 216. House of Commons, fathers of the, viii. 147; xii. 33. "Leaps and bounds," x. 113. "Lord" Bishop, i. 47. "Maiden speech," iii. 187. Ministerial whitebait dinner, xii. 189. Ministers, their letters to the sovereign, iii. 277. Mother of free Parliaments, xi. 289. "Old England," vi. 230. Pacifico (Don) last of, xi. 485. Pairing in the House of Commons, vi. 390. "Parliamentary language," iv. 442. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," vi. 256; x. 348, 496. "Peace at any price," xii. 367. Political pamphlets and big sales, viii. 491. Porte-manteau in diplomacy, iv. 536. Premier Prudent, xii. 69. Privy Council in a private house, xii. 368. Questionnaire, xii. 447. Religion of all sensible men," x. 209. Right Honourable, ii. 307. School-Board system, xii. 485. Sniping, xi. 434. Spheres of influence, xi. 128. "Three acres and a cow," iii. 214. Tory, xii. 9, 134. United Empire Loyalists, v. 27. Victoria (Queen), her second Parliament, xii. 407
Polito and Pidcock, showmen of the eighteenth century, vi. 387, 437, 517
Polkinghorn, its derivation and meaning, iv. 108, 214, 311, 461; v. 11
Poll books of Wiltshire, xi. 289, 394
Pollard (H. T.) on Malcolm Hamilton, ii. 72. Liverpool newspapers, ii. 498. Pillillew, use of the word, v. 484. Week-end, viii. 511
Pollard (M.) on Agnes a fateful name, iii. 377. Brasses, ii. 125. Chinese punishments, ii. 214. Colonial Bank, its garden, ii. 266. Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 486. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 296. Glasse (Mrs.), xi. 231. Godfrey (Sir E. B.), iii. 16. Heraldry, xii. 228. Holy Trinity, Minories, iii. 146. Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 13. Marriage House, xii. 509. 'Moss Rose,' viii. 148. Newton family, iii. 415. Numeral, xii. 498. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 232, 403. Runic inscription found in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 338. Suffolk (Duke of), his head, ii. 56. "Throwing bonnet over the windmills," v. 421. Tirling pins, i. 58. Wanstead House, iii. 113
Pollard (S.) on Reynes family, vi. 407
Pollard money=clipped coins, ii. 168
Pollard-Urquhart (F. E. R.) on armour in portraits, vi. 455. 'Blanche Fée,' ix. 168. Brooch of Lorn, xi. 12. Cushions on the altar, xii. 398, 498. Disguise of man as woman, vii. 358. Double-name signatures for peers, v. 38. Gordon (Duchess of), vi. 132. Huguenot settlers in Ireland, x. 478. Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 497. Irish wills, vii. 71. Keys to novels, ix. 118. Royal personages, viii. 252. San Sebastian, Spain, ix. 496. Turvin coiners, viii. 467. White-headed boy, x. 518. William III.'s royal progress, viii. 452. Young (T.), secretary to Lord Melbourne, xii. 391, 493
Pollard-Urquhart (J.) on "Ascetic," i. 227. Black Rood, vi. 309. Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 475. London churches, vii. 278. St. Ida, ii. 471. Ségur (Comtesse de), vii. 495
"Pollice verso" and the painters, i. 445
Pollock (P.) on 'Goody Goosecap,' iv. 87
Polo (Marco), portrait of, xii. 225, 278
Polwheile (Theophilus), his 'Treatise on Self-denial,' iii. 268
Polygraphic Hall, its history, x. 109, 233, 331
Polyxena and ass-driver, story of, vii. 4
Pomander on comic annual, ix. 188
Pomeroy family of Devon, viii. 424; ix. 14
Pompadour (Madame de), epigram on, xii. 447
Pompey and Cæsar, vii. 268
Pompey's Pillar, its name, iii. 247, 410
Pond (John), Astronomer Royal, his papers, iii. 87; his burial-place, xi. 496

Pond Farm, Leicester, and Whitebrook family, v. 88
Ponsonby (C.) on bridge, iv. 497
Ponsonby (Gerald) on Mrs. Arbuthnot, vii. 298. Child's book, v. 36. Rubens's portrait of Marchesa Grimaldi, v. 35
Pontefract-on-Thames, its topography, ix. 121, 316
Pontifical privileges, ix. 290
Pontis (H. W.) on brothers with same Christian name, ii. 217
Pontius Pilate, his birthplace, xii. 405, 509
Poole (Benjamin), his burial-place, iii. 407, 490
Poole (C. L.) on 'The Three Sergeants,' iv. 17
Poole (M. Ellen) on the 'Bijou Almanack,' vii. 372. Chapman (John), i. 308. Cromwell (Major Oliver), i. 135. Darwin (E.) and Mason, i. 47. Grosvenor manuscripts, v. 315. "Jolly Boat," coaster, xii. 189. Newcastle, Staffs, families, viii. 431. Panshon, viii. 406. Plantagenet (Arthur), Viscount L'Isle, v. 269. Poole (Benjamin), iii. 407. Purse, endowing, iii. 413. Salisbury (Thomas), v. 230. Sergeant-at-Arms: Yeoman of the Guard, v. 355. Wake=a village feast, xii. 216
Poole (Reginald Lane) on Heuskarian rarity in Bodleian Library, ix. 111
"Poor soul," a drink, its etymology, viii. 520
Poor tax, exemption from, x. 467; xi. 56, 133
Pope (Alexander), and Thomson, i. 23, 129, 193, 289, 353, 415; and 'The Basset Table,' ii. 141; on the Kennet, 148, 252; a misstatement by him, iv. 204; his "love-letters," v. 147; epitaphs in West Haddon Churchyard by, vii. 246; passage in his 'Temple of Fame,' 308, 376; 'Dunciad' bibliography, 349; and John Arbuthnot, viii. 163; lines in 'Essay on Criticism,' ix. 389; Roubiliac's bust of, x. 408, 471, 492; xi. 12, 56; Lodona in his 'Windsor Forest,' xi. 7; his mention of Dryden, xii. 68; and the Earl of Roscommon, 126, 215, 313
Pope (E.) on New Testament query, ii. 188
Pope, self-condemned for heresy, xi. 67, 218, 409; xii. 52, 115; and massacre of St. Bartholomew, xi. 407, 512; xii. 57, 232; traditional ceremony on his death, xii. 105
Popes, prediction to newly elected, ii. 388, 453; bearded, iii. 246; translation of, xi. 288, 392, 454
Popes, the word in hosiery catalogues, xii. 448
Popes John XII. and Benedict IX., v. 416
Popham (Jeannie S.) on a curious badge, viii. 122. Devil's offering, iv. 68. Dog and gamekeeper, vii. 194. East wind in Welsh, ix. 229. Faded epitaph, i. 250. Finlegh (Prince), i. 111. Floyd *v.* Lloyd, viii. 329. Flint: ferrey, x. 177. Hands without hair, ii. 35; iii. 236. Hwfa family of Wales, i. 411. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 355. Madonna, black, ii. 449. Maills, its meaning, iii. 33. Maywater, vii. 149. 'Welsh People,' vi. 216
Popinjay and páppajay, i. 33
Popladies, name of cakes, i. 448; ii. 18; iii. 172
Popple, meaning of the word, x. 208, 294, 370, 495; xi. 34, 117
Population of towns before official censuses, vii. 168
Port (C. G.) on almshouses in Savage Gardens, v. 415
Port (Peter de la), director of the South Sea Company, vii. 508
Port Arthur, its name, i. 367, 398, 437; ii. 78, 111
Portable dwellings, xii. 28
Portall or screen in church, vii. 425
Porte-manteau in diplomacy, iv. 536; vii. 478; viii. 51
Porteous (Sheritt), Welsh Nonjuring bishop, iv. 268
Porter. See *Gentleman Porter.*
Porter (A. S.) on 'fflores Cortox,' iii. 108
Porter (C. P.) on Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 227
Porter (H. C.) on an antique coin, ii. 47. Matthews (Tom), the clown, i. 255. Todd (Sweeny), ix. 345
Porter's lodge, its meaning, i. 112, 198; ii. 135; iv. 314
Portland vase, plaster copies of, viii. 225, 330, 472
Portmanteau-word, vii. 60
Portrait, its identification, iii. 389, 432; unidentified, vi. 66; inscription on, 429; Elizabethan, xi. 149
Portraits, tête-à-tête, ii. 448; of Englishmen in Körner Museum, Dresden, ii. 461; iii. 77; in armour, of the eighteenth century, vi. 389, 414, 455; painted and engraved, catalogues of, vii. 341, 438, 470, 512; viii. 72, 231; of female fighters, ix. 68, 156, 334; wanted, ix. 368, 475; superstition about, x. 147; of celebrities, xi. 48, 136
Port-Royal, account of the society of, viii. 224
Portsmouth, its charters, ix. 485
Portugal (Crown Prince of), his Christian names, x. 108
Portugal (Isabel of), 1397–1473, her biography, vii. 428; viii. 128
Portugal Street burial-ground, viii. 343, 414
Portuguese boat voyage, i. 345, 453
Portuguese naval supremacy, history of, ix. 146, 218
Portuguese proverb, "Trabalhar para o bispo," xi. 496
Portus Naonis, its locality, xii. 92
Posca, beverage of Roman soldiers, i. 369, 518
Possessive case in proper names, i. 166, 270
Post, halfpenny periodical, suggested by H. S. Clubb, viii. 419
Postage-stamp collecting and its literature in 1860, x. 81, 172, 239, 333, 432, 470
Postage stamps, old, their collection, ii. 425, 478
Postal concessions, proposed international, iv. 246
Postcard, its inventor, x. 126
Postcards, pictorial, earliest, ix. 228; x. 212
Post-fine, its meaning and use, ix. 208, 316
Posts, in 1677, i. 121, 326; in early times, xi. 189, 256
Potatoes, whisky, and leprosy, xi. 428; xii. 77
Potenger (John) or Pottinger, 1647–1733, and the Inner Temple, viii. 161
Pot-Lord, its meaning, i. 19
Pott (Emily), her portrait by Reynolds, xi. 347, 396, 471; xii. 15
Pott (Miss), daughter of the surgeon, xi. 396, 471; xii. 15
Potter (A. C.) on Robert Burton, i. 42
Potter (Charles), his porcelain manufactory at Chantilly, xii. 325
Potter (G.) on catalogue of first book auction in England, vi. 156. Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 91. Wale, xi. 135
Potter (G. W. J.) on armorial bearings of railway companies, ix. 514
Potteries, Roman, in England, i. 68, 196
Pottery, Allervale, mottoes on, iv. 128, 193; octopus figured on, vi. 309, 392; Mile-End Gate, vii. 18; Alba, viii. 44, 151
Pottinger (John). See *Potenger.*

Potts (R. A.) on author of Hymn wanted, vii. 232. Coleridge (S. T.), x. 114. FitzGerald quotation, ix. 232. "Galling yoke of time," xi. 412. God's silly vassal, xii. 447. Johnson's prayer, xii. 516. Opie (Mrs.), her novels, ix. 372. 'Palenque,' xi. 308. 'She Stoops to Conquer,' xi. 249.
"Pou sto" in the 'Contemporary Review,' xi. 425, 516
Pouilly (Jean Levesque de), translation from his works, vi. 168
Poultrell (Hugh), Lancashire landowner, eleventh century, ix. 288
Poultry, the, its whereabouts and history, iv. 228; bookselling in, 383, 466; St. Mildred's, 478, 528
Pounamu, Maori lucky stone, xii. 384
Pound Day, its observance, x. 5
Powdering gown, vii. 268, 374, 473
Powdering slippers, vii. 488
Powell (Foster), Yorkshire pedestrian, v. 436; vi. 57
Powell (Harriett), actress and singer, ix. 267, 512; x. 145
Powell (H. Y.) on the Chesapeake, iii. 378. Costume of clergymen, v. 385. Devizes, origin of the name, v. 88. Welsh surnames, iv. 216
Powell (Rev. John), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 189
Powell (Thomas), his biography, v. 67
Power (Madame Jeannette), her biography, iii. 387
Power (Michael N.) and Baron Grivegnée, vii. 409, 476
Powerscourt (Lord), his ride from Paris to Fontainebleau, iv. 349, 433
Powlett (Charles), first Duke of Bolton. See *Bolton.*
Pownall family of Cheshire, i. 427
Powney family, viii. 144, 251
Pownoll (Jacob Arkworth), date of death, v. 316
Pownoll (Philemon), banker, *c.* 1800, vi. 128
Poyer family arms and motto, x. 428
Poyntz (Thomas), tapestry by, i. 67
Praed (W. M.), his poetical enigmas, v. 26, 75, 176
Prague, lines on the city of, xi. 407, 450, 471; and Bohemia, xii. 382
Praia, Portuguese name in Hong Kong harbour, x. 424
Pratt (G. F.) on game of cocklebread, vi. 7. Kittywitch, vii. 9
Prayer, laconic, 'Iliad' xxiii. 770, xi. 126, 255; Latin, of Johnson, xii. 389, 516
Prayers to the point, instance of, x. 325
Precedence, solution of questions of, xi. 68, 195, 257; xii. 57, 211
Pre-Celtic Britain, lingual traces of, x. 227, 298
Preceptory of Dinmore, its records, ix. 207
Preen, Salop, origin of the name, iii. 259, 418, 492
Preface, its definition, iii. 228
Prefaces, the three most famous, iii. 488; iv. 54, 97; custom of writing, 479; v. 15
Prefect of Studies on Stonyhurst cricket, i. 416
Premier. See *Prime Minister.*
Premier Prudent, a French office, xii. 69, 212
Premierships of the Victorian era, x. 105
Pre-mortem, new word, i. 289
Prendergast (H.) on meaning of "gast," vii. 308
Prenter (N. H.) on Shakespeariana, ix. 222
Preparatory to, use of the term, xii. 312
Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, x. 468; xi. 55, 134, 291, 474
Presbyter on earth mother, ix. 48. Holy unction, i. 408. Sibylline oracles, ix. 289. 'Teaching of the Twelve Apostles,' viii. 343
Prescott (H. W.) on 'Tennysonian Ode,' viii. 248
Presley (J. T.) on 'The Boke of Good Workes,' viii. 204
Press, freedom of the, v. 469
Pressgang songs, vi. 28, 96
Prester on Jeremiah Clifton, ix. 147
Preston (Thomas), musicseller and printer, xi. 448
Preston (W. E.) on Bradford token, vii. 408
Preston Guild, celebration every twenty years, v. 96
Preston-on-Wye, bell inscription at, xii. 68, 152
Prestonkirk, old rules of its school, ix. 226
Pretender, the Young, in London, September, 1761, ix. 306; his ride through Macclesfield, xii. 169, 314
'Pretty Woman,' a sketch, xi. 509
Price (F. G. Hilton) on coronation advertisement of 1685, x. 166. Gwyn (Nell), vi. 350. Hammersley's Bank, i. 257. "Marygold," sign of the, vi. 135. Penny, vii. 38. Pepys (Samuel), 1716, xi. 433. Shops in Cheapside, 1650, xii. 295. Shore (Jane), iv. 57. Smous, its meaning, vi. 493. Sweezing or squeezing watch, x. 467. Trinity Sunday folk-lore, xi. 298
Price (G.) on "In an interesting condition," ix. 431
Price (G. C.) on moon through coloured glass, i. 328
Price (Henrietta Maria), her biography, ii. 448; iii. 17
Price (Capt. Joseph), his letter to Edmund Burke, vi. 509
Price (Major-General), d. 1747, x. 209
Price (T. G. B.) on parish register of Broadwood-Widger, viii. 259, 392
Price on a head, introduction of the custom in Britain, viii. 244
Prices in 1734, iii. 145
Prickard (A. O.) on motto for laundry porch, vii. 215
Pricket candlesticks, x. 228, 376
Prideaux (Col. W. F.) on accorder, xii. 296. African names, ii. 52, 193, 357. Albert Gate, iv. 357. Aldersgate, i. 431. Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 269, 441; v. 134. American invasion, vii. 413. Anne (Queen), x. 431. Argyll Rooms, old, xi. 426. Arlington, its etymology, iii. 398. Arnold (Matthew), iv. 249. Aylwin, iii. 428. Bank of England and Heberfield, i. 97, 229. 'Banter,' xi. 316. "Bar sinister," ix. 152, 316. Barré (Col. Isaac), vi. 405. Bath, Order of the, v. 50. Bayswater, its etymology, i. 154. Berners family, vi. 278; vii. 70. Bertolini's Hotel, ii. 158. Bibliography, i. 294. "Birmingham's dress," x. 471. Book terms, iii. 53, 217. Bourchier or Bourgchier family, iv. 157. Bungay, place-name, x. 273. Burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 151. Cambridge Heath, South Hackney, ix. 205. Camp-ball, the game, i. 19. "Carking care," its meaning, vii. 426. Carteret Street, Westminster, x. 346. Castle Carewe, x. 214, 373; xi. 91. Cavendish (Henry), v. 94. Charing Cross, iii. 405. Chelsea, its etymology, i. 264; ii. 350. Cheltenham, its etymology, i. 510; ii. 210. Chiswick, ii. 210. Christmas carols, xi. 494. Clare Street, iii. 377.

Coincidences, xii. 190. Coleridge bibliography, x. 310. Coleridge's 'Christabel,' x. 388, 429; xi. 30, 269. Cound, village name, 251. "Counterfeits and trinkets," i. 16. Crakanthorp, by Wordsworth: Vildeson, xii. 32. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 172, 292. Cromwell (Sir Henry), ix. 274. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, x. 147, 474. Crosby Place, iii. 431. Cuckland, ix. 257. Daniel's 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 101, 209. Donne (Dr. John), his 'Poems,' i. 29, 255. Drayton (Michael), iv. 237. Drinkwater surname, ii. 315. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 258. Edward VII.'s title in Scotland, vii. 317. Etchings and engravings, x. 369. Etheridge (Sir George), i. 365. Fantastic fiction, vii. 290. Farquhar (G.), his 'Recruiting Officer,' i. 241. Fawkener and Crewe, xii. 401. "Fert, fert, fert," xi. 95. Field-Marshals in the army, v. 44. Fitzalan of Arundel, xi. 57. FitzGerald (E.), his 'Euphranor,' i. 302; bibliography, v. 201, 221, 241; vi. 61; quotation, ix. 232. FitzGerald (E.), two early poems, iv. 15. Fleet Street, No. 17, v. 131. Foster pedigree, iv. 271. "Foy Boat," iii. 457. Frederick, Prince of Wales, viii. 306. French towns, surnames derived from, ix. 16. George II., ballads on his coronation, x. 121. Gipsies, iv. 175. Gladstone volume, viii. 111. Gordon (Major William), iv. 256. Goths and Huns, xi. 107. Gray and Walpole, iv. 531. Grotto at Margate, xii. 75. Hallam (Arthur Henry), x. 510; xi. 356. Hammersmith, xii. 5. Haweis (Rev. H. R.), x. 426. Hawker MSS., iv. 300. Helpmate or helpmeet, iii. 51. Holborn, improvements in, ii. 252. Holborn to the Strand, ii. 81. Holloway, manor house at, i. 236. Home Alley, London, x. 358. "In petto," ix. 151. Janissary, its etymology, iii. 454; iv. 13. Jennings (Frances), xii. 471. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 295. Jonson (Ben), unpublished verses by, vii. 46. Kensington, royal borough of, viii. 129. Kingsley (Charles): Christmas carol, viii. 428. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 232, 516. Kipling (R.), his Allahabad books, i. 101; 'Lucia,' iv. 285; in America, ix. 89. Knights of the Garter, x. 190. Lamb and 'The Champion,' vi. 442; vii. 213. Leigh and Lea, ii. 374. Lisson manor, i. 181; ii. 283. Loathly, xi. 225. London, its gates, i. 1; private gates in, ii. 308; old conduits, xi. 189. "Marygold," sign of the, vi. 66. Menilek, iv. 171. Mennes (Sir Matthew), iv. 351. "Merrily danced the Quaker's wife," xii. 370. Mint, the, its localization, iv. 404; v. 12. Moryson (Fynes), his 'Itinerary,' x. 393. Mountfichet Castle, Blackfriars, vi. 91. Muggletonian writings, vi. 54. 'N. & Q.,' obituary notices of contributors, iv. 411. Nash (Richard), xii. 272, 392. Nature myths, vii. 35. Nicholson (General Francis), xii. 296. "O saw ye my father," ix. 234. O'Connor (Arthur), xi. 246. Omdurman, its pronunciation, iii. 157. Osborne (Dorothy), her letters, xi. 385; xii. 81. Oxford at the accession of George I., x. 313. Paměla: Paměla, xii. 330. Pasted scraps, xi. 195. Pen-name, ix. 28. Pensions, Civil List, viii. 133. Plackett's (Jack) Common, iii. 491; iv. 58. Polygraphic Hall, x. 331. Pontefract-on-Thames, ix. 121. Pre-Conquest Earls of Devon and Cornwall, xi. 52. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, its sale, x. 232. Quagga and zebra, their etymologies, v. 75. Queens members of the Order of the Garter, vii. 357. Quiney of Chalcot, viii. 363. Ramus family, iii. 458. Reskimer, Cornish gent., xii. 276. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, x. 416. Rolts of Bedfordshire, viii. 260. Rounds or rungs? iii. 231. Royal tennis court and Nell Gwyn, ix. 136. 'Rule Britannia,' xii. 436. St. Anne's Church, Blackfriars, vi. 117, 330. St. Clement Danes, vii. 64, 274; viii. 86, 326; ix. 52, 253. St. James Street, ix. 286. St. John's Wood and Eyre family, i. 29. St. Mary Axe, x. 425; xi. 110, 231. St. Mary Axe: St. Michael le Querne, xii. 253, 507. St. Mary Matfelon, iv. 116; viii. 337. St. Marylebone Church, vi. 432, 516. St. Pancras borough arms, x. 338. St. Patrick's cross, vi. 48. Sedley (Sir Charles), his escapade, viii. 157. Sedley family, x. 286. Serendipity, xii. 430. 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show,' xii. 306. Seven, ix. 98. Sévigné (Madame de), ix. 64. Sexton's tombstone, xi. 511. Shakespeariana, i. 150. Shropshire names, ii. 294. Sirdar, its pronunciations, iii. 234. Smoak=to twig, iv. 78. Somerset (Protector Duke of), his widow, ix. 218. 'Soul's Errand,' x. 253. Stow (John), his 'Survey,' i. 48; his portrait, 1603, vii. 513; viii. 146. Swakeleys, near Uxbridge, ii. 368. Swiss rifle club, vi. 141. Thoms (W. J.), his library, iv. 488. 'Three Ravens,' xii. 53. Tiffin, iv. 425. Trefusis (Elizabeth), vi. 281. 'Tribal Hidage,' viii. 172. Tyburn, manor of, vii. 381; viii. 53, 265. Vanishing London, iv. 149. Wale, xi. 135, 197. Walpoliana, ii. 287. Walworth: Walbrook, iv. 334. Way (Gregory Lewis), ix. 195. West Bourne, viii. 517; ix. 51, 190, 375; x. 16. Westminster, ancient wharf in, iii. 164. Whitmore (Lady), x. 395; xi. 311. Witchcraft in Essex, xii. 187. Wykes pedigree in Colby's 'Visitations,' xi. 513; Zurbaran, portrait by, x. 514

Prideaux (W. R. B.) on Cartwright in Geneva, viii. 382. Chocolate, ix. 53, 488. Clare Market, xi. 309, Dee (John), his library, viii. 137. Erasmus portrait, ix. 165. Hebrew incantations, x. 78, 355. Houndsditch, ix. 438. Inoculation, vii. 212. Jonson (Ben), his signature, vi. 445. Latin conversation, x. 452. London conduits, old, xi. 190. Lord's Prayer in verse, x. 272. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 191. Ralegh's signature, vii. 7. Seneca and Galen: translations wanted, vii. 258. 'Tales from Dreamland,' xii. 333. Wilson family, xi. 49

Pridmore, Cheselden, and Radcliffe families, viii. 65; ix. 197

Priest, penance of a married, vi. 187, 315

Priest, used as a verb, iv. 514; v. 10, 96, 191

Prigg, use of the word before 1703, xi. 225

Prime Minister, his precedence, name, and office, ii. 99; iii. 15, 52, 109, 273, 476; iv. 34; v. 94, 213; vi. 416

Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, x. 302, 376; xi. 116

Primrose superstition, xi. 448; xii. 33, 234, 412

Prince (C. Leeson), on gunpowder and candle, i. 495. Heat, greatest in England, ii. 314. Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd, i. 447. Visitation lists, i. 297 Wren and Ridout families, i. 87

Prince (C. Leeson), his death, iii. 340

Prince (Lady Mary), resident in the Savoy, 1623, xi. 9
Prince of Wales, as Duke of Cornwall, v. 4, 215, 363, 443; title of, 69, 214; renewal of the title, viii. 401; the first, xii. 383
Prince of Wales sovereign, viii. 184
Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, its sale and history, x. 64, 176, 232; and Picnic Society, xi. 67, 193; its demolition, xii. 365, 476
Pringle (A. T.) on black Jews, iv. 312
Printer's proof of poems, vii. 187
Printers, note on their marks, i. 504; designs of early, viii. 265, 393; their bad habits, xii. 494
Printers errors. See *Mistakes*.
Printing, early, in Ireland, iii. 288, 479
Printing in China, earliest mention of, viii. 84
Printing press, private, near Bath, viii. 384, 489
Prints, satirical coloured, *c.* 1780, ix. 269, 353
Prior (Matthew), his parentage, iii. 449; iv. 32
Prior (W. R.) on Canute and the tide, xi. 313. Mona, xi. 297
Prior to=before, use of the words, xii. 66, 154, 312
Priories, alien, iii. 449; iv. 274
Prison reform, its early advocates, iii. 129, 233
Prisoners, discontinuance of branding, i. 328, 413; ii. 78
Prisoners of war: in England, 1759–60, v. 269, 380, 465; English literature, vii. 469; viii. 46, 153, 514
Pristinensis Episcopus, Robert, D.G., x. 88, 212
Pritchard (J. E.) on church brasses, vi. 467. Mile-End Gate pottery, vi. 488
Prittlewell Church, Essex, bells in, xii. 144
Prittlewell Churchyard, epitaph in, iv. 326, 427, 504
Privileges of the City of London, viii. 301
Privilegiatus, meaning of the term, xi. 448, 494
Privy Council held in private house, xii. 368
Privy Councillors in the time of James I., xii. 367, 415
"Prizes his cupboard," its meaning, i. 228
Pro Bono Publico on Public Schools, iii. 468
Probate, ancient courts of, xi. 70
Probate of wills, alteration in, i. 66
Probationer, Scotch, i. 67, 177
Processions round buildings, their direction, i. 388, 497
Procter (Adelaide A.), her 'Star of the Sea,' i. 48, 97; her 'Story of a Faithful Soul,' viii. 204, 247, 334
Proctor's sleeve, plucking a, vi. 8, 74
'Prodigal Son,' in old prints, i. 136, 195; as Sir Charles Grandison, x. 487; xi. 77
Prof. on St. Sebastien at Caumont, xi. 328
Profile machine, vi. 255, 356
Progress, factors of, xii. 506
Progress on public and grammar school, xii. 409
Progressing, its pronunciation, ii. 208
Promotion, use of the word, xi. 325
Pronouns, relative, their syntax, iii. 127
Pronunciation, alteration of, v. 395, 453, 497; of various words, vi. 52, 112, 192, 218, 227, 251, 306, 354, 375; dude, vii. 15; dodo, 16; inundate, 71; Greek and Latin, vii. 146, 351, 449; viii. 74, 192, 372, 513; ix. 131, 251, 311, 332, 436, 475; Marlborough, viii. 164, 291, 468; of "sea," ix. 413; of English letters, x. 48; Greek, 75; of *ng*, x. 266, 393; xi. 77; naval, xii. 28, 118, 257, 434; of Erse, Welsh, and Irish names, 349, 392
Proof-reading and mistakes, viii. 502
"Prooshan Blue" in 'Pickwick,' v. 452; vi. 18
Prophecy *c.* Charles II., xii. 469
Prophecy concerning America and Spain, iii. 263
Prophylactic, blood as a, vii. 509
Prosody, the laws of Welsh, vi. 449
Prospect, use of the word in Authorized Version, vii. 486
Prospecti, new word, i. 86
"Prospicimus modo," ix. 34, 273, 358
Prototype, ill-treated word, ii. 487
Proverbs, dictionary of English, i. 487; ii. 117, 177; sermon in, xi. 462

Proverbs and Phrases:—

A bad day and a worse, viii. 14
A bolt from the blue, vi. 29
A creaking cart goes long on the wheels, vi. 298
A creaking gate hangs longest, vi. 217
A far cry to Loch Awe, v. 67, 130, 323
A mache and a horseshoe are both alike, vi. 127, 215, 294
A mad world, my masters, ix. 68, 317
A pickled rope, iv. 479; v. 15
A rat without a tail, vii. 486
Abraham's bosom, i. 516
Adelphi drama: Adelphi guest, vi. 186, 314
Ah 'll travis ther, vii. 445; viii. 52, 130, 229, 294
Albert the Good, vii. 88
All Cooper's ducks with me, ix. 127, 298, 392
All over, xii. 144, 294
An old friend and a good singer, iv. 26
Ance mariole, vii. 47, 95
Angels on horseback, ii. 145, 250; iii. 360
Another for Hector, vi. 251, 372
Another story, i. 349, 417; ii. 133
Après nous le déluge, vi. 14, 67, 276, 455
Aria per fenestra ch' è colpa di balestra, vi. 346
Arising out of, x. 107
As black as the devil's nutting-bag, iv. 478; v. 38, 95, 197
As fu 's the Baltic, iv. 288, 336, 406
As hard as the devil's forehead, iv. 478
As mad as a tup, viii. 501; ix. 98, 237
As mean as tongs, iv. 206
As merry as grigs, xii. 505
As right as rain, xi. 148
As right as a trivet, vii. 227, 335
As sure as there is a hip on a goat, iv. 187, 461
As throng as Throp's wife, v. 414, 526
As warm as a bat, viii. 142, 293
Ask no questions and you'll get no lies, iii. 47, 157
Ass bearing books, iv. 397, 483
Astonish the natives, ix. 267; x. 95
At sixes and sevens, xi. 266
Atlantic greyhound, v. 397, 525
Away with, ix. 348, 477
Babies in the eyes, ix. 405, 516; x. 56, 195, 299
Bacon: To save one's bacon, ii. 407; iii. 33, 472
Bears: Are you there with your bears? i. 387, 496
Beat a bank, viii. 141
Beatific vision, ix. 509; x. 95, 177, 355, 436; xi. 236

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Between ('twixt or betwixt) the devil and the deep sea, vii. 449; viii. 48; ix. 360; xii. 128, 272
Big an' bug, ii. 144, 375
Bill, whole Bill, and nothing but the Bill, i. 111
Black Maria, viii. 263
Blessed is he that expecteth nothing, iii. 420
Blind eateth many a fly, iii. 405
Bloated armaments, v. 455
Blood is thicker than water, viii. 238, 428
Blows rayther thin, i. 226, 475; ii. 255
Boeytter, Brea in griene Tzis, vi. 366, 452
Box Harry, ix. 449; x. 13, 98
Breeches: Wearing the breeches, i. 403
Broaching the admiral, i. 128, 271, 350; ii. 154, 230
Bullet: He 's got the bullet, ii. 148
By gar, x. 457
Calling of the sea, ii. 11, 533
Cards and spades, xi. 508; xii. 138
Carking care, vii. 426
Carpet: On the carpet, i. 26, 95; iii. 117
Catching the Speaker's eye, iii. 211
Caved in, iii. 385
Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte, ix. 165, 219, 351
Chalk on the door, i. 408; ii. 37
Cherchez la femme, xi. 76
Cheval de St. Jean, vi. 229, 291
Christmas cheers, vi. 370
Circular joys, ix. 466; x. 32
Clubbing the battalion, vii. 110, 171, 314
Coals to Newcastle, xi. 495
Cock and cryer, ix. 248, 313
Cold shoulder, xii. 128
Comes jucundus in via pro vehiculo est, vi. 103, 249, 313
Coming out of the little end of the horn, vi. 98
Common or garden, iv. 89, 155
Comparisons are odious, v. 46, 195, 292
Congeniality of great minds, iv. 229
Cound, village name, i. 48, 251
Coûte que coûte, ii. 425
Crossing the bar, ix. 224
Crow to pluck, i. 367, 438; ii. 155
Crying down credit, xii. 29, 138, 213, 257, 352
Curse of Scotland, iv. 39
Cut the painter, xii. 307
Cutting his stick, ii. 326, 417; iii. 272, 434
Defects of his qualities, i. 367, 435
Devil: Who sups with the devil, &c., ii. 124, 178, 295, 334
Devil walking through Athlone, v. 336, 425, 464; vi. 14
Do it by degrees, as the cat ate the pestle, ii. 265
Doing the dancers, vi. 288, 418
Donkey: Twopence more and up goes the donkey, i. 328, 475
Dor: Giving the dor, ii. 44
Down to the ground, i. 145, 291; ii. 73
Ductus litterarum, ii. 407
Dutch courage, xi. 47, 97, 237
Eat cherries with princes, x. 428, 470; xi. 36
Economy is second or third cousin to avarice, xii. 486

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Embarras des richesses, x. 367, 475; xi. 355
Empress of India, vi. 486
End: An end, v. 65, 137, 175, 277
England a country of many religions and only one sauce, ix. 407
English take their pleasures sadly, xii. 32, 372, 509
Enjoy bad health, ii. 248, 474
Esprit d'escalier, i. 267, 373
Facing the music, ii. 135
Fall below par, viii. 110
February fill-dyke, v. 188, 277, 384, 502
Fegges after peace, ii. 387, 430, 536
Fig for him, ii. 185
First catch your hare, xii. 125, 518
Flea in the ear, xii. 67, 138, 196
Fools and foumards can't see by dayleet, ii. 88
Gentleman: Three generations to make a gentleman, ii. 387
Gentleman from Ohio, x. 128
Gentlemen and ladies, French usage, iv. 476, 528
Getting up early, vi. 492
Gimlague: To ride gimlague, iii. 467
Gleg: To be aff the gleg, iv. 47, 251, 314
Glewed to the worlde, iv. 166, 315
Glorious uncertainty of the game, viii. 164, 231
Glorious uncertainty of the law, iii. 247
Go gaiters, vi. 448, 513
Go o' simmer, iii. 367
God speed you and the beadle, viii. 422; ix. 12, 111
God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, i. 400, 491; ii. 136
God's first creature, which was light, iv. 398, 462
God's silly vassal, xii. 447
Godfrey: To Godfrey, iv. 445
Gone to Jericho, vi. 405; vii. 55, 472
Gone to Wellingborough fair to blow their bellows, viii. 421
Grand tour, vii. 509; viii. 114
Grandmotherly government, xi. 189
Grass widow, x. 205, 374
Grave of great reputations, v. 48, 156
Great oath, iv. 438
Greave or greave-by, iv. 107
Green-eyed monster, v. 65, 152, 295, 406
Grin through, viii. 225, 310
Gropsing of the evening, iv. 247
Gy: At an idle gy, iv. 27
Haft: By the haft, iv. 287, 355; v. 38, 92
Half rat and half weasel, vii. 269
Hamlet: Playing Hamlet, i. 14
Hand of glory, i. 52
Handsome is that handsome does, i. 387
Hard siege, iii. 229
Hare: To catch a hare with a tabor, i. 468; ii. 11
Hare's foot: To kiss the hare's foot, iii. 148
Head and harigald money, iv. 379, 446
Hear, hear! i. 216; iii. 133
Heart of grace, vi. 107, 234
Heels o'er gowdie, iii. 386, 453
Hell-in-harness, xi. 187, 338, 417
Hill me up, iii. 285, 435, 496; iv. 234; viii. 112, 192

Proverbs and Phrases:—
History repeats itself, iii. 407
Hoist with his own petard, i. 287, 331
Hoity-toity, i. 135, 197
Hold up oil, vii. 493
Homo additus Naturæ, iii. 448
Honours are easy, vi. 229
Hook it, xi. 348; xii. 33, 156
Hop the twig, ix. 189, 314; x. 16
Hoping against hope, x. 63, 196
Hopping the wag, v. 25, 154, 346
Horizon of practical politics, i. 507; vi. 209
Horny-handed sons of toil, ii. 127, 231
Horse sense, i. 487; ii. 32, 131
Humble pie, ii. 286
Hutching about, vii. 165, 271
If the ice bears a man before Christmas, x. 506
If you feel the wind come through a hole, vi. 346
If you throw crumbs into the fire you are feeding the devil, viii. 383
Il faut souffrir pour être beau, xi. 128, 255, 337; xii. 352
Imperium in imperio, iv. 69, 135, 254
In an interesting condition, ix. 328, 431; x. 73
In petto, xi. 289
In the John Trott way, vii. 48
In the swim, vii. 29, 137, 237
Jack-up-the-orchard, ii. 27, 194
J'ai vécu, vii. 105, 198
Jingo: By Jingo, i. 227, 276, 350, 411
John-a-Duck's mare, iii. 90
Join issue, vii. 405
Keep your hair on, ix. 184, 335; x. 33, 156, 279; xi. 92, 195, 318; xii. 136
Key, golden, i. 98, 314
Key of the street, ii. 88, 234
King of Bantam, iv. 419, 488, 526; v. 18, 94
Kiss the rod, iii. 228, 433
La fe endrycza al sobieran ben, v. 187, 258, 421, 481
Labouring oar, vi. 248
Lady-Day Day, ix. 447, 517
Lamp-post: To the lamp-post, i. 266, 395
Laurence, Lazy, vi. 97, 252
Le bon temps où nous étions si malheureux, x. 497
Le mot de Cambronne, iv. 265, 355, 541; vi. 195
Le roy le veult, vii. 264; viii. 268
Leap in the dark, xi. 466
Leaps and bounds, x. 113
Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks, x. 307, 475
Let them all come, vi. 426; vii. 35, 157
Lie in one's throat, v. 146
Life is not all beer and skittles, vii. 88
Like a thresher, iv. 106, 171, 234, 254
Like one o'clock, vi. 198, 305, 376, 473
Lincoln was, London is, and York shall be, xi. 229, 331
Lincolnshire sayings, xii. 514
Literary log-rolling, v. 208
Little Englander, i. 128
Living wage, vi. 486
Long and short of it, i. 91
Lucid interval, xi. 87, 137
Lucky as a calling duck, viii. 484

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Lug the coif, vi. 87, 196
Lungs of London, vii. 89
Lynx-eyed, iii. 32
Mad as a hatter, vi. 448; vii. 251, 396
Maiden speech, iii. 187
Man in the street, ii. 7, 131; x. 107; xi. 73
Many a seven, iv. 263
Mend the fire, iv. 439, 488
Mending or ending, ii. 424
Mere man, vii. 506; viii. 193
Mess of pottage, i. 466; ii. 17; ix. 384
Money is a good servant, &c., ii. 447
Moonshine in water, xi. 332
Mortui non mordent, viii. 262
Mother of free Parliaments, xi. 289, 357
Moving heaven and earth, vi. 229
Mutual admiration society, iv. 417
Ne pas valoir les quatre fers d'un chien, v. 312
Nemo me impune lacesset, x. 95
Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring, v. 125, 290, 437; vi. 15
Nez à la Roxelane, i. 67, 169, 494
Nick the pin, viii. 264
Nines: Dressed up to the nines, i. 57, 211, 338; x. 387, 456; xi. 34, 90
No deaf nuts, v. 316, 399
Noblesse oblige, i. 228, 473; v. 468
Nobody's enemy but his own, i. 416
Nodus Herculis, xii. 313
Nose and nosatame, viii. 484
Not half, x. 385, 471
Nothing like leather, vi. 426, 510
Odium theologicum, viii. 483
Odour of sanctity, viii. 483; ix. 54; x. 298, 358
Old England, vi. 230, 291
Old original, viii. 245, 311
On his own, i. 304, 433
Only too thankful, ix. 288, 370, 457; x. 13, 151, 171
Otium cum dignitate, v. 385
Out of rodex, xii. 5
Owl in ivy bush, vii. 16, 116; ix. 157
Parliamentary language, i. 27; iv. 442
Parson's nose, viii. 113
Parting of the ways, xii. 309, 377, 415
Passing the time of day, iii. 427; iv. 72
Passive resistance, xi. 267
Patch: Not a patch upon it, i. 175
Paying through the nose, ii. 48, 231
Peace, retrenchment, and reform, iii. 287, 334; vi. 256, 397; x. 348, 412, 496; xi. 176, 515; xii. 333
Peace at any price, xii. 367, 495
Peace with honour, vii. 240
Penny in the forehead, viii. 104, 189
Pennyworth: A good pennyworth, iv. 436, 522; v. 73
Perfide Albion, vi. 229, 357
Pillars of knowledge, xi. 390
Pillars of the Lord, xi. 390
Pinpricks, vi. 188
Pip in the webe, iii. 49, 115
Play old gooseberry, i. 147, 293, 452
Play the goat, viii. 302, 510

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Ploughing the sands, iii. 2, 72; vi. 134
Policy of pinpricks, iii. 46, 115, 238, 278; x. 372, 412, 518; xii. 15, 295
Pour oil upon the waves, ix. 107; troubled waters, xi. 520; xii. 389
Practical politics, i. 507; vi. 209
Praise is the best diet, x. 392
Print: Out of print, v. 124, 195, 343, 422
Prizes his cupboard, i. 228
Providence on the side of the biggest batallions, i. 487
Put a spoke in the wheel, vii. 128, 258
Put his clog on his dial, x. 303
Puts nowt up to mean nowt, iii. 485; iv. 52, 151, 237
Qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera, ii. 344, 436, 513; iii. 173, 317
Qui vive? vii. 245, 336, 438; viii. 75
Quite a few, x. 208; xi. 33
Quot linguas calles, tot homines vales, vii. 297
Random of a shot, i. 142, 214; ii. 309
Red rag to a bull or an elephant, xii. 309
Reed painted to look like iron, i. 405; ii. 230
Responsible government, ii. 165
Returning thanks, x. 26, 79
Right of onstand, iv. 25
Robin Hood's pennyworths, v. 73
Rock-bottom prices, x. 26, 154
Ratatory calabash, v. 186
Running amuck, ii. 406
Sair saunt for the Crune, ii. 407; iii. 33
Save the face of, vi. 308, 398
Scotus est, piper in naso, iii. 109
Scriptures out of church, xii. 429, 496
Seal of the morning, iv. 129, 175
See how these Christians love one another, v. 107
Seldom comes a better, ii. 135, 266
Sent to Coventry, iv. 264, 335
Shakes: No great shakes, iii. 169, 277, 352, 493
Shot the moon, xii. 107
Sing before breakfast, iii. 173, 317
Sit bodkin, vii. 228, 376
Sitting: He got up in his sitting, i. 224
Sitting on the fence, ix. 84
Sixes and sevens, ix. 427; x. 55, 95
Sky-blue scarlet, xi. 236, 332
Sleep the sleep of the just, xii. 131
Smoking a cobbler, viii. 148, 233, 312
So long, vii. 129, 233, 297
So pleased, i. 188, 315; ii. 135
Sooner or later, iii. 229, 475
Soul above buttons, viii. 423
Sow an action, reap a habit, viii. 105
Spheres of influence, xi. 128, 152
Spick and span, vi. 307
Stand the racket, v. 316, 422
Sticks and stones may break my bones, i. 177
Stillborn: To die stillborn, i. 285; ii. 50
Straight off, vii. 360
Stream of tendency, ix. 68, 172
Sun drawing water, iv. 205
Sunday hare, v. 46, 291
Sunday side, xi. 128, 296, 338
Swim in golden lard, v. 229

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Take to stey, iv. 107
Talmudic, vi. 501
Taste of the potato, x. 270, 331
Terræ filius, iii. 207
That immortal lie, xi. 167, 391, 474
The chap as married Hannah, vi. 346, 434
The Dark Ages, vi. 406
The devil to pay, vi. 327
The first crown'd head that enters Lincoln's walls, xi. 332
The mains more, vi. 229, 315
The old woman is shakkin' her feather poäke, viii. 403, 494
The mill-wheel cannot grind again, iv. 410
They say. What say they? Let them say, v. 456; vi. 53, 175
This will never do, vi. 103
Three acres and a cow, iii. 214; viii. 14, 128
Throwing a bonnet over the windmills, v. 268, 421
Tib's Eve, ix. 109, 238, 335
Time immemorial, from and for, i. 246, 329
Time was made for slaves, vii. 109
To rule o'er freemen, should themselves be free, xi. 273
To the bitter end, vi. 346, 453
To the nines, i. 57, 211, 338; x. 387, 456; xi. 34, 90
Toad: Soft as a toad, iv. 516; v. 54
Toad in a mud wall without money, iii. 348
Too too, ii. 345
Toss or buy for kidney ones, viii. 324, 426; ix. 12, 172, 515
Tottenham is turn'd French, xi. 185, 333
Tout lasse—tout casse—tout passe, x. 314
Trade follows the flag, iii. 208
Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse, xi. 289, 392, 437, 496; xii. 34, 111, 270, 370, 455
Très tois d'or, iii. 48, 156
Trunk up, vii. 165
Truth is the daughter of Time, iv. 289, 338, 442
Turn the tables, xii. 128
'Twixt the devil and the deep sea. See *Between.*
Two blades of grass, ix. 47, 112
Two is company and three 's trumpery, ii. 136
Twopence for manners, ix. 129
Twopenny dam, xi. 425
Twopenny-halfpenny dime, vi. 249, 334
Ugly mug, iv. 268, 402
Ulster towns, i. 185
Un coup de langue est pire qu'un coup de lance, xii. 175
Under weigh, vii. 89
Unearned increment, iv. 109, 153, 235, 258
Unspeakable Turk, iii. 68, 177, 235
Up, Guards, and at them! iv. 497, 543; v. 32
Up to Dick, xi. 390
Upwards of, ix. 20, 446, 516; x. 38, 138
Vanity Fair, ii. 29; iii. 15
Weary Titan, iii. 208, 294, 377
Week-end, ix. 476
What the dickens, viii. 252
What has posterity done for us? x. 309, 415, 472
Whipping the cat, x. 205, 298, 455; xi. 276, 353

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Who rules o'er freemen, xi. 273
Who stole the donkey? i. 267, 395, 495; ii. 211
Widow's man, v. 148, 254
Wigs on the green, iii. 349, 492
Women be forgetfull, children be unkinde, v. 434, 503; vi. 37, 76
Women lose four things at a window, vi. 346
World without end, xi. 448; xii. 116
Ye gods and little fishes, ix. 369; x. 77, 114
You might ride to Romford on it, viii. 306, 430
Proverbs: in Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' x. 113; relating to Lincoln, xi. 229, 331; Lincolnshire, xi. 509; xii. 514
Providence, island of, v. 49; xii. 428
Providing=provided, use of the word, viii. 162, 309, 472
Provinces, their boundaries, iii. 161, 209, 294
Prowse (W. J.) on Prague, xi. 407, 450, 471
Prudence, cardinal virtue, her attributes, ii. 467, 535
Prudent, Premier, a French office, xii. 69, 212
Prussia, first horse-races in, i. 504; riding in, v. 494
Pryme (Abraham), his hidden books, xii. 227
Prynn (William), his biography, ii. 288, 336, 496; iii. 14, 54; pictures in his 'Life of Laud,' xi. 408
Prynne (G. H. Fellowes) on the Architectural Association, iii. 54
Przesmycki (Z.) on Hoene Wronski, iii. 87
Psalm. See *Bible: Psalm.*
Psalm book, old Scotch, date 1596, viii. 105
Psalm tunes: 'St. Anne,' 'Hanover,' 'St. Matthew,' vi. 9
Psalmorum Codex Latinus, ix. 87
Psalter, French, i. 368, 492; Latin, 1457, ii. 283; metrical, ix. 509; x. 54
'Psaumes de Bèze,' its title-page, x. 409; xi. 131
'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' by Sir Thomas Browne, viii. 81, 191, 270, 335
Pseudonym, book term, ii. 521
Ptolemy, and the Trisanton river, iii. 4; and Petosiris, viii. 520; ix. 51
Public mourning, vii. 150, 174, 295
Public school, use of the term, xii. 409
Public schools with branch establishments, iii. 468; iv. 18
Publication by subscription, xii. 327, 378
"Publish," rime to, ix. 408
Puckle (Sir James) and Poe, ii. 445
Puckridge family of Hants, v. 49
"Pudding and tame," schoolboy rime, iii. 146, 211
Puddle Dock, its locality. i. 329, 478; ii. 157, 211, 415, 514
Puget (Capt. Peter), his biography, ii. 207; xii. 248, 452
Pulci, Byron's translation of his 'Il Morgante Maggiore,' xii. 12
Pulham Church, co. Norfolk, and William of Wykeham, xii. 249
Pulpit in chapter-house, x. 347, 437
Pulpit at Salisbury Cathedral, inscription on, xi. 68
Pulpits, stone, ix. 56, 157, 356
Pulque, Mexican beverage, ix. 226, 336
Pulteney (Charles Speke), doctor at Sherborne, his death, viii. 165
Pumice stones, shower of, vi. 129
'Punch,' changes in, v. 227, 291; weekly dinner, 397, 526; Thackeray's contributions to, vi. 149, 238, 311; a reference, x. 386
Punch, the beverage, its history, i. 346, 431; ii. 192
Punch and Judy, article in 'Saturday Review' on, v. 513
Puncknowle, Dorset, bell inscription at, date, 1629, vii. 365; viii. 22, 153; ix. 213
Pung, its meaning and derivation, i. 224, 397
Punishment, eternal, and Jews, x. 229, 334
Punishment: the whirligig, xii. 484
Punishments, old-time and obsolete, ii. 47, 137, 174. See also *Military punishments.*
Puns, xii. 386, 435
Purbeck (Lady) and her son, vii. 389, 456
Purbeck marble used for building purposes, iv. 379
Purcell (H.), lines on, x. 107
Purcell family, x. 287, 386; xi. 14, 58, 212, 396
Purcell's 'Life of Manning,' xi. 86
Purchaces, meaning of the word in 1460, vi. 369, 497
'Purchas his Pilgrimes,' 1625, x. 109
Purey-Cust (Dean A. P.) on mitre, viii. 531
Purism of speech, iv. 349
Purnell (E. K.) on Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, xii. 455
Purr=kick, ii. 506
Purse, endowing, iii. 328, 412, 476
Purton, history of its church, ii. 529; iii. 254
Puseley (Daniel), his 'Number One; or, the Way of the World,' viii. 304, 368
Pushkin (A. S.), and the tender passion, iii. 467; iv 51; centenary of his birth, iv. 33; his immortality predicted by himself, iv. 33, 172; his alphabetic apophthegms, 224, 468
Put, its meanings, xi. 267, 375
Puteanus on Counts of Holland, iii. 31. D'Auvergne family, vii. 332. Unidentified portrait, vi. 66
Putnam family and Stewkley parish registers, iii. 106
Putrem, 'Æneid' viii. 596, its meaning, v. 248, 383, 438
Puttenham on Sinonimia and Paradigma, xii. 464
Puysaye (Comte de), his correspondence, xii. 106
Puzzled on "Nebular hypothesis," x. 326. "Nez à la Roxelane," i. 67
Pye family, i. 388
Pyjama. See *Pāejāma.*
Pym (Alexander), Sheriff of Somerset 1650–1, vii. 181
Pyne (C. A.) on Simon Fraser, vii. 232
Pyper (Mary), a poet of the poor, iii. 383
Pyrenees, settlement from, in Midland counties, i. 313
Pythagoras and Christianity, v. 248, 345, 426
Python and beaver, iv. 24

Q

Q., pseudonym of two writers, iv. 225
Q. on longevity, ii. 126
Q. (Mrs.), engraving, iv. 28
Q. (A.) on national flag, ix. 485; x. 118
Q. (A. N.) on 'Ben-hur,' ix. 327. Brawling, vii. 227. British Academy, x. 161. British flag, vi. 31. Brougham (Lord), xi. 206. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' xi. 105. Carducci's library, ix. 288. Chopin MS., viii. 360. Christ's Hospital, ix. 231, 251, 337. City custom, last of an old, viii. 283. Edward VII., his title in Scotland, vii. 225; hymn

on his birth, x. 30. Epitaph, curious, viii. 362. Jewish May meetings, ix. 346. Knollys Road, Streatham, ix. 209. Lady barrister, the first, vii. 205. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' vii. 169. London, City privileges, viii. 301. Middle Temple privileges, ix. 326. Order of Ramakrishna, vi. 347. Plural voting, vi. 307. Prince of Wales, viii. 401. Reims relics of the past, viii. 282. Seal of the Great Steward of Scotland, ix. 205. Stock Exchange centenary, vii. 406. Sydenham Wells Park, vii. 445. United Free Church of Scotland, vi. 366.
Q. (P.) on wife *v.* family, i. 275
Q. (V.) on extent of St. Martin's Parish, vi. 175. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398
Quackenbos (J. D.) on 'Fisherman of Lake Semapee,' v. 415
Quadering, use of the word, xi. 428
Quæstor on Andrew Crawford, xi. 328, 493
Quagga, its etymology, v. 3, 75
Quaker centenarian, Mrs. E. Hanbury, viii. 421
Quaker poems in seventeenth-century book, viii. 319
Quakers: called "Multiplicands," ix. 208; of Westerham, 304; in Kent, x. 246
Quality Court, Chancery Lane, origin of the name, xii. 286
Quant (J.), 23 May, 1791, in Prayer Book, ix. 486; x. 76
Quarante-Deux on John and Penelope Guest, vi. 268
Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, his burial-place, v. 474; vi. 71, 157
Quaritch (Bernard), some remarks on book-prices, iv. 496; his death, v. 83, 116, 175
Quarre Abbey, Isle of Wight, its name, iii. 408, 495; iv. 233
Quarrell (W. H.) on apparition, vii. 267. Barry (Dr.), vii. 448. Bibliomania, ix. 126. Branstill Castle, x. 149. Bricks, viii. 404. Cardboard models, iii. 477. Choir, instrumental, v. 35. Christian names, v. 413. Cipher price-marks, xi. 229. Consumption, cure for, iii. 57. Dandy-cart, x. 252. Epitaph, quaint, x. 390. Experts, x. 331. Firebuck (Joseph), gunmaker, vi. 230. French-christen, x. 327. Gate, inn sign, iv. 196. Horse-bread, iv. 333. Human strength, iv. 324. Maps, v. 374. Maule (Mr. Justice), misquoted, x. 365. Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, vii. 115. Motto for laundry porch, vii. 176. Mugginton, Derbyshire, legend of, vii. 265. Newspaper errors, viii. 403. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 171. Perfidious Albion, iv. 234. Post-fine, ix. 208. Prayers to the point, x. 325. Roofs, leaden, viii. 120. Sexton's tombstone, x. 373. Tapestry, i. 288. Vanishing London, iv. 86, 165, 455. Weeks's Museum, ix. 8. Wit in unsuspected places, xi. 446. Worcestershire folk-lore, vi. 410
Quarrell (W. R.) on Mourning Sunday, xi. 15
Quarter of corn, v. 456; vi. 32, 253, 310, 410; viii. 452
'Quarterly Review': article on 'Vanity Fair' and 'Jane Eyre,' i. 34; on cordwainer, ii. 5, 97, 230; on the Nativity, xi. 88, 136; on Browning, 248
Quarto: folio, use of the words, vii. 185
Quatrains, two old, viii. 462
Quatre mendiants=dish of four fruits, ii. 67
Quebec, grave of Sir Walter Scott's brother at, ii. 445
Queen, her share of a whale, vii. 126; early instances of bounty on birth of triplets, ix. 487
Queen of England, dedication to the, xi. 406, 495
'Queen of Hearts,' origin of the verses, viii. 263
Queen Square, Bloomsbury, houses in, ii. 248
Queen's College, Oxford, its patrons, vii. 246
Queen's Concert or Hanover Square Rooms, their demolition, v. 354
"Queen's English," queer, ii. 146, 269
"Queen's Head and Artichoke," origin of the sign, viii. 102
Queen's Oak, at Grafton Regis, xi. 346
Queens members of Order of the Garter, vii. 166, 357
Querist on pedigree forms, viii. 504. Picture marks, ii. 68
"Questing beast," mentioned in Malory, vii. 149, 234
Questionnaire, earliest use of the word in England, xii. 447
Queues worn in the army in 1798, iv. 223
Quex-Piffle (L. K. B.) on wanted *v.* wanting, xii. 68
Quick=Italian iron, x. 85
'Quid pro Quo,' play performed at Bristol, 1578, xi. 444
Quigley (Father). See *O'Coigly.*
Quiller-Couch (A. T.), mistaken identity, iv. 225
Quilliam (Lieut.), of the Victory, iv. 416; his use of the word "middlin'," iv. 495
Quilter (J.) on child's book, iv. 499
Quinby (John), Fellow of New College, Oxford, his imprisonment, viii. 239
Quincentenary of the shrievalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v. 453
Quiney family of Chalcot, Middlesex, viii. 363
Quiz on meaning of hurtling, vi. 48
"Quiz," Junior, identification of, x. 247, 354, 436
Quotation, an adulterate, vii. 5; accuracy in, xi. 161, 223, 273; on plaster, 1591, 488
Quotation marks, the ethics of, iv. 86

Quotations:—

A broken song, it had dropped apart, v. 149
A bumper of good liquor, viii. 284, 349
A certain tender bloom his face o'erspread, vii. 388
A citizen of Rome, while Rome survived, v. 109
A cottage he saw, ix. 140
A dreamy haze films o'er and mingles with the skies, vi. 430
A fairer Athens and a nobler Rome, i. 509
A fire-mist and a planet, ix. 209
A gallant captain, xii. 506
A mad world, my masters, xi. 395
A man cannot enter twice into the same river, vii. 506
A man of honour and in the heavens' high road, viii. 385
A Naiad was murmuring in every brook, i. 509
A parent asked a priest his child to bless, v. 210
A plant, a leaf, a blossom, but contains, ii. 228, 358
A preacher without orders, ii. 289, 397
A prospect all on fire, xii. 88
A-sailing by the night, x. 8
A sense of joy to the bare trees and mountains bare, vii. 388

Quotations:—
A ship came sailing o'er the sea, vii. 330
A smile of last year's sun, vi. 108
Adieu, canaux, canards, canaille! i. 89
After life's fitful fever, xi. 220
After wearisome toil and much sorrow, x. 149
Ah! judge her gently who so deeply loved! xi. 369, 412
Ah! pourquoi l'amitié gémirait-elle encore? iv. 308
Ah! why did I so late Thee know? ii. 398
Alas! that I so lately knew Thee, ii. 309, 398
All the flowers were in their pride, xii. 389
All roads lead to Rome, vii. 427, 511
All tears are vain, x. 367
Amours. See *Mais on revient.*
An antique stone, the relics spared by old decay, v. 317
And helped his party for his country's weal, iv. 499
And Judgment at the helm was set, vii. 90, 398
And snatching, as they [*sc.* the years] go, vii. 110, 198
And still beneath the caverns dread, iv. 518; v. 51
And the night shall be fill'd with music, vii. 440
And though these lines should only line portmanteaus, x. 474
And visions, as poetic eyes avow, vii. 388
And when with envy Time transported, ii. 147
Anglorum Regi scripsit schola tota Salerna, iii. 469; iv. 98
Anser, apis, vitulus, populos et regna gubernant, xii. 506
Armada (in Bacon), viii. 423, 508
As if some sweet engaging grace, i. 429
As the D—l was marching o'er Britain's fair isle, ix. 449
Ask nothing more of me, sweet, i. 389
Asmund and Cornelia, xii. 468
Avoid extremes and shun the fault of such, ix. 389
Backward, turn backward, ii. 7, 72, 138
Battle over, sleep in clover, vii. 8
Beats the strong heart, vii. 8
Beaucoup de personnes voudraient savoir, mais peu désirent apprendre, x. 127; xii. 138
Beautiful feet are those that go, iii. 28
Beauty out of favour and on crutches, vii. 388
Before the highest Jupiter of all, xi. 106
Behind each cloud the sun is always shining, x. 309, 455
Behold this ruin! 'tis a skull, i. 229, 394
Better to have loved and lost, vii. 125, 236
Better to leave undone than by our deed, i. 129, 198, 518
Bid day stand still, v. 497
Blood he had view'd, vii. 8, 292
Boys flying kites haul in their white-winged birds, ii. 389
But ah! Mæcenas is yclad in claye, x. 149, 251
But should fortune fill your sail, xii. 49, 155
But this I know, xi. 449
Call us not weeds, x. 360
Calm contemplation and poetic ease, vii. 388
Cambuscan bold, iii. 108, 157, 318

Quotations:—
Cane decane canas, xii. 385, 478
Care, vale, sed non æternum, care, valeto, x. 48
Carnage is God's daughter, ii. 309, 398; iii. 37
Ce qu'à nos jardins sont les fleurs, vi. 9
Celia is sick, xi. 208
C'est que je vois les flots sombres, x. 347
C'est que l'enfant, xii. 350
Cette longue et cruelle maladie qu'on appelle la vie, vii. 497
Christus, si non Deus, non bonus, i. 329
Cœlo tegitur qui non habet urnam, iii. 149
Coin is the sinews of war, x. 307, 356
Cold water is the best of drinks, vii. 90, 198
Comes, at times, a stillness as of even, viii. 144; ix. 76
Cometa apparente, creduntur imminere comitia, viii. 104
Comme le limaçon, ii. 529; iii. 93
Comprendre, c'est pardonner, xi. 224
Conjugis haud immemor desideratissimi, ix. 440
Conscious of Marsala's worth, i. 289
Conservons le chaos, iii. 347
Credat Judæus Apella, vii. 240
Crescit amor nummi quantum ipsa pecunia crescit, vi. 190, 426
Cruel of heart were they, bloody of hand, xii. 88
Cui pudor et justitiæ soror, xii. 269
Cum rerum natura nusquam magis, ix. 131
Cum talis sis, utinam noster esses, iv. 184
Cunning, like a skilful miner, iv. 517
De male quæsitis vix gaudet tertius hæres, vii. 74, 170
Delivered from the galling yoke of time, xi. 369, 412, 511
Does this become a soldier? v. 109, 219
Dies creta notandus, iii. 48, 194; iv. 12
Distinct, but distant—clear, but oh how cold! xi. 170, 211
Droppings of warm tears, ix. 320
D'un chien, ou d'un rat, x. 208, 250
Each word-catcher, that lives on syllables, ix. 318
Early, bright, transient, chaste as morning dew, i. 109
Earthly cavern, to thy keeping, iv. 287
England a country of many religions and only one sauce, ix. 407
England will never fall, iv. 288
Esprit d'escalier, i. 267
Est quidam usus mendaciorum, xi. 466
Est rosa flos Veneris, &c., vi. 489; vii. 170
Esto bonus saltem, si non potes, iv. 327
Et in Arcadia ego, x. 80
Éternité, deviens mon asile, xi. 429
Eve stood at the Garden gate, viii. 463
Faith, Hope, and Love were questioned, x. 107, 211
Farewell, the beautiful, meek, proud disdain, i. 208
Firm and erect the Caledonian stood, vi. 300
First love is a rank exotic, x. 68
Fit scelus indulgens per nubila sæcula virtus, vi. 489
Fons et origo, iv. 327
Food for worms, good Percy, v. 210

Quotations:—
For he had heard of battles, vii. 8
For like a child, sent with a fluttering light, ix. 189, 232
For so short is our life, iii. 50
For the love of God is broader, ix. 500
Forgive, blest shade, iv. 320
Fortiter, fiduciter, feliciter, i. 129
Fortuna quod donare dicitur, dum ostendit, aufert, xii. 148
Forty stripes save one, ii. 389, 458
Four knaves with garb succinct, xi. 88
Fresh woods and pastures new, x. 220
From lower to higher, from simple to complete, iv. 130, 218
From such a sharp and waspish word, ii. 289, 397
From the contagion of the world's slow stain, v. 397
From the still glassy lake that sleeps, vii. 330
Furem pretiosa signata sollicitant, vi. 106; ix. 515
Gardening, man's primeval work, xii. 129
Gifts then seem, iii. 487
Give sorrow vent, viii. 326
Give what thou canst, iii. 149, 218
Go gaiters, vi. 448, 513
Go not halfe way to mete a cumming sorrow, viii. 146, 484
God bless the king! God bless, &c., v. 388; viii. 445, 533; ix. 138
God has three chancellors, ix. 466
God, nature, diligence, and conversation, viii. 84
God only knows, and none but He, vii. 510
God prosper these your nuptials, ix. 386
God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, i. 400, 491; ii. 136
Good Musselmen! abstain from pork, iv. 69, 158
Great God, to see the golden stream, ii. 269
Great is the crime in man or woman, vii. 120
Green is forsaken, yellow 's forsworn, xi. 33
Grey city by the Northern Sea, ix. 407, 472
Handsome is that handsome does, i. 389
Hark! hark! hark! iii. 109
Hark! hark! The dogs do bark, xii. 387, 498
Haro! haro! haro! xii. 126, 272, 412, 496
Has matter innate motion? i. 509; ii. 78
Have communion with all, viii. 85, 154, 473
He did not know, poor brute, ii. 309
He, dying, bequeathed to his son a good name, vii. 8; viii. 189
He is oft the wisest man, viii. 85, 154
Here, and here alone, x. 268
High Heaven itself our impious rage assails, v. 109
His slumber, when he slumbers, ii. 228
His stronger mind shall her weak reason sway, vi. 430
His time a moment, and a point his space, v. 58
Hope told a flattering tale, viii. 536
How big was Alexander, pa? iv. 208
How do I love thee? Let me count the ways, xi. 49
How happy 's the soldier, vii. 8, 332
How often must it weep, how often burn! v. 109
Hush! hush! I am listening for the voices, i. 509; ii. 78, 138

Quotations:—
I am old and blind, stricken by God's frown, vi. 106, 293
I am Sir Oracle, vii. 440
I asked of Time for whom those temples rose, xii. 188, 271
I do love these ancient ruins, vii. 460; ix. 187
I expect to pass. See *I shall pass.*
I hate all kings and the thrones they sit on, vii. 27
I looked behind to find my past, i. 89; vi. 9
I permit no man to be the keeper of my conscience, vi. 469
I saw a falling leaf soon strew, vii. 148
I saw a Judas once, vii. 369, 458
I saw a picture once, viii. 274
I see no restive leaflet quiver, i. 329
I shall pass through this world but once, iv. 490; x. 67
I war not with the dead, vi. 489
I watched her pass into the far-off country, vi. 250
I wish you health, iii. 8
If God did not exist, iii. 469
If there were no God, x. 100
If you your lips would keep from slips, viii. 146, 275
I 'm the loudest of voices in orchestra heard, xii. 60
I 'm the sweetest of sounds, iv. 530
In earthly races, ix. 128
In green old garden hidden away, ii. 228
In Iceland, where the surface is of snow, v. 397
In matters of commerce the fault of the Dutch, x. 168, 270
In these days, ten ordinary histories of kings, vi. 288, 338, 376, 454
Indecent words admit of no defence, xii. 126, 215, 313
Ingratitude, thou child of hell, ii. 69
Inveni portum, ii. 41, 229
Is Thomas Hardy nowadays? v. 396
It is the fair acceptance, sir, iii. 469; iv. 98
It matters not how long you live, but how well, viii. 26
Its ruins ruin'd, as its place no more, vi. 231
I 've lived to see how pride may part, vii. 369
I 've often wished to have a friend, xi. 208
I 've watched the actions of his daily life, i. 389
Jam non consilio bonus, i. 148
Je vais quérir un grand peut-être, xi. 28, 72, 112
Judas with red hair, iii. 460
Kind and affable to me had been his condescension, vii. 388
La mort a des rigueurs à nulle autre pareilles, ii. 453
La mort est le baiser de Dieu, ii. 69, 159
La vie est brève, xii. 320
La vie est telle, xii. 54
Laden with grief and oppression of the heart, xii. 468
Læva in parte mamillæ, xi. 14
Language adheres to the soil, ix. 509
Large-acred men, i. 329, 518
L'astro che in sul mattin lieto, scintilla, ix. 229
Latin quotations, iv. 327

Quotations:—
Le bon temps où nous étions si malheureux! ii. 428
Le divorce est le sacrement de l'adultère, vii. 497
Le grand peut-être, xi. 28, 72, 112
Le jeune homme a mauvaise grace, iv. 538
Le roi est mort; vive le roi! xi. 187, 296
Leaving the final issues in His hands, vi. 229, 333
Les amis, ces parents que l'on se fait soi-même, vii. 497; viii. 113
Let each man learn to know himself, v. 427; vi. 232
Let it check our pride, xi. 229
Let me believe and love, ii. 69
Let merry England proudly rear, xi. 32
Let not what I cannot have, viii. 203, 288
Let sleeping dogs lie, xi. 250
Life holds no dead so beautiful, iii. 469
Life's race well run, iv. 167
Life's work well done, iv. 60; vii. 369, 406
Like Libya with all its lions up, iii. 109
Like strength reposing on his own right arm, vii. 388, 458
Little Willie the Conqueror long did reign, xi. 240
Lord, let war's tempest cease, iii. 109
Love! sure the word is composed, &c., iv. 207
Love took up the harp of life, xii. 300
Lupus pilum non mentem mutat, viii. 203
Mad as a hatter, vi. 448; vii. 251, 396
Magis amica Platonis, vi. 114
Mais on revient toujours, xii. 308
Mala stamina vitæ, xii. 269
Mallem Augusti judicium quam Antonii beneficium, xi. 466; xii. 315
Man is bound to expend every particle of strength, vii. 369
Man is immortal till his work is done, i. 109
Man was made to wait on woman, iii. 229
Manus justa nardus, iv. 329
Many a shaft at random, xi. 40
Married! married! and not to me, iv. 168, 255
Maxima in minimis natura, vii. 497
Maxima pars pecore amisso, iv. 327
Measure thy life by loss instead of gain, x. 268
Mendacia stare non possunt sine mendaciis, xi. 466
Men laugh and riot till the feast is o'er, ix. 85, 175
Men's first thoughts on moral matters, i. 249, 416; ii. 134, 198
Μήτε τὸ ἀλγεῖν απαραμύθητον, ix. 268
Migrations from the blue bed, xi. 480
Mira cano: sol occubuit; nox nulla secuta est, vi. 489; vii. 74
Mol o' the Wad and I fell out, xi. 33
Mother is the name for God with little children, iii. 368, 471
Mourir n'est rien, c'est notre dernière heure, vii. 497
Multis annis jam transactis, xii. 468
My dead love came to me and said, iii. 8, 158
My hour is not come, xi. 429
My name is Norval, v. 200
My name may have buoyancy, xii. 389
My ornaments are arms, iii. 28, 158; xi. 327, 394
My songs have had their day, ii. 389
Neat not gaudy, xi. 68, 118, 236, 332

Quotations:—
Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring, v. 125, 290, 437; vi. 15
Nemo me impune lacesset, x. 95
Nemo potest impetrare a papa bullam nunquam moriendi, vii. 497
Never assert what you do not know, x. 248
Nil actum, v. 106
No God, no Truth? Receive it ne'er, xii. 188, 271
Noblesse oblige, v. 468
Non est factus mundus in tempore, sed cum tempore, v. 496
Non stella una cavat marmor, iv. 327
None but the brave deserve(s) the fair, vi 368
Not as ours the books of old, iv. 130, 218
Not they who doomed, x. 269
Not worlds on worlds, xi. 187
Now Sirius rages, viii. 326
O could my mind, unfolded in my page, xi. 169
O matutini roses aura que salubres! ii. 27, 218
O memory! shield me from the world's poor strife, vii. 388
Obscurity her curtain round them drew, vii. 388
Of love which never knew its earthly close, ix. 60
Often have I seen, x. 208, 296, 390
Οἱ κύβοι Διὸς ἀεὶ εὖ πίπτουσι, ii. 389, 458; iii. 158
Oh, good painter, tell me true, iv. 230, 409
Oh, life so short! So few the hours we live, viii. 525; ix. 72
Oh, tell me whence love cometh! xi. 508
Oh, the little more and how much it is, i. 389
Oh, true brave heart, xi. 369
Oliver thrust in between the pair, xi. 490
On revient toujours. See *Mais on revient.*
On Stainmore's wintry wild, v. 210
One hour with thee! iii. 329, 396
One moment unamused, a misery not made for feeble man, vi. 210
One who never turned his back, iii. 8, 158
One with God is a majority, ii. 389
Our apprehensions mar our days, iii. 469; iv. 9; xii. 349
Our little life we held in equipoise, i. 247
Our wishes lengthen as our sun declines, v. 397, 527
Peace, retrenchment, and reform. See *Proverbs.*
Perhaps it was right to dissemble your love, iii. 460
Plain living and high thinking are no more, vi. 40, 97
Plays are a mirror, vii. 148
Ploughing his lonely furrow, ix. 485; x. 11
Plus apud me ratio valebit, vi. 330, 499
Poetry needs no preface, ix. 509
Pointed satire runs him through, i. 289
Poorly provided, poorly followèd, xii. 88
Pour tromper un rival, l'artifice est permis, vi. 489
Prisca juvent alios, ii. 27, 118
Procul dubio, non est factus mundus in tempore sed cum tempore, vi. 70
Prospicimus modo, viii. 445; x. 12
Providence on the side of the biggest battalions, i. 487

Quotations :—
Quadrijugis per inane Venus subvecta columbis, xii. 148
Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum! i. 148
Quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat, xii. 387
Qui faculam præfers, Phileros, quæ nil opus nobis? x. 218
Qui lepores agitat, verba consumit, viii. 104
Qui non modo eorum hominum qui nunc sunt, ix. 408
Quid faculam præfers, Phileros, qua nil opus nobis? ix. 447; x. 218
Quod mortui non mordent, vii. 308
Quorum Deus vult mutare fortunam, xii. 387
Raphael paints wisdom, iv. 130
Rejoice that man is hurled, vii. 330, 398
Relic of early days! my casual hand, x. 109
Religion of all sensible men, x. 209, 271
Remember me is all I ask, v. 210
Repent, repent, for the dear Christ's sake, xi. 48
Res nolunt diu male administrari, ii. 389
Rest is not quitting the busy career, i. 509
Restore the Heptarchy! ii. 135
Rien ne manque à sa gloire, xi. 148
Rien rechercher,—Rien rejetter, vii. 90
Rome was not built in a day, iv. 327
Said Day to Night, "I bring God's light," ii. 69, 258, 458; iii. 158
Say not that he did well, ix. 87, 332, 474
Scriptures out of church, xii. 429, 496
Securitas est tutissimum bonum, xi. 466
Securus judicat orbis terrarum, iii. 268
Sed læva in parte mamillæ, x. 488
Serpentem toxicare, viii. 104
Severe and beautiful, viii. 326
Shapes of a dream, viii. 326
She of the open soul and open door, x. 47
She should never have looked at me, i. 389; ii. 258
She was not fair nor young, i. 429
She went into the garden, iv. 240
She who rocks the cradle. See *The hand that rocks.*
Sheepskins, beeswax, putty, pitch, and plaster, vii. 489; viii. 26
Ships that pass in the night, i. 140; xii. 320
Si vis pacem, para bellum, i. 129, 198
Sithence no fairy lights, x. 127
Sleep the sleep of the just, xi. 429, 475, 511
Sleep, that is death's twin brother, xii. 389
So many gods, xi. 187, 318, 394, 436
So nigh is grandeur to our dust, viii. 85, 154, 315
So odd, my country's ruin made me grave, v. 109, 219
So, when at last by slow degrees, xii. 429
Solamen miseris socios habuisse doloris, ii. 66, 250
Some dish more sharply spiced than this, vi. 330, 399
Sound, sound the clarion, fill the fife, vi. 447
Sounds which address the ear are lost and die, iv. 49
Sow a thought, reap an action, xii. 309, 377
Soyez comme l'oiseau posé pour un instant, iii. 267, 392
Spes famæ solet, iv. 327

Quotations :—
Storyss to rede ar délitábill, iii. 218
Stranger who wanderest through our smiling land, iv. 188
Strenua nos exercet inertia, iv. 291
Studium sine calamo est somnium, ii. 347
Stultitiæ fons est et origo, iv. 327
Such spotless honour, such ingenuous truth, xi. 87, 172, 256
Such was our fallen father's fate, viii, 325
Sumer is y-cumen in, ii. 7, 109, 176, 234, 512
Suspirat, gemit, incutitque dentes, i. 289, 378, 518
Swallows sitting on the eaves, i. 147
Θάρσει· βοηθεῖν πᾶσι, ix. 268; x. 36
Tarda nescit molimina Spiritus Sancti gratia, vi. 106
Tales are delectable, iii. 149, 218
Tell me, ye winged winds, xii. 188, 271
Τῆς μὲν γὰρ, &c., iii. 460
That dark inn the grave, vi. 330, 399
That fadeth not away, v. 513
That immortal lie, xi. 167, 391, 474
That one small head should carry all he knew, v. 115
That power that kindly spread the clouds, xii. 8
That sayd, her round about she from her turnd, i. 507; ii. 78
The beautiful is higher than the good, vi. 409
The birds awoke her with their morning song, x. 268
The blessings he enjoys, to guard, xii. 88
The bridal is over, the guests are all gone, ii. 27
The bud on the bough, ix. 209, 372
The curse of a granted prayer, ii. 289, 397
The day this letter, iv. 69
The dreadful appetite of death, xii. 88
The easiest room in hell, i. 188
The eternal lack of pence, viii. 443
The fair Lavinia once had friends, i. 509
The feeling compass, navigation's aid, iii. 8
The first ambassador of the New World to the Old, ix. 107, 216
The flower of beauty slumbers, xi. 88
The generations pass, the gods abide, xii. 68
The gin within the juniper, iii. 109, 218, 458, 484
The golden rood, the torch, the long procession, vii. 510
The good of other times let other people state, ii. 27, 118
The hand that rocks the cradle rules the world, i. 329; ii. 358, 458; vii. 420; viii. 176, 436; xi. 460; xii. 440
The hearts of men which fondly here admire, iii. 469; iv. 98; viii. 85
The light that never was, vi. 160
The love-light in her eyes, ii. 69, 138
The lovely young Lavinia once had friends, ii. 78
The meanest of his creatures boasts, i. 389
The Milanese boar, semi-fleeced, vi. 210
The mill cannot grind, ix. 320
The murtherer's chain partake, xii. 88
The night was made for cooling shade, xi. 208
The nymph who bids these waters flow, iv. 28, 75
The old man clogs our earliest years, x. 268
The penalty of injustice, i. 29, 198

Quotations:—
The present is the life of man, ii. 228 ; iii. 158
The priest who slew the slayer, vii. 330
The raucous clamouring of crows and choughs, ix. 149
The Romans in England long held sway, xi. 209, 330
The sacrament of morning, xi. 289, 354
The silly man did not know even his own silly business, viii. 463, 528
The spacious firmanent on high, vi. 280
The spacious times of great Elizabeth, vi. 380
The tempest crackles on the leads, viii. 344
The truest wealth, the contented mind, xii. 329
The wind before it woos the harp, vi. 190
The wind would blow, had I my will, v. 210
The wit of one man, the wisdom of many, viii. 203
The world is on the move, vi. 9
Their breath is agitation, iii. 8, 151
Their time a moment, and a point their space, iv. 499
Then old age and experience, hand in hand, ii. 289
There, but for the grace of God, vii. 269, 351 ; ix. 240
There fell a flute when Ganymede went up, x. 268
There is a blessing in the air, viii. 89
There is a day in spring, viii. 423, 511 ; ix. 57
There is a double flow'ret, vi. 329, 392
There is just light enough given us, i. 89, 198
There is not a charm upon earth like the feeling, iii. 229
There were giants in the land, viii. 186, 228
These are imperial works, and worthy kings, v. 109, 219
They eat and drink and scheme and plod, v. 317; vii. 298
They lie in yonder churchyard, viii. 326
They pierce our [my] thicket, vi. 231
Thin red line, x. 40
Things that were born when none but the still night, viii. 244
Think truly, and thy thoughts, iii. 129, 218
Thirty days hath September, x. 206, 279, 331, 377
This much, and this is all, we know, vi. 330, 399
Thou art not with me when I tread, iii. 229
Thou cam'st not to thy place by accident, vii. 330, 398 ; viii. 26
Thou canst not name one tender tie, vii. 8
Thou unrelenting past, xi. 188, 254
Though its longitude's somewhat uncertain, xi. 407, 450, 471
Though lost to sight to memory dear, iii. 120
Three cups of wine a man may safely take, viii. 146
Through obedience learn to command, i. 105 ; ii. 317
'Tis better to have loved and lost, xi. 511
'Tis but the casket that lies here, vi. 418
'Tis fate that flings the dice, iii. 288, 391, 456
'Tis might half slumb'ring on its own right arm, vii. 458

Quotations:—
'Tis so to live that when the sun, iii. 50
To be contented is the only plan, v. 457
To have contending queens at dead of night, vi. 231
To love is to know the sacrifices, &c., vi. 190, 259
To rally life's whole energies to die, viii. 326
To see those eyes I prize above my own, i. 169, 271, 332
Together lie her prayer-book and her paint, i. 429
To-morrow to fresh woods and pastures new, x. 220
Tout comprendre rend très indulgent, xi. 224
Tout passe, tout casse, tout lasse, iii. 120 ; vii. 247
True hope is swift, iii. 456
'Twas April, on the verge of May, ix. 387
'Twas meant for merit, though bestowed on me, ii. 389
'Twixt the devil and the deep sea, ix. 360
Ubi lapsus ? quid feci ? vi. 489 ; vii. 74 ; xii. 374
Ubique ingenia hominum situs formant, xi. 466
Un jour que j'étais triste, xii. 309
Un livre est un ami qui ne trompe jamais, vii. 497; viii. 113
Un seul endroit y mène, et de ce seul endroit, vii. 497
Unanswered yet ? the prayer your lips have pleaded, vi. 129, 239
United States, your banner wears, ii. 69
Uno avulso non deficit alter, ii. 67
Vedi Napoli e poi muori, vi. 449
Verbaque femineæ vires sunt, iv. 327
Veuve d'un peuple-roi, mais reine encore du monde, vii. 497; viii. 113 ; ix. 131
Video meliora proboque, v. 40
Vino vendibili suspensa hedera non opus est, i. 29, 198 ; vi. 138
Viri est fortunæ cæcitatem facile ferre, i. 289
Vis tu nosse hominem qualis sit ? iv. 327
Vita posse priore frui, xi. 389, 436 ; xii. 114
Voluptas noverca virtutis, viii. 104
Wake the power that's in thee sleeping, viii. 263
Wasted the bread and spilled the wine of life, i. 109
We all have waking visions ; I have mine, x. 386
We are all immortal till our work is done, i. 109
We are poor stocking-weavers, iii. 328
We laugh and revel till the feast is o'er, ix. 85, 175
We live in deeds, not years, vii. 330, 398
We only live when we are happy, xii. 207
We perceive a softness coming over the heart of a nation, vii. 388
Weep not for her, she is an angel now, x. 229, 278
Were Nature just to man, x. 428
What do we hire our ministers for if not to stop delusion ? vii. 489
What great events from little causes spring ! i. 209, 355, 476

Quotations :—
What horrid sounds salute my withered ears ! i. 109
Whate'er the eager spirit to itself denies, xii. 389
Whatever sweets Sabæan springs disclose, v. 109, 219
When at the altar, surplice-clad, I stand, vi. 9
When Cupid makes immortal arms his spoil, xi. 170
When earth, as if on evil dreams, xi. 28, 90
When in retreat Fox lays his thunder by, i. 329 ; ii. 78
When late within the Caspian Sea, vii. 489
When Night her purple veil had softly spread, x. 108
When the dim presence of the awful night, iv. 48, 95, 215
When the French ride at the Nore, ii. 7
When the little drummer beats to bed, xii. 440
When the whole world turns to coal, then chiefly lives, vi. 210
When the wine is good and the purse is full, vii. 248
When the world was young, iv. 230, 258, 298
When time shall turn those amber locks to gray, iv. 109, 157, 237
Where Rivers, Vaughan, and Grey lay shorter by the head, iv. 499
Where the bees keep up their tiresome whine, i. 429
Where'er you walk, vi. 190, 259, 318
Which is the happiest death to die ? i. 227, 313
Who is the madman ? viii. 284
Who ne'er his bread in sorrow ate, x. 268, 351, 494
Who never tasted grace, and goodness ne'er had felt, xii. 88
Who two peridots doth own, vi. 348
Whose curtain never outward swings ! ii. 67, 118
Why rush the discords in ? i. 389
Wilt thou ? I know thou wilt, ii. 27
With affection beaming in one eye and calculation in the other, ix. 87, 175
With Tartar faces thronged and horrent uniforms, viii. 326
Wo sind die schönen Tage hin, ii. 69
Word-catchers who live on syllables, viii. 326
Wordsworth and Coleridge, and Landor and Southey, ix. 508
World without end, xi. 448, 513
Wouldst have a friend ? ii. 148
You are old, Father William, iv. 240, 305
You should indeed have longer tarried, ii. 389 ; iii. 458
Quotations, verification of, v. 333 ; ix. 125 ; familiar French, v. 336, 398, 461, 478 ; collection of Biblical, 426, 484 ; in text-books, vi. 24, 172, 233 ; from Shakespeare on wall calendars, vii. 202, 334, 478 ; wanted, xi. 68, 118, 236, 490

R

R metathesis in O.E., v. 81
R printer of the fifteenth century, xii. 241
R. on Bloody Monday, v. 377. Bruce and Avenell, xi. 228. Chartulary of Ross, vi. 210. Cistercian visitations, xii. 247. Dowager peeresses, vii. 468. Gulston (William), iii. 308. Huitson family, vii. 129. Stanbury of Devon and Cornwall, vii. 128
R. (A. F.) on American diplomas and degrees, xii. 167. Bottled Burton ale, v. 67. Cap in the hunting-field, xi. 184. Carage, viii. 143. "Christmas cheers," vi. 370. Coon song, xii. 269. Cunard steamers, first, xi. 185. Dancers : "Doing the dancers," vi. 288. Emmas at fairs, iv. 381. Humph, viii. 80. Legal action, interesting, vii. 206. Letterette, xii. 465. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 230. "Publish" in rime, ix. 408. Records in maternity, xi. 238. 'Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 426. "Sent on suspicion," xii. 246. Tambourello, xii. 329. Thames tunnel, iv. 419. "Top spit," xii. 505. Trousers, their introduction, ix. 489. Twopenny-halfpenny dime, vi. 249. "Twopenny Tube," vii. 29. Whiskers=moustache, v. 88
R. (Anna M.) on Dr. John Radcliffe, i. 108
R. (C.) on military trophies, i. 327
R. (C. H.) on 'Book of the Foundations,' xii. 428. Snagge (T. W.) and oaken coffins, xii. 455
R. (C. O.) on "Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte," ix. 351
R. (C. W.) on Drew family, xi. 248
R. (D.) on cast of Napoleon's face, iii. 75. Soldier ancestors, v. 496. Titles of pictures, ii. 76
R. (D. M.) on Adelphi Society of London, xi. 110. 'Adventures in the Moon,' v. 128. Alphabet-keeper, ix. 469. Anchylostomeasis, its meaning, v. 28. Arbuthnot (James Carnegy), vi. 412. Barclays of Mathers, vii. 309. Bedingfield family, v. 68. Bright (John), iii. 49. Bully, football term, v. 9. Calvin letters, vi. 229. Cantership, x. 8. Castor sugar, ix. 307. Dice-throwing by maidservants, iii. 164. Doorman, viii. 184. Faded epitaph, i. 250. "Far cry to Loch Awe," v. 130. Farow, its meaning, iii. 211. George=penny roll, i. 74. Glyndyfrdwy, iii. 74. Gulls, inland, iii. 72. Houses, haunted, i. 288. Illustration as a book word, iii. 316. James VI., letter of, iv. 408. Mayor, weighing-in, ii. 509. Mercer family, xii. 288. Monastic orders, ii. 474. Moravia and Campbell families, xi. 469. Phaer (T.), of Cilgerran, x. 36. Phisgie=pick, ii. 488. Pledge illegal, iii. 148. Rose and Zorzi families, vii. 68. Sleever, beer measure, iii. 8. Smithfield, its meaning, vi. 458. "Snakes of Aberdare," vi. 67. Squab, its meaning, ii. 167. Tonn, its etymology, i. 16. Welsh alliteration, vi. 437. Wheat, mummy, i. 248
R. (E.) on Sir T. Bodley, x. 207. "Eve stood at the Garden gate," ix. 114. Heraldic query, i. 67. Newcastle silver marks, ix. 369. "Unspeakable Turk," iii. 177
R. (E. M.) on Welsh family queries, x. 289
R. (F. E.) on inscriptions on statues, v. 168
R. (F. G.) on 'Eros' and 'Anteros,' viii. 163
R. (F. R.) on crossing knives and forks, x. 74. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, x. 134. "La Belle

Impéria," ix. 47. Moore (Edward): James Moore, x. 311. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338
R. (G. E.) on Londres, ix. 35, 295; x. 56. St. Dials, xii. 49
R. (G. H.) on Bohun: Plugenet families, v. 269
R. (G. V.) on "Chevaux orynges": "Feuilles de lattier," viii. 86
R. (H. A.) on Warlow family, ix. 155
R. (H. B.) on Irish and Scotch old houses, x. 408
R. (J.) on author and typesetter, viii. 269. Beginning of a new century, xii. 125. Boulder stones, vii. 27. Good Friday and parsley, vii. 264. Infant Saviour, xii. 292
R. (J. A.) on Charles Lamb and 'The Champion,' vii. 131. "Often have I seen," x. 208
R. (J. B.) on county histories, iii. 308. Mill Bay, Plymouth, ii. 497. 'Oxford Argo,' iii. 312. Saint-hill (S.) and his Basque studies, iii. 432
R. (J. F.) on beads in the East, x. 277. Beyle: Stendhal, xii. 127. Exemption from poor tax, xi. 133. Whig token, x. 489
R. (J. H.) on Anglo-Saxon words for birds, x. 348. Duncalfe, xi. 289. Folk-lore in Brittany, xi. 444. Hoastik carles, v. 72
R. (L.) on John Gough Nichols, vi. 149
R. (L. C.) on Lord Frederick Markham, ix. 486
R. (M.) on cardboard models, iii. 407. "First love is a rank exotic," x. 68. Idyl or idyll, iv. 8. 'Mrs. Newington,' iii. 447
R. (M. A.) on decade in French calendar, iii. 253
R. (M. E.) on Beni-Israel, xii. 190
R. (M. L.) on Edward Jones, iii. 389
R. (N. K.) on lines on the skin, vii. 27
R. (R.) on "Breeches" Bible, i. 146. "Broaching the admiral," i. 350. "By Jingo," i. 276. Fables, early versions of popular, i. 405. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 123, 414, 494; ii. 252. Mead and Welsh ale, i. 391. "Mess of potage," ii. 17. Milton and the North, ii. 56. "Play old gooseberry," i. 452. 'Prodigal Son,' i. 136. Shakespeare Folios, i. 449; ii. 211. Shakespeariana, i. 283. Skelton (John), i. 291. Wade (General), i. 209. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 495
R. (S. K.) on Defoe at Tooting, ix. 207
R. (S. W.) on James Eccleston, ix. 428. Edwards (W.), of Eglwysilan, ix. 47
R. (T.) on Earl's Palace, Kirkwall, v. 426. St. John of Jerusalem, iii. 411. "Sair saunt for the Crune," ii. 407.
R. (V.) on ancient Scottish custom, vi. 375. Carlyle, quotation from, vi. 338. "Glorious uncertainty of the game," viii. 164. Gratitude, vii. 172. Jacobite papers, new, viii. 363. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 176. Political pamphlets and big sales, viii. 383. St. Pancras borough arms, x. 287
R. (V. H.) on "Coll. Reg. Oxon.," ii. 187
R. (W.) on "Non terra sed aquis," vii. 247
R. (W. F.) on dive, xi. 230. "Felicity," inwards of a pig, iii. 3. "Gadget," its definition, iii. 488. Jug, puzzle, iii. 49. Latin couplet, iv. 28. Pinaseed, iv. 336. "Play the goat," viii. 302. Warth, xi. 112
R. (W. H.) on Eucharis, actress, iii. 377. Nelson and Freemasonry, iii. 331
R. (W. J. B.) on Berkshire carol, iii. 307
R. (W. S.) on links with the past, iv. 319
R. (W. W.) on pedigree of Sir James Richards, x. 428
R.-C. (J. H.) on novels with same name, i. 269
R—n on English travellers in Savoy, v. 58. Pip, xi. 366. Voltaire engraving, v. 95
R—n (J.) on 'Budget of Paradoxes': Diderot, ix. 25
R—n (J. F.) on hedge in Bacon, vii. 489. "John Company," vii. 34
Rabbating, use of the word by Shakespeare, vii. 407; viii. 21
"Rabbi Lion of Prague," iii. 149
Rabbit and Easter egg, iii. 488; iv. 91
Rabbits and rheumatism, xii. 126
Rabel (Jean and Daniel), their sepia etchings, iv. 380, 427
Rabelais (Francis), quotation from, iii. 208, 336; and Shakspeare, iii. 224; vii. 162, 255, 330, 474; viii. 206, 314, 472; his last moments, xi. 72
Race between bachelors and maidens, i. 487
Race cup, chalice as, viii. 162, 272, 394
Races of mankind, xi. 169, 236, 372, 498
Racing, use of the word by grinders, viii. 104, 150, 291, 347; ix. 32
Rackstrow's Museum, its history, ii. 208; v. 269, 366, 485
Racova, its locality, x. 489; xi. 16
Radcliffe (Dr. John), his pedigree, i. 108
Radcliffe (John) on Capt. F. Abney-Hastings, iii. 271. Acland of Chittlehampton, ix. 31. Adelbright, Rex Norfolciæ, v. 257. 'Annals of Gaming,' iii. 35. Anne of Austria, vi. 318. Arms: of European countries, viii. 248; of married women, ix. 113; of Le Neve Foster, 316; of knights, 328. Arrand and Darrand, vii. 75. Arthurian puzzles, iii. 112. Arundel: Walden, vii. 155. "Ask no questions," iii. 47. 'Attur. Acad.,' vii. 198, 519. Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), iii. 374. Authorized Version, iv. 352. Authors of books, vii. 277. Ballywhaine, its etymology, vi. 412. Barclays of Mathers, vii. 412. Barlow (Rev. F.), viii. 290. Beamish family, iii. 172. Bear and ragged staff, iv. 484. Bermudas Company, iv. 233. Bingham family and arms, iii. 355. Blackham family, vi. 512. Boole (George and Mary), iv. 526. Bourchier or Bourgchier family, iv. 158. Box (Godfrey), iii. 212. Brabant (Duke of), x. 132. Brampton family, iii. 13. Breadalbane family, i. 372. Bristow family, ix. 171. "Bull and Last," vii. 255. Burden family, iii. 477. Burial-place of William, son of Henry I., vi. 518. "Buried, a stranger," i. 376. "Buried for truth," ii. 77. Carmichael family, i. 454. Carnwath (Earl of), iii. 271. Caron House, iii. 193. Carroll (Sir William F.), vii. 134. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 93. Chal, Romany, iii. 373. Chancellor of England, ii. 137. Charleton: Carey, vi. 133. Charleton (Knightley), x. 231. Chester (Ranulph, Earl of), ix. 112. Cinnamon of the ancients, iv. 482. Clanmolinespick, iii. 454. Cleburne: Bowes: Ward, ix. 351. Coat of arms, vi. 497. Cogan: Barry: Roche, iii. 274. Collier (Margaret), iii. 98. Cooke family, ii. 254; iii. 74. Cornish armoury, iv. 356. 'Coronation Anecdotes,' viii. 170. Coronation Stone, viii. 154. 'Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum,' ii. 495. Crawford family, viii. 193. Crolly family, ix. 152. Cromie (Sir Michael), v. 136. Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 457. Cross on the Car-

neddau Hills, ix. 239. Crozzil, its meaning, i. 212. Cuckland, viii. 510. "Cutted owen," iii. 214. Cyclometer, vi. 217. Dalrymple on the fur trade, ix. 278. Dalton (C.), Black Rod, iii. 316. De Creon family, iv. 152. De Kellygrew arms, i. 436. De Ros family, i. 158. Dee (Dr. John), iii. 73. Device and motto, iii. 235. Devonian, ix. 14. Dorset (sixth Earl of), iv. 72. Dryden's brother in America, viii. 471. Duels, ix. 95. Dunfermline earldom, i. 78. Elizabeth (Queen), her godmothers, viii. 490. Emery family, v. 174. English contingent in the last Crusade, ix. 55; x. 432. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 318. 'Essence of Malone,' vii. 197. Etherington arms, vi. 433. Fawcett (General Sir William), ix. 457. Fergaunt, a surname, vii. 338. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 330. Flodden, King's stone at, ii. 131. Ford family, iv. 274. Fortescue family, iv. 195. Gardner barony, x. 457. Gast, a family name, vii. 418. Gipsy language, iv. 175. Gordon family, ii. 174; iii. 178, Gordon place-name, ix. 257. Grange (Lady), iv. 16. Guise (Francis, Duke of), viii. 353. Hannays of Kirkdale, iv. 196. Hard, its meaning, iv. 358. Havre de Grâce, viii. 513. Heath (Benjamin), iv. 485. Heber (Reginald), viii. 354. Hedgehog, xi. 335. Heraldic, ii. 153; viii. 310. Herbert (Sir Thomas), ii. 438. Holland (Counts of), iii. 31. 'Homish Apothecary,' iv. 172. Howard (Sir Philip), i. 135. Hyde family, i. 515. Irish badges, ix. 133. Isabel of Portugal, viii. 128. Jones (John), the regicide, vii. 373. Kentish men, i. 170. King (J.), language master, ix. 372. 'Lauriers de Nassau,' ix. 157, 297. Leith halfpenny, v. 466. Lewknor family, i. 297. London Lord Mayor, first, ii. 437. Lyngell, its meaning, vii. 314. Margaret of Bourbon, vi. 397. Massey (Hugh), i. 432. Master family, ii. 178. Merlin, viii. 234. Money, white, iii. 211. Morley (Elizabeth, Lady), x. 76. Morris (Capt.), his wife, viii. 533; x. 117. Mortimer, viii. 68. Motto, "In lumine luce," i. 116. Muse plots, their meaning, iii. 417. Mutterd, its locality, iii. 413. Nicholson family, i. 332. "Non terra sed aquis," vii. 395. Normandy (Duke of), vii. 452. Noye (William), viii. 488. Odin, his descendants, ii. 177. 'Oxford Argo,' ii. 475. Pabeinham (Sir Lawrence), vii. 73. Parkes (Bessie Rayner), iii. 255. Parr (John), Mayor, vii. 272. Passy or Passey, vii. 71. Peachi or Pechey (John), viii. 472. 'People's Journal,' i. 296. Peter the German, ii. 437. Pillatery, plant-name, iii. 136. Plantagenet (Margaret), iii. 33. Polkinghorn, its derivation, iv. 215. Prince of Wales, title, v. 214. Proverbs, dictionary of English, ii. 117. Purse, endowing, iii. 413. Raikes (Robert), i. 318. Reynolds (John), of the Mint, xi. 275. Roos family, vii. 294. Rosmer, its locality, iv. 428. Royal standard, vii. 353. Rudston (Sir John), ii. 515. Rush (Sir W. B.), ii. 157. St. Clair family, iii. 314. St. Cross Priory, Isle of Wight, iii. 317. St. Kilda, viii. 487. St. Mary's, Westminster, iv. 401. Scilly Islands, viii. 346. Scrimanski in 'Hudibras,' iii. 358. Scrope (Adrian), the regicide, vi. 54. Seal impressions, iii. 333. Silks, Indian and French, i. 171. Silver plate, ii. 375. Smith (Sir Nicholas), viii. 373; x. 491. Smith (Sir Thomas), of Parson's Green, ix. 133. Soldier ancestors, vi. 132. Soleby, co. Leicester, ii. 158. Spatchcock, ix. 16. Strawberry leaves, ix. 153. Stuart family, vi. 292. Swigg surname, iv. 464. Thompson family, iv. 548. Token found in the Strand, ix. 373. Translator's name wanted, viii. 347. Valia as a female name, viii. 75. Venn (Rev. Henry) and Lord Mountford, v. 38. Vernon (Sir Thomas), iii. 397. Vilett (John), iii. 171. Visitation of Suffolk, vii. 175. Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 271. Williams (Roger), iii. 237. Wollaston family arms, iii. 30. Wyvill baronetcy, vii. 135

Radcliffe, Cheselden, and Pridmore families, viii. 65; ix. 197

Raddon (J.) on Raddon family, viii. 465

Raddon family, viii. 465

Radford (E.) on Rev. Thomas Campbell, vi. 507

Radford (W. L.) on goal and gaol, vi. 230. "In Gordano," its meaning, vi. 53. Lyme Regis, its ecclesiastical furniture, vi. 387. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 155. Roman potteries, i. 196. "Settle," ii. 316. Trafalgar Chapel, ii. 328. Trask's 'History of Norton-sub-Hamdon,' v. 451. Virtues and vices, vi. 217

Rae (W. Fraser) on Mr. Dilke on Junius, v. 21. Junius, vi. 34. House of Commons' Sessions, xi. 306. Gilpin (John): Shakespeare in 1790, xii. 26

Raggie, use of the word, xii. 388, 512

Raglan (Lord), portraits of, viii. 204, 287

Raikes (Robert), his parents, i. 249, 318

Rail, burial service read over, viii. 524; ix. 76

Railway, first, in Scotland, xii. 186

Railway from Russia to India anticipated, viii. 142

Railway companies, their armorial bearings, ix. 409, 514

Railway literature, xii. 28, 132

Railway tickets, workmen's cheap, v. 452

Rain, grey, shower of, vi. 129

Raine (Charlotte Rosa), her will, iii. 242

Raine (Rev. James), criticism of his 'St. Cuthbert,' iv. 269, 353

Rainfall in July, 1816, xii. 242

Rainolds or Reynolds (William), *c.* 1544–94, xi. 404

Rakehell, early use of the word, xii. 146

Raleigh (Sir Walter), engraved portraits of, v. 68; his signature, vii. 7, 158, 191, 455; memorial in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 63, 289; in America, 105, 250; his parents, 349, 541; pronunciation of the name, 366, 497

Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 214, 258, 430

Ram, riding the black, xii. 483

Ram hunting and Eton College, vi. 230, 374; vii. 95, 196

Ramage (John), miniature painter, viii. 322

Ramakrishna, Order of, vi. 347, 416

Ramornie on Gainsborough, i. 68

Rampant, use of the word, ix. 485

Ramsay (Allan) and Thomson, x. 245

Ramsay (Prof. W. M.) and the date of the Nativity, iv. 82, 136

Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, records of, vi. 289

Ramus family, iii. 348, 458

Rancliffe (George, second Lord), his biography, i. 248, 291

Randal (Lord), ballad addressed to, iii. 204

Randall (John), master of Westminster School, i. 207
Randall (John) on Gilbert or Guilbert, ii. 527. Pompey's Pillar, iii. 410
Randall (W. S.) on Herries family, iv. 311. Trental of masses, vi. 195. Turnour (Sir Edward), portrait of, iv. 333. Wigmore family, iv. 380
Randan, its derivation, ii. 507; iii. 114
Randolph (B. W.) on Shropshire families, viii. 283
Randolph (J. A.) on abbey of Burton-on-Trent, xi. 76. Austin Friars, Priory of, xii. 352. Cardinals, xii. 174, 334. County abbeys, vii. 327. Courts of Requests, Wards, and Augmentations, xii. 490. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, xi. 34. Dis-sight=eyesore, vi. 108. Doset Hall, ix. 288; x. 196. French phrase, xi. 255. Goodhall, Yorks, iii. 227. "I doe love these auncyent abbayes," ix. 187. Königsdorf Abbey, x. 209. Newark Abbey, Surrey, ix. 248; x. 212. St. Cross Priory, Isle of Wight, iii. 207. St. Nicolas, xi. 52. Schoolboy literature, xi. 297. Solent, xii. 354. Sorbonne Church, xii. 84. Souvenir Normand, xii. 354. Trental of masses, vi. 104. Velton Abbey, iii. 168. Waverley Abbey, Surrey, x. 206; xi. 429
"Random of a shot," the phrase, i. 142, 214; ii. 309
Ranger's Lodge, Blackheath, its history and design, viii. 204
Ranken (J. S.) on Old Wife, xi. 310
Ranter, its change of meaning, i. 134, 234; ii. 136
Ranulph, Earl of Chester, his charter, viii. 404
Rape=division of a county, ii. 165
Raphael (S.), and Rubens, ii. 28, 230; his works for Leo X., 88; his lost works, iii. 134; picture attributed to, vii. 408
Raphael engravings by Gribelin, i. 147; by Holloway, viii. 224, 414
Rasciæ, its locality, xii. 91
Rashdall family inquired after, iv. 478
Rastell (John), his 'Pastyme of People,' ii. 266; and John Heywood, xii. 383
Rat, its introduction into Europe, vii. 428; its bones found in tumuli, x. 322
Rat rime, its meaning, iii. 328, 394
Ratcliffe (T.) on "A bad day and a worse," viii. 14. Almanac medals, viii. 467. "An old friend and a good singer," iv. 26. "Anawl"=and all, i. 446. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 277. Animals in people's insides, viii. 346. "As mad as a tup," viii. 501. Become, its meaning, vii. 277. "Big an' bug," ii. 144. Blackheads, vii. 253. "Blows rayther thin," i. 226. Bob-baw=don't touch, ii. 226. "Bold Infidelity, turn pale and die," iv. 268, 423. "Brazen-soft," ii. 86. Breadcrumbs and the devil, viii. 383. Breaking bread at table, ix. 514. Butter charm, i. 36. "By gar," x. 457. Castles, heraldic, i. 414. Centipedes, local name, vii. 395. "Chalk on the door," ii. 37. "Chap as married Hannah," vi. 434. Child's caul, iii. 175. Children's affirmations, ix. 274. "Christmas cheers," vi. 437. Christmas tup, ii. 511. Clock-case inscription, iv. 208. Close-eyed, its meaning, vii. 269. Cork leg, viii. 413. Corn-crake=landrail, iv. 58. Counting another's buttons, vi. 30. Cow-rake, its meaning, iii. 205, 316. Crex, its meaning, ii. 135. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 357. "Crow to pluck," i. 438. Cup-turning in fortune-telling, xi. 355. "Cutting his stick," ii. 417. Devil's broth, its meaning, vii. 266. Die stillborn, ii. 50. "Down to the ground," ii. 73. End: an end, v. 137. "Enjoy bad health," ii. 248. Epitaphs, ii. 536. Fair and making fair, vii. 446. February fill-dyke, v. 502. Fey, its meaning, iii. 394. Fire on the hearth kept burning, ix. 117. Flittings, ix. 356. Flower game, viii. 70. Folk-lore of childbirth, xii. 496. Fox-names, vi. 446. Friday superstition, vi. 373. Gallows birds and others, iv. 234. Gate, sign of inn, iv. 33. Ghosts and suicides, v. 462. Gillery, its meaning, ii. 246. Gleg: "To be aff the gleg," iv. 314. Glewed, its meaning, iv. 315. 'Good Lines,' iv. 53. "Green-eyed monster," v. 406. Gutter-snipe, vi. 452. Haives=hoofs, iv. 522. "Half rat and half weasel," vii. 269. Han, its meaning, iv. 405. Hansel, use of the word, vi. 273. Harry Dick hat: Adelaide waistcoat, x. 48. Haynau (General), xi. 258. Heel-ball or cobblers' wax, v. 256. Hell-in-harness, xi. 338. "Hill me up!" iii. 285, 496. Hoast: Whoost, i. 337. Hoo and she, iii. 418. Hooligan=street ruffian, ii. 316. "Hutching about," its meaning, vii. 272. "Irenesse-bag," vi. 498. 'Ivanhoe,' trysting oak in, viii. 152. Jug, puzzle, iii. 252. Kids=children, i. 57. Killing pigs in the wane of the moon, vi. 516. "King Degnan": flaxen hair, vi. 508. Knurr and spell, x. 294. Ladle, a, viii. 174. Lady-Day Day, ix. 517. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 476. "Like a thresher," iv. 106. "Like one o'clock," vi. 376. 'Little Picture Bible,' ix. 29. Lowestoft china, iv. 498. Mading tub, vi. 515. "Many a seven," iv. 263. Marbles, "alley-taw" and other, ii. 315. Margiowlet, its meaning, vi. 333. Marriage and baptism superstitions, v. 54. "Mary had a little lamb," xi. 309. Money lent by measure, iii. 32. Mourning Sunday, x. 72. Mug, verb, xii. 231. Nang nails: nubbocks, viii. 431. National Anthem, uncovering at, ix. 212. Neck-handkerchief, ii. 375. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 290. Nynd, its meaning, i. 385. Oliver, ix. 278. Panshon, viii. 529. Pass, xii. 237. Passing the time of day, iv. 72. Pattens and clogs, ii. 95, 334, 494. Pearls a cure for corns, ix. 10. "Penny Bink," x. 269. Pennyworth: "A good pennyworth," iv. 522. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iii. 365. "Pig-a-back," ii. 497. Pillillew, its meaning, v. 372. Pin pictures, x. 308; xi. 38. "Play old gooseberry," i. 452. Poker virtue, v. 173. Powdering gown, vii. 374. "Prooshan Blue" in 'Pickwick,' v. 452. Purr=kick, ii. 506. "Puts nowt up to mean nowt," iii. 485; iv. 237. Ranter, its meaning, i. 234. "Returning thanks," x. 26. Ricks=the scolding wife, iv. 185. Robin a Bobbin, xii. 503. Rolling-pins as charms, iii. 337, 438. Rounds or rungs, ii. 493. Rye House Plot, ii. 34. St. Thomas's Day custom, vi. 96. "Sawney," viii. 68. Scouring of land, i. 411. Shoehorned, its meaning, vii. 394. Skilly, its derivation, vi. 378. Slippet, its meaning, i. 407. Smoak=to twig, iv. 78. Snacks, its meanings, iii. 346. "Snicket," viii. 52. Snow-feathers, viii. 494. Sock: To sock=to thrash, v. 53. "Soft as a toad," iv. 516. Spice, x. 512. Squab, its meaning, ii. 352. Star-

lore, ix. 357. Sticks, ornamented lace, viii. 292. "Stinger," viii. 170. "Stitherum," Midland provincialism, iii. 6. Stoning the wren, ix. 234. Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 435. Suffolk name for ladybird, vi. 417. Summer rain and sun, rime, iv. 165. Sun drawing water, iv. 205. Taw, its derivation, iii. 97. "Three Pound Twelve," iii. 249. Tickling trout, xii. 505. "Toad in a mud wall without money," iii. 348. Toad mugs, v. 198. Twill toes, iv. 31. Upwards of, ix. 516. Whifflers and whiffling, vii. 254. Witch, a kind of lamp, xi. 192
Rate: the first rate, vi. 47
Rather, unique word, ix. 7, 137, 275, 312
Rations, army pronunciation, xii. 434
Ratlings, origin of the word, ix. 288, 358
Ravené family of St. Eustatius, vii. 308
Ravensworth, its etymology, ii. 47, 96, 218
Rawle (Isabel)=John White, vi. 389
Rawlins (F.) on Rawlins-White, vii. 428; viii. 114
Rawlins-White, Reformation martyr, vii. 428, 513; viii. 114
Rayleigh, Essex, court rolls of the honour, ix. 269
Rayment (H.) on Boulanger and French rolls, ii. 186. Children and phonetics, viii. 521. Grimms' 'Popular Stories,' ii. 33, 172. Slavonic names, ii. 93. Verbs ending in -ish, i. 86, 315, 516
Raymonde on "Dan" Chaucer, v. 27
Rayner (R.) on Sobieski Stuarts, ix. 126. Song wanted, viii. 510
Rayner (T.) on 'The Troth of Gilbert à Beckett,' vii. 437
Raynes (George), Winchester scholar, 1549, xi. 228
Read (F. W.) on long administration, vi. 310. Double-name signatures for peers, iv. 487. Egyptian chessmen, v. 111, 341. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 212. Field-Marshals in the British Army, v. 91. Hanky-panky, v. 175. Healing stone, vii. 135. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 487; vi. 256. Obelisk, viii. 433. Shakespeariana, iv. 221
Read surname and family, ii. 168, 293, 416
Reade (Aleyn Lyell) on Biddulph family of Biddulph, ix. 189. Cartwright, viii. 287, 428. Davenport-Hulme, vii. 129. Dudley of Wiltshire, xi. 408. Fielder family of Bath, viii. 205. Fox family of Bristol, viii. 165. Green (Sir W. K.), viii. 403. Heath (James), engraver, x. 268; xii. 30. Margery, vi. 352. Mellard family, vi. 210, 438. Mulock (T. S.), vii. 482, 501; viii. 354. Pensions, Civil List, viii. 190. Rockall, x. 157. Russell family, v. 187; xi. 474. "Say not that he did well," ix. 474. Wedding dress, scanty, vi. 429. Wellington (Duke of), xii. 85, 378. Woore, in Salop, vi. 33
Reade (C.) on Read or Reade family, ii. 416
Reade (Charles), W. F. Peacock on, xii. 243, 312, 517; in Bolton Row, 248, 332, 397
Reade (Winwood), passage in 'Martyrdom of Man,' ii. 490
Reade surname and family, ii. 168, 293, 416; v. 68, 175
Reader on Seven Dials, xi. 448
Reader (A) on Sir N. Smith, viii. 283
Reading, arms in St. Mary's Church, vii. 488
'Reading Mercury,' its old numbers, i. 428, 474
Reapered, use of the word, x. 105
'Reaping,' poem in Buchanan's 'Wayside Posies,' iv. 519
Reardon (Lieut.), his biography, v. 288
"Reason is because," vulgarism, i. 106
Rebellion of 1745, MSS. relating to, xii. 169, 314, 356
Rebière (A.) on Madame Jeannette Power, iii. 387
"Recchelees," its use in Chaucer's 'Prologue,' vi. 463; vii. 30, 95, 175, 238, 377
Rechabites and the Fortunate Islands, vi. 261; vii. 14
Recitation, 'The Way of the World,' author wanted, vii. 150, 237, 378
Reclus, error in his 'Géographie Universelle,' iv. 186
Record on Guildhall Chapel registers, i. 188
Recorder of Nottingham, sixteenth century, viii. 44
Records, London Corporation, iv. 289, 385; Roman Catholic, vii. 389, 471; the printing of, xi. 226
'Records of Buckinghamshire,' xi. 47
Red Cross on the acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 213; Gipsy Queen, xii. 496
Red Cross Society, its founder, iii. 225
Red House at Battersea, 1768, xii. 385, 511
Red Letter: People of the Red Letter, iv. 418, 523
"Red Lion" Inn, Parliament Street, iii. 262
Red Lion Square, Cromwell's remains buried in, xii. 486
Red tape and tape-tying, i. 105
Red up, use of the term in England, xi. 466; xii. 150, 337
Redcliff (Sir John), his 'Account of Historical and Political Events,' xi. 228
Rede (Sir Richard), Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1546–8, ix. 484
Redford (W. L.) on Ilminster and Ilchester, vi. 148
Redmayne family, viii. 15, 243, 310
Redmond (Capt. Charles), his biography, iv. 248
Redmond (P.) on De Clare, viii. 44. Fitz-Reimund (Beatrice), iv. 249. Jacobite letter, viii. 165. Pedigree of Lords of Cardigan, v. 416. Redmond (Capt. Charles), iv. 248
Redneck, applied to Roman Catholics in Lancashire, v. 315
Redruth, Redruffe (Ralph), of Oriel College, 1386, xi. 402
Redskin, the vanishing, xi. 285
Redway (G. W.) on Macready's copy of 'Hamlet,' iv. 209
Red X on etymology of Wem, vi. 174
Reed (Sampson), his 'Observations on the Growth of the Mind,' xii. 308
Reel in a bottle, iv. 129, 232, 318, 403
Reeve (E. H. L.) on Sir Nathaniel Rich, v. 249; xi. 351
Reeves (Sir William Conrad), first gentleman of colour to receive knighthood, ix. 106, 191
References, verifying, ii. 324; vi. 307; x. 356, 457
References wanted, i. 507; ii. 78, 387; x. 67, 110
Reform Act, verses on, xii. 397
Regalia of Japan, ix. 234
Regent Square, St. Pancras, and its neighbourhood, ii. 85, 159, 230
Regents of Scotland, list of, vi. 287
Regiment, 16th Light Dragoons, 1760–1800, i. 229, 356; banished, military punishment, vi. 421; that declined to go to India, vii. 329
Regimental losses in the American Civil War, vii. 132

Regimental mottoes, v. 389
Regimental nicknames, v. 104, 161, 224, 263, 377, 438; vi. 235
Registering births and deaths, i. 131, 213
Registers, Bishops', and previous transcripts, i. 306, 376; x. 448
Registers, British colonial, ii. 108
Registers, Dublin, xi. 209, 272, 418
Registers, marriage, inaccuracies in, ii. 488; iii. 32
Registers, parish: Berkshire, i. 384; oldest, ii. 35, 133, 176, 278, 396, 416, 490; of Shipton, Salop, 66; Rochdale, 80; dating from feast of St. John, 427, 478, 516; lost, ii. 529; iii. 111; "Cutted owen" in, iii. 90, 214; how to read old, 447, 497; untrustworthy, iv. 149, 210, 482: articles on, viii. 244, 312; of Broadwood-Widger, Devonshire, 259, 333, 392; entries in, viii. 464; ix. 33; their care and protection, ix. 168, 337, 409; fees for searching, x. 148, 394, 428; xi. 130, 252, 453; mistakes in printed, xi. 326, 415; in the Midlands, xii. 209, 292; Berkshire and Oxfordshire, 388, 431, 457
Registers in France, v. 516; vi. 55
Registers of London Livery Companies, i. 285, 412
Registrar, parish, of long standing, iii. 167
Reichel (Oswald J.) on ancient demesne or Cornwall fee, xi. 210; xii. 72. Chalices of wood, ix. 214. Edward VII., rime on, ix. 274. Huish, its origin, vi. 297. Place, xi. 237. Popple, its meaning, x. 294
Reid (A. G.) on bastardy, iv. 216. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, vii. 466. Cervantes and Burns, iv. 144. "Chalk on the door," ii. 37. Cordwainer, v. 14. 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 151. Drummond families, i. 91. Edinburgh University, inscription in the metaphysics class-room, vii. 485. Epitaph at Glen-eagles, vi. 386. Farntosh, its origin, v. 136. Galluses=braces, vii. 155. Great oath, Scottish term, v. 13. Highland dress, i. 243. Ladle, silver, iii. 137. Lampposts and magistrates' houses, ii. 526. "Long and young family," v. 333. Longevity, judicial, i. 23. Lordship, Scottish use of the title, vi. 376. Lynch laws in modern use, ii. 253. Mackenzie, its pronunciation, ii. 495. Mary, Queen of Scots: Bastien, vi. 207. "Money trusted," vii. 190. Parallel passages, iii. 47. Perth (three Duchesses of), i. 465. Perth in the sixteenth century, iv. 186. Robertson (Rev. William), verses by, vi. 65. Robie Uncle's wraith, iv. 86. "Sair saunt for the Crune," iii. 33. Scouring of land, ii. 78. Trental=month's mind, vii. 91. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 279. Valentines, early, i. 473. Water, its pronunciation, iv. 443
Reid (G. R.) on "Be the day weary," v. 249
Reid family of Hailles, iv. 348, 465
Reigate, Roman road unearthed at, i. 124
Reims relics of the past, viii. 282, 347
Reinle (K. E.) on end: an end, v. 277. Gothic spaúrds, v. 273
Relative on battle of the Nile, xii. 324
Release, as a ship-salving word, xi. 106
Reliable, use of the word, x. 25
Relic, dated 1652, found during alterations in Lombard Street, x. 114
Relics, stolen, restored, ii. 77, 198
Religion: a definition, vi. 308, 352, 436
'Religion of Nature Delineated,' edition of 1722, xii 486
Religious immured alive, xii. 25, 131, 297, 376, 517
Reliquary at Orvieto, viii. 123, 214
Relton (F. H.) on Lancelot Sharpe, Sir R. Phillips, and Coleridge, xi. 434
Remington & Co., absorption of firm, iv. 47, 97
Reminiscence, an early, 1837, vii. 223
Remote as a Christian name, v. 8
Renault (R.) on Dr. J. Mervin Nooth, vi. 470
Rendall (V.) on Latin quotations, iv. 327
Rene=a small watercourse, ix. 329, 434
Renfred as a Christian name, v. 375, 460
Rent paid at a tomb in church, viii. 302, 355, 411; ix. 38
Rent services, ancient ceremony, iv. 396, 504
Renwick (J. C.) on "off" for "of," iv. 171. "Ruction," ii. 489. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 15
Replica, a striking, iv. 226
Reporter, earliest journalistic use of the word, v. 516
Reprint, lines omitted in, iii. 5
Repton (George), his Parliamentary career, xii. 407
Requests, Court of, xii. 309, 490
Reredos: Lardose, v. 455; vi. 36
Research, historical, notes on, iii. 302
Residenter, use of the word in Ireland, xi. 446
'Reskimer, a Cornish Gent.,' portrait by Holbein, xii. 169, 276, 512
"Rest, but do not loiter," i. 38
Reverend (Most), Right Reverend, and Very Reverend, ix. 126
Révérend on Westphalie, x. 336
Révérend (Vte.) on Browne-Mill, iv. 267. Dauvergne *alias* d'Auvergne, iv. 287
Rex Britanniarum, use of the title, viii. 103
Reynes family of Lewes, vi. 507
Reynolds (G. W. M.) and Mr. Pickwick as teetotaler, iii. 141
Reynolds (H. T.) on M'Raghnall family, xii. 329
Reynolds (H. W.) on T. Taylor, clockmaker, ii. 209
Reynolds (John), of the Mint, 1653, xi. 168, 275
Reynolds (Sir Joshua), his 'Mrs. Pelham,' i. 13; Warton portraits, 13; portrait of Col. Tarleton, iii. 488; 'Infant Academy,' v. 397; portrait of Mrs. Carnac, ix. 346, 415; portrait by, xi. 347, 396, 471; portraits of Domenico Angelo and his wife, 467; portrait of Emily Pott, xii. 15; portraits of Peg Woffington and her sister, 309
Reynolds (Thomas), his wife, xi. 510
Rheims. See *Reims*.
Rheumatism and rabbits, xii. 126
Rhine, a watercourse. See *Rene*.
Rhinoceri, misuse of the word, xii. 345
Rhinoceros in Fleet Street, xii. 85
Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 325, 436, 517; x. 294, 416; xi. 294
Rhodesia, its pronunciation, iv. 288
Rhododendrons and oleanders, vii. 88, 117, 171
Rhyme, its etymology, i. 344, 404; iv. 20; xii. 491
Rhyne toll at Chetwode Manor, viii. 403
Rhys (A.) on owl, xii. 315
Rhytterch family, viii. 423
Riad, in Arabia, accounts of visits to, xi. 207
Ribaudred, in Shakespeare, iii. 362, 422
Ribbonism, information about, ii. 426

Rich (Sir Nathaniel), d. 1636, his burial-place, v. 249; xi. 351
Richard I., Prof. H. Graetz on, viii. 523
Richard II., inscription on his tomb, iii. 309, 391; forsaken by his greyhound, xii. 468, 508
Richards (G. C.) on the Chewar, viii. 306
Richards (Sir James), his pedigree, x. 428
Richardson (E.) on Houghton family, xi. 407
Richardson (Mrs. E. M.) on Richardson family, ix. 368
Richardson (Samuel), date of his birth, viii. 163, 271; use of word "owl-light," xi. 349, 411, 452; his 'Pamela,' xii. 141, 330
Richardson (Samuel) on "Restore the Heptarchy," ii. 135
Richardson (W. C.) on Irish Fearagurthok, v. 108. McNair family, xi. 88. Mead and obarni, iv. 32. Nitchies, xii. 227
Richardson (W. H.) on Dublin parish registers, xi. 273
Richardson family, v. 149; ix. 368
Richelieu, his ecclesiastical rank, xi. 490; xii. 19, 174, 278
Richmond (Margaret, Countess of), her tomb, i. 31, 245, 390; her birthplace, ix. 82
Richmond Park and Lord S—, ii. 148, 230
Richter, his 'Dream of Infinity,' vi. 106, 216
Rick ends, finials at, x. 507; xi. 53
Ricks=the scolding wife, iv. 185
Rickword (G.) on crafts and trades in fourteenth century, iii. 18. London and Essex clergy, ii. 297. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 291
Riddle-book published in 1778, iv. 227
Riddles: "I sit on a rock," v. 332; vii. 328; "When Adam first sate down on grass," viii. 490; "A headless man had a letter to write," x. 20; of Pope Leo XIII., xi. 48, 114, 415; xii. 337; "Before creation nature willed," xi. 334; of the Sphinx, xii. 25. See also *Charade and Enigmas.*
Rider (Richard), Madras chaplain in 1746, xi. 406
Rider=inserted leaf, ii. 167, 237
Riding in Prussia, v. 494
Riding the black ram, xii. 483
Riding the marches, its revival, i. 426; origin of the custom, viii. 265, 390
Ridley (W. D.) on pearls a cure for corns, ix. 158
Ridout and Wren families, i. 87, 153
Ridpath (George), his writing engine, ii. 129, 235, 432
Rienzi on university colleges of residence, i. 448; iii. 337
Rifle club, Swiss, its institution and regulations, vi. 141
Rifle ranges, vi. 148
Rifled firearms, previous term, i. 146, 377; ii. 334
Rifling, early mention of, vi. 292, 434
'Right," vulgar misuse of, vii. 49, 271, 396
"Right here," in old metrical romances, vii. 45
Right Honourable, as applied to a lady, ii. 307, 436
Righton (E. S.) on Latin ambiguities, iii. 272
Rile, its meaning, iii. 66
Rime for rhyme, i. 344, 404; iv. 20; xii. 491
Rime, Ten Commandments in, vi. 450; vii. 53; Lord's Prayer in, vii. 53
Rimes: in books, iv. 249; for bellringers, iv. 305, 446; v. 93; "He y^t will fish for a Lancashire Lad," vi. 105; on the days of the month, 250, 338; agricultural, 410, 512; ladybird, vii. 95, 396; on Edward VII., viii. 445, 532; in Moore and Campbell, ix. 488; "The lion and the unicorn," x. 168; historical, xi. 209, 330; xii. 33; county, xi. 266; Derbyshire, xii. 503
Rimes, nursery. See *Nursery Rimes.*
Rimes for book-borrowers. See *Book-borrowers.*
Rimes wanted: to "Thackeray," viii. 471; to "publish," ix. 408; to "Charley," x. 68
Riming epitaph in Cornwall, xi. 146, 216; xii. 51, 92, 172, 216
Riming tables, hexameter and pentameter, xii. 367
Rimini (Francesca da), sixteenth-century MS. on, ix. 368
Ring, "camelian," iii. 75, 193, 276; of Queen Elizabeth, vii. 368, 438; gold, found at Dorchester in 1736, viii. 183; magic, xi. 109, 211, 490
Ringdoves, their age, viii. 84
Ringers, their articles, i. 424; ii. 55; their rimes, iv. 305, 446; v. 93
Ringes=row, East Anglian word, iii. 449; iv. 12
Ring-out, Stock Exchange term, ii. 127, 230, 313, 377
Rings, portrait, ii. 346, 372; iii. 36; 1487, xi. 308, 376
Rinnel Church, inscription in, vii. 208, 315
Ripley family, co. York, i. 348
Risbye (Thomas), Winchester scholar, 1500, xi. 228
Rishton (Nicholas), Winchester scholar, 1402, xi. 228, 350
Rising Sun, early steamer, i. 187
Ristori (Madame), her theatrical repertory, iv. 167, 295, 337, 445
Ritter (Otto) on Burns and James Cririe, ix. 183. "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," xii. 377. Pseudo-Burnsian songs, ix. 327
Ritual, quotation from Gladstone, xi. 209, 295
River not flowing on the Sabbath, xi. 508; xii. 19, 52, 175
Rivers, their right and left banks, ii. 205, 251, 295, 350, 493
Rivett-Carnac (Col. J. H.) on black images of the Madonna, ii. 537. 'Carnac (Mrs.),' by Reynolds, ix. 415. Coronation Stone, vii. 309; viii. 63. Downing Street, vii. 92. English as a universal language, xi. 505. Folk-lore of child-birth, xii. 455. Genealogical trees, vii. 71. Healing stones, vii. 335. Heraldic, vii. 87. Horses with four white stockings, vii. 111. Hutten and Hütter arms, i. 415. Incised circles on stones, vii. 491. Lizard folk-lore, vii. 224. Military dispatch, v. 434. Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, vii. 69, 195. Moon lore, vii. 27. National flag, xii. 372, 454. Noble, vii. 290. Numerals, xii. 387. Republican five-franc piece, iv. 49. Rifle ranges, vi. 148. Roman steelyard weights, vii. 317. Sibley (Miss), iii. 48. Superstitions relatings to animals in India, vii. 225. Vice-Admiral, office of, v. 252
Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 88, 376, 433
Roads in England, vi. 288
Robartes(Lady Aramintha), her marriage, ii. 9
Robbins (A. F.) on early actresses, v. 514. Agricultural descriptive rimes, vi. 512. American degrees, xi. 506. American theatrical company in England, first, viii. 285. Athenæum Institute for authors, xi. 509. Barbers, female, ii. 476; vi. 10. Barrington (George), ii. 384. "Bill, the whole

Bill," i. 111. Bonnet=toque, xi. 366. Boycottage=boycotting, vi. 366. Britain as "Queen of Isles," v. 369. Cabal, xii. 46. "Catching the Speaker's eye," iii. 211. Children hanged, x. 354. Club, early political, vi. 305. Coffee-letter=newsletter, xi. 225. Commandeer, official use of the word, vi. 66. "Comparisons are odious," v. 292. Conservative as a political term, iv. 333; viii. 489; ix. 487. Cricket between female teams, iv. 474. Cricket matches, early, iv. 17. Crowning of dramatic authors, viii. 366. Defoe, his financial difficulties, v. 285; and the St. Vincent eruption of 1718, ix. 461. Dickens and Yorkshire schools, v. 464. Dutch courage, xi. 47. Editors, their evolution, v. 425. "Energetic Old Man," iv. 518. English cardinals, xii. 105. Estcott (Richard), de Lanceston, vii. 444. Exeter Theatre in 1348, vii. 506. Expenditor, obsolete term, viii. 303. Football on Shrove Tuesday, v. 402. French prisoners of war in England, v. 465. George III.'s birthday, iv. 305. Giglet, ix. 418. Hanover or Saxe-Coburg, xi. 169. "Hear, hear!" iii. 133. "Hoping against hope," x. 63. Hopton (Sir Ralph), ii. 465. Hot waters=spirituous liquors, xi. 465. House of Commons, new hours of business, ix. 465; seats reserved in, xii. 376. King of Bantam, v. 18. Lea (Lady Alice), legend of, x. 138. "Let them all come," vii. 35. Lincoln's Inn Fields, iv. 512. Lord Mayors, unmarried, viii. 153. Ludlow clerks, xi. 514. M.P. and Parliament man, i. 26. Mr. Attorney, v. 474. Machine=public coach, viii. 462; ix. 515. Moral pockethandkerchiefs, v. 423. Morice (Humphry), his will, iii. 241. Morice (Mr. Secretary) and Lord Clarendon, xii. 182. Mug, xii. 231, 518. 'N. & Q.,' i. 1; x. 252; xii. 276, 454. Newspaper, earliest use of word, v. 34. Newspaper, early evening, vi. 89. Nicknames for colonies, x. 10. Order of Merit, x. 341. "Parliamentary language," i. 27. Partridge (John), almanac-maker, v. 6. "Peace at any price," xii. 495. Peace, retrenchment, and reform, xii. 333. Peeler, xi. 265. Pennyworth: "A good pennyworth," iv. 436. Peonage, xii. 105. Peremptory, its meaning, vii. 489. Pillow-ber, xi. 145. "Ploughing the sands," vi. 134. Politician, use of the word, v. 500. Porte-manteau, vii. 478. Prime Minister or Premier, ii. 99; iii. 15, 109; iv. 34; v. 94; vi. 416. Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, v. 4. Prisoners of war in our literature, vii. 469. Reporter, use of the word, v. 516. "Running amuck," ii. 406. Sea, its pronunciation, ix. 413. Selwyn (George), iii. 245. Shakespeariana, v. 63. Skaits=skates, v. 374. Slang, first use of the word, v. 212. Sniper, its meaning, iii. 138; iv. 543. Stamp collecting, v. 404; ix. 438. Stop-press editions, v. 8. Tapping and tipping, vii. 105. Tea as a decoction, vi. 87. Tea as a meal, vii. 511; xii. 351. 'Telegraph,' iv. 348. Telegraphy, its invention, vii. 516. Ten Whelps, The, vi. 477. Thackeray, rimes to, viii. 471. Theatre, stalls in, iii. 297; electric light in, viii. 294. Tobacco in England, ii. 86. Trousers, the word, iii. 126. "True Blue Club," iii. 122. "Unspeakable Turk," iii. 235. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 494. Whitebait dinner, xii. 337. Zareba, viii. 154

Robbins (R.) on Major Burrington, vi. 415
"Robert. D.G. Pristinensis Episcopus," x. 88, 212
Roberts (E.) on Blistra, i. 407. Swansea, i. 148, 370
Roberts (J.) on seal and owner, x. 487
Roberts (John), his biography, vii. 268
Roberts (K. M.) on "In petto," ix. 58
Roberts (Lord) and Suwarrow, v. 454, 521; his two painter grand-uncles, viii. 203
Roberts (Robert), of Boston, his death, ii. 340
Roberts (T. D.) on Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, viii. 347. Week-end, viii. 292
Roberts (W.) on Abbot and Bentham families, iii. 387. Acrography, illustrations in, vi. 46. Ailantus, iv. 423. Alton Towers sale, ii. 53. Ashbee (H. S.), vii. 347. Barns Elms House, v. 312. Beevor family, iv. 144. Board of Green Cloth, clerks of, iv. 487; v. 51. Brontë, x. 365. Browne (Wogan), iv. 438. Canning portraits by Romney, i. 47. Catalogue of first book auction in England, vi. 391. Catalogues of English book sales, v. 429, 490; vi. 22, 83, 142. Charles I. relics, iii. 130. City curio collector, vii. 496. Civil List, iii. 434. Congeries, iv. 46. Cowper and the 'Times,' ix. 47. Dance (George), portraits by, iv. 1; viii. 501. Dickson (Robert), xii. 257. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' iv. 5. Freaks of nature in London, iii. 243. Gilbert (Davies), his 'Cornwall,' iv. 246. Hanky-panky, v. 26. Hannays of Kirkdale, v. 195. Hastings (Warren), portrait by Lawrence, iv. 263. Haydon's pictures, vi. 438. Hodges (Mrs.), iv. 499. Hoppner (John), R.A., viii. 402. James (Major Charles), i. 106. Jowett's little garden, vii. 405. Kitcat (Dick), etchings by, vi. 87. Knights, list of, iii. 493; iv. 279. London exhibitions, iii. 83. Lurid, its meaning, iv. 93. Malone (E.), iv. 56. Manuscripts at Paris, vii. 258. Marat in London, xii. 235. Mary Queen of Scots Bible, viii. 482. Massage, its antiquity, i. 384. Merlin, viii. 234, 287, 386. Montaigne's birthplace, xi. 146. Murillo's 'La Vieja,' iii. 58. Oxford Colleges, portraits at, iii 67. Paine (Tom), his portrait, iii. 285. Painted and engraved portraits, vii. 438. Parry family, iv. 448. Pepper (Capt.), xii. 448. Pitt portraits, iv. 346. Portland vase, viii. 330. Potter (Charles), xii. 325. Poultry, the, iv. 384. Ramus family, iii. 348. Reynolds portrait, xi. 471. "Rock-bottom prices," x. 26. Romney (George), his books, v. 426; and Royal Academy, ix. 7. Roubiliac's bust of Pope, xi. 56. Rutabaga, its etymology, iii. 315. Ruts (Nicholas), xii. 228. Sarcienne (Madame), iii. 368. Science and sorcery, viii. 302. Scotch "bull,' vi. 327. Shakespeare's portraits, v. 334. Shelley's mother, v. 169. Stamp collecting, i. 115. Stowe Missal, ix. 98. Stowe sale of pictures, iv. 91. Thackeray's early writings, ix. 57. Thoms (W. J.), his library, iv. 401. Truelove (Edward), viii. 420. 'Two Duchesses,' vii. 423. Tyrone (Earl of), iii. 171. Ussher (Archbishop), his portrait, vii. 195. Verdion (Theodora de), iii. 442. Voteless candidate, v. 413. Wardrobe Book, iv. 313. Water in blossom, i. 446. Welsh alliteration, vi. 437. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xii. 37. West Indian families, iii. 93. Whaley family, xii. 198. Yates (Mrs.), actress, iii. 134. Zoffany (J.), his portrait of Johnson, i. 186

Roberts (Wilson Aylsbury), his descendants, iii. 288, 331
Roberts (W. M.) on Middleton family of Derbyshire, ix. 387
Robertson (J. Logie) on "wingèd" Skye, i. 75, 216
Robertson (J. R.) on Simon Fraser, vi. 157; vii. 75, 192, 431. "Half-Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 257, 413. London taverns, vii. 69. Mallet used by Wren, x. 17
Robertson (T. W.) on prototypes of characters in 'Caste,' x. 108, 216. Production of his plays, xii. 365, 476
Robertson (Rev. William), verses by, vi. 65
Robespierre (F. M. J. I.), and Curran, i. 183, 295, 438; canonization, xii. 370
Robie Uncle's wraith, iv. 86
Robin a Bobbin, old Derbyshire rime, xii. 503
Robinson (Dean), of York, his wife, vi. 7, 134
Robinson (F. L.) on John Moore, vi. 55
Robinson (G.) on J. F. Smith, vi. 74
Robinson (J.) on Alpine Club, xii. 406. Brown (Tom) and Dr. Fell, iii. 193. Christmas card, first, ix. 56. Delavel family, iv. 486. Evening newspaper, early, v. 477. Morris (Capt.), his wife, x. 173. Water-pipes, ancient, iv. 15
Robinson (J. R.) on 'Gambler Detected,' ix. 150. Tiger=boy groom, ii. 78. Wharton, Philip, Duke of, i. 170
Robinson (W. C.) on Queen Cunegunda, ix. 189
Robinson (W. H.) on autographs, i. 268. Bookbinding question, i. 152
Robsart (Amy), particulars of, x. 507; her biography, xi. 112
Robson (F.), actor, portrait of and essay by Sala on, viii. 144
Robson (N. E.) on "Married! married! and not to me!" iv. 255
Rochdale parish registers, index to, ii. 80
Roche peerage, ii. 448; iii. 274; iv. 132
Rochester, James II. at, iii. 384, 471
Rochester (Elizabeth, Lady), 'La Triste Héritière,' her portrait, x. 509; xi. 75, 136
Rochester (John, Earl of), his monkey and Lady Sandwich, v. 356, 442; his descendants and family, x. 466
Rochester family, v. 188
Rochester Row, Old, Westminster, change of name, xii. 66
Rock: "Captain Rock," his history, vii. 227, 353; viii. 54
Rockall, island or rock in North Atlantic, x. 69, 157
Rockingham family and Rockingham, i. 187
Rodex: "Out of rodex," meaning of the phrase, xii. 5
Rodfall, its meaning, iii. 89, 214, 294
Rodgers (J.) on William Blythe's descendants, xii. 29. Gould (Thoroton), ii. 69. Oddyngesles (Sir John de), x. 387
Roe, suggested Maid of Honour in 1714, viii. 525
Roe (T.) on Horne or Hearne, xi. 188
Roeder (C.) on Miles Standish's wife, i. 509
Roger's blast, origin of the term, vi. 508
Rogers (John), Westminster scholar, iii. 368
Rogers (Samuel), his 'Ginevra,' v. 3, 92, 154, 505; vi. 37
Rogers (Rev. Simon). rector of Stourmouth, Kent, ii. 69
Rogers (Woodes), his biography, i. 68, 158
Roker, manicurists' term, vii. 28, 135, 238
Rolfe (F. W.) on cushions on the altar, xii. 398, 498 Pontifical privileges, ix. 290
Rolli (Paolo), poet, and his patrons, ii. 226, 416
Rollick, use of word, v. 415; xi. 47, 177, 298, 432
Rolling-pins as charms, iii. 245, 337, 392, 438; iv. 154, 235, 354
Rollins (Mary Packard), lines by, vii. 91
Rollo on North Wyke *alias* Moreton Wyke, ix. 104
Rolls, Durham account, words in, iii. 221
Rolls in Augmentation Office, i. 368, 457, 497
Rolt family of Bedfordshire, viii. 260
Roman Britain, Christianity in, iv. 229, 334, 406, 503
Roman Catholic, earliest instance of the name, ii. 227, 394, 475, 515
Roman Catholic records, vii. 389, 471
Roman Catholic historical catechism in Irish schools, xi. 209
Roman Catholicism in London before 1778, iv. 511
Roman coinage and weights, iv. 513
Roman Empire, its fall, v. 28
Roman England, i. 36; exhibition suggested, ii. 244
Roman house, its rediscovery, i. 225
Roman measures and Tara Hall, xi. 121
Roman numerals for 1900 and other years, iii. 90, 214, 423; iv. 57, 151, 233, 428; v. 366; xi. 368
Roman pits, xii. 28, 131
Roman posca, a beverage, i. 369, 518
Roman potteries in England, i. 68, 196
Roman remains in Dorset, iv. 266
Roman road unearthed at Reigate, i. 124
Roman steelyard weights, vii. 228, 317
Roman wash, cosmetic, v. 69, 256
Roman years 751–3, v. 125
Romans and battle-axes, i. 269, 432; ii. 154
"Romans des Douze Pairs," vol. x., ix. 290, 352
Romany chal, iii. 108, 373
Romany ghili, iii. 366, 438
Rome, incident at S. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 168, 297, 355; Ghetto in, ii. 463; iii. 90, 154, 312; pagan festival in, iv. 61; pronunciation of its name *temp.* George IV., 31, 217; date of its building, v. 245, 405; obelisk at St. Peter's, viii. 405, 505; xi. 435; its early hotels, ix. 105, 195; discoveries at, 126; Scottish College at, x. 148
Romford, Essex, Shakespeares at, 1637–87, xii. 205, 314
Romney (George), his Canning portraits, i. 47; missing picture by, iv. 167; and Mr. and Mrs. Wogan Browne, 438; his books, v. 289, 426; and the Royal Academy, ix. 7; his portrait of John Wesley, xi. 447, 516; xii. 37
Ronjat, the king's serjeant-surgeon, v. 475; vi. 37, 137, 236
Rood, Holy, of Lisle, vi. 232; the Black, history of the relic, 309, 378
Rood Well, Edinburgh, its site, vii. 207, 475
Roods and rood-lofts, v. 477
Roof-tree, its origin, ix. 108
Roofs, leaden, ages of, viii. 120
Rooi-batje=red coat, its origin, viii. 282, 327
Rookwood (Ambrose), his flight and execution, xi. 5, 115, 514; his ride, 9

Room-panelling, English, iii. 265, 351; iv. 71
Roope (Nicholas) and the Prince of Orange, vi. 472
Roos and Cromwell families, iv. 229, 293, 346, 440; vii. 169, 294
Roos of Hamlake barony, ii. 67, 209
Rope (H. E. G.) on purism of speech, iv. 349
Roper (Margaret), *née* More, her marriage, xii. 446
Rosas (Don Juan Manuel), dictator of Argentine republic, his biography, iv. 417; xii. 167
'Rosciad,' author of the poem, vii. 349
Roscoff, Brittany, ruined chapel at, and the late Marquis of Bute, vi. 346, 433, 479, 517
Roscommon (Earl of), misquotation of his couplet, xii. 126, 215, 313
Roscommon peerage, iv. 67
Rose (Rev. Alphonse), his biography, iv. 537
Rose (W. F.) on Queen Sive, xi. 67
Rose (W. S.) and Casti, iii. 486
Rose and Ross families, their seals, ii. 25
Rose and Zorzi families, vii. 68, 155
Rose Castle, Cumberland, its owners, ii. 265, 335
Rose family of Kilravock, ii. 494
Rosebery (Lord) and Gladstone, coincidence, iv. 396
Rosemary Lane, manufactory of spurious antiquities in, xii. 268
Rosendale Hall, Dulwich, and Lord Thurlow, iv. 85
Roseneath, Isle of, its designation, ix. 128, 215
Rosmer family, iv. 348, 428, 541
Ross, chartulary of, vi. 210
Ross (O.) on Bristow family, viii. 404; ix. 317; x. 229
Ross (R. M.) on "Is Thomas Hardy nowadays?" v. 396
Ross (Solomon de), itinerary of, viii. 424
Ross (T.) on Sibyls in Scotland, iii. 101
Ross and Rose families, their seals, ii. 25
Rossell (C.) on roker, its meaning, vii. 28
Rossetti (D. G.), lines in his 'Ruggiero and Angelica,' ix. 425, 476; x. 32
Rossetti family and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 373
Rossi (Cardinal) and Raphael, ii. 129, 175; iii. 134
Rostand (M.) and Shakespeare, iii. 483
"Rotatory calabash," origin of the custom, v. 186, 381
Rote: By rote, etymology of the word, ix. 287
Rotherhithe, Latin for, viii. 425
Rothschild and first news of Waterloo, xi. 286
Rotten Row, its etymology, i. 217, 314, 372, 470; ii. 17
Rotton (J. F.) on Jesse and Selwyn, vii. 122. Walpole's letters to Mann, vii. 229
'Rotuli Scotiæ,' 1814–9, glossary, ix. 29
Rou (L.), his pamphlet on chess, x. 41
Roubiliac (L. F.), his statue of Shakespeare, x. 357; his bust of Pope, x. 408, 471, 492; xi. 12, 56
Rouen, for "rowen," vii. 149, 214, 258, 316, 453
Rough=ruffian, ii. 5
Roulette and Monte Carlo, vi. 348, 453
Roulston family, vii. 229
Roumanian language, study of the, ix. 301
Roumanian place-names, v. 311
Round (E. J. D.) on Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 295
Round robin, origin of the term, x. 267, 394
Rounds or rungs of a ladder, ii. 386, 430, 492, 530; iii. 75, 116, 158, 231, 295; viii. 49
Rous or Rowse family, xii. 487
Rouse (W. H. D.) on beard of the pinna and silk manufacture, vii. 428
Rousseau (Jean Jacques), his grandfather, xii. 466
Rout, examples of the word, ix. 65, 198, 335; xii. 291
Route, army pronunciation of the word, xii. 434
Rovinsky (D. A.), his 'Russian Folk-Pictures,' iv. 535
Rowbotham (G. H.) on Archer family, i. 435
Rowe (A. F.) on arms of married women, xi. 313. Defoe, vi. 337. D'Auvergne family, vii. 397. National flag, viii. 67, 173. Rowe of Cornwall, viii. 305; ix. 37
Rowe (Rev. Henry), d. 1819, vi. 149, 212, 390
Rowe (J. H.) on arms, ix. 293. Bethluisnion, xii. 405. Doctor as a Christian name, v. 54. English contingent in last Crusade, viii. 343. Gavran, xi. 129. Milksop, xii. 425. Noye (William), viii. 365. Polkinghorn, iv. 214; v. 11. St. Hieretha, Devonshire saint, v. 107. St. Winnoc, xi. 507
Rowe family of Cornwall, ix. 37
Rowe of Cornwall, crusader, viii. 305, 349, 470
Rowing, its meaning, i. 50
Rowing, Assyrian, iii. 325
Rowsell (T. N.) on Pope Street, Eltham, iii. 28
Rowson (Mrs. S.), her 'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' v. 89, 218
Roxburghe binding, iv. 348
Roxburghe Club and 'Revels,' iii. 45
Roxelane: "Nez à la Roxelane," i. 67, 169, 494
Royal Academy, its origin, v. 394; and George Romney, ix. 7
Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, its officers, viii. 524; ix. 134
Royal Aquarium, date of closing, xi. 145
Royal borough, test of a, viii. 65, 131
Royal descendants, ix. 107
Royal Exchange, historic stones at, ii. 65, 198; erection of the first, viii. 202
Royal household, books on the, ix. 487
Royal Navy or Naval Club, its history, ii. 327, 411; iii. 36, 115, 173
Royal personages, their funerals, viii. 184, 252, 349; ix. 89, 196, 257, 395, 495
Royal standard of England, vii. 268, 353; viii. 313, 425
Royal surname, vii. 269
Roydon Church, Essex, brasses in, ii. 125
Royer (J. B.), his 'Colonie Francaise en Prusse,' i. 367
Rubber, as applied to set of games, ix. 345
Rubens (Sir P. P.) and Raphael, ii. 28, 230; his 'Descent from the Cross,' iii. 89, 173; portrait of the Marchesa Grimaldi, iv. 438; v. 35; pictures representing time and truth, xi. 7
Rückert (Friedrich), his 'Liebesfrühling,' xi. 330
Ruction, slang word, its origin, ii. 489
Rudolph on Inquisition records and Dublin University, i. 509
Rudston (Sir John), his wife, ii. 387, 435, 515
Rudyatt or Rudiatt (Nathaniel), fl. 1556, x. 468
Rudyerd (Sir Benjamin), 1572–1658, ix. 383, 456
Rue, sense of the English verb, vi. 245
Rugby school register, iv. 127, 380
Rugge (John), Winchester scholar, 1488, xi. 228, 350
'Rule, Britannia,' its authorship, vii. 146; use of comma in the phrase, xii. 365, 436, 493
Rummer, its etymology, iii. 36, 77, 137, 237

Rump Parliament, origin of the word, vi. 309
Rumping, use of the word, viii. 83
Run, theatrical, use of the term, v. 513
Runagate and runaway, confusion between, v. 513; vii. 76
Rungs or rounds of a ladder, ii. 386, 430, 492, 530; iii. 75, 116, 158, 231, 295; viii. 49
"Running amuck," earliest quotation, ii. 406; x. 307
Rupert (Prince) after the Restoration, x. 186
Rusalka on Bouguereau, x. 309
Rush (J. A.) on meaning of rodfall, iii. 294
Rush (J. H.) on Sir W. B. Rush, ii. 218
Rush (Sir William Beaumaris), his biography, i. 448, 498; ii. 157, 218
Rushbury, in Shropshire, ceiling inscription at, ix. 386
Rushen (P. C.) on Isaac Johnson, iii. 109
Rushes in churches, xi. 328
Rushton (F. R.) on birch-sap wine, xii. 50. Forman (Anthony), xi. 8. Good (John), x. 509. Pewter marks, xi. 196. Witnessing by signs, xi. 109, 418
Rushton (W. L.) on Shakespeare's books, v. 329; vi. 144, 283, 464; vii. 163, 423; viii. 78, 180, 321; xi. 64, 203; xii. 7, 463; Shakespeariana, iv. 142
Ruskin (John), passage in 'Sesame and Lilies,' iv. 380, 461; taste in his 'Modern Painters,' v. 86; his residences, v. 475; vi. 34; quotations in 'Crown of Wild Olive,' vi. 210, 296; his road, 231, 353; memorial at Herne Hill, vii. 126; and Browning, x. 328; and Whistler, xii. 85
Ruskin-Butterfield (W.) on British birds, i. 329
Russell (F. A.) on artists' mistakes, iv. 293. Bull-baiting, ix. 255. Dickens and Yorkshire schools, v. 354. Doctor, Christian name, v. 194. 'Down among the Dead Men,' iv. 112. 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 371. Farthings, xii. 292. 'Good Lines,' iv. 53. Knights made *temp.* Charles I., viii. 353. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, v. 154. Mint, the, v. 114. Pews annexed to houses, ix. 31. Queues worn in army, iv. 223. Reade (Charles), xii. 312
Russell (Lord John) and the Alabama, xii. 49
Russell (Lady) on William Alexander, first Earl of Stirling, viii. 132. "All roads lead to Rome," vii. 511. Author of poem wanted, viii. 247. Biographical queries, i. 114. Carage, viii. 230. "Cheval de St. Jean," vi. 291. Clock and watch figures, viii. 466. Conway (Henry Seymour), viii. 529. Cope (General Sir John), vi. 133. Cromwelliana, viii. 53. Dognoper, xi. 358. Fox (Charles), x. 196. Gratitude defined, vii. 172. Hammond and Roe, viii. 525. Haydon's pictures, vi. 492. Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 232. James II., vi. 268; viii. 92. Jean le Manique, vii. 454. Johnson (Dr.) and Vestris, v. 24. Kell or keld=a spring of water, viii. 374. "Leet-ale," viii. 254. Lefevre (R.), his portrait of Bonaparte, i. 115. Mary, Queen of Scots, lines attributed to, vi. 479. Pam=knave of clubs, x. 171. Philoscriblerius, vii. 75. Powney family, viii. 251. Purbeck (Lady) and her son, vii. 456. Quotations, vii. 74. Reliquary at Orvieto, viii. 214. Russells of Aylesbury, viii. 165. St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 357. St. Omer Convent, ix. 347. Shirley (Robert), viii. 433. Walbroc (J. de), Sheriff of London, viii. 404
Russell (M.) on limericks or learicks, xii. 8. Sonnets on the sonnet, i. 398
Russell family, v. 187; xi. 474
Russell family of Aylesbury, viii. 165, 268
Russia, tea grown in, i. 486
Russia to India, railway anticipated, viii. 142
Russian, birds set free on Lady Day, i. 423; calendar and the year 1900, v. 46, 265; genders of nouns in, ix. 445; x. 75; and its relation to other Slavonic languages, x. 146; ecclesiastical vestments, x. 28, 318, 392, 451; xi. 191; folk-lore, iii. 243, 385; game, "Jiv, jiv, koorilka," i. 126, 316; language, books for study of, iv. 268, 356; passages in praise of, viii. 261; story, 'A Love Lesson,' &c., its authorship, x. 89; superstitions, xi. 47; weather-lore, iv. 130; word, iv. 206, 278, 423
Russian bear, origin of the term, vii. 349
Rust (J. C.) on open field land, v. 411
Rusticness, use of the word by Carlyle, vii. 5
Rusticus in Urbe on abridged motto on sundial, iv. 9. Thompson (Dr.), of Cambridge, ii. 128. Shagreen, its manufacture, iv. 115
Rutabaga, its etymology, iii. 186, 315
Rutene, use of the word by Leopardi, xi. 28
Rutherford (Mark) and George Eliot, x. 204
Rutherford family, iv. 268
Rutherforth (Thomas), D.D., biographical notes on, i. 424
Rutland Visitation, 1681, i. 387; ii. 50
Rutledge (Dr. T.) 1745–1818, his biography, xi. 348
Ruts (Nicholas), *c.* 1631, his biography, xii. 228
Rutter (Dorothea), d. 1661, her biography, x. 109, 474
Rutter (J. A.) on Lamb hoaxes, vi. 85. Lamb jottings, vi. 481. Moated mounds, v. 309; vi. 76, 170. Rectangular keeps, v. 454. "Salutation" Tavern, its landlord, v. 315
Rutter family, vii. 148, 314
Rutton (W. L.) on 'Basset Table,' ii. 141. Birthplace of Lord Beaconsfield, viii. 317; ix. 15; x. 482. Bows and arrows as artillery, iv. 81. Carlyle and Scripture, ix. 207. Carlyle on symbols, ix. 27. Cheney or Cheyne family, iii. 382. Executions at Tyburn and elsewhere, vii. 121, 242, 282, 310. Gentleman Porter, i. 450; ii. 50. Hamlake=Helmsley, co. York, ii. 67, 209, 331. Holy Trinity: Christ Church: St. Saviour's, x. 341. London conduits, x. 421. London houses, marking of memorable, ix. 66. Mutterd, its locality, iii. 207, 413. 'Records of Buckinghamshire,' xi. 47. St. Botolph, City of London, xi. 54. Trehearne (John), Gentleman Porter, ii. 381, 392. Tyburn, manor of, vii. 489. Ware (Isaac), architect, iv. 458. Wentworth (Henrietta, Lady), ii. 12, 49. Wentworth (William), i. 50. West Bourne, ix. 269, 456. Yale (Elihu), his wife, x. 512
Ruvigny (Marquis de) on Wonham, place-name, viii. 283
Ruyton-of-the-XI.-Towns, in Shropshire, ix. 449
Rye, its etymology, i. 33, 296
Rye (Walter) on 'Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 354. Chaucer, i. 331. "Fear-nothing maker," xi. 149. Mallett family, i. 31. Mergate Hall, iii. 52. Osborne (Dorothy), her letters, xii. 230. Pepys (Samuel), 1716, xi. 369
Rye (W. B.), jun., on missing poems by G. R. Weckherlin, iii. 189. 'N. & Q.,' vol. i., v. 90

Rye House Plot, its bibliography, i. 68, 212, 372; ii. 34, 175
Rylands family, v. 355, 440
Rylands (John) Library, Manchester, iv. 326
Rymmyll=rummel, a blow, vii. 427, 519
Rysden (O.) on heriot, x. 333

S

S. on book-plate, iii. 287. Cryptography, ii. 528. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' ii. 484; iv. 5. Ianthe, x. 451. "I'll hang my harp on a willow tree," v. 526. King and painter, vi. 287. La Fayette, picture of, v. 228. Lytton (Bulwer), passages in, vi. 428. Mitchell (Sir Francis), his family, vii. 144. Sweyn, its pronunciation, xii. 329. 'Te Deum,' metrical version, ii. 388. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 309
S. (A.) on book by Richard Baxter, vi. 430; vii. 326. Bolton's 'Nero Cæsar,' ix. 21. Donne (Dr.), references to, vii. 183. Factors of progress, xii. 506. Fall of Saguntum, xii. 368. Farthing on shorthand, ix. 65. Hacket's life of Archbishop Williams, x. 401, 423; xi. 103. "Halls Booke," ix. 322. 'Historie of Balak,' iv. 103. Journal of a London citizen, xii. 203, 242, 354. Montagu (Walter), xi. 421, 482. Sarpi (Father Paul), his 'Letters,' ix. 81. Seventeenth-century book sale, xi. 241, 282. Snicket, viii. 52. Swallows predicting a storm, xii. 206. Termination -halgh, ii. 15. Tract, rare Scottish poetical, viii. 118
S. (A. B.) on "A feeding storm," viii. 147
S. (A—d) on Sir Walter Raleigh, xii. 349
S. (A. E.) on Havre de Grâce, viii. 513. "Sent to Coventry," iv. 26
S. (A. F.) on Stuart family, vi. 209
S. (A. H.) on pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255
S. (B.) on May Road well, Accrington, v. 14
S. (B. W.) on moon through coloured glass, ii. 233. Nile, battle of the, ii. 127. Rimes in books, iv. 249. Rome, S. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 168. Titian at Warwick Castle, iv. 8. Value of money, i. 347
S. (C.) on early English poem, iii. 228. Picts and Scots, v. 418. Provinces, iii. 161, 294. Surnames in -son, iii. 237
S. (C. H.) on Goethe: a quotation, vi. 469. Thackeray's 'Bouillabaisse,' vi. 468
S. (C. L.) on "A bolt from the blue," vi. 29. 'Causidicade,' a poem, ii. 8. "Charme," i. 287. FitzGerald quotations, ix. 189. Nothing, xi. 517. Scott's 'Woodstock,' x. 515. 'Three Jovial Huntsmen,' ii. 177. Thurlow and Duke of Grafton, viii. 513. "When the little drummer beats to bed," xi. 76. Whig token, xi. 54
S. (C. R.) on keys to novels, viii. 505
S. (C. T.) on Dickens, ii. 235
S. (C. W.) on famous barbers, ii. 192. Yeomanry records, vii. 12
S. (D.) on inscription in Rinnel Church, vii. 315. Marriage of Cardinal Beaton, iv. 111. Voltaire: "L'Anatomie Vivante," xi. 187
S. (E.) on index-making, x. 272. 'Journal of Countess Krasinska,' iii. 409. Quotations wanted, xi. 170. Spencer (Edward), xi. 508
S. (E. A.) on "Soam of hay," iv. 277
S. (E. M.) on Browning Society's publications, iii. 427. Constantinople, xi. 152. Engiven, its meaning, viii. 424. English rimes to foreign words, iv. 193. Old songs, x. 258. Oldest trading corporation, vi. 114
S. (F.), bellfounder, ii. 467
S. (F. A.) on Fenton family, x. 427; xi. 29
S. (F. B.) on Cardinal Newman, vi. 151
S. (F. C.) on Eneas Silvius, xii. 68
S. (F. G.) on Bathoe's catalogue, ii. 377. Bellman, vi. 417. Bicycle, its early history, iv. 318. Corney House, Chiswick, v. 137. Cox's museum, v. 57. Foster (Lady Elizabeth), i. 156. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ii. 414. Heriot (George), his grave, vi. 272. Law and his Mississippi scheme, iv. 317. Yorkshire schools, i. 205
S. (F. J. A.) on John Wilbye, xi. 148
S. (G.) on Baconian cipher, x. 304. Berkeley's works, vi. 509. Eccleston (James), x. 14
S. (G. C. M.) on source of quotation, vii. 8
S. (G. G.) on 'Parliament of Criticks,' ix. 388
S. (G. J.) on tobacco, ix. 123
S. (G. L.) on 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 208
S. (G. S. C.) on Breckenridge, vii. 313. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, ix. 373. Gordon place-name, ix. 256. Scottish names in Froissart, vii. 28. "Starry Galileo," iv. 487. "Tout lasse - tout casse —tout passe," vii. 247. Towns which have changed their sites, viii. 93
S. (G. T.) on "Should he upbraid," xi. 147
S. (H.) on David André, iii. 216. Chalmers baronetcy, i. 47. Compensation to Lord Fairfax, iv. 399. Haterius, x. 368. Lambert (General), v. 7
S. (H. A.) on Dumas in England, ix. 248
S. (H. G. L.) on Gladstone's height, v. 234
S. (H. H.) on Algernon, Christian name, ii. 454. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. Bulls and blunders, iii. 366. Corn-crake=landrail, iii. 385. "Devil walking through Athlone," v. 464. "Horny-handed sons of toil," ii. 231. Housty, its meaning, ii. 215. Prices in 1734, iii. 145
S. (H. K. St. J.) on fictitious Latin plurals, xii. 518
S. (H. S.) on "C'est que l'enfant," xii. 350. Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets,' xii. 68, 129
S. (H. T.) on Strong's Bluff, iii. 187
S. (H. Y.) on author of recitation wanted, vii. 150
S. (J.) on Boswell's 'Johnson,' i. 409; ii. 33. Passage in 'Eōthen,' vi. 407. Soot, its pronunciation, ii. 427. Vesey (Archbishop), iii. 306
S. (J. A.) on verses wanted, viii. 144
S. (J. B.) on British art, i. 505. Authors, obscurities of, i. 464. Brontë (Anne), ii. 151. Danteiana, ii. 23, 433. De Quincey, i. 304. Gibson (Rev. C. B.), i. 308. Gladstone bibliography, i. 436. Heysham antiquities, ii. 222, 409. Irish bells, ii. 482. Josephus on suicides, ii. 387. Kinrade (Katherine), i. 229. *Lapsus calami*, remarkable, ii. 125, 337. Macaulay and Montgomery, ii. 12. Manchester Tudor Exhibition, i. 242. Masonic signs, i. 157. Monks and friars, i. 364. Perspective, historic, i. 421. Syntax of a preface, ii. 331
S. (J. H.) on Commission of Sewers, ix. 77. Vails, viii. 82
S. (J. M.) on funeral of Alexander I., vii. 447. Illustrations to 'The Mill,' vii. 427

S. (J. P.) on alum trade, v. 234. Automatic sculptor, xii. 408. Chocolate, x. 154. Flax spinning, vi. 288. Montgomery MSS., ix. 297. Nicholson family, i. 354. Paint, process for removing, iii. 392; v. 274. "The" as part of title, x. 13
S. (J. P. E.) on the bellman, vi. 417
S. (J. S.) on genius and large families, v. 479. Hymn on the birth of Edward VII., x. 1. 'Three Sister Arts,' v. 366. Verses for an expected Prince of Wales, 1555, x. 1
S. (J. S.) on Marlborough family, ix. 183. Waverley identification, vi. 489
S. (J. S.), Yale, on 'Three Sister Arts,' v. 313
S. (K.) on shifting pronunciation, viii. 291
S. (L.) on mistress of Charles I., xi. 257
S. (L. P.) on Sir Henry Wotton, xii. 367
S. (M.) on André family, ii. 47; Manor House at Clapton, ii. 7
S. (M. E.) on cession of Welsh counties to England, xii. 106
S. (M. W.) on Stalkartt family, x. 468
S. (N. S.) on Albert the Good, vii. 88. Bevis Marks Synagogue bicentenary, viii. 138, 159, 179, 200. 'Bradshaw's Railway Guide,' ii. 213. Carter (Canon T. T.), viii. 383. Caxton record price, ix. 245. Chic, ix. 306. Christ Church, Woburn Square, viii. 361. Clifford's Inn, ix. 244. Co-operative trading, vii. 445. Cowper centenary, v. 358. Delagoa Bay, vii. 407. Dickens (C.), lines by, ii. 17. "Do you ken John Peel?" xii. 426. Downing Street, origin of the name, vi. 384. Edward VII., his accession, vii. 187. Epitaph, iv. 47. First British subject born in New South Wales, ix. 206, 291. First gentleman of colour to receive knighthood, ix. 106. Flag, the British, v. 440; vi. 17. George IV.'s gold dinner service, xii. 466. Gipsies and longevity, vii. 406. Glasgow University, vii. 484. Gold Stone, vi. 347. Hampton Court Palace, i. 486. Handel relic, vii. 126. Japanese regalia, ix. 224. Kaisar-i-Hind, iii. 283. "Le Roy le veult," vii. 264. Leo XIII., ix. 186. Literature before 1600, vi. 87. London, old, iii. 26. London water supply, iii. 186. Mallet used by Wren, ix. 346. Mourning, public, vii. 174. Mozart's skull, viii. 322. Queens members of the Order of the Garter, vii. 166. Roxburghe Club and 'Revels,' iii. 45. Ruskin memorial, vii. 126. St. Edmund, viii. 103. St. Marylebone Church, vi. 347. St. Patrick's Day, vii. 223. Scottish custom, ancient, vi. 307. Smith (George Murray) and authors, vii. 307. Stage-coach drivers, viii. 41. Vanishing London: Christ's Hospital, vii. 205. Voters, centenarian, vi. 366. Waltham Abbey wall painting, i. 86. Waterloo, battle of, xi. 286. "We don't want to fight," vii. 386. Welsh worthies, iii. 465. Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, vi. 127
S. (O.) on Old Jamaica, sailors' term, v. 49
S. (P.) on Roman wash, v. 69
S. (P. A. F.) on FitzStephen family, ii. 169
S. (P. F.) on Francesco Guardi, xi. 508
S. (R.) on author of books wanted, ix. 368. Ballantyne and Lockhart, viii. 325. Borrow (George), viii. 343. Clagett (Nicholas), i. 147. Disguise of man as woman, vii. 248. Doctor, a Christian name, v. 324. Folio, quarto, &c., vii. 185. Laughton (John), ix. 227. Orientation in interments, vii. 338. Otter hunting: christening, vi. 334. St. Edmund, viii. 193. Side-whiskers, ix. 145. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 394. Wine in public conduits, x. 149
S. (R. B.) on formation of a place-name, vii. 105. One-volume novel, vi. 369. Oxford place-name, iv. 481
S. (R. F.) on Atterbury family, iv. 381
S. (R. M.) on 'Spiteful Letter,' iii. 208
S. (S.) on casts of ancient seals, v. 288. Portraits of Herefordshire Catholic family, x. 447. Royal progress of William III., viii. 404. Sèvres china, iv. 28. Source of quotation, vii. 148
S. (S. F.) on crowns in tower or spire of church, xii. 485
S. (S. P. E.) on Holborn Casino, xii. 195. Shops in Cheapside, xii. 295
S. (S. S. C.) on medal for Navarino, iv. 506
S. (T.) on "Blows raypher thin," i. 475
S. (T. U.) on deputy-governors of counties, viii. 125
S. (T. W.) on Kimpton family, xii. 207
S. (W.) on architect's name wanted, viii. 487. Armstrong (General J.), iv. 93. Army rank, v. 190. Banished regiment: booting, cobbing, and scabbarding, vi. 421. "Beat a bank," viii. 141. "Bible, Crown, and Constitution," vii. 469. Bligh (General), vii. 166. Brod, ix. 163. Byron (Admiral), x. 229. Chain-mail reintroduced into British army, viii. 471. Chalice as race cup, viii. 272. Clock and watch figures, viii. 466. "Clubbing the battalion," vii. 110, 314. "Coats turned," viii. 422. Cockledumditt, x. 7. Cond, x. 235. Cope (General Sir John), vi. 395. Coronation canopy, x. 392. Coronation sermons, x. 198, 330. Craig (Sir T.), and Sir T. Hope, xi. 406. Crossing the bar, ix. 224. "Crying down credit," xii. 213. Culloden, regiments at, vii. 24. Dakmaker, xii. 26. Danteiana, xi. 156. Duels, ix. 175. First railway in Scotland, xii. 186. Five-o'clock tea, ix. 432. "Flam," ii. 212. Forbes of Corse, x. 270. Fortescue's 'British Army,' xii. 325. 'Friendly Cautions,' x. 508. G.R., ix. 298. Gantelope, military punishment, v. 204. Gillespie Grumach, x. 37. Gordon, admiral in the Russian navy, x. 112. Gordon as Russian surname, ix. 495. Halberts, vi. 181. Honest epitaphs, xi. 397. Horse, wooden, v. 82. Hymn, ii. 495. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' xi. 176. Independent Company of Invalids, vi. 493. Iruin (Sir Alexander), iii. 172. Kinglake's 'Crimea,' ii. 388. Ladle, vii. 467. Lance-corporal, iv. 273. Lang's 'Prince Charles Edward,' vi. 504. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 375. Lock-step, xii. 427. Log, the, v. 511. Low and lum, xii. 465. Murray (General), iii. 286. 'N. & Q.,' Jubilee number, x. 252; Scottish contributors to First Series, 364. Nooth (Dr. J. Mervin), vii. 37. "Our God, our help in ages past," x. 485. Overslaugh, xi. 331; xii. 157. "Owl in ivy bush," vii. 116. Pensions, Civil List, viii. 66. Perth and Rome, iii. 174. Picket, the, iv. 471. Poker Club, vi. 366. Prigg, xi. 225. Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, x. 376. Prisoners, French, v. 380. "Quod non fecerunt barbari fecerunt Barberini," vii. 375. Rakehell,

xii. 146. "Riding the marches," viii. 391. Ritual, quotation from Gladstone, xi. 295. Rood Well, Edinburgh, vii. 475. Runagate, its meaning, vii. 76. "Sable shroud," i. 445. Santiago penitents, ix. 309. Saulies, ix. 108. Scotch Psalm-book, old, viii. 105. Ships of war on land, viii. 128. Strappado, v. 369. Stuart (J. F. E.), "Old Pretender," ii. 271. Tirling-pins, i. 117. War bow, last, iii. 494. Wheel, broken on the, vi. 455. "When Israel of the Lord beloved," viii. 282. Whirligig as instrument of punishment, xii. 484. 'White Man's Burden,' v. 481. Wine in public conduits, x. 238. Youthful year, ix. 57
S. (W. C.) on church tradition, ii. 256
S. (W. F. G.) on "Faith, Hope, and Love were questioned," x. 107
S. (W. F. P.) on Luther's hymns, xi. 506. Mourning Sunday, x. 297; xi. 15, 475. Shakespeare's religion, xii. 29
S. (W. R.) on Greece and Gladstone, x. 128
S. (W. S.) on Carlyle on symbols, ix. 97
S. (W. T.) on 'Easier than Lying,' v. 288. 'Oliver and Arthur,' ix. 387
S. (W. W.) on Anglo-Saxon names for birds, x. 451. "By gar," x. 457
S. (X. L.) on literary style, ii. 208
S. & C. on Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 247
S.-M. (C. G.) on childerpox, v. 128, 297 "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 421. Public libraries, vi. 57
Sabbath, use of the word, xi. 188, 310, 351, 433; observance of the, viii. 405; river not flowing on the, xi. 508; xii. 19, 52, 175
"Sable shroud," ii. 133, 231, 357, 397, 535
Saccawinkee, etymology of the word, xii. 205
Sack and sugar, vii. 148, 293
Sackville (C.), sixth Earl of Dorset, iii. 488; iv. 71, 446
Sackville (Sarah), her parentage, vi. 190
Sacral, use of the word, ix. 69
"Sacrament of morning," use of the phrase, xi. 289, 354
Sacrifice, burnt, instance of in 1859, viii. 80, 151, 470
Sacrilege, its fate, iii. 85
Sacristan on episcopal families, ii. 93
Sadi and Goethe, vi. 287
Sadleir (Sir Thomas), his mansion at Standon, Herts, xii. 248
Sadleir (T. U.) on Calcraft family, viii. 83. Chaplain to William III., viii. 350. Marengo, Napoleon's horse, viii. 271
Safford (J. B.) on Safford family, vii. 88
Safford family in Somersetshire, vii. 88, 233
Saffron Walden School, old rules, xi. 186, 294
Sagamore, its etymology, iii. 365
Saguntum, its fall, 1727, xii. 368
Sahara, books on the, vi. 68, 174, 259
Sai, saimiri, sajou, zoological terms, vi. 365
Sailors, origin of stripes on their collars, ix. 347
Sailors and fishermen, their folk-lore, viii. 105, 248
Saint or St., spelling of, vi. 489
St. (K.) on Sir Francis Walsingham, x. 327
St Agnes, church at Jerusalem, iv. 309
St. Agnes, Haddington, xi. 509
St. Aidan, churches dedicated to, i. 48
St. Alban, "British' life of, i. 12
St. Alban's Abbey, "grimthorped," i. 51, 113; in twelfth century, 408
St. Alban's land, meaning of the term, vii. 407
St. Albans, brass at St. Peter's Church, ii. 468, 535; iii. 171, 376; Shakespeare Cottage at, x. 488; xi. 70
St. Alice, Abbess of Bellinch, viii. 404, 448
St. Amelia's leaf, vi. 250
St. Ampull, imaginary saint, xii. 369
St. Andrews and Balcarres, xii. 346
St. Anne's Church, Blackfriars, vi. 48, 117, 238, 330; xii. 517
St. Anthony, coloured print of, ix. 69, 297
St. Aubyn (Sir John), descendants, xi. 8, 117, 195, 238
St. Augustine, his chair, iv. 379; quotation from 'De Civitate Dei,' vi. 70
St. Austell on 'Meditations of Marcus Aurelius,' iii. 249
St. Barnabas's Day, 11 June, vii. 445; viii. 111, 214, 491
St. Bartholomew, his cult and relics, ii. 262, 392
St. Bartholomew, Pope on massacre of, xi. 407, 512; xii. 57, 232
St. Bees, her biography, ix. 267, 436
St. Bees College, collecting box at, xii. 408, 493
St. Bernard, museum at the hospice of, viii. 325
St. Botolph, churches in London dedicated to, x. 508; xi. 54, 134
St. Botolph, Aldgate, memorial to William Symington, inventor, xi. 505
St. Briavel, Cambro-British saint, ix. 9, 30, 193
St. Budeaux, Gorges family monument at, xii. 154
St. Christopher, poem by Mrs. Craik, v. 335; vi. 150; viii. 335
St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 247, 356, 434
St. Chrysostom and the designation Bible, xii. 148
St. Clair family, green grief to, ii. 465; iii. 37, 94
St. Clair family of Herdmanstoun, iii. 89, 314
St. Clare, dedication of chapels to, xi. 228
St. Clement on Gordon riots, ix. 68
St. Clement Danes, its old burial-ground, ii. 46, 212; dedication of the church, vii. 64, 173, 274, 375; viii. 17, 86, 186, 326, 465; ix. 52, 136, 252, 394
St. Clement's, Jersey, mural paintings in, viii. 163
St. Cross Priory, Isle of Wight, its history, iii. 207, 317
St. Crux, York, its demolition, iv. 517
St. Cuthman on church briefs, xi. 290
St. Dials, disused church at Llantarnam, Monmouthshire, xii. 49, 113, 514
St. Dominic and the devil, iv. 418, 524
St. Duthac or Duthus, Bishop of Ross, A.D. 1250, x. 249, 371, 437
St. Eadburgh, saints of the name, ii. 52
St. Eanswyth, virgin saint, relics of, v. 8, 74, 155
St. Ebrulf Abbey and St. Peter's, Chester, xii. 207, 457
St. Edmond's right, meaning of the term, vii. 407
St. Edmund, interment of his remains, viii. 103, 134, 193, 227
St. Edward, Episcopal College of, x. 129, 213
St. Edward's shrine: 'Textus Sancti Edwardi,' ix. 486
St. Enoch, imaginary saint, xii. 127, 369
St. Epiphanius, Bishop of Salamis, *obit* 403, x. 247, 313
St. Ernulphus, x. 88

St. Erth, Cornish saint, iv. 398, 442
St. Eugenia: Sortes Evangelicæ, x. 183; xi. 194
St. Eustatius, Ravené family of, vii. 308; its records, ix. 87
St. Fort, imaginary saint, xii. 127
St. Francis of Assisi, the Aberdeen triptych of, v. 397
St. Fursey, his biography, ii. 25, 104, 176, 433, 491
St. George, device of, on damask linen, vii. 446
St. George and the Dragon, vii. 466; viii. 23
St. George of England, v. 374
St. George on Mrs. James Denn or Denne, ix. 109. Portraits by Hoppner, ii. 307
St. George's, Bloomsbury, orientation of, v. 333
St. George's, Hanover Square, royal marriage at, xi. 66, 130
St. George's Day, coronations on, iii. 307, 390
St. Germain (Count), adventurer, ii. 128, 157; xii. 367
St. Germain, Order of, ii. 8
St. Gildas, celebration of the feast of, xi. 444
St. Giles's Church, Northampton, municipal business transacted in, vii. 367, 453
S. Giovanni, festival of the eve of, iv. 61
St. Gobinet, Irish saint, correct nomenclature of, iv. 128, 233
St. Helen as a weather saint, iii. 409, 474
St. Helen, Queen of England, story of, iv. 182; v. 129
St. Helena Gardens, 1770–1869, xi. 337
St. Helena playbill, vii. 285
St. Helier's, statue of George II. at, ix. 45, 138
St. Hieretha, Devonshire saint, v. 107, 294
St. Hill or Sainthill family, vii. 29
St. Hubert's rent, meaning of the term, vii. 407
St. Hugh's Day, account of the festival, vi. 469; vii. 15
St. Ida, saints named, ii. 207, 311, 471
St. James's, Court of, use of the term, ix. 84
St. James's shell, vi. 228, 316
"St. James's Street" mentioned in 'Will Book' of St. Margaret's, Westminster, ix. 286
St. Jerome, editions of his works, v. 148
St. John, lion as an emblem of, vi. 268
St. John the Baptist and dating registers, ii. 427, 478, 516
St. John of Jerusalem, the Order in Scotland, iii. 328, 411
St. John family and arms, ii. 268
St. John's, Clerkenwell, old engraving, ii. 346
St. John's Wood and the Eyre family, i. 29; ii. 153
St. Jordan, Christian name, v. 256
St. Jordan, legends connected with, iii. 207, 349, 414, 495; iv. 76, 483
St. Julian's Horn at Lynn, i. 506
St. Just-in-Penwith, Cornwall, church built of unhewn stones, v. 68
St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, x. 428, 491; xi. 34
St. Kevin and the goose, i. 467, 518
St. Kilda, "stranger's cold" at, i. 85; derivation of the name, viii. 324, 487; ix. 54
St. Kitts, pioneer settlers in, 1623, xii. 229, 455
St. Laurence, patron saint of the indolent, vi. 97, 252
St. Lawrence (Harry), West Indian landowner, ix. 289
St. Leger (K.) on 'Lucy's Flitting,' iii. 317. Megby (Mrs.), vi. 169. "Treacle" Bible, iii. 68
St. Legers (A.) on Marat, xii. 175, 293
St. Leonards and Hollington, ii. 196, 363
St. Luke, legend of, xi. 465
St. Marcella, Celtic saint, legend of, viii. 264, 328, 410
St. Margaret Pattens, derivation of the name, xii. 170
St. Margaret's, Westminster. See *Westminster*.
St. Martin (B.) on black as a badge of mourning, x. 87
St. Martin's Abbey at Compostella, its arms, x. 410
St. Martin's parish, its extent, v. 397, 479; vi. 36, 70, 112, 175
St. Mary Axe, derivation of the name, x. 425; xi. 110, 231; xii. 170, 253, 351, 507
St. Mary Coney Hope, xii. 170
St. Mary Overy, report of Henry VIII.'s commissioners on, xi. 308
St. Mary Matfelon, origin of the name, ii. 154; iv. 66, 116; viii. 337
St. Mary's, Moorfields, its history, iv. 511; v. 76; engraving depicting midnight mass at, 1862, v. 76
St. Mary's, Westminster, and Chaucer, iv. 329, 401
St. Mary Woolnoth, v. 455
St. Marylebone Church, its history, vi. 347, 432, 516
St. Materiana and Tintagel Church, xi. 9, 93
St. Medard, church dedicated to, iii. 389
St. Michael and St. George, Order of, viii. 378
St. Michael le Querne, derivation of the name, xii. 170, 253, 351, 507
St. Michael's, Bassishaw, its sale by auction, v. 6, 113
St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, its demolition, iii. 108, 274
St. Mildred's, Poultry, iv. 478, 528; v. 33
St. Neot or Athelstan, his biography, i. 301
St. Nicholas, origin of the legend, x. 368, 472; xi. 52, 136
St. Nicholas (Thomas), *c.* 1650, v. 187
St. Olave's, Hart Street, monuments of the Cely family in, xi. 405; monument to Mrs. Samuel Pepys in, xi. 486; xii. 18
St. Omer Convent, eighteenth century, list of girls in, ix. 347
St. Pancras, Soper Lane, inscriptions in, xi. 389, 457
St. Pancras borough arms, x. 287, 338
St. Pancras's Church, Canterbury, its antiquity, v. 26, 94, 178, 319; ruins of, viii. 260
St. Patrick and Heysham, ii. 222, 281, 409, 469; iii. 169
St. Patrick's, Soho, Latin entry in register, xii. 206
St. Patrick's cross, vi. 48
St. Patrick's Day, its commemoration, vii. 223, 271
St. Patrick's Hymn before Tara, lines in, ix. 309, 396
St. Patrick's Purgatory, i. 173
St. Paul, early church dedications to, i. 488; ii. 155
St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 290, 351, 497; x. 37
St. Paul's Cathedral, its foundation stone, i. 91, 256
St. Paul's Churchyard, runic inscription found in, vii. 269, 338
St. Peter ad Vincula, dedications to, x. 391
St. Peter's, Cornhill, extract from marriage register, xii. 8
St. Peter's, Rome, inscription on obelisk, viii. 405, 505; ix. 109, 255; xi. 435

St. Peter's patrimony, meaning of the term, vii. 407
St. Petersburg, English factory in, iv. 288
St. Pierre and Miquelon, French islands off Newfoundland, v. 375, 421, 486
St. Pol (Earls of), their pedigree, iv. 169, 293, 386, 444; v. 72, 196
St. Remacle, identification of, xi. 238
St. Roch, church built in commemoration of his dog, xii. 189, 236
St. Rollox, imaginary saint, xii. 369
St. Ronan's bell at Locronan, Brittany, ii. 482
St. Saviour: St. Sepulchre, x. 445
St. Saviour's: Christ Church: Holy Trinity, interchange of dedicatory title, x. 341
St. Saviour's, Southwark, allusions to, v. 516
St. Sebastien at Caumont, xi. 328
St. Sophia, church of, at Constantinople, viii. 79
St. Sepulchre: St. Saviour, x. 445
St. Swithin on adjectival change, viii. 462. All over, xii. 294. Almond tree as emblem of old age, x. 175. "And now, O Father," ii. 295. Angel and London as surnames, ii. 132. Anne (Queen), xi. 254. Antwerp Cathedral, ix. 433. Aphikoumon, iv. 53. Appeasing a ghost, ix. 225. Aylwin, Christian name, iii. 256. Barbitonsor, x. 212. Barras, x. 10. Battledore, game, vii. 469. Bell inscriptions at Ashby Folville, x. 303. Bird of the Soufrière, xi. 404. Birthday cake with candles, viii. 487. Blue associated with the Virgin, xii. 177. 'Bon Roi Dagobert,' viii. 248. Boon for bookworms, ix. 453. Bore or boar and other fashionable slang, ix. 352. Borrowing days, xii. 23, 351. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. Bridge chantry in West Riding, xii. 111. "Broaching the admiral," i. 271. Browning, line of, ix. 173. Bumble (Mr.) on literature, i. 205. Bummel, its derivation, v. 436. Byre, its meaning, v. 277, 440. Byrom's epigram, viii. 445. By-word, xii. 25. Camelian ring, iii. 75, 276. Canonicals, ii. 425. Cecil, its pronunciation, ii. 275. 'Celebrities and I,' xi. 368, 494. Cellini, and Shakespeare, ix. 308; his hammer, xii. 269. "Chestnut" among bulls, ii. 325. Children's festival, xii. 197. Christmastide folk-lore, xii. 505. Church towers, cards on, iii. 273. Church tradition, ii. 393; iii. 94. Churches, mysterious marks in, iii. 207. Clogs and pattens, i. 413, 471; ii. 235, 432. Columbaria, viii. 368. Comic dialogue sermon, ix. 17. Cremitt money, v. 254. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 357. "Crying down credit," xii. 214. Culamite=Dissenter, i. 276. Curtain=omentum, iv. 186. Dante portrait, xii. 109, 431. "Demon's aversion," iii. 375. Dialect synonyms, xii. 444. Doctor as Christian name, v. 194. Doctor's recommendation, xii. 271. Dog of St. Roch, xii. 236. Dozzil or dossil, v. 17. Drowned body recovered, ii. 526. 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 236. Egg, standing, i. 386. Eggs, their price, x. 154. Epitaph, remarkable, iii. 284. Esquire, the title, vii. 94. Eye, evil, v. 285. Family likeness, viii. 448. Farthings, xii. 238. Feeding-bottles, ii. 477. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, x. 134. Folk-lore, i. 488. Font, its strange discovery, i. 383. Football on Shrove Tuesday, v. 283. Fountain-pregnant, ix. 28. France, Druidism in, ii. 417. French proverb, ii. 436. French towns, surnames derived from, ix. 16. Georges I.–IV., ix. 164. Geryon, xii. 233. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 154. Ghosts, sporting, ii. 504. Gillygate at York, xi. 457; xii. 50, 232. Gilpin's route, xii. 217. Gipsies in England in the thirteenth century, v. 276. Glastonbury thorn, French, iii. 5. Goat in folk-lore, v. 522. Godfrey (R. Scott), iii. 28. Green an unlucky colour, x. 133. Green and the Grahams, iii. 94. Grovelling, x. 485. Half penny for halfpenny, x. 206. Hark! Hark! The dogs do bark, xii. 498. Hat trimmings, clerical, ii. 168. Hattock, its meaning, vi. 413; vii. 72. Heads or tails, vii. 126. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 178. Hidden treasure, xii. 227. High-faluting, ix. 313. Hoastik carles, v. 16. Holling Day, iii. 108. Holy Communion, iv. 384. Hopeful: sanguine, ix. 467. "Hutching about," its meaning, vii. 271. "In an interesting condition," x. 73. Inundate, its pronunciation, vii. 71. Inverness coat of arms, x. 308. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, ix. 295. Isabella colour, xi. 174. James the Deacon and Aysgarth, viii. 488. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 427. Jesus, smallness as infant, ix. 149. Jews' Way: Jews' Gate: Jews' Lane, x. 54. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 116. Johnson (Garret), xi. 217. "Keep your hair on," x. 156. "Key of the street," ii. 234. Killen or keeling=a barn, xii. 297. King's Champion, xii. 254. King's College Chapel, Cambridge, vi. 335. Kipling's 'Recessional,' iii. 236. Lay canon, vii. 197, 274. Lea (Lady Alice), legend of, x. 138, 250. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 375. Leigh: Lea, ii. 215. Liddell and Scott, iii. 466. Lightowler surname, x. 414. "Lug the coif," vi. 196. Mading tub, vi. 515. Madonna, black images of the, ii. 450; iv. 135. Malt and hop substitutes, viii. 72. Man made in the form of a cross, viii. 448. Mansio, Domesday, ii. 435. Marriages, second-hand, iv. 266. Maryland, its origin, vi. 173. Maundeville (Sir John) on orange peel, v. 188. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xii. 211. Milton and the North, ii. 55. Missing word, xii. 107. Mitre, the, ix. 334. Morley (G.), his 'Shakespeare's Greenwood,' vi. 474. Mourning Sunday, ix. 498. Mumbudget, its meaning, iv. 144. Mustard motto, iii. 257. 'N. & Q.,' Ballads of its Jubilee, iv. 392. Neck-handkerchief, ii. 476. Newspaper cuttings, xii. 19. None used with plural verb, iv. 439; v. 235. Norton (Mrs.), her 'Dream,' ii. 108. "Number Eleven," xii. 406. Nursery lore, i. 432. Nursery stories, vi. 318. Oblivion, iii. 426; iv. 54. "Often have I seen," x. 296. "Old original," viii. 311. Orientation in interments, vi. 167. Ornithology of Cambridgeshire, vii. 425. Owls, xii. 113. Pall Mall, viii. 335, 447. Palmer, verb, vi. 470. Panshon, viii. 406. Parver alley, ix. 72. Patches and patching, ii. 73. Pineapple, vi. 154. Place-names, curious, iii. 391. Plantagenet chair, vi. 294. Pockethandkerchief, fateful, v. 185. Polygraphic Hall, x. 234. Popladies, i. 448. Portugal (Crown Prince of), his nomenclature, x. 108. Processions, i. 497. Proverbs in Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 382. Puns, xii. 435. Rampant, ix. 485. Ravensworth, its etymology, ii. 218. Rejection of the fittest, x. 384. Rent paid at a tomb, viii. 355. Rolling-pins as charms, iii. 245,

392. Rome, S. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 297. Royal standard, viii. 425. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 137. Ruskin's Road, vi. 353. Sacrilege, its fate, iii. 85. St. Alice, viii. 448. St. James's shell, vi. 316. St. Marcella, viii. 264, 410. St. Nicholas, x. 472. St. Thomas's Day custom, vi. 96. San Lanfranco, i. 364, 478. "Sarson stones," vii. 234, 396. See-saw, dialect word for, xii. 151. Shakespeare, and the sea, ii. 455; and music, v. 95. Shakespeare pseudo-relic, i. 226. Shakespeare queries, viii. 429. Shelley's ancestry, x. 50. Shells, spiral, figures issuing from, vi. 176. Shepherd's ring, vi. 389. Shield of brawn, v. 445. Ships of war on land, vii. 236. Silhouettes of children, vi. 255. Skeleton, human, in alum rock, xii. 48. Sleeping King Arthur, xii. 502. Snape Castle, co. York, iv. 150. Songs, old, x. 38. Sonnet as sermon, i. 105. Spirits at Hampton Court, iv. 25. Staircases, houses without, i. 356; iii. 116. Stepmother=mother-in-law, ix. 445. Stonehenge, vii. 247. "Sunday" hare, v. 291. Supporters, i. 36. "Sur le Pont d'Avignon," xii. 170. Surname Prynne, vii. 436. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398. Swimming exploits, vi. 511. "Tata," on memorial brass, ii. 213. "They say. What say they? Let them say," vi. 175. Tombland, viii. 352. Translator, its meaning, vi. 131. Trinity Sunday folk-lore, xi. 224. Trinity windows, iii. 293. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 129. Tyburn, manor of, vii. 491. Upright burial, xi. 514. Uther and Arthur, xii. 57. Veit =Guy, iii. 249. Village library, xi. 91. Virtues and vices, vi. 275. Viva, vi. 311, 391. Wada and the "Guingelot," ii. 250. Watch-chain ornament, vii. 35. Wesley queries, xii. 117. Westminster Abbey, burials in, x. 257. Weymouth pine, ii. 498. William IV. ix. 446. Window glass, ix. 272. "Ycleping" the church, viii. 486; ix. 216; xii. 371. "You might ride to Romford on it," viii. 430. Youthful year, viii. 484; ix. 158

St. Symphorian and Tintagel Church, xi. 9, 93
St. Syth=St. Osyth, i. 16, 94, 238; ii. 52
St. Teilo, his body, viii. 511; ix. 96
St. Thomas à Becket. See *Becket.*
St. Thomas of Dancastre, ii. 188
St. Thomas's Day custom, v. 497; vi. 96
St. Triduana, V., legends of, x. 249, 371, 437
St. Ursula and her eleven thousand virgins, xii. 369 516
St. Valentine, his "farewell" and Crisman, ii. 187
St. Valery or St. Waleric, xii. 445
St. Valéry-sur-Somme and William the Conqueror, xii. 346
St. Viars, an imaginary saint, i. 448, 514
St. Vincent eruption of 1718 and Defoe, ix. 461
St. Waleric or St. Valery, xii. 445
St. Wandregesil's rents and Upavon Priory, x. 483
St. Werner, boy saint, ii. 8, 115
St. William of Aquitaine, xii. 308, 417
St. Winnoc, Cornish saint, xi. 507
St. Withold, his curse, ii. 509; iii. 56
Sainthill (C.) on Sainthill or St. Hill family, vii. 29
Sainthill (Samuel) and his Basque studies, iii. 109, 201, 254, 432; iv. 237
Saints, imaginary or invented, xii. 127, 215, 369, 515
Sakesper surname, ii. 167, 230
Saladin and the Crusader's wife, iv. 538; v. 77
Salamis, ships at the battle of, viii. 240
'Sale of Authors,' passage relating to Gray, v. 376; vi. 12
Salep or salop drink, xii. 448
Salesbury (William), 1520–1600, his Welsh printed books, iii. 466
Salford, Lancashire street-name, i. 408, 477
Salisbury, Penny-Farthing Street in, ii. 128, 177; Collegium de Valle, v. 69
Salisbury, John of, quotation in his 'Policraticus,' xi. 511
Salisbury, on decaying nations, x. 427, 515; Robert, third Marquess of, xi. 56
Salisbury (Thomas), his arrest in 1586, v. 230
Salisbury Cathedral pulpit, inscription on, xi. 68
Saliva, powers of human, x. 226
Salmon (D.) on Anatomie Vivante, xii. 49. Jones (Griffith), his portrait, xii. 89
Salmon (Mrs.), waxwork proprietor, and No. 17, Fleet Street, iv. 395, 481, 543; v. 131
Salmon disease, v. 87, 191
Salmonsew, etymology of the word, xi. 65
Saloop, a drink, xii. 448
Salop, etymology of the name, xii. 108, 237, 313, 350
Salt, Cerebos, explained, v. 356, 440
Salt, placed under a corpse, ix. 228, 352; thrown on stairs, xii. 100
Salterton on unicorns, v. 314
"Salutation" Tavern, Newgate Street, and Lamb and Coleridge, v. 315
Salverte (Eusèbe), translation of 'Sciences Occultes,' ii. 227, 292; iii. 34
Sampan: tamban: kampan, Eastern boat terms, vi. 6
Sampey family of Boyle or Rossmoyle, xi. 209
Sampler of 1622, lines on, iv. 517
Samplers, early use of the word, vii. 467
Samplers, patterns for, i. 449; early and modern, i. 184; ii. 56, 169, 314
Samson, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 1182, xi. 106
Samson, spelt Sampson, i. 467
San Diego and Santiago, xi. 129, 377
San Francisco, its Golden Gate, iii. 349, 412, 496
San Lanfranco. See *Lanfranc.*
San Sebastian, Spain, siege and capture in 1813, ix. 448, 496
Sanctuary, right of, in Malta, iv. 437; repeal of the law in England, v. 51
Sand, writing lessons on, x. 64
Sand-paper and substitues, i. 18
Sandals, their introduction into Europe, ii. 148, 210, 314
Sanders (F.) on Theophilus Eaton, i. 394. Lloyd (Dr. G.), ii. 195
Sanders (T. S.) on Stoyles family, x. 448
Sanderson (Bishop), his descendants, vi. 189; ix. 448, 511; x. 152
Sanderson (Capt. Kirkus), d. *circa* 1660, viii. 83
Sanderson (Dr. Thomas), Archdeacon of Rochester, iv. 9
Sanderson family and White MSS., iii. 368
Sanderson and Pepys families, x. 108, 196
Sanderson family of Bishop Wilton, co. York, vi. 450
Sanderson family of Cottenham, Cambs., x. 28

Sanderson family of Leigh, Lancashire, v. 416
Sanderson family of Sebergham, co. Cumberland, iii. 129, 215
Sanderson family of Worksop, co. Notts, iv. 108
Sandford (W.) on Beadnell, xii. 469. Lamb on the ass, x. 451. San Sebastian, Spain, ix. 448
Sandford-Thompson (C.) on Phipps family, x. 326
Sandgate Castle, list of captains, xii. 229, 333
Sandglass, auction by, xi. 188, 353
Sandwich, gates of, vi. 209, 297
Sandwich, history of the word, xi. 214, 391
Sandwich (Lady) and Lord Rochester, v. 356, 442
Sandwich men, first use of the expression, vii. 245
Sandys (George), his 'Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems,' 1638, ix. 305, 395
Sandys (William), his books on carols, xi. 494
Sanguine and hopeful, their difference, ix. 467; x. 10, 292
Sans Pareil Theatre, its history, xi. 110, 216
Sans Souci, story of the miller of, Oriental analogue, viii. 119
Sanson, his account of execution of Louis XVI., vii. 448
Santa Cruz, its records, ix. 87
Santez, its meaning, iv. 348
Santiago and San Diego, xi. 129, 377
Santiago penitents, 1743, account of the, ix. 309
Santillana (Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, Marquis de), i. 167
Saragossa Sea=Sargasso Sea, i. 207, 231, 290
Saranine colour, origin of the name, vii. 9
Sararia, misprint for Saravia, xi. 326
Sarcienne (Madame), her biography, iii. 368
Sardinia, ancient towers in, v. 497; vi. 29, 378
Sare=dry, viii. 61
Sargasso Sea, miscalled Saragossa, i. 207, 231, 290
Sargeant (C. W.) on mayors in 1726, iii. 167
Sargeaunt (J.) on Chavasse family, vii. 131
Sargent (J. H.) on John Coe and family, vii. 348
Sargent family, vii. 329, 432; viii. 466
Sarigue, zoological term, its etymology, vii. 166
Sarpi (Father Paul), his 'Letters,' 1693, ix. 81, 170
"Sarson stones," meaning of the term, vii. 149, 234, 270, 396
Sarts and their language, viii. 345, 410, 533; ix. 94
Sathalia, in Hakluyt's 'Voyages,' other forms of the name, viii. 423; ix. 250; x. 256, 336, 475
'Saturday Review,' epigram on, x. 486
Saturn, discovery of its satellites, i. 186
Saulies, its derivation, ix. 108, 151, 250
Saumarez (Sir James) in Fitchett's 'Nelson and his Captains,' xi. 206
Saunders (C. T.) on baronets of Nova Scotia, x. 77. "Birmingham's dress," x. 409. Butty, its etymology, vii. 51. Chavasse family, vii. 191. Clement's Inn registers, xi. 514. Nineveh as a place-name, viii. 310. Orange blossoms, x. 94. Poem wanted, viii. 308. Simpson's in the Strand, xi. 337. Walton family, vi. 352
Saunders (George), architect, 1762–1839, vii. 307; viii. 67
Savage (E. A.) on Vallée's 'Bibliographie des Bibliographies,' xi. 410
Savage (E. B.) on Abbot of Furness, vi. 51. Alias n the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 277. Burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 471. Dogs, ancient, v. 523. Horse-bread, iv. 547. Kerruish, Manx name, i. 216. Kinrade (Katherine), i. 318. *Lapsus calami*, ii. 416. Macaulay and Montgomery, ii. 294. Manx Gaelic, ix. 11. Manx words, viii. 231. Mauthe doog, i. 194; ii. 75. New Year's Day superstition, i. 250. Peacocks' eggs, iv. 416. Song wanted, viii. 466. Suff and stuff, xii. 96. Ullig=Christmas in Manx, ix. 56
Savage (Sir John), and Bradley, co. Hants, v. 288
Savage (Richard), and Richard Smith, vi. 151; caricature of, xii. 129
Savage (T.) on translator's name required, ix. 468
Savanur (S. N.) on Hindu calendar and festivals, viii. 369
Savery (Capt.), inventor of the steam engine, v. 64, 135
Savill (J. C.) on 'Directions for Health,' iii. 289
Savill (Sam), his epitaph, x. 445
Saviour at the breast, xii. 29, 115, 291, 435, 495. See also *Jesus*.
Savoir-Faire on "Far cry to Loch Awe," v. 67
Savoir Vivre Club, its history, xi. 127, 236, 293
Savonarola, his inedited MSS., xi. 485
Savory, laced, meaning of the term, xi. 67
Savoy, French prisoners of war in, i. 128, 212; English travellers in, v. 58
Saw, projection on a, x. 48, 133
Sawe, in mandate dated 1369, its meaning, viii. 424, 448; ix. 75
Sawney, its meaning, vii. 447; viii. 68, 170
Saword (F.) on Haselock family, x. 89
Sawyer (James), his birthplace, v. 416
Sawyer (B. F.-J.) on Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., v. 502. Sawyer (J.), his birthplace, v. 416. What constitutes a city, vii. 228
Saxe-Coburg or Hanover, xi. 169, 258
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha arms, ii. 8
Saxon and Norman names, iii. 1, 114
Saxon names for meat still current, ix. 305
Saxon shore of Britain, v. 433
Saxony, cockade of the house of, vii. 149, 457
Sayle (C.) on Trinity=spider-wort, i. 514. Welsh leek, ii. 146
Scabbarding, military punishment, vi. 421
Scabious or devil's-bit, Jeremy Taylor on, iv. 28, 98
Scafe (William), watchmaker, references to, v. 312
Scaffolding in Germany, i. 72, 170; ii. 131
Scaliger (Julius Cæsar), notes in book by, ix. 281
Scalinga, in monastic chartularies, i. 107, 215, 278
Scandinavian, the loss of *w* in, v. 492
Scandinavians in Pembrokeshire, x. 89, 132, 276, 373
Scandrett (R. A.) on "Foundet," iii. 96
Scanlan (John), his trial and execution, i. 368, 433
Scannell-O'Neill (D. J.) on English cardinals, xii. 435. Infant Saviour, xii. 435
Scarborough, monumental inscriptions at, v. 48
Scarlet in the hunting field, origin of, iv. 48, 96, 137
Scarlett (B. F.) on Atwood family, vi. 510. Colours, symbolical, i. 231. Columbaria, vi. 478. Dogs, ancient, v. 341. Dutton family, vi. 517. Hooper (Daniel), i. 271. Inns, noblemen's, i. 413. Laager, its origin, vi. 148. Plantagenet (Arthur), Viscount L'Isle, v. 383. Prisoners, branding, i. 413. Sheepdog, old English, i. 133. Uphill zigzag, vi. 493

Scarlett (Robert), sexton of Peterborough Cathedral, his epitaph, xi. 53, 253, 511; xii. 115, 453
Scarmentado inquired after, ii. 47, 219
Scarpelli (Philip), poem by, vii. 388
Scattergood (Dr. Anthony), his Bible, xii. 281, 303, 395
Scattergood (B. P.) on Chapman family, ix. 187. Chest, old wooden, v. 196. Clement's Inn registers, xi. 448. Cooper's 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' ix. 248. Fairbank (Sir Thomas), xii. 469. Fees for searching parish registers, x. 148. "Fert, fert, fert," xi. 96. Fleetwood family, iii. 448. Kimberley family of Bromsgrove, xi. 369. Kingsman family, vii. 390. Lewis (Rev. G.), ii. 9. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 355. Powney family, viii. 144. Quarterings, xii. 98. Recorder of Nottingham, viii. 44. Roulston family, vii. 229. Scattergood (Dr.), his Bible, xii. 303. Soluta, its meaning, iii. 268. South Sea scheme, xii. 155. Sworn clerks in Chancery, xii. 277. Treuthfeild family, i. 228. Wharton family of Beverley, viii. 204
Sceptre, ivory, of George I., xii. 409
Schaick (Lieut. van), his biography, v. 68
Schank (L. A. V.) on 'Mrs. Carnac,' by Reynolds, ix. 346
Schaw family of Gospetry, x. 8, 115, 353
Schedules, Celtic, of the 1901 census, vii. 308
Schetky (John Christian), his descendants, vi. 27
Schiller (Friedrich), his 'Song on the Spanish Armada,' i. 108; his translators, viii. 442; on "Man of Destiny," xi. 348; Coleridge as translator, xi. 482; xii. 15, 275, 396
Schiller (Professor) of Cornell University, his 'Riddles of the Sphinx,' vii. 449
Schlemihl (Peter), his name, ii. 346; iii. 111
Schnebbelie, the two, draughtsmen, their biographies, viii. 182
Schomberg (A.) on Garrick medal, iv. 227
School, St. Andrew's, in Scotland, x. 108
School Board system, its extinction, xii. 485
School library of the seventeenth century, xii. 388, 435, 472
School rules, old, ix. 226; x. 15, 256
School teachers in Kent, 1578–1619, vii. 3, 137
School time table, old, xi. 186, 294
Schoolboy literature in 1710, xi. 145, 297
Schoolboys' rights at weddings, x. 65
Schools, County Council and Board, xii. 107, 157
Schools, public, governing bodies of, x. 67, 114, 197
Schopenhauer, passage from 'Essays,' iv. 169, 297
Schulenburg (E.) on "of whom" for "whose," viii. 44
Schulze (Heinrich Edmund), 1824–78, German organ-builder, xi. 247, 410
Schuyler (C. P.) on Westminster custom, x. 185
Schwartz (J.) on Askell family, iv. 269, 545. Howard (Edward), ninth Duke of Norfolk, iv. 247
Science and sorcery, viii. 302
Scilly Islands, their conquest by Athelstan, viii. 205, 346
"Scir locc," translation of, xii. 268
Sclavonic names. See *Slavonic.*
Scogan (Henry) and Chaucer, ii. 423
Scoggan or scoggin, use of the word, xii. 206, 514
Scoinson arch, architectural term, v. 357, 480
Scolding wife, or "ricks," iv. 185
Scorpions in heraldry, iii. 436
Scot abroad, iii. 109
Scot on "wingèd" Skye, i. 6, 150. Wade (General), i. 129
Scot (Michael), his 'Qvaestio cvriosa de Natvra Solis et Lvnae,' viii. 341
Scot (Robert), inventor of leathern artillery, d. 1613, i. 429; xi. 268, 334, 452; xii. 18
Scotch. See also *Scottish.*
Scotch, origin of the word, i. 369, 475; iii. 127, 331
Scotch as a language, v. 95
Scotch, comic, in parody on 'Bonnie Doon,' x. 46
Scotch ballad: 'Habbie Simpson,' xi. 229, 436
Scotch bodyguards, ii. 87
Scotch church in London, ix. 227
Scotch coins, plack and boddle, ii. 348, 529
Scotch farm leases, their length, i. 369
Scotch houses, old, x. 408, 458
Scotch Prime Ministers, xi. 116
Scotch probationers, i. 67, 177
Scotch provinces, iii. 161, 209, 294
Scotch words and English commentators, xi. 1
Scotchman, origin of the name, iii. 127, 331
Scotia on Blantyre family, viii. 424. Regents of Scotland, vi. 287
Scotland, sedan chairs in, ii. 165; Order of St. John of Jerusalem in, iii. 328; Civil War in, 348; list of Regents of, vi. 287; King Edward VII.'s title in, vii. 225, 317; arms of, vii. 368, 452; ix. 17; reproduced in America, vii. 471; seal of the Great Steward of, ix. 205; the songstresses of, 465; long leases in, xii. 25, 134, 193, 234; first railway in, 186
Scotland, Curse of, new fact, v. 493
Scotland, North, whales in, iv. 144
Scotland, United Free Church of, commemoration of the signing of the uniting Act, vi. 366
Scots: "Famous Scots," ix. 161
Scots and Picts, vi. 90, 196, 416
'Scots Magazine,' its bibliography, i. 265
Scott and Liddell, 'Greek Lexicon,' epigram on, iii. 466, 484, 493; iv. 56
Scott (Mrs. Alexander), last survivor of the 1820 settlers in Cape Colony, xii. 226
Scott (E. E.) on "In matters of commerce the fault of the Dutch," x. 168
Scott (Dr. E. J. L.) on Samuel Sainthill and his Basque studies, iii. 254
Scott (Sir Gilbert) on Wakefield bridge chantry, xii. 111
Scott (J.) on Baron de Grivegnée and Power, ix. 91
Scott (John), citizen and salter of London, vii. 468
Scott (Reginald), his 'Discoverie of Witchcraft,' ix. 387
Scott (Col. Robert), inventor of leathern artillery. See *Scot Robert.*
Scott (R. F.) on John Kirkby, ix. 373. Marsden (Rev. Samuel), vi. 66
Scott (S. C.) on Maximilian Coult, iii. 468
Scott (Thomas), *ob.* 1775, his descendants, vii. 28
Scott (Thomas), Sir Walter's brother, his grave at Quebec, ii. 445
Scott (Sir Walter), on the Grimms' 'Popular Stories,' i. 262; ii. 33, 93, 172; 'Life,' by G. M'Donald,

ii. 48; remarks on his writings, 126; his heroines, 142, 257, 313; and Tennyson, 146, 376; false quantities in his poems, 185; at Milan, 408; his brother's grave at Quebec, 445; his use of "lyke-wake" and "late-wake" iii. 3; and a Greek epigram, iii. 346, 434; iv. 31, 134; ix. 331; and Washington Irving, iv. 108; "As fu's the Baltic," 336; his Scottish dialect, iv. 242, 330, 421, 503; v. 95; and the Rutherford family, iv. 268; "And still beneath the cavern dread," iv. 518; v. 51; "No deaf nuts," v. 316, 399; and Carlyle on laughter, vi. 226; medallion of, 229, 332, 391; and Waverley Abbey, 247; a contemporary on, 301, 396; misquotation from, 447; grave charge against, viii. 362; on conscience, 420; and Wilkie, x. 129, 235, 315, 378; medallion of, 236; 'Moredun' attributed to, 448, 477; and 'The Corsicans,' xi. 487

'Antiquary,' description of sunset, i. 267, 454; ii. 55; work alluded to, ii. 347; iii. 198; "Hell-in-Harness," xi. 187

'Ballad of Rosabelle,' v. 149, 273

'Bridal of Triermain,' and a "famous picture," i. 404; ii. 154

'Bride of Lammermoor,' "Liggeram Cosh" in, ii. 508

'Fair Maid of Perth,' "Another for Hector!" vi. 251, 372

'Field of Waterloo,' lines in, vi. 106

'Fortunes of Nigel,' "On the viretot," vii. 510; viii. 48, 130; "Moonshine in water," xi. 332

'Guy Mannering,' Gilbert or Guilbert Glossin in, ii. 527; iii. 34; error in, iii. 188, 429, 493; iv. 52; shuttles in, vi. 407, 477

'Heart of Midlothian,' curious "choriasmus" in, i. 225, 305, 390; "Echoes of Ben Nevis," 426; "deistical Miss Katies," viii. 403, 453; "Colour o' moonshine in the water": "Sky-blue scarlet," xi. 332

'Ivanhoe,' "Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe," iv. 112; shield of brawn in, v. 247, 360, 445; trysting oak in, viii. 42, 152

'Lord of the Isles,' "winged Skye," i. 6, 75, 150, 216

'Marmion,' Till and Tweed, iii. 324; Cottiswold in, xii. 506

'Monastery,' "I live by my mill, God bless her!" viii. 163, 331

'Pirate,' song 'The Pirate's Farewell,' music by Mrs. Arkwright, xi. 498

'Redgauntlet,' "trances" in, iii. 267; Lord Bladderskate, xi. 336

'Rob Roy,' original of Bailie Nicol Jarvie, vi. 489

'St. Ronan's Well,' Pidcock and Polito in, vi. 387, 437; "bagman" in, xi. 338

'Waverley,' error in, iii. 468

'Woodstock,' notes on, x. 65, 170, 252, 515; and 'The Good Devil of Woodstock,' xi. 370

Waverley Novels: duels in, i. 42, 169, 330; notes on, 183, 394; allusions to the porter's lodge, i. 198; ii. 135; iv. 314; descriptive surnames in, ii. 464; iii. 92; early issues, v. 181; illustrations of, 372

Scott (William Bell), passage in 'Autobiography,' xii. 126

Scott (W. R.), his biography, ii. 328

Scotter family, ii. 9

Scottish. See also *Scotch*.

Scottish army, documents relating to, iv. 288, 355

Scottish burial custom, ancient, vi. 307, 375

Scottish College at Rome, x. 148

Scottish dialect and Sir Walter Scott, iv. 242, 330, 421, 503; v. 95

Scottish university graduates, list of, viii. 22

Scotus on cradle chimney, x. 208. Stuart (Charles), iii. 387

Scouring, field-name, i. 286, 411

Scouring of land, ii. 78, 238

Scrap-book, old, extracts from, i. 222

Scraps, pasted, how to detach them, xi. 110, 195, 314

Scratch: "Old Scratch," use of the term, xii. 14

Scrimanski, in 'Hudibras,' iii. 169, 358

Scripture, quotations from, and Carlyle, ix. 207

Scrope (Adrian), the regicide, his pedigree, v. 495; vi. 54

Scrope (Simon Thomas), claimant to the earldom of Wiltes, iv. 184, 231

Scrutator on Fahrenheit thermometer, v. 229. Uphill zigzag, vii. 388

Scudamore (Sir Clement), Sheriff of London 1605–6, vii. 269, 373

Scudamore (Frank Ives), his poems, xii. 228

Sculptor, automatic, invented, xii. 408

Sculptors, English, their monumental work, i. 74; queries about, i. 207, 272

Sculpture, memorial figure, i. 74

Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 347, 434, 476

Sea, its pronunciation, ix. 413

Sea, rights and royalties of the, iv. 309, 428

Sea beggars, origin of the term, ix. 449

Seaborne (G.) on portrait of Sir R. Cotton, xi. 254

Seaborne family, xi. 248

Seaforth Highlanders and the MacRaes, v. 412

Sea-horse in 1897, i. 345

Seal, inscription on, its meaning, ix. 329

Seal and owner, x. 487

Seal engraver, vi. 389

Seal of the Great Steward of Scotland, ix. 205

Seally (A. St. J.) on Bristol and Glasgow, viii. 225

Seals, eating of, i. 305; ii. 313, 397, 533; iii. 111; best way of obtaining impressions, iii. 169, 333, 412; casts of ancient, v. 288, 402; history of, vii. 189

Seaman (John), LL.D., his biography, iii. 428

Seaman and Dutton families, vii. 408, 513; viii. 67

Seannachie, Gaelic word, its etymology, xi. 186, 277, 356

Search (F.) on Leatherhead Bridge, Surrey, viii. 185

Searcher on metempsychosis among the Swedes, ix. 187

Searle (W. G.) on Cheltenham, i. 397

Seas, within the four, ii. 421, 534

Seasalter, place-name, its origin, ix. 189, 417

Seats reserved in the House of Commons, xii. 376

Seccombe (T.) on Benjamin Thorpe, i. 507

Second chamber, application of the term to House of Lords, viii. 385

Seconds as a measure of time, ii. 509; iii. 16, 71, 136

Sedan chairs, in Scotland, ii. 165, 351; in Chichester, 195; in use in 1858, vi. 452

Sedge. See *Acorus calamus*.

Sedilia, stone, in mediæval churches, v. 457; vi. 114
Sedley (Sir Charles), his death and biography, i. 32; his 'Grumbler,' iii. 67; his escapade, 1663, viii. 157
Sedley family, x. 286, 391
See-saw, dialectal word for, xii. 89, 151
Seeds, duration of life in, vii. 129, 328, 437; their retarded germination, x. 287, 358; xi. 52, 155, 216, 331
Seeing-glass=looking-glass, ii. 164, 313
Seek or seeke, its meaning, v. 26; vi. 211, 291, 416
Seekers after truth, viii. 460
Seers family, i. 309
Seetabuldee, prints of the battle of, vii. 149
Ségur (Comtesse de), her biography, vii. 427, 495
Seion, evangelizer of Wales, xii. 421
Seiriol on manuscripts at Paris, vii. 189
Sele=a yoke for cattle, iv. 435, 508
Selectmen, U.S., iv. 169, 238, 311
Self-ends, use of the word, xi. 285
Selfode, etymology of the word, vii. 89; viii. 170
'Selimus' and Edmund Spenser, vii. 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384
Selion, its meaning, i. 204, 391
Seller (John), his biography, iv. 23, 43
Sellon (M. G.) on Molyneux, ix. 148
Selwyn (George), his curious taste, iii. 245, 435; and J. Heneage Jesse, vii. 122, 178, 274
Sempill or Semple family, xi. 229, 436
Senancour (Étienne Pivert de), his last words, xi. 429
Senator at Rome, vi. 508
Seneca and Browning, v. 167; his 'Natural Questions,' vi. 387; translations of his works, vii. 132, 258; St. Paul, ix. 290, 351, 427; x. 37
Seneschal, history and functions of the office, xi. 248, 354
Senex on army rank, v. 47. Billington (Mrs.) as St. Cecilia, v. 335. Thebal, identification of, v. 337
Senga on Aspidistra, iii. 356. Chink of woods, v. 498; vi. 235. Dryden's oaks in Scott, 273. Haydon (B. R.), v. 271. Lawrence (Sir T.), picture by, v. 237. Tolpatchery, vii. 170. Virtues and vices, v. 444
Sepoy Mutiny, its literature, i. 208, 313
Septuagenarian on fashion in language, x. 337
Septuagint, lexicon to, ii. 68, 133
Serendipity shop, meaning of the term, xii. 349, 430
Sergeant-at-Arms: Yeoman of the Guard, v. 355; vi. 235, 376
Sergeant of the Catery, the office, vii. 169
Seriff, meaning of the word, v. 246, 345, 486
'Serjeant Bell and his Raree-Show,' its authorship, x. 126, 195, 470; xii. 306
Serjeants-at-Law under James I., x. 26
Serjeantson (R. M.) on William Bretteyn, LL.D., xi. 49. Christening door, xi. 249. Clarke (Samuel), D.D., x. 408; xi. 95
Sermon, comic dialogue, in Italy, viii. 309, 433; ix. 17
Sermon, change in meaning of the word, xi. 26
Sermon, in a sonnet, i. 105; in proverbs, xi. 462
Sermon, marriage, at Twyning, xi. 346
Sermons, *temp.* James I., i. 321, 433; ii. 33; Mohammedan, iv. 381; metrical, ix. 352; Coronation, 501
Sero on analogous titles of books, x. 350
Serocold (R.) on Acland of Chittlehampton, viii. 464. Stewart of Athenry, Bart., vi. 469
Serpent's feet, legend of the, x. 481; xi. 70; xii. 112
Servandoni (Chevalier), architect, his biography, i. 88, 109
Servery=service room, iii. 365, 498
Servian dynasties, xii. 86
Service, daily, in country churches, i. 136
Sesame, origin of the name, ix. 284
Sessions, use of the term in the House of Commons, xi. 306
Settle, its derivation, i. 245; ii. 316
Seven, its association with place-names, viii. 525; ix. 98
"Seven Ages," source of the, ix. 46, 197, 298, 432
Seven Dials, taverns in, 1740–60, vii. 487; viii. 94, 151; in 'Sketches by Boz,' xi. 448, 494
Seven stars, setting of the, xi. 109
Seventeenth-century queries, x. 408, 511; xi. 70
Several, uses of the word, v. 412, 504
Sévigné (Madame de), criticism on her character, ix. 64
Seville, its capture, iii. 327, 395, 457
Seville and civil oranges, pun, xii. 170, 295, 335
Sèvres china, iv. 28
Sewardstone, its locality, iii. 67, 156
Sewell (C. W. H.) on 'Edwin Drood' continued, xii. 389
Sewell (Dr. J. E.), his nickname, xi. 195
Sewers, commission of, viii. 485; history and duties, ix. 76
Sex, "devout female," i. 325; third, ii. 366
Sexagenarian on iron pavement in London, v. 52
Sexdecim Valles in topography of Yorkshire, xii. 186
Sexten. See *Argentine*.
Sexton on bones at the Resurrection, xi. 136
Sexton's tombstone, x. 306, 373, 434, 517; xi. 53, 235, 511; xii. 115, 453
Seymour (Mrs. Laura) and Charles Reade, xii. 243, 312, 517
Seymour (Mary), cousin german to Edward VI., xi. 268, 358
Seymour (T.) on epitaph at Whitby, iii. 166. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 477. Plantagenet chair, vi. 333; Powell (Foster), pedestrian, vi. 57. St. Paul's Cathedral foundation stone, i. 256. St. Syth=St. Osyth, i. 16, 238. Scott's 'Antiquary,' ii. 55. Shagreen, its manufacture, iv. 115. Spoons, old, ix. 479
Shaa or Shaw (Sir John), his bequests of rings, xi. 308
Shaddick (H.) on church bells, xi. 354. Divet, x. 395. Hewitt (William), surgeon, x. 473. Teens, x. 417.
Shaddock, Chinese fruit, v. 168, 217
Shadwell (Dr. C. L.), his 'Registrum Orielense,' xi. 283
Shadwell (John), his biography, v. 515
Shaftesbury (Anthony Ashley, first Lord), anecdote of, x. 209, 271
Shagreen, its manufacture, iv. 68, 115, 171, 310, 352, 426
Shakespeare (Ellinor), of Herts, vi. 450
Shakespeare (Thomas), register entry, 1625, iii. 108
Shakespeare (William), his grandfather, i. 41, 113, 213, 275; baptized and buried in same church, 68; pseudo-relic, 226, 295, 350; his theatre at Newington Butts, 386; and the sea, i. 504; ii. 113, 189,

455; iii. 36, 173; vi. 56, 136, 212, 291, 376; his imitations of his own characters, ii. 246; iii. 213; his Welshmen, ii. 284; his conversation, 284, 334; his knowledge of music, v. 22, 95, 171; anecdote concerning, 244; his books, v. 329; vi. 144, 283, 464; vii. 163, 423; viii. 78, 180, 321; xi. 64, 203; xii. 7, 463; his portraits, v. 334; vi. 269; and Ireland Yard, Blackfriars, v. 434; and animal experimentation, vi. 103; earliest printed allusion to his fame, vii. 25; his letters, 109; called "knavish," vii. 162, 255, 330, 474; viii. 206, 314, 472; quotations on calendars, vii. 209, 334, 478; epitaph in Labourdin Baskish, 345; opening of his tomb, 388, 454; pass tickets at theatres, viii. 84, 151; and pall verses, 86, 148, 294, 347, 429; his vocabulary, ix. 167; x. 385; manners and customs of his time, ix. 494; cipher-story bibliography, 509; abroad in the seventeenth century, xi. 44, 150, 336, 455; his knowledge of geography, xi. 208, 333, 416, 469; xii. 90, 191; his religion, xii. 29, 74; his knowledge of the classics, 156, 275, 427; and puns, 386, 435; accent in his verse, 441

Shakespeare Cottage at St. Albans, x. 488; xi. 70

Shakespeare surname, its early forms, ii. 167, 230

Shakespeares at Romford, Essex, 1637–89, xii. 205, 314

Shakespearian allusions, x. 63, 465

Shakespearian books, early, i. 225

Shakespearian forged documents, vi. 41

Shakespearian relic, i. 226, 295, 350; viii. 161, 289

Shakespeariana:—

Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 181; ix. 141, 202, 301, 362, 509; x. 11, 43, 124, 137, 201, 214, 264, 362, 375, 463, 497; xi. 69, 96, 122, 215, 249, 302, 383, 493

Barnfield (Richard) and Shakespeare, viii. 217, 277

Boccaccio, parallel passages in, iii. 47

Burleigh (Lord) and Shakespeare, xii. 328, 396, 411, 478

Burton and Shakespeare, ii. 501

Cellini (Benvenuto) and Shakespeare, ix. 308, 416

Cicero and Shakespeare, v. 288, 462; vi. 56, 154, 214, 316, 396

Dante, coincidences in, i. 381

Devil and his dam, ii. 45, 157

Falstaff and Sir John Oldcastle, iii. 166

Fleay (F. G.) on Shakespeare, xii. 442

Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 288, 357

Giraldo Cinthio and Shakespeare, i. 147, 273

Gladstone on Shakespeare, iii. 26

God's name in the plays, ii. 248, 498

Heywood (Thomas) and Shakespeare, xi. 493

Irving (Sir Henry) on Shakespeare, ix. 245, 414

Jonson (Ben) and Shakespeare, i. 341; v. 77, 230, 311, 337; ix. 282; x. 367, 456

Lee (Sidney), notes on his 'Life,' iii. 42, 118, 255; on Shakespeare, xii. 27, 442

Lodge and Shakespeare, ix. 46, 197, 298, 432

Manningham and 'Twelfth Night,' vii. 205

Marston and Shakespeare, ii. 183, 294, 378

Oldcastle (Sir John) and Falstaff, iii. 166

"Orisons," pronunciation of the word, vi. 227, 375

Pluto as god of wealth, iv. 265, 402, 501; vi. 17

Shakespeariana:—

"Rabbating," use of the word, viii. 21

Rabelais and Shakespeare, iii. 224; vii. 162, 255, 330, 474; viii. 206, 314, 472

Rostand and Shakespeare, iii. 483

"Sence" and "sense" in the First Folio, x. 184, 293

Tacitus and Shakespeare, xii. 105

Vondel and Shakespeare, vii. 147

Works: known copies of First Folio, i. 69, 449; ii. 211; copies belonging to Mr. M. Jonas, i. 225; dates of the plays, ii. 25, 518; known Quartos, 506; price paid for First Folio, iv. 496; error in Vale Press edition, vi. 104; Steevens's edition, 1802, ix. 188; examination of seven copies of the Second Folio, x. 181, 371; name of the Temple edition, xi. 407; xii. 13; reduced facsimile of the First Folio, xi. 429; volume of quarto editions, 467; sale of plays in 1790, xii. 26

Wotton (Sir Henry) and the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 181

Shakespeare Criticisms:—

A Midsummer Night's Dream, Act I. sc. 1, "His folly, Helena," iv. 454

Act II. sc. 1, "Skim milk, and sometimes labour in the quern," viii. 480; "To Theseus must be wedded," viii. 481

Act III. sc. 2, "And, at our stamp, here o'er and o'er one falls," viii. 481

Act IV. sc. 1, "Now thou and I are new in amity," viii. 481

All's Well that ends Well, Act II. sc. 3, "I had rather be in this choise," vi. 6

Act V. sc. 3, "Let the justices make you and fortune friends," vi. 363

Antony and Cleopatra, Act I. sc. 1, "Grates me, the summe," iv. 453; v. 62

Act II. sc. 2, "Tended her i' the eyes," &c., ix. 222, 342

Act III. sc. 10, "Ribaudred Nagge," iii. 362, 422; iv. 141, 221

Act IV. sc. 15, "O sun, Burn the great sphere thou movest in!" x. 224

As You Like It, the character of Touchstone, iv. 142

Act I. sc. 3, "Like Juno's swans," xi. 163

Act II. sc. 4, "Alas! poor shepherd" &c., ii. 204; iii. 64; "Buy his flock and pasture," ii. 204; "Coming a-night to Jane Smile," ii. 204; iii. 64, 363

Act II. sc. 7, "Dry as the remainder biscuit," ii. 205; iii. 64; "Not to seem senseless of the bob," vi. 364; vii. 22, 345

Act III. sc. 2, "Right virtue of the medlar," ii. 524; "Good my complexion," vii. 344

Act III. sc. 5, "'Tis such fools as you," ii. 524; "What though you have no beauty," *ib.*

Act IV. sc. 1, "Her husband's occasion," iv. 142

Coriolanus, Act I. sc. 9, "Let him be made an overture for the wars," iii. 63, 422

Act IV. sc. 7, "Rights by rights fouler, v. 164

Shakspeare Criticisms:—
Cymbeline, Act I. sc. 3, "For so long as he could mark me," &c., ix. 223; "With his eye, or ear," ii. 524
Act IV. sc. 2, "To them the legions," i. 83
Hamlet, changes in its representation, i. 83; by Dan Hayes, iii. 87; Macready's copy, iv. 209; 'Hamlet' ameliorated, vi. 369; a fictitious scene in, vii. 343
Act I. sc. 1, "The bird of dawning," i. 83, 283, 423; "A storm [As stars] with rains [trains] of fire," viii. 237, 480; ix. 342; x. 224; "When beggars die there are no comets seen," xi. 163; "Miching mallicho," xi. 504
Act I. sc. 3, "With almost all the holy vows of heaven," xii. 423
Act I. sc. 4, "The dram of eale," ii. 204; iv. 222; v. 162; xii. 323, 423
Act I. sc. 5, "Unhousel'd, disappointed, unaneled," iv. 303, 453
Act III. sc. 4, "Hoist with his own petard," i. 287, 331
Act IV. sc. 3, "Diseases desperate grown," v. 63
Henry IV., Part II., Act II. sc. 4, "mallet" or "mullet," ix. 486; x. 93, 173, 193, 293, 374
Act V. sc. 2, "You are right, Justice," iii. 282
Act V. sc. 3, "Proface," iv. 82
Henry V., Act V. sc. 2, "So happy be the issue, brother Ireland," vii. 22
Henry VI., Part I., Act I. sc. 1, "Than Julius Cæsar or bright," i. 284; ii. 204
Henry VI., second and third parts of, viii. 238
Henry VIII., Act II. sc. 3, allusion in, vii. 69
Julius Cæsar, its date, iii. 105, 216
Act II. sc. 1, "Bears with glasses," v. 393; vi. 203
Act V. sc. 1, "Their bloody sign of battle is hung out," v. 164
King John, Archduke of Austria in, ii. 386; story of Philip the Bastard, v. 393
Act II. sc. 1, "Excuse; it is to beat usurping down," v. 164; "The bias of the world," vii. 345
King Lear, Act II. sc. 2 and 4, "O, how this mother swells up toward my heart!" xi. 162, 323; xii. 324
Act III. sc. 7, "All cruels else subscribed," vi. 204, 363
Act IV. sc. 2, "Ere they have done their mischief," vi. 204
Act IV. sc. 3, "And clamour moisten'd," vi. 204
Act IV. sc. 6, "Through tatter'd clothes small vices do appear," vi. 205, 369
Love's Labour's Lost, perfect copy, ii. 85
Lover's Complaint, ll. 271–3, iii. 125, 271, 337
Macbeth, spurious passages in, ii. 321
Act I. sc. 2, "Damned quarry," iii. 223; iv. 222; v. 62; "Which ne'er shook hands," ix. 343
Act I. sc. 3, "Aroint thee, witch!" vi. 5
Act I. sc. 4, "In drops of sorrow, Sons, kinsmen, thanes," ix. 343
Act I. sc. 5, "And that which rather thou," ix. 343

Shakspeare Criticisms:—
Macbeth, Act I. sc. 7, "If the assassination," &c., x. 224
Act II. sc. 1, ll. 56–60, x. 224
Act IV. sc. 1, "Trebble scepters," xi. 325
Act V. sc. 1, "Mated mind," xii. 324
Measure for Measure, Act IV. sc. 3, "At the consecrated Fount," ix. 343
Merchant of Venice, "should" and "would" in, xi. 25; origin of "pound of flesh," 266, 476
Act I. sc. 1, "But even now worth this," v. 63, 163; "Pure innocence," 63
Act I. sc. 2, "It is no mean happiness," v. 163; "Married to a sponge," xi. 25, 266
Act II. sc. 9, "To offend, and judge, are distinct offices," v. 163; vi. 5
Act III. sc. 2, "Tell me where is Fancy bred," vi. 5; "And so, though yours, not yours," viii. 237
Act IV. sc. 1, "Quit the fine," v. 393; "Then must the Jew be merciful," viii. 481
Act V. sc. 1, German translation, x. 224, 283; "Out-night," xi. 25
Merry Wives of Windsor, Quarto and Folio editions, ii. 523; iii. 64; original of Sir Hugh Evans, iii. 381, 474
Much Ado about Nothing. Act I. sc. 1, "A recheat winded," vi. 211
Act II. sc. 1, "If her breath were as terrible," vii. 108
Act V. sc. 3, "Heavenly, heavenly," viii. 13
Othello, *its dramatis personæ*, ii. 246, 335
Act I. sc. 1, "Damn'd in a fair wife," i. 82, 283, 422, 483; ii. 203, 402, 524; iii. 64, 222, 282, 368, 422; its opening lines, vi. 204
Act I. sc. 2, "That the magnifico is much beloved," ii. 402; iii. 64
Act I. sc. 3, "Vouch with me, Heaven," i. 82
Act II. sc. 1, "Moor in the ranke garb," i. 83; "Essential vesture of creation," ii. 403; vi. 364; viii. 12, 161
Act II. sc. 3, "Dog to affright an imperious lion," ii. 403; "I will ask him for my place again," *ib.*
Act IV. sc. 2, "'Tis meet I should be us'd so," i. 83
Act V. sc. 2, "It is the cause," i. 283, 422 iii. 364, 422; iv. 141
Phœnix and the Turtle, i. 228
Rape of Lucrece, classical learning absent, xii. 323
Romeo and Juliet, Act I. sc. 1, "'Tis the way to cal hers (exquisit)," vii. 344
Act II. sc. 2, "At lovers' perjuries," &c., iv. 221; viii. 480
Act II. sc. 3, "The grey-eyed morn smiles on the frowning night," vi. 5
Act III. sc. 6, "Runaways eyes," xi. 162
Sonnet LVII., xi. 448
Sonnet LXXVI., x. 125, 274, 412, 495, 517; xi. 96, 249, 493; xii. 35
Sonnet CXLVI., iv. 142
Sonnets: "Mr. W. H.," ii. 344, 372; xi. 125; edition of 1609, vi. 348, 435; their delineation of Shakespeare, x. 343; new theory on, xii. 141, 210, 273

Shakspeare Criticisms:—
Taming of the Shrew, the story of the sleeper awakened, ii. 361
Tempest, and the Faust legend, iii. 147, 294; Prospero's island, 245; anagram from, viii. 442, 512; ix. 70
Act I. sc. 2, "Abhorred slave," &c., i. 483; "By Providence divine," *ib.*; "If the ill spirit," &c., 484
Act II. sc. 1, Sebastian's speech, ll. 123-7, i. 484; "This lord of weak remembrance," *ib.*; "Twenty consciences," iii. 63; iv. 221; v. 62; "We all were sea-swallow'd," iii. 423; "And how does your content tender your own good fortune?" viii. 13
Act II. sc. 2, "Here's neither bush nor shrub," iii. 423
Act III. sc. 1, "I forget: But these sweet thoughts do even refresh my labours," iv. 303; v. 62
Act IV. sc. 1, "The cloud-capped towers," iv. 188, 275; "Or that for which I live," viii. 13
Trolius and Cressida, Act I. sc. 1, "So (Traitor) then she comes," iii. 423
Act II. sc. 2, "Unrespective sieve," iv. 304
Act III. sc. 3, "One touch of nature," i. 93, 149, 335
Twelfth Night, Manningham on, vii. 205
Act II. sc. 1, "Here comes the trout that must be caught with tickling," xii. 422
Two Gentlemen of Verona, its topography, xi. 208
Act I. sc. 2, "Kiss the rod, iii. 228, 433
Venus and Adonis, licensed by the Archbishop of Canterbury. xi. 447
Winter's Tale, Dr. Furness's 'New Variorum' edition, vi. 6
Act I., sc. 2, "Grace to boot," v. 208, 392; "The bygone day proclaimed," 283; "The execution did cry out against the non-performance," 283; "Thereto clerk-like experienced," 283; "The gracious queen, part of his theme," 283; "Parts of man." 283, 392; "What cheer? how is't with you, best brother?" vi. 4; "Communicatest with dreams," vii. 22; "I am questioned by my fears," xi. 163; "The imposition clear'd," *ib.*
Act II. sc. 1, "Touch'd conjecture," vii. 23; "Depart," xi. 324; "He has discover'd my design," *ib.*; "'Tis pity shee 's not honest, 325
Act II. sc. 3, "A most unworthy and unnatural lord," v. 283
Act IV. sc. 4, "I think you have as little skill to fear," v. 329; "Marry, garlic to mend her kissing with," 330; "I was promised them against the feast," *ib.*; "Age and altering rheums?" *ib.*; "Thou a sceptre's heir, that thus affects a sheep-hook," *ib.*; "Churl," 330, 393; "Unworthy thee," 330, 393; "Guilty to," 330; "New ship," *ib.*
Act V. sc. 1, "The odds for high and low's alike," v. 330
Shamrock as food, i. 131
Shand (A. Innes), inaccuracies in his 'Wellington and his Lieutenants,' xi. 404
Shand-Harvey (J. W.) on cedar trees, ii. 333. Funeral customs, ii. 428. Scotch coins, ii. 530
Shands Hall, iv. 477
Shanly (W.) on Col. Joseph Wall, i. 508
Shannon and the Chesapeake, v. 435
Shares in merchant ships, v. 228, 320; viii. 368
Sharp (C.) on cockade of George I., ix. 428
Sharp (I.) on hugely, xi. 498. Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, vi. 157
Sharp (W.) on columbaria, vii. 116. Mediæval tithe barns, vii. 93
Sharpe (Lancelot), Sir R. Phillips, and S. T. Coleridge, xi. 341, 381, 434, 476
Sharpe (Dr. R. R.) on King's Weigh House, xi. 56
Sharpe family, iii. 188
Shaw (David Taylor), author of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 164, 231, 312, 338, 426, 502
Shaw (E. M.) on author of verses wanted, vi. 507
Shaw (James), of Tynron, his literary remains, iii. 387
Shaw or Shaa (Sir John), his bequests of rings, xi. 308
Shaw (Peter), M.D., his biography, i. 167
Shaw (W. S.) on vicars of Twerton, xii. 208
Shaw family in Essex, x. 387
Shawcross (C. J.) on Richard Wainwright, i. 188
Shedlock (J. S.) on Master of the Musick, viii. 387
Sheen (John), clockmaker, his biography, vi. 129
Sheep, new varieties for parks, i. 468; ii. 50
Sheep-dog, old English bobtailed, i. 133
Sheep-farming, monastic, x. 47, 176, 239
Sheepfold in church chancel, ii. 289
Sheepshanks epigram, viii. 461
Sheepskins, their names, i. 349, 516
Sheet, marriage in a, v. 323; xii. 146, 214, 314
Sheffield, Yorkshire, and Sheffield, Berkshire, ii. 148
Sheffield family, xi. 328
Sheldon (G.) on 'Life,' by Mrs. Barbauld, ix. 67
Sheldon (Mr.), collector of medals, ii. 468; iii. 34
Shelfield family, xii. 14
Shell, St. James's, vi. 228, 316
Shell of a coffin, date of its earliest use, xi. 68
Shelley (Percy Bysshe), in Pisa, i. 142; at Oxford, iv. 7; edition of his 'Poetical Works,' by W. M. Rossetti, v. 67; his mother, 169; his cottage at Lynmouth, viii. 523; ix. 74; his ancestry, ix. 381, 509; x. 50, 229; his house at Bracknell, x. 229; and astronomy, xii. 467
Shelley family, 1550–90, xii. 426
Shells, spiral, figures issuing from, vi. 106, 176; Keemore or Kemo, xi. 189, 316
Shene or Shere, religious foundation at, iii. 448; iv. 12
Shephard (A.) on Belfast book-plates, ii. 464
Shephard or Shepherd family, ii. 529
Shepherd (M.) on Gorey or Gourey, v. 209
Shepherd (Sir Samuel), his family, iv. 309
Shepherd's chess, a game, ii. 8, 132
Shepherd's ring, maze, vi. 389, 437
Shepherdess Walk, Hoxton, iv. 306, 424; v. 11, 115, 322
Sherborn (Charles), engraver, ii. 11
Sherborn (C. D.) on catalogue of book auction, vi. 156. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), iii. 96. "Old Frenchman," iii. 352. "Sarson stones," vii. 235. Sherborn (Charles), ii. 11

Sherborn (G. T.) on authors of books wanted, xii. 74. Author of verses wanted, vii. 358. Cromwell epitaph, i. 428. Dog which followed the Duc d'Enghien, xii. 93. Jews and bills of exchange, iii. 94. Lucretius, xii. 43. Marengo, Napoleon's horse, viii. 271. Medallion of Scott, vi. 391. Nelson's death, vii. 411. Nodus Herculis, xii. 313. Scriptures out of church, xii. 496
Sherborne (Lord) on bezique, xi. 256. Bibury, its derivation, iv. 172, 331; v. 459; vi. 256. Burial-places of peers, x. 298. Butty, its meaning, vi. 496. 'Crown of Wild Olive,' vi. 296. Dutton family, vi. 517; vii. 117. Earrings, men wearing, v. 386. Elizabethan terms, v. 366. England with many religions and one sauce, ix. 472. Figs in fruit, v. 275. Greek pronunciation, vii. 450. Milton, poem attributed to, vi. 292. Moon lore, vii. 96. Prisoners, French, v. 381. Sporting record, eighteenth-century, vi. 72. Thackeray, vii. 250. "They say. What say they? Let them say," v. 456. Wassailing the apple-tree, ix. 338. Whorwood family, iv. 484. Wire Pond, vi. 298. "Your petitioners will ever pray, &c.," viii. 223
Sherborne (Robert), Bishop of Chichester, 1508–36, viii. 13
Sherbrooke family, vi. 129
Shere or Shene, religious foundation at, iii. 448; iv. 12
Sheregrig, Arabic bird-name, x. 4
Sherewynd surname, iv. 417
Sheres: Knyvett: Downes, ix. 394
Sheridan (Mrs.), her portrait as St. Cecilia, ii. 247, 347, 455
Sheridan (R. B.) and Dundas, ii. 28, 118, 274, 413. Portrait by Reynolds, iv. 109; and Maginn, ix. 305
Sheriffs of Staffordshire, 1699–1730, ix. 342, 415, 514; x. 34
Sherlock (W.), Dean of St. Paul's, 1691, iii. 467
Sherring (L. M.) on Edgeworth's 'Parents' Assistant,' iii. 47. Fleming (Marjorie), her portrait, x. 128. Fountain pen, x. 29. Ladle, silver, iii. 28. Vice-reine, xii. 56. Wig-wands: fat-halves, x. 169. Wordsworth, iii. 47
Sherwood (G. F. T.) on consolidated indexes, vii. 426. Essex in Ireland, xi. 256. Pedigree questions, ix. 245
Shick-shack and Oakapple Day, xi. 390
Shield of brawn in 'Ivanhoe,' v. 247, 360, 445
Shields, place-names, their derivation, ix. 384
Shields in heraldry, their origin, xi. 8, 513; xii. 113
Shieling and gavel, their etymology, v. 85, 210, 271
Shiers (Francis), Westminster scholar, iii. 368
Shifford, King Alfred's Parliament at, iv. 344
Shilleto (A. R.), his edition of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' xi. 181, 222, 263, 322, 441; xii. 2, 62, 162, 301, 362, 442
Shillings: "Any bad shillings?" viii. 482
Shilston family of Devonshire, v. 336
Shimmozzel, Jewish cant word, vi. 266, 371; vii. 10, 130, 453; viii. 471; ix. 12, 395
Shingles, old cure for, v. 514; vi. 75
Shinnanickin': hannicrochemens, ix. 165
Ship, silver spike in, xii. 387; her papers, *ib.*
Ship-launching, breaking bottle at, iv. 228, 293
Ship-name, Liberator, iv. 498
Ships, ancient, still afloat, ix. 66
Ships, shares in merchant, v. 228, 320; viii. 368
Ships moving without sail or wind, vii. 188
Ships of war on land, vii. 147, 235, 296, 354, 431; viii. 128; ix. 214, 471
Shipton, Salop, in parish registers, ii. 66
Shirley (Sir Robert), envoy of the Shah, 1607, viii. 244, 433; ix. 50
Shirts, mail, from the Sudan, v. 183, 270
Shis'n and this'n, use of the words, xi. 89, 158
Shoehorned, its use as a verb, vii. 289, 394; viii. 48, 293
Shoemaker called a "kicker," vi. 131
Shoemaking, fashionable craze for ladies, v. 87, 157
Shops in Cheapside in 1650, xii. 128, 295
Shore (Jane), her father's and her husband's residence, iii. 445; iv. 18, 56
Shore (T. W.) on Kingston coronation stone, v. 391. Oxford place-name, iii. 44, 398; iv. 130, 479; v. 249
Short (G. D.) on Short families, iv. 437
Short families, iv. 437
Shorthand, in the fourth century, ix. 406, 498; in the third century, 446; systems of, xii. 324, 378, 434
Shorthouse (J. H.), his death, xi. 220
Shorts of Windsor and Bloomsbury, vi. 309
Shot, use of the past participle, v. 311
Shot-free, its meaning, vi. 217, 311, 417
Shot of land, its meaning, i. 308, 454, 494
"Shot the moon," origin of the phrase, xii. 107
Shove-halfpenny, old game, iv. 191
Shovel (John), iii. 447
Shovell (Sir Cloudesley), his watch, vii. 287
Showers of snakes, fish, spiders, &c., v. 516; vi. 129
Shrapnel (General), his biography, v. 168, 217
Shrewsbury, its etymology, xii. 108, 237, 313, 350
Shrewsbury, "The Raven" at, i. 241
Shrewsbury, stone pulpit at, viii. 325, 394, 489
Shrewsbury (Earls of), their descent, x. 284
Shrewsbury records, vi. 230, 293
Shropshire, its etymology, xii. 108, 237, 313, 350
Shropshire families, viii. 283
Shropshire place-names, ii. 144, 255, 294; ix. 449
Shropshire woodwork, xii. 148
Shroud, sable, i. 445; ii. 133, 231, 357, 397, 535
Shrove Tuesday, football on, v. 283, 402, 486; vi. 55; and Christmas decorations, ix. 86, 217; verses at Brasenose College on, xii. 268
Shubrick (R.) on portrait of Lieut.-General Sir W. Gilbert, iii. 447. Peat on the South Downs, iii. 447
Shukbrugh (John), his epitaph in Naseby Church, xi. 462
Shut to, use of the expression, vi. 126
Shuter (Ned), actor, 1728–76, vii. 209
Shutte (A.) on Goffe or Goff of Hampshire, xi. 328
Shuttles in 'Guy Mannering,' vii. 407, 477
Siamese names, their meaning and pronunciation, i. 424
Si-an Fu or Si-ngan Fu, Chinese capital, vi. 265, 504
Siberia, star-stealing in, viii. 322
Sibley (Miss), "the celebrated," iii. 48
Siborne (Capt.), his Waterloo models, ii. 128
Sibree (E.) on etymology of God, xii. 465. 'Tempest' anagram, viii. 442; ix. 70
Sibson (Thomas), artist, 1817–44, xii. 249, 391

Sibyl or Sybil, its spelling, vii. 200, 317, 455 ; ix. 297
Sibylline oracles, English or French translation, ix. 289, 391
Sibyls in Scotland and elsewhere, iii. 101, 194
Sidbury, Devon, and Baron Fitzgibbon, v. 47
Siddons (Sarah), her house in Upper Baker Street, ix. 224, 354
Siddons (Susannah), her biography, iv. 419
Side-whiskers for whiskers, ix. 145
Sidesman, his duties, i. 349 ; ii. 14
Sidgwick (F.) on 'Everyman,' xi. 106. Lesing, xi. 114
Sidney (Sir Henry), burial-place of his heart, xii. 307, 434
Sidney (Lady), Young, and Brownlow, alluded to by Horace Walpole, v. 8
Sidney (M.) on Sir Henry Sidney's heart, xii. 307
Sidney (P.) on Brandon, executioner, ix. 9, 151. Robsart (Amy), xi. 112
Sidney (Sir Philip), his chair, v. 377
Siegel (Christian Heinrich), sculptor, x. 465
Siena, its siege, i. 168, 369 ; ii. 49
Siena Cathedral, incised pavement representing the "Seven Ages," ix. 432
Sieveking (A. F.) on bap=breakfast roll, x. 228. Brummel (Beau) and Barbey d'Aurevilly, ix. 110
Sieveking (I. Giberne) on dismantled priory of Black Canons, xi. 101. Bridge chantry, xii. 43
Sigma on Corbyn family, ix. 88. Fashion in language, ix. 228. St. Clement Danes burial-ground, ii. 46. Statistical data, x. 29. Turner, short story by, vi. 329
Sigma-Delta on Thomas family, xii. 408
Sigma Tau on Sir T. Browne, x. 427. Charles II.: Rebecca Wallace, viii. 363. Clancarty: MacCarthy, viii. 223. Donore (Lord), viii. 64, 370. Drew (Mrs.), i. 288. Eaton (Theophilus), i. 267. Elverton Manor, co. Kent, v. 356. Essex in Ireland, xi. 69. Fletcher (Andrew) of Saltoun, iii. 26. Gibbs (Capt.), ii. 87. Hayden (Dr.), of Dublin, v. 28. Heraldic, vii. 69. Moutlowe (Henry), M.P., v. 335. O'Meara (Barry), iv. 112. Reardon: McCarthy, v. 288. Shelley bibliography, v. 67. Woollery (Frances), vii. 49
Signature, facsimile, as mark of ownership, ii. 108, 293
Signature of the Duke of Cambridge, viii. 525
Signatures, double-name, for peers, iv. 399, 487, 529
Signatures of bishops, ix. 9, 118, 239, 272
Signia on 'Dictionary of National Biography,' vii. 24. Esquire, the title, vi. 387. Grierson of Dublin, vii. 27
Signs, curious, i. 166 ; of music publishers, vii. 507; origin of certain, x. 169, 292, 356 ; of opticians, x. 503 ; xi. 53, 412 ; of inns by celebrated artists, xi. 89, 317 ; hotel, "Ellen Jones sells here," xi. 487 ; xii. 116 ; of old London shops, xi. 16, 71, 128, 295
Signs, witnessing by, xi. 109, 175, 237, 294, 418
'Signs of the Fifteen Last Days of the World,' black-letter book in museum at Cologne, v. 269
Sigüenza, cathedral church of, and Thomas à Becket, ix. 344
Silchester, its etymology, iii. 256
Silchester, church (?) at, ii. 101, 158, 277, 429 ; iii. 11, 110, 275, 322, 374
Silhouettes of children, ii. 307, 353, 396, 436, 494 ; iii. 30 ; v. 190 ; vi. 255, 356 ; vii. 412 ; x. 74
Silk manufacture and beard of the pinna, vii. 428
Silks, Indian and French, i. 171
Silly Boy and his sweetheart, Leicestershire story, ii. 329
Silo on 'Chaunt of Achilles,' iii. 371. Thorpe family, ii. 348
Silver. See *White money.*
Silver, Newcastle, marks on, ix. 369
Silver-cooper=crimp, iv. 205
Silver-pence in Herrick's 'Oberon's Palace,' ix. 49, 178, 478
Silver plate, Act relating to, ii. 227, 375
Silver trumpet, meaning of the term, vii. 487
Silversmith's signature, viii. 284, 389
Silversmiths, local, i. 18, 115
Silvius (Eneas), his 'History of Bohemia,' xii. 68, 151
Simcoe (Lieut.-Col. J. G.), error in his 'Military Journal,' xii. 46
Simeon (C.) on 'Le Vicaire Savoyard,' xii. 68
Simeon (S.) on epigram on women, ix. 288. Press-gang songs, vi. 28
Simferopol, place-name, its etymology, xii. 181
Simms (R.) on authors of books wanted, vi. 151. Leigh (Helen), iv. 308. Mayors of Newcastle-under-Lyme, viii. 15. Newcastle (Staffs) families, viii. 225. 'Situation of Paradise,' vii. 487
Simon (C.) on A. Hepplewhite, x. 128
Simplex on Irish harps, vii. 338
Simplicissimus on "Chaperoned by her father," xii. 370. I printed with small letter, xii. 231. Gun, ix. 192. Week, ix. 277
Simpson (James), surgeon, his biography, viii. 424
Simpson (Percy) on 'Ægio,' seventeenth-century interlude, iii. 205. Austria (Archduke of), ii. 386. Bible originally written in Dutch, v. 66. Bird-eyed, its meaning, v. 168, 424. Bonefons, poem attributed to, vi. 244. "Capricious," i. 65. Chiaus, its origin, v. 25. Goes (Cornelius van der), vi. 28. Goodyere (Sir Henry), viii. 67. Holloway, blind George of, i. 168. Horse-bread, iv. 173. Hoti in Howell and Browning, v. 494. Hoyle, archery term, ii. 252. Jonson (Ben), iv. 87, 196, 423 ; v. 34, 337; vi. 96, 477; vii. 151 ; viii. 84. 'Julius Cæsar,' its date, iii. 105, 216. "King of Bantam," iv. 419. 'King of Spain's Bible,' viii 16. Ogle (Katherine, Lady), vi. 48. Oldcastle (Sir John) and Falstaff, iii. 166. Palmer (Thomas), i. 172. Percy (William), MS. plays by, viii. 227. Perseus as "Masculine Virtue," iv. 286. Pitt on oratory, ii. 529. Pluto in Shakespeare as god of wealth, iv. 265 ; vi. 18. Shakspeare, and Jonson, i. 341 ; and Cicero, v. 462 ; and the sea, vi. 136, 291. Shakespeariana, iv. 454 ; v. 164, 393 ; vi. 5. 203 ; vii. 22, 345. "Swim in golden lard," v. 229. Tennyson query, v. 503. Theatrical run, v. 513. Tobacco tongs, vi. 276. "Truth is the daughter of Time," iv. 442. Winchester pipes, v. 516
Simpson's, in the Strand, the closing of, xi. 185, 337
Sims (G. R.), his 'My Dog Pickle,' vi. 67, 114
Sinclair (J. G. T.) on Byron translations, x. 268. Wood (J. Warrington), xi. 308
Sinclair (W. F.) on manufacture of shagreen, iv. 115
Sing, and sing out, i. 283, 423

Si-ngan-fu, ancient capital of China, vi. 265, 504
Singing in church, vii. 265
Sinol on Harrison Weir's book on cats, v. 515
Sinonimia, Puttenham on, xii. 464
Sinton (G. S.) on "I sit on a rock," vii. 328
Sinton (J.) on 'Albania, a Poem,' i. 209. Hamilton (Alexander), x. 248
Sir, as a prefix, iii. 145
Sir John, sixteenth century nickname for priest, iv. 534; v. 97
Sirdar, its pronunciation, iii. 164, 234
Sirr (H.) on Ashburnham House, Westminster, vii. 125. Brummell family, ii. 94. Burrington (Major), vi. 472. Callings of various persons, ii. 324. Columbaria, vii. 116. Cooke (George), i. 171. Ewing (W.), ii. 168. Field-names, ii. 352. Royer's 'Colonie Française en Prusse,' i. 367. Whiteway (Mrs. Martha), ii. 147. Sirr (W. Whiteway), i. 67
Sirr (William Whiteway), his biography, i. 67
Sirvente or sirventes, Provençal word, v. 374
Sister churches, iii. 48, 115, 173
Sisters, two with same name, ii. 145; vii. 436; three married at once, ii. 246, 453; iii. 217
Sitsyllt family. See *Cecil family.*
Sive (Queen), her identity, xi. 67, 156
"Six-shilling beer," its meaning, iv. 128
Sixteenth-century ecclesiastical terms, vi. 188, 275, 394
Sjambok, its meaning and etymology, iv. 456
Skarratt (T. C.) on Skerratt=Carleton, x. 448
Skaits=skates, v. 374
Skat, German card game, iv. 317; v. 12
Skeat (Prof. W. W.), his 'Concise Dictionary,' 1901, notes on, x. 83, 221, 356, 461; xi. 43, 141, 235, 377
Skeat (Prof. W. W.) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, i. 285. "A mache and a horseshoe are both alike," vi. 294. Ackerley surname, i. 176. "Acreware," iii. 190. Alamains, meaning of, vi. 212. Aldersgate, its etymology, i. 333; ii. 10. Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 94, 296, 547; v. 320. Argh, place-name termination, v. 97. Ascetic, its derivation, i. 418. Ash, place-name, xii. 373. Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 259. Barracks, iii. 3. Bath apple, i. 317, 435. Batsueins, its etymology, v. 384. Baulk: Balk, ii. 377. Bayswater and bayard, i. 55. Beer: būr, x. 416. "Bernardus non vidit omnia," v. 441. 'Bisclavret,' xii. 46. Boer, its etymology, v. 191. Bungay, place-name, x. 273. Butty, its etymology, vi. 496; vii. 51. Carant or corant, x. 415. Carlyle's 'Past and Present,' xi. 158. Cavatina, xii. 276. Celtic words, iii. 258. Century, the new, v. 84. Chaucer, passages in, vi. 434, 518; vii. 95, 238, 257. Chaucerian quotation, xi. 378. Choys, its spelling, v. 443. Coal folk-lore, iv. 508. Cold Harbour, i. 457. Combination, arithmetical term, vii. 17. Contrast, 1344 and 1898, ii. 525. "Corn-bote" in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 115. County nicknames, iv. 17. Cow-rake, its meaning, iii. 236. Cowslip, its local names, iii. 138. Creak, vi. 105. Crex=white bullace, i. 117. *Đ* for *th* in Middle English, x. 321. Date wanted, vii. 96. Decade, in French calendar, iii. 253. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 57. Dude, its pronunciation, vii. 15. Dukes, the, stablemen's term, v. 92. Dyddian'r Cwn, iv. 277. Elizabethan poem, xi. 13. English, its antiquity, ii. 261. English accent *v.* etymology, vi. 267. Epitaphs, iii. 192. Etymology and whist, vii. 23. Euchre, xii. 484. Fetch, iv. 545. Filbert, ix. 177. Flag, the British, v. 457; vi. 17. "Flea in the ear," xii. 67. Folks, xi. 470. Foresteal: forestall, xii. 371. Frabbed, its meaning, vii. 53. Galingall, plant-name, iii. 257. Gallimaufry, its etymology, vi. 408; vii. 36. Gambaleery, its meaning, iii. 237. Gavel and shieling, their etymologies, v. 85, 271. Ghost-words, ii. 341, 406, 485; iii. 2. Gillery, its meaning, ii. 312. Gleek, an old card game, x. 4. Goal and gaol, vi. 290. Gothic spaúrds, v. 345. Goudhurst, in Kent, i. 374, 472 Grammatical usage, v. 360, 421. Greek pronunciation, ix. 475. "Green-eyed monster," v. 65. Grosvenor manuscripts, v. 424. -Halgh termination, ii. 115. Hawthorn, xii. 334, 472. Help: "To help," followed by an infinitive, vi. 30. Hernsew, Heron, their etymology, i. 354; ii. 4, 293. Honi, its spelling, ii. 366. Housen, its etymology, iv. 278. Hoy, iv. 53. -Ington termination, iii. 314. Innes=de Insula, iii. 335. Janissary, its etymology, iv. 14. "Jeber's cooks," vii. 238. Jibba, its etymology, ii. 282. Keats: sloth, xi. 232, 277. Key and kay, iii. 371. King's Weigh House, xi. 272. "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 421. Lair and lairage, i. 176. Latin quotation, xi. 14. Lease, terms in ancient, v. 344. Letters, Old English, i. 258; ii. 336. License or licence, iii. 333. 'Lifetime's Work,' v. 2. Lion, its etymology, ii. 146. Lord's Prayer in the twelfth century, x. 496. Ludgersall, x. 376. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Magerful, its meaning, vi. 278. Maize, its native country, xi. 409. Margiowlet, its etymology, vi. 275. Marsouin, iv. 257, 352. Maundeville (Sir John) on orange peel, v. 321. May-water, its meaning, vii. 276. Mazame, its etymology, vi. 206. Mend the fire, iv. 488. Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 277. Messuage, origin of the word, v. 411. Minutes and seconds, iii. 71. Mole, iv. 377. Mollond, its meaning, iii. 190. Morning "betuix midday and nicht," ii. 152. Mug: To mug, xii. 57. News, its derivation, vi. 188. *Ng*, its pronunciation, x. 266. Nimmet, iv. 506. "No deaf nuts" v. 400. Oof, its origin, iv. 166, 314. Orsidue, iv. 330. Outlander, iv. 465. Owl, xi. 517. Owl-light, xi. 452. Palmer, its meaning, vii. 52. Papaw, its origin, v. 32. Pawky=cunning, crafty, vi. 498. Pay, East Anglian pronunciation, i. 178. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 95. Peat, its etymology, iii. 483; iv. 113. Peckham Rye, i. 33. Petar or petard, x. 312. Petigrewe, its etymology, v. 172. "Pig-a-back," ii. 497. Piggin, its etymology, ii. 85; iii. 157. Pillow-ber, xi. 393. Pineapple, its etymology, v. 402. Pitched battle, vii. 32. Poem, early English, iii. 295. Poldavy, xii. 104. Popple, xi. 117. Pronunciation, xii. 392. Rat-rime, its meaning, iii. 395. Recchelees, its meaning, vi. 463. Rhyme, its etymology, i. 344. Richard II.: Froissart, xii. 508. Rotten Row, its derivation, i. 372; ii. 17. Rounds or rungs, ii. 430, 530; iii. 116, 295. Rue, its meaning, vi. 245. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 77. Saints in Lindsay's

Monarchie,' x. 371. Salmonsew, xi. 65. Salop, xii. 350. Sathalia, x. 336. Scotch, origin of the word, i. 475. Scott (Sir Walter), stanza from his poems, v. 51. 'Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 476. "Seal of the morning," iv. 175. Seannachie, xi. 356. Seriff, its etymology, v. 345. Seven Dials, xi. 494. Shaddock, Chinese fruit, v. 168. Ships of war on land, vii. 235. Shis'n and this'n, xi. 158. Shot of land, i. 494. Shrapnel (General), v. 168, 217. "Sixes and sevens," x. 95. Smoak=to twig, iv. 215. Soam of hay, iv. 277. Sonties, its etymology, vi. 486. Soukle, *alias* souble, x. 505. Spancel, its derivation, iv. 7. Step: Stepmother, stepfather, v. 273. Stook, its meaning, iii. 412, 498. Swansea, its derivation, i. 98, 194, 433 Sween or swean, iii. 270. Sweyn, its pronunciation, xii. 394. Swound=fainting-fit, v. 464. Sybrit, its etymology, i. 214. Taw, its derivation, ii. 385. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 454; x. 54. Through-stone, its etymology, i. 9. Tiffin, its origin, iv. 425, 506. Tipuler, its meaning, ii. 492. Tit-tat-to, its derivation, ii. 26. "To the nines," x. 456; xi. 90. Todmorden, its etymology, i. 272, 515. Trade=road, iv. 312. Trance, x. 412. Trental of masses, vi. 196. Troce, x. 505. Tryst, its etymology, iii. 35. U and V: VV: Double-U, xii. 70. Unicorns, v. 427. Verbs ending in -ish, i. 136, 355. Vole, iv. 222. W, its loss in Scandinavian, v. 492. Water, its pronunciation, iv. 354. "Weary Titan," iii. 294. Welking, its meaning, ii. 517. Westminster city motto, x. 53. "Who sups with the devil," ii. 334. Wig=bun, vii. 15. "Wig of bread," iii. 252. Wigwam, its origin, x. 516. Wisc, vii. 45, 252. Wishy-washy, ii. 64. Witchelt=ill-shod, v. 58. Woore, in Salop, vi. 312. "World without end," xi. 513. Ycleping the church, xii. 475

Skeel (C. A. J.) on Brangwit, viii. 185. Harvet (Dr. Gentianus), viii. 44

Skeleton, human, in alum rock, xii. 48, 195

Skelton, Yorkshire place-name, xi. 429

Skelton (John), lines on the nightingale, i. 204; passage in, i. 291; his ciphers, iii. 386, 498

Skelts, print publishers, ii. 163, 292

Skerratt=Carleton, x. 448

Skevington (T. W.) on Emery family, v. 341. Johnson (John), xi. 328. Johnson family, xii. 53. Puddle Dock, i. 329; ii. 514

Skilly, use of the word, vi. 306, 378, 393; vii. 216

Skimmington riding, Dorset custom, ii. 56

Skimmington, a skirmish or quarrel, iv. 287, 388

Skin, lines on the, vii. 27, 113, 251; to skin=to hasten or hurry, xi. 248

Skinner (A. J. P.) on epitaphs, iii. 415

Skipple-measure or short bushel of New England, viii. 283

Skipworth (Sir Grey)=Mrs. Edmund Kemp, xii. 229, 393

Skipwith (G. H.) on Shakespeariana, iv. 222

Skipworth (P.) on climate and character, iv. 439

Skirret, its meanings, ix. 108, 219

Skottow and S. Sainthill, iii. 201

Skottowe (Augustine), author of 'Life of Shakespeare,' i. 28, 91, 213

Skull, lines on a, vii. 348

Skull writing, iv. 25, 75

Skulls, found in Victoria Street, Westminster vi. 428; vii. 11; on tombstones, vii. 448; in Owston Churchyard, xi. 287, 474; in Hythe and other churches, xii. 51, 96

Skye, "wingèd," i. 6, 75, 150, 216

Slack (Mrs.) on Thompsons of York, vii. 468

Slack up, nautical term, ii. 468, 531

Sladdin (J. H.) on Bowes family, xi. 407

Slake (J. J. G.) on the termination -halgh, ii. 15

Slane family arms, i. 429; ii. 78

Slang, explanation and earliest use of the word, v. 28, 212; xi. 166; American, viii. 43, 111; "bore" or "boar," ix. 152, 352; Anglo-Indian, 266, 373, 455; fashionable, of the past, ix. 368, 495; x. 98; military, xi. 238

Slang expressions, x. 33, 156

Slater (J. H.) on Dr. Scattergood's Bible, xii. 395

Slaughter families, i. 434

Slaves=black ivory, vi. 268, 452

Slavonic and Russian languages, their relationship, x. 146

Slavonic names, ii. 93; iii. 296

Sledges for carrying slate at Coniston, Lancs., x. 188, 311

Sleep and death, poetical expression of, xii. 389, 512

Sleeper awakened, story about, ii. 361

Sleeping garments, earliest use of, ix. 213, 315

Sleeping in church, vi. 286

Sleever, beer measure, iii. 8, 97

Slesvig-Holstein duchies, i. 268

Sligo, account of the massacre at, viii. 65

Sligo (Marquess of), his marriage, xii. 269

Slim, use of the word, v. 146, 236

Slingsby (Simeon), his biography, iii. 50, 135

Slingsby and Jelf families, ii. 408, 457

Slipper bath, its meaning, i. 98

Slippers, powdering, vii. 488

Slippet, its meaning, i. 407

Sloane (William), of Chelsea, his biography, xi. 48

Sloth, in Keats's 'Endymion,' xi. 187, 232, 277, 294, 351

Slough, Bucks, its name, iii. 169, 198, 316; xi. 243

Sloughter Hole, Northorpe, xi. 485

Slowbelly, molubdinous, meaning of the term, xii. 487

S.-Menteath on comparative phonology, vi. 209

Smail (A.) on Michael Bruce and Burns, viii. 70, 312, 527; ix. 209, 469, 512

Small (J. M.) on the "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 309

Smallpox, deaths from, recorded on monumental brasses, vi. 251, 374; toads as a cure for, ix. 426

Smart (Christopher), his 'Song to David,' xi. 390

Smart (C. E.) on Claw family, x. 346

Smith (Albert) and Tom Taylor, their 'Novelty Fair,' xii. 74

Smith (Alfred) on Vancouver, ix. 132

Smith (A. H.) on alien priories, iii. 449

Smith (B. E.), errors in his 'Cyclopædia of Names,' ii. 102, 178, 237

Smith (Basil Woodd), his death, vii. 100

Smith (C. G.) on Burton bottled ale, v. 174. Goodere (Capt. Samuel), v. 275

Smith (D.) on 'The Synagogue,' viii. 44

Smith (D. Nichol) on authors wanted, vii. 388

Smith (E.) on Dunwich or Dunmow, a bishop's see, x. 44, 312. Yttingaforda, ix. 426
Smith (F. G.) on sweepstakes, its meaning, v. 464
Smith (G. C. M.) on 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 497. "My lodging is on the cold ground," iv. 397, 505
Smith (G. G.) on bottled ale, vii. 412. Clifford's Inn, ix. 389. Cucking-stool or ducking stool, x. 157. Flowering Sunday, x. 57. "Prospicimus modo," viii. 445. Verses by Earl of Norfolk, iv. 541
Smith (George Murray), his death, vii. 300; and authors, 307
Smith (H.) on 'Journal of a Tour by Juan de Vega,' xii. 387 Morwood (Mr. Vernon S.), vii. 89. Novels with the same title, xi. 88. Powell (Foster), pedestrian, v. 436. Richmond (Margaret, Countess of), i. 31
Smith (Rev. John B.), poet, his biography, i. 248
Smith (J. de Berniere) on Japanese monkeys, xi. 76. 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 297. Marian hymn, viii. 468. "Moss-covered bucket," ix. 257
Smith (J. E.) on 'Hamlet,' I. i. 115 *sq.*, ix. 342
Smith (J. F.), novelist, v. 377, 459; vi. 14, 74
Smith (M. E.) on hooligan, vii. 48
Smith (N.) on Wordsworth queries, xii. 88
Smith (Sir Nicholas), of Devon, M.P., his descendants, viii. 283, 373; ix. 193; x. 353, 491
Smith (R.) on last war bow, iii. 383
Smith (Richard), surgeon of Bristol, his biography, vii. 169
Smith (Richard), *ob.* 1675, his library, ix. 347, 433; his book sale, xi. 241, 282
Smith (Richard Horton) on "Coûte que coûte," ii. 425. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 41. "Lead, kindly Light," Latin rendering, x. 425. "Mending or ending," ii. 424. Pamĕla: Pamēla, xii. 141. Parsimony, iv. 285. Quotations wanted, xii. 148
Smith (Robert), Yorkshire squire, i. 288
Smith (R. W.) on Thomas Waite, x. 188
Smith (Sir Thomas), 1556-1609, of Parson's Green, ix. 29, 132, 373
Smith (Rev. W.), his biography, xi. 348
Smith (W. B.) on Chavasse family, vii. 48
Smith (W. F.) on claret and vin-de-grave, ii. 156
Smith families, some scattered members, i. 282, 352
Smith's Folly at Dover, iv. 34
Smith, Payne & Smith, old banking firm, x. 27, 114, 177
Smithers (C. G.) on Robert Dodsley, x. 272; xi. 173. Eruption at Krakatoa, vi. 232. "Good pennyworth," iv. 522. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 125. "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, xii. 431
Smithers (Richard), murdered 1820, vi. 344
Smithfield, a, its meaning, vi. 389, 458
Smithfield, West, Early English doorway at, i. 424
Smoak=to twig, to find out, iii. 406; iv. 78, 215, 355
Smock marriages, v. 323; xii. 146, 214, 314
Smokables, new word, iv. 246, 294
Smoke=to twig, to find out, iii. 406; iv. 78, 215, 355
Smoking a cobbler, its meaning, vii. 509
Smollett (Dr. Tobias), death and burial, i. 201, 309, 510; original of Squire Gawkie in 'Roderick Random,' xii. 205
Smous=Jew, its origin, vi. 409, 493; vii. 131, 298
Smuggling and Folkestone, xi. 9
Smyth (Bishop), founder of Brasenose, vii. 92, 157, 235, 298
Smyth (E. C.) on envelopes, xii. 397, 490
Smyth (H.) on inconsistencies of tense, x. 7. Loonslatt, xi. 232. Seneschal, xi. 248. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' xi. 377. Stoning the wren, ix. 234. Sweepstakes, use of the word, v. 336. Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 296
Smyth (Lady), portrait and biography, i. 187, 252
Smyth-Stuart (R. Wentworth), 1681–1745, x. 28
Smythe-Palmer (Dr. A.) on ghetto, viii. 349
Smythies family, xi. 68, 196, 238
Snacks, its meanings, iii. 346
Snagge (Sir T. W.) on oaken coffins, xii. 388, 455
Snakes, antipathy to horsehair, xi. 349, 432
Snakes of Aberdare, popular nickname, vi. 67
Snape Castle, co. York, its history, iv. 68, 150
Sneezing folk-lore, ii. 55
Snell (F. S.) on cope and mitre, ii. 35
Snell (K. E.) on two coins, i. 268
Sneyd (G.) on Dutton family, vii. 174, 433. Guild merchants of Shrewsbury, 1231, vi. 508
Sni, dialect word, i. 17; ii. 11
Snicket, its meaning, vii. 348, 512; viii. 52, 150
Sniper, its meaning, iii. 138; iv. 543
Sniping, early use of the word, xi. 308, 434
Snob=cobbler, vi. 46, 131
Snode family and arms, iii. 370, 452
Snodgrass surname, ix. 366, 496; x. 71
Snow family of Hendon, i. 408
Snow-feathers in folk-lore, viii. 403, 494
Snowball (J. B.) on Snowball family, x. 307
Snowball family of Northumberland and York, x. 307, 453
Snowdon: Knockers' Llyn and Llyn Coblynau, ix. 229, 353
Snuff, defence of, vii. 24
Snuff-box, inscriptions on, xii. 429, 495
Snuff-taking in Great Britain, viii. 519
Sny. See *Sni.*
"So pleased," the phrase, i. 188, 315
Soam=horse-load, iv. 208, 277
Sober, its use as a verb, i. 388
"Societas aurata," use of the term, xi. 148
Societies, historical, iii. 228
Society of the Port Royal, account of, viii. 224
Sock: to sock=to thrash, iv. 539; v. 53, 97
Socrates, a saying of, viii. 339, 410
Socrates on Portland vase, viii. 225
Sod-widow, origin of the word, vii. 268; German equivalent for, viii. 308
So-ho, origin of the word, iii. 117
Soho, Greek Church in, and its vicinity, ii. 2, 75; taverns in, 1740–60, vii. 487; viii. 94, 151; Dryden's house in, viii. 262; Marat's residence in, xii. 7, 109, 175, 235, 293, 451
Soho Square, removal of statue of Charles II. from, vii. 209; xii. 336, 391, 514
Soissons, the vase of, v. 477; vi. 34
Solar myths, viii. 63
Soldier ancestors, v. 496; vi. 30, 132; vii. 353
Soldier on army reform, vi. 325
Soldiers, special literature for, v. 2, 105; vi. 266; English, at the battle of Colenso, v. 285; pet names for, *ib.*; their 'bacca, 332; nicknamed "lobsters,"

vi. 266; maimed, and Marshalsea money, 348; their card games, ix. 384
Soleby, co. Leicester, its locality, ii. 89, 158, 196
Solecize, vi. 287
Solemne (Anthony de), first printer at Norwich (1565-1580), vii. 241, 331
Solent, etymology of the name, xii. 248, 394
Solicitor on "Perform'd" in old will, ii. 148
Solomon (King), his gift of Israelitish towns, i. 87, 352; and Aphikia, wife of Jesus ben Sirach, xii. 222, 261
Solomon (Samuel), his 'Guide to Health,' vii. 12, 131
Soluta, its meaning, iii. 268, 397
Sombre (Dyce), and Walpole letters, xii. 366; his parentage, 438
Somers (John, Lord), dedication of vol. i. of 'Spectator,' i. 285
Somers (Lord), his crest and motto, viii. 104, 169
Somerset family, evolution of its nose, x. 34, 236, 315, 391, 417
Somerset on primrose superstition, xi. 448
Somerset (the Protector Duke of), his correspondence, viii. 122; his widow's residence at Hanworth, Middlesex, ix. 148, 218
Somersetshire on Earl Darsy, x. 209
Somersetshire ballad, vii. 368
Somersetshire superstition, ii. 186
Somerville (B. A.) on Irish assize courts, i. 157
Somerville (W.), his poem 'The Chase,' vii. 447; xi. 325, 395
Sommerville (C. W.) on Sir Francis Nicholson, vii. 28
Son, story of an ungrateful, xi. 226; xii. 116
-Son, surnames in, iii. 90, 176, 237
Song, Anglo-Scottish, xi. 265
Song, coon, origin of the term, xii. 269, 338
'Song in the Market-place,' poem or recitation, i. 29

Songs and Ballads:—

Alonzo the Brave, i. 287; ii. 35
And the villain still pursued her, xi. 368
And whose little pigs are these, these, these? xi. 229
Ask nothing more of me, Sweet, viii. 334, 394, 507
Baby-Land, xii. 267
Bailiff's Daughter of Islington, i. 229, 291, 354
Ballade of the Jubilee of 'Notes and Queries,' iv. 392
Basque song, the oldest, v. 470
Bonny boy is young, i. 469
Beggar's Petition, viii. 104, 212, 351, 472; ix. 76
Camptown Races, i. 19, 45
Canadian Boat Song, vii. 368, 512; ix. 483; x. 64; xi. 57, 134, 198; xii. 364
Charlie is my Darling, ix. 401, 511
Cherry Ripe, i. 488; ii. 98
Claverhouse's Lament, v. 229
Come, all ye lads of high renown, ix. 388, 492
Come, lasses and lads, ii. 68, 132
Comin' thro' the Rye, ii. 66, 197, 270, 434
Coming out of the little end of the horn, iv. 114, 156
Coronation, ix. 507
Cruel was the winds, vi. 28
Cupid's Garden, xi. 6
Dean and Prebendary, iii. 328
Dulce Domum, iii. 208, 236, 371

Songs and Ballads:—

Dying Maiden's Address to her Lover, i. 409
Every bullet has its billet, v. 88
Fair Dorinda, ii. 127, 173
Farmer of St. Ives, ii. 386, 430
Foes of Old England, iv. 148
French, ii. 529; iii. 93
From a nate little village in Zummerzetshire, vii. 368
From the lone shieling. See *Canadian Boat Song.*
Gay Goshawk, French version, vi. 249
Gentle shepherd, tell me where, viii. 423, 530; ix. 113, 416; xii. 377
Guillotine ditty, iii. 85
Habbie Simpson, xi. 229, 436
Heir of Linne, v. 129
I dwelt in a city enchanted, xi. 407, 450, 471
I'll hang my harp on a willow tree, v. 375, 484, 526
I'll try and find a link to bind, x. 327, 473
I saw a weeping maiden, iii. 489
I've travelled about a bit in my time, vi. 450
I would that my heart were as light, xi. 148
In hurry post haste for a licence, v. 275
In the days when we went gipsying, viii. 15, 221, 287
Isle of St. Helena, vi. 349
Jenny of Monteith, ix. 288
John Barleycorn, xi. 249
Kathleen Mavourneen, vii. 388, 430; viii. 349
La Blanche Fée, ix. 168
Lake of the Dismal Swamp, ii. 287
Lamentations of a Sinner, viii. 104, 212, 351
Lamplighter Dick, viii. 104, 212, 351
Lass of Richmond Hill, vii. 169
Last Whistle, vi. 129
Le Bon Roi Dagobert, viii. 205, 247, 425
Let 'em come, vii. 157
Lincolnshire Poacher, x. 38, 111, 258
Little Tafflin, ix. 347, 391
Lucy's Flitting, iii. 229, 317
Marseillaise, viii. 61, 126, 187, 245, 287, 331, 372, 407, 473
Mary had a little lamb, xi. 309, 433
Merrily danced the Quaker's wife, xii. 268, 370
Mistletoe Bough, tragedy repeated, vi. 227; parody on, 229, 314
My Boy Billy: My Boy Tammy, xi. 265
My father kept a horse, ix. 388
My Johnnie was a shoemaker, vi. 28
My life is full of thee, vi. 428
My lodging is on the cold ground, iv. 397, 505
My Old Oak Table, xii. 448, 514
Needle pedlars, viii. 105, 229, 510
Now, here we're met to take our glass, x. 493
O saw ye my father, O saw ye my mother, ix. 147, 233
O where have you been, Lord Randal, my son? iii. 204
Oh, funny and free are the bachelor's revelries, viii. 145, 228, 466
Oh! good ale, thou art my darling, xi. 349
Once the gods of the Greeks, ix. 77, 254
Ote-toi de là, que je m'y mette, x. 75
Paddle your own Canoe, vii. 53, 414, 493

Songs and Ballad:—
Padre Francisco, iv. 147, 196
Palatine's Daughter, bilingual poem, viii. 505
Passing by, xii. 12, 111, 176
Paul Jones, ii. 306, 353, 495; iii. 34, 296
Poor Jack Stoker, i. 167
Pop goes the Weasel, v. 356
Praise of Chloris her Dull Eye, i. 167
Pressgang, vi. 28, 96, 161
Pyramus and Thisbe, iv. 267, 400
Red, White, and Blue, iv. 164, 231, 312, 338, 426, 502; v. 15, 272
Rule, Britannia, iv. 143; vi. 8, 118; vii. 146
St. Kevin and the goose, i. 467, 518
Shetland New'r Even's Song, x. 148, 278
Should he upbraid, xi. 147, 214
Sir Simon the King, ii. 127, 173, 235
Stay, traveller, tarry here to-night, v. 437, 504
Sumer is y-cumen in, ii. 7, 109, 176, 234, 512
Sur le Pont d'Avignon, xii. 170, 211
Sweet Ellen the fair from her cottage had strayed, v. 437
Sweet Richard, ix. 168
Tell me, shepherds, have you seen, viii. 423, 530; ix. 113, 416; xii. 377
The books are all open, the lawyers are met, viii. 524
The Chesapeake so bold, v. 435
The Cornysshe Chowgh, iv. 228
The doctor [?] his medical man doth tend, ix. 388
The oak, the ash, and the bonny ivy tree, xii. 328, 433, 492
Then hurrah for my grandfather Brian! ii. 8
There is a garden in her face, i. 488; ii. 98
There is a ladye, sweet and kind, xi. 489
There was a miller, he had three sons, ix. 388
Three Jovial Huntsmen, ii. 88, 110, 177
Three Ravens, xi. 485; xii. 53
Tom Bowling, v. 474; vi. 15, 156
Trap for a Scold, iv. 347, 420
Two Faithful Lovers, viii. 286
Union Jack, vi. 450
Universal Songster, viii. 364, 510
Vicar and Moses, x. 169, 232, 334
Vilikins and his Dinah, x. 388
Wandering Willie, viii. 102
We are coming, Father Abraam, i. 308, 477
We don't want to fight, vii. 386
We'll go to sea no more, xi. 428
We shall meet, we know not where, i. 409
Wearin' o' the Green, v. 316, 405
Whar hae ye been a' day, xi. 265
When I am dead, my dearest, iii. 128, 213, 356
When I was a girl about eighteen, iii. 268
When the little drummer beats to bed, xi. 28, 76
White Hat, i. 495
Will ye no come back again? ix. 401, 511
Willow, Willow, Willow, xi. 6
Wings to bear me over mountain and vale away, xi. 289, 330
Yet I'd rather have a guinea, i. 195
Songs, pseudo-Burnsian, ix. 327
Sonnet, sonnets on, i. 398
Sonnet as sermon, i. 105
Sonties, its etymology, vi 486
Soot, its pronunciation, ii. 427; iii. 14, 395
Sorbonne, ground-plan of fourteenth-century church, xii. 84
Sorcery and science, viii. 302
Sorrow, remembrance of joy in, i. 123, 251, 414, 493; ii. 252; iii. 132
Sortes, divination by, in Persia, xi. 66
Sortes Evangelicæ: St. Eugenia, x. 183; xi. 194
Sos on almond tree as an emblem of old age, x. 175
Sotheby (E. M.) on "Oh! the pilgrims of Zion," x. 408
Sothern (H. W.) on burial-ground in Portugal Street, viii. 343. Cosway (Richard), vi. 468. Picture by Martineau, xi. 158. Taylor (Edward), iii. 229
Soudan, mail shirts from the, v. 183, 270, 326
Soudan folk-lore, ii. 224
Soufrière, bird of the, xi. 404
Soukle, *alias* souble, in Speght's 'Chaucer,' x. 505
'Soul's Errand,' its authorship, x. 150, 191, 253
Sous, Anglicized word, its pronunciation, v. 437; vi. 14, 254
South (John), LL.B., Regius Professor, Oxford, xii. 309, 395, 452
South (John), vicar of St. Uny Lelant, xii. 309, 395
South Sea scheme, list of subscribers, xii. 68, 155
South Tawton, Princes Arthur and Henry at, iii. 127
Southam (H.) on Abbey of Burton-on-Trent, xi. 76. Barrosa token, ix. 248. Black bottles for wine, ix. 276. Bottled ale, ix. 18. Butler's 'Erewhon,' x. 68. Cardinals and crimson robes, xii. 486. Cureton (General), monument to, x. 291, 398. Darsy (Earl), x. 297. Dissington family, viii. 365. Donore (Lord), viii. 114. "Flea in the ear," xii. 138. Frail, ix. 96. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, viii. 110. Hell-in-harness, xi. 417. Hobbins family, x. 193. Ladle, a, viii. 174. Louis XVI., account of his death, viii. 49. Lupo-mannaro, x. 34. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xi. 389. Napoleon's first marriage, x. 156. Parrye (Blanche), ix. 284. Plaster quotation, xi. 488. Scot (Robert), xi. 452. Southam (Robert), martyr, viii. 165. Spider-eating, viii. 511. Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 194. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 194. Yard of ale, ix. 255
Southam (H. R. H.) on a company of miners, vii. 497. Sweep's sign, vii. 326
Southam (Robert), martyr, records of, viii. 165
Southam Church, Warwickshire, heads in, vii. 268
Southerne (Thomas), dramatist, his residence, vi. 183
Southesk (Anne, Countess of), her portrait, xi. 158, 311
Southey (Robert), parallel to his lines on his books, i. 246; on Cowper, vi. 88; a reference in, 104; and Swedenborg, vii. 186; and Joseph Mitchell, xi. 405
Southwark, allusions to St. Saviour's, v. 516; Roman remains in, vi. 368
Southwell (T.) on date wanted, vii. 27. Merrett (Christopher), v. 436. Vancouver, viii. 504. Water barometer, x. 366. Willughby's 'Ornithology,' ix. 468
Sovereign, imitation, showing Prince of Wales's plume, viii. 184
Sowens as an article of food, v. 413
Soy, its meaning and derivation, iv. 475, 526
Soyres (J. de) on Abp. Whately and J. B. Pérès, v. 337

Spackman (H.) on "To save the face of," vi. 398
Spackman (H. C.) on eighteenth-century 'History of England,' v. 127
Spain, gipsies of, vi. 309, 395; capsicum in, xii. 449
Spain and America, prophecy concerning, iii. 263
Spains Hall, Essex, described, i. 281
Spalt=brittle, tender, i. 268, 473
Spancel, a kind of tether, its derivation, iv. 7
Spango, Scotch place-name, ii. 448, 535
Spanish badge, x. 367; xii. 93
Spanish bag, meaning of the term, xii. 486
Spanish bibliophile: Don Joaquin Gomez de la Cortina, viii. 342, 510
Spanish folk-lore, xii. 484
Spanish language, accent in, ii. 6
Sparke (A.) on author of books wanted, ix. 232
Sparrow, mumble a, vi. 468
Spartacus, his biography, vii. 180
Spartans and the Jews, iii. 385
Spatchcock, its meaning, viii. 403; ix. 16
Spaúrds, Gothic, etymology of the word, v. 148, 273, 345
Spearing (Capt.), d. 1783, his biography, x. 67
Spectacles fifty years ago, i. 449, 514
'Spectator,' dedication of first volume, i. 285; ninth volume, 520; error in note to Greek motto, iii. 104; authorship of papers Nos. 250, 262, 622, vi. 29, 97; Sharpe's edition, viii. 76
Speech, purism of, iv. 349
Speering (Alexander), his biography, viii. 145
Spelling, date of introduction of definite English, xii. 287, 371
Spelling of words with double consonants, vi. 408, 496
Spelling reform, ix. 349
Spence (Rev. Dr. R. M.) on "A still small voice," vii. 5. "Another story," ii. 133. Aphorism, notable, i. 45. Boethius, his 'De Consolatione Philosophiæ,' ii. 462. Browning (R.), his 'Ring and the Book,' i. 32, 177; 'La Saisiaz,' iv. 304; misprint in his work, 394; 'Luria,' 516; 'Meeting at Night,' 535; 'Parleyings with Christopher Smart,' v. 124. Byre =cowhouse, v. 6. Cary's translation of Dante, ii. 4. Ceiling or cieling, iii. 194. "Christ with blue eyes," iii. 27. Church of Scotland Commissioners, ii. 276. Egg, standing, ii. 53. English accent, vi. 335, 455. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 229. Facito, vi. 67. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 91. Goethe, his 'Gespräche mit Eckermann, iv. 52. Goldsmith (Oliver), iii. 232. Grammar, doubtful, iii. 313. Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 311; iii. 71. Hoity-toity, i. 197. Homer and Jewish rites, iii. 269. Hoy, iv. 53. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 53, 193. Jews and Spartans, iii. 385. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 493. 'Lover's Complaint,' iii. 125, 337. Lowell on 'Aurora Leigh,' iii. 244. Macaulay and Montgomery, ii. 294. Modestest, use of the word, ii. 91, 351. Montaigne, judgment on, ii. 468. New Testament query, ii. 431. "Noblesse oblige," i. 228. Pantheism, vi. 450. Pediment, vi. 95. Scott and a Greek epigram, iv. 31. Septuagint, lexicon to, ii. 133. Shakespeare, and the sea, iii. 36; his pronunciation of "orison," vi. 227. Shakespeariana, i. 83, 283, 422, 483; ii. 204, 402, 403; iii. 64, 222, 363, 422; iv. 302, 453; v. 62, 162, 163, 392, 393; vi. 5, 363; vii. 22; viii. 12, 161. Tennyson (Lord), his 'Ancient Sage,' iii. 248; 'In Memoriam,' liv., i. 18, 292. That, elliptical, iv. 350. White night, iv. 439
Spence (Rev. Dr. R. M.), his death, xi. 259
Spencer (Edward), born in Warwickshire, 1683, xi. 508
Spencer (F. J.) on Easter Sunday, iii. 149
Spencer (Herbert), autobiographical sketch, xi. 369
Spencer (W. T.) on Eton College and ram hunting, vii. 196
Spendore, Lo, Neapolitan game, iii. 49
Spenser (Edmund), "And through the persant aire," ii. 167; and the name Rosalind, iv. 44; 'Locrine,' and 'Selimus,' vii. 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384; supplement to his 'Faërie Queene,' ix. 28; tedula, a bird, ix. 389, 433, 516; x. 53, 218
Speranza and Swedenborg, vii. 287
Spheres of influence, diplomatic term, xi. 128, 152
Sphinx, riddle of the, xii. 25
Sphinx on 'A Pretty Woman,' 'No Actress,' 'The Eden Rose,' xi. 509
Spider folk-lore, viii. 194
Spider poison, ix. 449
Spider-eating, viii. 304, 409, 511
Spider-wort called Trinity, i. 514
Spiders in hell, ii. 366
Spice, use and meaning of the word, x. 449, 512
Spielmann (M. H.) on Dick Kitcat, vi. 290. Lincoln (Abraham), ii. 292. Thackeray's contributions to 'Punch,' vi. 238
Spiera (Francis), his despair, ix. 389, 491; x. 178
Spike, silver, driven into stern of ship, xii. 387
Spinnel in draper's advertisement, *c.* 1700, x. 87, 234
Spirits, evil, and inkbottles, xii. 106, 297, 356, 416
Spirits at Hampton Court, iv. 25, 94
Spitting for luck, xi. 127, 196, 254, 358
Spittle, fasting, treatise, xi. 466; xii. 51
Spoons, their symbolic meaning, v. 7, 111, 172; apostle, vii. 350, 410; viii. 294; marks on old, ix. 348, 416, 479
Spode or Snode arms, iii. 370, 452
Sporting record, eighteenth century, v. 495; vi. 72, 130
Spraclinge=Aiscoughe (Askew), xi. 467
Springs and wells, influenced by the tide, xi. 469
"Spun butter," its meaning, iv. 419, 484
Spurring family, v. 396
Spurring peal, bell-ringing custom, iv. 394
Squab=long seat, ii. 167, 352
Squire (W. Barclay) on lines in Purcell, x. 107. Sans Pareil Theatre, xi. 110
'Squire's Pew, The,' poem by Jane Taylor, v. 69, 154
S—s (W.) on Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 13
St. consonantal combination, ii. 424, 515; iii. 133, 236, 492
Stableforth (J. H.) on pre-Celtic Britain, x. 227. White-headed boy, x. 518
Stace (Col. Henry Coope), Royal Artillery, date of his death, xii. 207
Stacey (Henry), Westminster scholar, iv. 477
Stack-staves, xi. 53
Staff, pastoral, and crosier, vii. 387, 495; viii. 50, 90, 151, 215, 268, 447
Stafford, the place-name, xii. 128, 271
Stafford (Henry, Earl of) on his French wife, xii. 466

Stafford (J.) on mallet or mullet, x. 293. George Stafford, vi. 350. Stafford arms, viii. 224. Stafford family, iv. 458, 477; v. 316; vi. 98. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 193. Talbot surname and family, vi. 412
Stafford (John), his letters relating to the rebellion of 1745, xii. 169
Stafford (Thomas)=Dorothy Bagshaw, 1631, xii. 188
Stafford arms, viii. 224
Stafford Castle, earliest mention of, iv. 437, 544
Stafford family, iv. 458, 477; v. 12, 316, 522; vi. 98, 350; x. 49
Staffordshire, Sheriffs of, 1699–1730, ix. 342, 415, 514; x. 34
Stag, Tame, child's story in verse, iii. 49, 115
Stage, contemporaries impersonated on the, ix. 224
Stage-coach drivers, decadence of the old, viii. 41
Stage curtain, iv. 45
Stager, use of the word, xi. 466
Stages on barrels, xii. 503
Stair (Earl of) on 'Chant of Achilles,' iii. 272
Staircases, houses without, i. 166, 210, 356, 418; ii. 89; iii. 116; iv. 55; vi. 273, 414
Stalkartt family, x. 468
Stallage, pillage, and toll, meaning of words, ix. 35, 395
Stalls in theatres, earliest, iii. 297
Stambuloff, its pronunciation, ii. 288, 311
Stamp collecting, early, i. 115; v. 404, 501; ix. 438; its literature in 1860, x. 81, 172, 239, 333, 432, 470
Stamps, old postage, collected, ii. 425, 478; crowned heads on, vii. 248, 315; sale forbidden by the Inland Revenue, ix. 288
Stanbury family of Devon and Cornwall, vii. 128, 274, 473
Standard, Royal, breaking of the, vii. 108, 176; lions or leopards on, vii. 268, 353; viii. 313, 425; x. 32
Standard: "old standard," used in Oxfordshire for an old man, xi. 446
Standish (Miles), his wife, i. 509; ii. 78
Standon, Priory of Austin Friars at, xii. 248, 352
Standsfield (John), of Lewes, his second wife, ix. 309, 414
Stanford Rivers, epitaph at, xii. 186
Stang: riding the stang, observance of the custom, viii. 42
Stanhope (Lady Hester), her biography, xi. 466; xii. 19
Stanihurst (James), 1522–73, Speaker of Irish House of Commons, x. 227, 353
Stanley Abbey, Wilts, and sheep-farming, x. 47, 176, 239
Stanley family of Paultons, vi. 369, 452
Stannard (Rev. Francis), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 427
Stanton (A. T.) on place-names, i. 107
Stanyhurst, his use of the words "Fin Couleidos," xi. 449
Staple Inn, records of, 1639–42, xi. 448
Stapleton (A.) on Gotham and Gothamites, iii. 307. 'Merry Tales of Men of Gotham,' iii. 386. Mistakes in printed registers, xi. 415. Parish registers, xii. 355. 'Three Wise Men of Gotham,' v. 169
Stapleton (Thomas), his 'Fortress of the Faith,' iii. 89
Stapleton's, club mentioned by Horace Walpole, v. 495
Star, six-pointed, archæological rarity, iv. 69, 214
Star-lore, ix. 227, 357
Star names, Arabic, i. 15, 35
Star-stealing in Siberia, viii. 322
Starck (Col.) inquired after, iii. 108
"Starry Galileo," author of phrase, iv. 459, 487, 544
Stars, consulted at birth, ii. 385
Stars, the seven, Amos v. 8, vi. 244, 353; their setting, xi. 109
Stars and stripes, the, vi. 247
Startin (Mrs. or Miss), xii. 328
Statham (H. H.) on "Scriptures out of church," xii. 429
Stationer, his early trade, i. 108, 293
Statistical data, x. 29, 116; xi. 236
Statistics, phonological, vi. 368
Statues: in Bergen, Norway, iv. 514; inscriptions on, v. 168; of Charles II. removed from Soho Square, vii. 209; xii. 336, 391, 514; of Wellington missing, xi. 447
Staunton, Worcestershire, its history, viii. 383, 510; its postal address, ix. 11, 92, 110, 170, 217, 334
Stays=portions of liquor, origin of the term, xi. 346
Steading, its meaning, iii. 226; iv. 77, 118, 177, 275
Steamboat, first fitted for practical use in England, xi. 505
Steamboats on the Thames, 1816, xii. 242
Steam engine, early history of, v. 64, 135, 207; self-acting valve gear of, xii. 206
Steam navigation, early, i. 187; vi. 368, 458; vii. 16, 133, 252; viii. 307; xi. 505; xii. 242
Stedman (R. J. M.) on Stedman family, v. 128; viii. 145
Stedman families, ii. 489; v. 128; viii. 145
Steed=ascending stairs, i. 88, 292
Steel, ancient history of, vi. 350
Steele (A. B.) on *Acorus calamus*, ii. 457. White faunch hind, iv. 17
Steele (R.) on Crapelet bibliography, ix. 289. Playing cards, vi. 388; "Romans des Douze Pairs," ix. 290
Steelyard, origin of the name, xi. 13, 56, 209, 272, 390
Steelyard weights, Roman, vii. 228, 317
Steer of wood or bark, its meaning, ix. 509; x. 275
Steere family, vii. 49, 291
Steevens's 'Shakespeare,' Boydell, 1802, ix. 188
Steever and stiver, etymology of, v. 434
Steggall (C.) on Annunciation, ix. 433. Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 375. Reel in a bottle, iv. 232. Weir (Harrison), his book on cats, vi. 58
Steiner (B. C.) on oldest Dental College, i. 98
Steinmetz (Andrew), barrister, 1857, v. 165, 361
'Stemmata Chicheliana,' Nos. 256 and 258, ix. 468
Stendhal: Beyle, xii. 127
Stenographers, female, in ancient times, x. 86
Step: Step mother or father, early use of the words, v. 189, 273
Stephen's (Henrie) 'A World of Wonders,' iv. 207, 294
Stephens (F. G.) on bicycle bibliography, viii. 530. Brandon executioner, ix. 70. 'Gambler Detected,' ix. 149. Herrick's 'Hesperides': "Lutes of amber," x. 17. Mail shirts from the Soudan, v.

270. Of Alley, x. 45. Picture by Martineau, xi. 158. Pillillew, use of the word, v. 484. 'Reskimer, a Cornish Gent.,' xii. 169. Savoir Vivre Club, xi. 293. Stow's portrait, viii. 213. Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 341, 495
Stephens (R. C.) on a domestic implement, i. 489
Stephens family, iv. 348
Stephenson (C. H.) on Bessie Rayner Parkes, iii. 169
Stephenson (Mrs. P. A. F.) on General Benedict Arnold, ii. 18. Autographs, ii. 175. Bodley pedigree, x. 410. Cooke (Sir Thomas), ii. 187. Cooke family, ii. 88. Gretna Green marriages, vi. 127. Stephenson family, iv. 48. Theobalds of Kent, iv. 28. Turner (Thomas), ii. 13
Stepmother, early use of the word, v. 189, 273; used for mother-in-law, ix. 445, 517
Stepney Church, inscriptions in, xi. 77, 389, 457
Sterne (Rev. Laurence), and Charles Dickens, v. 185; inaccurate allusions to, x. 5, 325, 451; fragments in the manner of, xii. 447
Steuart (A. F.) on William Bate, miniaturist, x. 270. De Nune, viii. 267
Steuart (H.) on a pamphlet, i. 449
Stevens (E.) on barracked, its derivation, x. 135. English as a universal language, xii. 313
Stevens (Richard), Winchester scholar, 1553, xi. 468
Stevens (R. J. S.), his portrait, i. 16
Stevens (T.) on fey, its origin, iv. 275
Stevens and Brown (B. F.) on Moore MS., vii. 347
Stevenson (Rev. Alexander), his biography, iii. 8
Stevenson (A. P.) on "Oh, life so short!" ix. 72
Stevenson (C. C.) on the name Muriel, v. 415
Stevenson (John), the Covenanter, i. 46, 192, 290
Stevenson (R. L.), and 'Vanity Fair,' i. 387; his poem 'The Vagabond,' v. 33δ; and W. E. Henley, ix. 161; his use of the words "Corinthian" and "put," xi. 267, 375
Stevenson (W. H.) on Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 385; v. 34. Alfred's Parliament, iv. 344. Augustales and Hexham Priory, ii. 391. Edgett surname, v. 13; vi. 49. Era in monkish chronology, i. 10, 231; ii. 473; iii. 234. Glyndyfrdwy, iii. 238. Hexham and the Augustales, iv. 34. Jekyll surname, iv. 415; v 152. Maheu de Redman, iv. 351. Morecambe, its derivation, v. 314. Oxford place-name, iv. 70, 382; v. 69, 517. Rounds or rungs, iii. 231. Swansea, its derivation, iii. 470. Veit=Guy, iii. 490. Wolverhampton, charter relating to St. Peter's, iii. 149
Stevenson family, iv. 499
Steward (Lady Arabella), medal ascribed to, ii. 283
Steward (E.) on organ stop, ii. 467
Stewart (Rev. Dr. Alexander), memorial to, xi. 186, 277, 356
Stewart (C.) on Dutton family, vi. 409; vii. 54, 175; ix. 492. Stewart family, vi. 508; vii. 508
Stewart (Frances), her lineage, i. 46
Stewart (Sir James), his 'Life of a Lawyer,' x. 448
Stewart (Rev. James Haldane), his biography, vii. 88, 274
Stewart (Sir Simeon), poet, his biography, vii. 367, 434
Stewart family, vi. 508; vii. 508
Stewart of Athenry, Bart., his mother, vi. 469
Stewarts of Annat and Ballachallan, vi. 289
Stewkley Church, Bucks, its architecture, i. 58
Stewkley parish registers, iii. 106
Stickit or stickin minister, iii. 229, 337
Stiklastad, Norwegian battle, its spelling, vi. 385, 454
Stillborn: To die stillborn, i. 285; ii. 50
Stillingfleet (Benjamin), his peculiarity with regard to printing of I, xi. 448
Stilwell (G. H.) on William Ware, bellfounder, xii. 350
Stilwell (J. P.) on Arabic star names, i. 15. Battle of Dorking, iii. 305. Castor sugar, ix. 417. Elizabethan terms, v. 366. Frail, its meaning, iv. 436. Halsh, viii. 509. Latin ambiguities, ii. 14. Marbles, "alley-taw" and other, ii. 315. Morcom surname, iv. 406. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. Nimmet, its meaning, iv. 507. Royal Exchange, stones at, ii. 198. Royal Naval Club, iii. 173. Royal Navy Club, ii. 411. Rubbing the eyes with gold, vi. 134. St. Barnabas's Day, vii. 445. Ware (William), xii. 492. Washington family, a coincidence, v. 292. Worcestershire folk-lore, vi. 496
Stinger, meaning of the word, viii. 81, 170, 251
Stirling (William Alexander, first Earl of), viii. 83, 132
Stirrup (C. H.) on recollections of Blackburn, v. 85
Stitherum, Midland provincialism, iii. 6
Stiver and steever, etymology of, v. 434
Stock (Elliot) on Kipling stories, vii. 488
Stock Exchange centenary, vii. 406
Stockley (W. F. P.) on Burke, xi. 8. Imperfect subjunctive, ii. 408. Lesbian rule, x. 329. Shakespeariana, xi. 25. "Table de communion," i. 25, 252
Stocks, movable, vi. 405; vii. 14, 118, 214; ix. 136
Stocks, stone, discovery of, viii. 121
Stockton (F. R.), 'The Lady or the Tiger?' iv. 419
Stoffel (C.) on "Ce canaille de D—," iv. 524. "Chi-ike," ii. 53. Paragon, its meaning, iii. 168. Poetry needs no preface, ix. 509
Stokes (H. P.) on Shakespeare's grandfather, i. 113, 275. Shakespeare queries, viii. 347
Stokes (M.) on Dante and Shakespeare, i. 381
Stonard: Vincent: Newcombe families, iv. 90
Stonard families, ii. 507; iii. 192
Stone (J. H.) on Achill Island, x. 268
Stone (J. M.) on Holbein gateway in Whitehall, v. 27. Reference sought, vi. 268
Stone, in topography, iii. 43
Stone, Coronation, markings on, viii. 63, 154
Stone, Gold, Druidical remain, vi. 347
Stone, healing, in Christchurch, Monmouthshire, vi. 370, 477
Stone, "through," i. 9, 210; ii. 153, 236
Stone ale, iii. 489; iv. 37, 93, 151
Stone pulpits, viii. 325, 394, 489; ix. 56, 157, 356
Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, vi. 114
Stonehenge, vii. 247, 358
Stones, boundary, in open fields, iv. 476, 542; v. 297, 441; vi. 10, 92; x. 195
Stones, Hangman, legends and history of, x. 467; xi. 33, 253
Stones, incised circles on, vii. 389, 491; tool marks on mediæval dressed, 390
Stones, boulder, vii. 27, 136

Stones, healing, vi. 477; vii. 12, 135, 335
Stones, Sarson, vii. 149, 234, 270, 396
Stonex, origin and locality of the name, x. 188
Stonex (F. T.) on St. Peter's, Chester, xii. 207. Stonex, x. 188
Stonyhurst cricket, i. 361, 416; ii. 76, 118
Stook=shock of corn in harvest field, iii. 206, 357, 412, 474, 498
Stool, cucking or ducking, x. 48, 157
Stool-ball, sixteenth-century game, x. 486
Stopes (Mrs Charlotte Carmichael) on arms of married women, xi. 197. 'Butterfly's Ball,' iii. 127. Wilson (Sir Erasmus), v. 474. Wilson (Dr. Thomas and Sir Thomas), v. 493, 514
Stop-press editions, early, v. 8, 130
Storff (Lieut.-Col. de), his pen-and-ink plans, xii. 447
Storm, predicted by swallows, xii. 206
Storm family, iv. 52
Storms, lambing, gosling, and peesweep, v. 436
Storrs (W. T.) on Duchess of Marlborough, xii. 308
Stortford School in 1665, xii. 389, 435, 472
Story, reference to, i. 8
Stothard (Thomas and Robert T.), artists, iv. 109, 171
Stott (W.) on Braikenridge, mathematician, v. 435
Stourbridge Fair: Little Gidding, viii. 204, 227, 332, 350
Stourton family and Richard de Stourton, ii 426
Stow (John), City names in first edition of his 'Survey,' i. 48, 333, 431; ii. 10; his portrait, 1603, vii. 401, 513; viii. 86, 146, 213, 274
Stowe (Harriet Beecher) and Mrs. Adams, i. 363; original "Uncle Tom," xi. 445, 512
Stowe Missal, viii. 484; ix. 98, 150
Stowe sale of pictures, purchasers at, iv. 27, 91
Stoyles family, x. 448
Strachan (Col. Archibald), date of his death, vii. 446
Stradling=Lewis, i. 408
Stradling (Lambrook), of Cardiff and Bristol, *circa* 1700, x. 47, 136
Strafford (T.) on Stafford, xii. 188
Straker (F. A.) on Blythe, name of painter, viii. 285
Strand, token found in the, ix. 268, 373
Strand to Holborn, notes on locality, ii. 81, 198
Stranger on Bibliothèque Nationale and readers, vi. 68
Strangeways (Sir James), Speaker in 1461, ii. 304
Strangullion. See *Strongullion.*
Strappado, ancient military punishment, v. 369, 504; vi. 73
Strass (Prof. F.), compiler of 'The Stream of Time,' vi. 170, 236
Stratford-upon-Avon, epitaph at, viii. 463
Stratfordian on Oxford Street, x. 368
Strathclyde, old Welsh kingdom, i. 18
Strathmore (Mary Eleanor Bowes, Lady), portrait and descendants, iii. 168, 234
Stratton-on-the-Fosse on cope, xi. 172. Hadrian I., xi. 392
Strawberry leaves in coronets, viii. 463, 513; ix. 153; x. 51
Streatham Park, Mrs. Thrale's house at, ix. 509; x. 57
Street (E. E.) on all over, xii. 294. Boudicca, x. 117, 253. Carbonari, xi. 349. Castor-oil plant, ix. 73. Chocolate, ix. 489. English translation, iii. 34. Etchings and engravings, x. 369. "Go to the devil and shake yourself," vii. 32. Hebrew incantations, x. 78. Heriot, x. 333. Hieroglyphics, vi. 436. "Jiv, jiv, koorilka!" i. 316. Knifeboard of omnibus, viii. 23. Magic ring, xi. 211. Max, slang for gin, vi. 353. Olive: olivaceous, ix. 357. Petering, vii. 195. Pinhoen, a ghost-word, vii. 273. Post-fine, ix. 316. Pre-Victorian M.P.s, the last, ix. 378. Primrose superstition, xii. 412. Roker, vii. 135. Shifting pronunciation, viii. 468. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' x. 356. Stretwarde, the word in ancient documents, viii. 385. Tenures of land in Crowland, viii. 251. Tobacco tongs, vi. 332. Town gates outside London, v. 363. 'Vicar and Moses,' x. 334. Village library, xi. 92
Streets (T. H.) on Mountgymru, i. 188
Strigenensis, its meaning, xii. 92
Stripper, milking term, i. 287, 471
Strohling (Madame), singer, *circa* 1830, ix. 347
Stroke-biass, Kentish game, xii. 49
Strong (A.) on Judge family, i. 348
Strong (E. A.) on Moseley Hall, v. 7
Stronach (G.) on Bacon on Hercules, xi. 199; xii. 54, 156. 'Christian Passions,' sonnets, xi. 447. Honorificabilitudinitas, ix. 494; x. 155. Kingsley's verses: 'A Farewell,' xii. 409. Paucity of books in Elizabethan times, xi. 150, 455. Shakespeare *v.* Bacon, x. 11, 497; xi. 69. Shakespeare's geography, xi. 469; xii. 191. Shakespeare's Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 274, 495; xi. 96, 249. Shakespeare's sonnets, xii. 141, 273. Shakespearian critics, xii. 442. Whitehill (Lord), xi. 239
Strong (Prof. H. A.) on avary, xii. 453. Barracked, ix. 232. Busillis, x. 491. "Chevaux orynges": "Feuilles de lattier," viii. 86. Circumflex accent, x. 494. Clameur de haro, xii. 412. Cornish wreckers, xi. 233. Corroboree, xi. 158. Cries of animals, x. 176. Elephant, its derivation, i. 187. Frieze, ix. 510. Greek epigram, ix. 273. Greek pronunciation, vii. 146. Keats: sloth, xi. 233, 351. "Keep your hair on," xi. 195. Kelynack, the place and family, xi. 416. Knurr and spell, ix. 511. Latin: its study and teaching, xi. 424. Latin conversation, x. 452. Latin motto, vii. 432. Latin quip, xii. 385. Latin quotation, xi. 14. Latin sentence misspelt, ix. 372. Latin verses, x. 16. Linguistic curiosities, x. 245. Linney, x. 319. Lucretius, xii. 92. "Mead and obarni," iii. 471. Mommsen and Brutus, x. 494. Motto, Cornish, i. 231. Norman settlers in England, xi. 450. "Only too thankful," x. 13. Panton family, xii. 13. Pausanias, xi. 14. "Random of a shot," i. 214. Reference wanted, x. 495. Sarten, ix. 94. Swiss dialects, xii. 461. Tedula, a bird, ix. 516; x. 53. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 153. Theodolite, its meaning, vii. 412. Tongue-twisters, xi. 455. Uther and Arthur, xi. 496. "Vita posse priore frui," xi. 436
Strong's Bluff and Strong family, iii. 187, 293
Strongullion, its meaning, i. 269, 376
Strutt (Jacob George), painter and etcher, i. 8
Strutt (William), memoir by his son, i. 88
Stuart (Lady Arabella), medal ascribed to, ii. 283; window in memory of, xii. 1; and Dr. Fulton, 347, 418
Stuart (Prince Charles), his recantation of the Roman Catholic faith, iii. 387, 471; iv. 74, 444; present

at George III.'s coronation, ix. 306; his ride through Macclesfield, xii. 169, 314
Stuart (H.) on Lady Garascar's chapel, iii. 227
Stuart (James Francis Edward), "Old Pretender," his marriage, i. 67; ii. 271
Stuart (Lady Louisa), her marriage, viii. 505; ix. 157
Stuart (Mary), portraits of, x. 8
Stuart (Sir Robert and Sir Wm.), v. 336, 402
Stuart (T. P.) on Sir Robert and Sir Wm. Stuart, v. 336
Stuart (William), of Aldenham Abbey, his 'Stuartiana,' xi. 345, 492
Stuart family, vi. 209, 292; xi. 326, 418
Stuart relic, viii. 161
Stuart watch, iii. 69
Stuart-Menteath (C. G.) on myths of modern origin, vi. 270. Phonological statistics, vi. 368
Stuarts, the Sobieski, ix. 126
Stubbes (George), his 'Dialogue on Beauty in the Manner of Plato,' xii. 147
Student on Mrs. Charles Arbuthnot, viii. 328. Population of towns, vii. 168. Questing beast, vii. 149
'Student of St. Bees,' ii. 21
Stuff and suff, use of the words, xi. 488; xii. 95
Stukeley (Dr.), his house, ii. 88, 254
Stukeley (Sir Nicholas), memorial brass, ii. 7, 96
Stunt (H. B.) on 'The Thirteen Club,' vii. 128
Stuprifactio, meaning of the word, xi. 129
Sturge (J. M.) on lines by Jean Ingelow, v. 229; 'Truth about General Gordon,' iv. 147
Sturgeon, royal fish, vii. 126
Sturgeon (John), Chamberlain of London, viii. 225, 432
Sturmey family, x. 31
Sturmye on kat-cakes, x. 228
Stutevile (Sir Martin), of Dalham Tower, Herts, ix. 129
Style, literary, its definition, ii. 208, 289
Styles, Old and New, and the year 1900, v. 46
Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 246, 354, 435; vii. 356; viii. 68
Subjunctive, imperfect, in English, ii. 408; iii. 136
Substantives in *er* from verbs ending in *y*, ii. 345
Suburban on "By Jingo," i. 227
Suburbanite=frequenter of a suburban theatre, xi. 86
Succedaneum, its meaning, vii. 149, 214, 258, 316, 453
Suckling (Sir John) on Walter Montagu, xi. 482
Sudan. See *Soudan.*
Sue=follow, i. 206, 316, 354, 477; ii. 70
Suff and stuff, use and meaning of the words, xi. 488; xii. 95
Suffolk, name for ladybird in, v. 48, 154, 274; vi. 255, 417; lost town in, viii. 63, 151; hops in, xi. 248
Suffolk, Visitation of, in 1664, vi. 509; vii. 175
Suffolk (Henrietta, Countess of), her portrait, i. 328
Suffolk (Henry Grey, Duke of), his head, i. 508; ii. 56, 135
Sugar, castor, origin of the word, ix. 307, 417, 514
Sugh, use of the word by Wordsworth, xii. 223
Suicide, burial of a, viii. 502; ix. 96, 158, 238
Suicides, female, &c., before A.D. 70, x. 466
Suicides and ghosts, v. 288, 462
Sulby, parish of no importance, iii. 386
Sullivan (E.) on Scott's 'Woodstock,' x. 170
Sulpicius Severus and the birth of Christ, i. 5, 174
"Sumer is y-cumen in," ii. 7, 109, 176, 234, 512
Summer, the English, xii. 148
Summer rain and sun rimes, iv. 165
Sun, its so-called willow leaves, iii. 66; rate of its motion, v. 89, 176; its hissing when setting, xi. 138; xii. 391
'Sun' printed in gold at Queen Victoria's coronation, ix. 280
Sun-dog, its meaning, ii. 372
Sun-god and Moon-goddess, ii. 405, 538
Sunday, Christmas Day on, iii. 284; hour of morning service in 1688, ix. 67, 155, 317; x. 77, 213; its observance, xi. 188, 310, 351, 433
Sunday, Flowering, in South Wales, ix. 508; x. 57, 374
Sunday, Mourning, the custom, ix. 366, 390, 497; x. 72, 155, 297; xi. 15, 475
Sunday-school teachers, earliest printed instructions to, ix. 69, 154, 275
Sunder (C.) on meaning of temperance, vi. 230
Sundial mottoes and inscriptions, i. 127; iv. 9; vii. 467; viii. 89; ix. 127, 313; xii. 51, 92, 172, 216, 428, 495
Sundials dated before 1580, iii. 149
Sunflower habit, xii. 25, 130
Sunflower ornament on crucifix, ix. 67, 235
Suns, Milton's allusion to, i. 84
Superlative, inclusive, ii. 223
Superstitions: marriage and baptism, iv. 518; relating to animals in India, vi. 225; corpse, vi. 246, 313, 374, 437, 492; vii. 467; Friday, vi. 265, 373, 454; portrait, x. 147; Russian, xi. 47
Supporters, lion and griffin, i. 36, 111
Surdenalle, misprint for Surdevalle, xi. 326
Surizian, explanation of the word, xi. 287, 377, 417, 473; xii. 116
Surnames: their acquisition, i. 346, 418; changed in modern days, ii. 6, 97; from tavern signs, 184; residential, 405; ending in -son, iii. 90, 176, 237; their spelling, 109; licence to take additional, 209; double, 249; from single letters, vi. 264, 398; viii. 232; ix. 474; their introduction into England, vii. 28, 98, 235, 271, 436; their formation, 45; from French towns, viii. 464; ix. 16, 154
Surnames:—
Arrand, vi. 449; vii. 75
Bill, vi 265, 456
Commonest, iv. 226
Cuckland, viii. 384, 510
Darrand, vi. 449; vii. 75
Edgett, v. 13, 193; vi. 49
Gordon as Russian, ix. 148, 371, 495
Guevara, vi. 270, 375, 439
Jekyll, iv. 415, 483; v. 152, 290
Juggins, vii. 247, 392; viii. 69
Kemp, vii. 427
Lightowler, x. 326, 414, 494
Messiter, vii. 29
Mona or Muna, xi. 48, 194, 297, 513
Morcom, iv. 148, 312, 406, 467; v. 16, 92
Notter, x. 309, 478
Percival, v. 376
Petigrewe, v. 501
Phillippo, vii. 468
Royal, vii. 269
Sherewynd, iv. 417
Snodgrass, ix. 366, 496; x. 71

Surnames:—
Swigg, iv. 329, 464; v. 112
Talbot, vi. 242; vii. 336
Taltarum, v. 28, 131
Vinrace, v. 376
Welsh, iv. 107, 216, 293
Zangwill, iv. 246
Surquedry, use and meaning of the word, xii. 457
Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of), lines to Lady Geraldine, iv. 237
Surrey etymologies, ii. 181, 296
Suspicion, goods sent on, use of the term, xii. 246
Sussex clergy, 1607–26, xi. 28
Sutherland family of Duffus, ii. 408
Sutton (C. W.) on dedication to the Queen of England, xi 495. 'Legacy of an Etonian,' iii. 274
Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, rectors of, vi. 388, 458; vii. 75
Sutton family arms, i. 157
Sutton Valence School, time table dated 1540, xi. 186, 294
Sutty, bookseller, 1700–30, his biography, v. 26
Suum Cuique on Pythagoras and Christianity, v. 426
Suwarroff, and Lord Roberts, v. 454, 521; and Masséna, vii. 108, 192, 213, 231
Swabbers=ace and court cards in whist, iv. 249, 318, 387
Swain, painting by, xi. 428
Swakeleys, near Uxbridge, its history, ii. 368, 496
Swallow, poem on, i. 167; its song, ii. 143, 471; iii. 93, 171; "chimney" or "barn," iii. 324
Swallows predicting a storm, xii. 206
Swan (M.) on ground ivy, xii. 366
Swan, its drenching or crying, ii. 27, 196
Swan, ancient ordinance respecting, vi. 490
Swansea, its derivation, i. 43, 98, 148, 194, 370, 433, 496; iii. 470; iv. 37, 110, 230, 407; v. 11
Swansea (Anne of), novelist, xi. 347
Swarraton on Thomas Eyre, i. 8
Swaylecliffe, place-name, its origin, ix. 329, 378
Swean or sween, its meaning, iii. 69, 212, 270
Sweating-pits in Ireland, ii. 107, 157, 271; iii. 54
Swede, a ghost-word, viii. 521
Sweden, metempsychosis in, ix. 187
Swedenborg (Emanuel), and Robert Southey, vii. 186; and "Speranza," 287; and Coventry Patmore, vii. 345, 411; his earliest publication, x. 304; his early life, xi. 429
Swedenborg Society and Coleridge, iv. 536
Swedenborgian druggist, Macaulay on, xii. 308
Swedenborgianism in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, iv. 245; and Frederick Tennyson, xi. 27, 154
Sween or swean, its meaning, iii. 69, 212, 270
Sweep's sign in Wem, vii. 326
Sweepstakes, use of the word in connexion with building, v. 336, 464
Sweetheart, spelling of the word, xi. 420
Sweeting (Rev. W. D.) on Henry Curtis, ii. 489. Defoe, descendant of, vii. 298. Epitaphs, ii. 536. Exhumation of Henry IV., x. 32. Gamp (Mrs.), viii. 426. Grammar, doubtful, ii. 432. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, x. 13. Latin for Rotherhithe, viii. 425. Moore (Rev. Charles), vi. 102. Mourning Sunday, x. 73. "Quite a few," xi. 33. Sanderson (Bishop), his descendants, ix. 511
Sweffling Church, Suffolk, arms in, vii. 87
Swelp, use of the word, xi. 149, 274
Sweyn (King), pronunciation of his name, xii. 329, 394
Swift (Dean Jonathan), his cousin german Mrs. Whiteway, ii. 147; a descendant, ii. 325; iii. 76; his Vanessa, ii. 327; lines on, vi. 107, 177, 292; his visits to England and the "Four Crosses" Inn, ix. 186, 312; early editions of 'Gulliver's Travels,' 449; inaccurate allusion to, x. 325, 451; his man of wood and leather, xi. 369, 458
Swift (F.) on Timothy Swift, xii. 367
Swift (Theophilus) and Miss Trefusis, vi. 281
Swift (Timothy)=Ann Williams, *c.* 1775, xii. 367
Swift family, iv. 108
Swigg surname, its origin, iv. 329, 464; v. 112
Swim-shell, method of divination by, iv. 68
Swimming exploits, vi. 21, 43, 137, 198, 404, 511; long distance, 284
Swinburne, and Carlyle and Coleridge, x. 189, 296; on translations, xii. 285, 473
Swindler, derivation of the word, x. 127, 278
Swinhoe, meaning of the name, x. 129
Swinton (G. S. C.) on Gentleman Porter, i. 33. Green table, i. 157. Kinborough as female Christian name, ix. 156. Peat, iv. 76. Pedigrees, criticisms on, i. 148
Swiss Connection on noble, vii. 208
Swiss dialects, xii. 461
Sword worn at the right side, iv. 285
Sword-belt, carriage of, iv. 286, 447; v. 237
Swords, Jacobite, ii. 288
Sworn clerks in Chancery, ix. 512; xii. 154, 277, 335, 375
Swound=a fainting-fit, v. 356, 464
Swynnerton (C.) on Bland, Edinburgh actor, xii. 207, 335. Eighteenth-century characters, xii. 348. Fashionable slang of the past, ix. 368. Hawthorn, xii. 268, 437. Infant Saviour, xii. 29. Latin entry in register, xii. 206. Parish registers, xii. 318. Reynolds's portraits, xi. 467. Songs, old, v. 437. Surizian, xi. 287, 417
Swynnerton (P.) on Rev. Sam. Dunlop, x. 88
Sybrit=banns, i. 144, 214
Sycophant, its Greek equivalent, iii. 484; iv. 75
Syde Church, near Cirencester, ii. 47
Sydenham, Jews' Walk at, iii. 62; jubilee of the first great International Exhibition at, viii. 139, 272
Sydenham Wells Park, its opening, vii. 445
Sykes (W.) on allusions in 'Sartor Resartus,' xi. 117. Almond tree as an emblem of old age, x. 68. Birmingham's dress, xi. 33. Bonaparte's attempted invasion of England, i. 71. Cornish wreckers, xi. 126, 274. Cures for epilepsy and thrush, xii. 47. English accentuation, xi. 515. Fitchett's 'Nelson and his Captains,' xi. 206. Historical point in an epitaph, xi. 135. Ice before Christmas, xi. 54. Monorail system of conveyance, xi. 26. Tandem, x. 308. Thackeray: his belief in homœopathy, x. 63, 197; his carefulness as to details, xi. 367. Thellusson (Peter), i. 97. "Three Towns," x. 189, 'Wellington and his Lieutenants,' xi. 404. Wilberforce (Bishop S.), x. 344
Sylvester (Joshua), poet, vii. 228, 315, 358, 374, 515

Sylvester (W.) on Rye House Plot, i. 372. Suffolk (Duke of), his head, i. 508
Symbolio on 'The Devil's Pulpit,' vii. 209
Symington (William), inventor, his memorial in St. Botolph's, Aldgate, xi. 505
Sympson (E. Mansel) on "A far cry to Loch Awe," v. 323. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 387. "France modern," ii. 527. Les Détenus, iv. 355
Synagoga, history of the term, xi. 309, 409
Synagogue, Bevis Marks, bicentenary celebration, viii. 138, 159, 179, 200
Syntax of a preface, ii. 105, 172, 237, 330
Syriac apocryph of Aphikia, analogues, xii. 261
Syriac interrogative, Palestinian, vii. 105
Szápáry (Count), his medical treatment, xii. 227, 415
Széchenyi (Count Stephen), relics of, x. 49; his diary, xi. 444

T

T. on lance-corporal, iv. 189. Nash (Richard), xii. 273, 335. National Covenant of 1638, viii. 454. "Your friends will bury you," viii. 405
T. (A.) on Pope self-condemned for heresy, xi. 409
T. (A. D.) on African exorcism, vi. 368. Paschal moons, vii. 48
T. (A. F.) on Duke of Cambridge's signature, ix. 36. Old songs, viii. 104
T. (A. S.) on Crack-nut Sunday, vi. 348. Dilkes (Admiral Sir Thomas), v. 421
T. (B. N.) on Holborn Casino, xii. 127
T. (B. R.) on Isaac Thornton, ii. 428
T. (C. B.) on Camelry=camel corps, ii. 313
T. (C. C.) on the royal standard, vii. 268
T. (C. N.) on Christian names, ii. 195
T. (C. J.) on Rev. John Taunton, ix. 9
T. (C. P.) on heraldic query, iii. 209
T. (C. R.) on Breadalbane family, i. 419. Cope and mitre, ii. 35. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 375. Sunday hare, v. 46
T. (D. C.) on viridical, vi. 19
T. (D. K.) on arms of boroughs and dioceses, xi. 247. Arms wanted, vi. 309. Brabason (Sir Anthony), vii. 314. Engraving, i. 188. Heraldic, vi. 211. "High-faluting," viii. 505. House of Commons, picture of, xii. 149. Lea (Lady Alice), legend of, x. 192. Quarterings, xii. 98. St. Alice, viii. 404. Yeomanry records, vi. 269
T. (E.) on Gentleman Porter, ii. 493. Strathclyde, old Welsh kingdom, i. 19
T. (E. E.) on sheep and cattle, ii. 50. Waterloo, ii. 183
T. (F. B.) on age of matriculation, vi. 508. Palatinate, wars of, vi. 28. Wesley family, vi. 369. White (John), patriarch of Dorchester, v. 475
T. (F. D.) on "Son comfort et liesse," xii. 249
T. (F. M.) on "Thackeray's bed books," vii. 29
T. (G.) on bull-baiting, ix. 188, 314. Burial of a suicide, ix. 238. Stevenson (John), the Covenanter, i. 192
T. (G. H.) on Muggletonian writings, v. 415
T. (G. I.) on Clement's Inn, xii. 409
T. (H.) on American invasion, vii. 227. "Auld Kirk," i. 492. Barry (Dr.) vii. 516. Bede (Cuthbert), iv. 267. Books, their weight, i. 284. "By Jingo," i. 276. Cataloguing curiosities, ii. 531. Chapman's monument, iv. 109. Circumflex accent, x. 346. Coleridge's 'Christabel,' x. 326. Contraction CM., iii. 307. Cork leg, viii. 204. Cross, making the sign, vi. 249. Cybel as Christian name, iv. 418. English gladiators, ix. 407. Familiar French quotations, v. 336. Granby (Marchioness of), portrait by, v. 25. Great Britain *v.* England, vii. 367. Henry VIII., ix. 67. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 231. Lamotte's 'Fables Nouvelles,' v. 228. Mays, its meaning, iv. 147. Mouldy, slang meaning, i. 145. 'N. & Q.,' obituaries of contributors, iv. 412; General Indexes, vii. 26. 'Pélléas et Mélisande,' vi. 8. Pews annexed to houses, viii. 428. Powdering gown, its meaning, vii. 268. Publication by subscription, xii. 327. 'Queen of Hearts,' viii. 263. Quiller-Couch (A. T.), mistaken identity, iv. 225. "Rat without a tail," vii. 486. Roman numerals, xi. 368. Saint or St., vi. 489. Shakespeariana, iii. 282. Step: Step mother or father, v. 189. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 231. "Very judicious actor," viii. 244. Wright (Thomas), M.A., fl. 1685, vi. 268
T. (H. G.) on French phrase, xi. 128
T. (H. M.) on Philpot MSS., viii. 16
T. (I.) on Fleet Street, No. 17, v. 132
T. (J.) on Harrison Weir's book on cats, vi. 58. Watchmen in olden time, i. 37
T. (J. M.) on "Flam," ii. 28. Grazzini (A. F.), his 'Seconda Cena,' ii. 137. Mordaunt College, x. 509. Saulies, ix. 250
T. (J. S. M.) on 'Annals of Gaming,' ii. 468. Bridge, card game, v. 12. Card terms, iv. 317. Centum, use of word, v. 433. Chuza, a game, ii. 328. 'Countrey Gentleman's Vade Mecum,' ii. 387. "Curse of Scotland," v. 493. 'Expostulation,' poem, v. 127, 293. 'H.E.D.,' iv. 337. 'Infernal Marriage,' by Disraeli, v. 287. Marbles, games with, iii. 65. Martin, a game, iii. 408. Rivers, their banks, ii. 205, 296, 350. Rounds or rungs, ii. 386, 492; iii. 75, 158. Smokables, iv. 294. Spendore, lo, iii. 49. Swabbers, iv. 318. Tables, game of, v. 501
T. (J. T.) on Gonoud, x. 68
T. (M.) on Hyde family, i. 429
T. (M. H.) on Sweeny Todd, vii. 508
T. (O.) on French prisoners of war in England, vi. 238
T. (O. S.) on antiquities of East London, iv. 315, 485. Lupo-mannaro, ix. 329. Zurbaran, portrait by, x. 352
T. (O. T.) on "Only too thankful," x. 13
T. (R.) on dairy windows, xi. 237
T. (R. B.) on Royal borough of Kensington, viii. 82
T. (R. J.) on university degrees, viii. 206
T. (S.) on moated mounds, vi. 11
T. (T. H.) on Broseley pipes, viii. 104
T. (T. R. E. N.) on bagpipes, xi. 329. Dream-lore, x. 269. Flaying alive, xii. 429. Freund Hein, x. 128. Rene, a small watercourse, ix. 329. Stars consulted at birth, ii. 385. Swound=fainting-fit, v. 356
T. (T. S.) on Ladbroke: Pery: Twigg, iv. 445
T. (W.) on author of verses wanted, vii. 58. 'Battle of Prague,' xii. 327. Boats, ancient, viii. 407. "Bonnet-laird" and "cock-laird," x. 328. Book of Common Prayer, viii. 50. Détenus, iv.

288. Dickensiana: 'David Copperfield,' ix. 391. Donsel, iv. 295. Dragon tree, ix. 411. 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 389. Gratitude defined, vii. 89. Grotto at Margate, xii. 192. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 311. Milton, poem attributed to, vi. 238. Muhammed, or Mohammed, xii. 55. Nelson letter, x. 425. Rather, ix. 138. Twopenny-halfpenny dime. vi. 334. Wade (General), i. 334. Welter, xi. 457
T. (W. A.) on horse equipment, v. 148
T. (W. R. M.) on monastic sheep-farming, x. 176
Taafe family, vi. 189, 258, 353
Tabby all over, meaning of the phrase, xii. 249, 312, 412
Tabitha on Cat's-Meat Square, v. 148
Table, word in doctor's recommendation, xii. 144, 271
Table de communion=communion rails, i. 25, 251; ii. 33, 211; iii. 471; iv. 73
Table linen, marks on, x. 95
Tables, game of, v. 435, 501
Tablet in Bryanston Square, ix. 288
Tablets, mural, to illustrious personages, xii. 503
'Tablettes d'un Spectateur,' Parisian diurnal, 1879, viii. 482
Tacamahaca, a resin, origin of the name, xii. 406
Tacitus and Shakespeare's 'Henry VI.,' xii. 105
Tackle, naval pronunciation, xii. 257
Tagnicati, zoological term, xi. 105, 196
Tailors as soldiers, iv. 341, 486. See *Hawkwood.*
Tails, West-Countrymen's, vii. 286, 410; viii. 87, 192, 334, 488; human beings in Africa with, x. 198
'Takmi,' or 'Zakhmi Dil,' Indian air, vii. 507; viii. 70
Talbot (C.), printer of book tablet, vii. 408
Talbot (Lady Elizabeth), her maiden name, ix. 369
Talbot (J.) on Addams family, ii. 225; iii. 303. De Ros family. i. 7. Hicks (Lieut. Zachary), x. 327. Home Alley, London, x. 289. Nicholson family and Charity, iii. 188. Sub: subsist money, vii. 356. Talbot (C.), printer of book tablet, vii. 408. Talbot mausoleum, i. 348. Talbot surname and family, vi. 242
Talbot mausoleum, Dorking, Surrey, i. 348
Talbot surname and family, vi. 242, 412; vii. 336
Talboys family pedigree, ix. 427
'Tales of the Genii,' by Rev. James Ridley (Sir Charles Morell), v. 474
Tallant (Miss Anne), authoress, her biography, x. 508; xi. 92
Talmud, proverbs and stories in, vi. 501; status of women in, xi. 221; Carlyle and, xii. 425
Taltarum surname, its origin, v. 28, 131
Tamban: sampan: kampan, Eastern boat terms, vi. 6
Tambourello, the game, xii. 329, 434
Tancock (O. W.) on doubtful grammar, ii. 431; transcripts of registers, i. 306
Tandem, early uses of the word, x. 308, 455; xi. 256, 353
Tandy (James Napper), his biography, x. 7
Tankage, its meaning, v. 28, 253
Tankersley, near Sheffield, legend of, xi. 253
Tannier, botanical term, xi. 465
Tapestries of Henry VII., viii. 365
Tapestry, its makers, i. 288, 372
Tapp (Lieut. John Edward), Royal Artillery, xii. 207
Tapping and tipping, the words, vii. 105, 191, 337, 456
Tapster, use of the word, vi. 327
Tara Hall and Roman measures, xi. 121
Tarbock, Minshull, and Caldwell genealogies, iv. 266
Tarleton (Col.), portrait by Reynolds, iii. 488
Tarr=little island, ii. 46, 415
Tarrier=terrier, use of the word, x. 406, 493
Tartar or Tatar, xii. 185, 376
Tartar cloud, conventionalized, ii. 529; iii. 38
Tartarus and its vapours, iii. 229, 370
Tasborough family pedigree co. Suffolk, viii. 65
Tashlich, Jewish custom, vi. 128, 195, 291
Tasker (A.) on Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 328
Tasso, his incarceration in Ferrara, xi. 444
Taster silver, in inventory, xii. 288, 510
Tata on memorial brass, ii. 88, 213
Tatar or Tartar, xii. 185, 376
Tate (W. R.) on corn-crake, iv. 57. Dead fold, iii. 153. "Drenching of a swan," ii. 196. "Fond," i. 365. 'History of England,' eighteenth-century, v. 189. Outlander, use of the word, iv. 465. Rounds or rungs, iii. 117. Stripper, its meaning, i. 471. Two of a name in one family, vii. 5
Tate (Rev. W. R.), his death, vii. 60
Tattoo on tattooing in Japan, i. 368
Tattooing in Japan, i. 368
Taunton, Easter custom at, ix. 365
Taunton (Rev. John), of Axbridge, ix. 9, 151
Tavaré (F. L.) on 'Bradshaw's Railway Guide,' ii. 164. Burns's prophecy, ii. 526. Charles I. relics, ii. 513; iii. 418. Houses without staircases, iv. 55. Yew trees, their age, ii. 53
Tavern, notable old London, iv. 98
Taverner (Capt. Samuel), his biography, iv. 9
Taverns, surnames derived from, ii. 184; old London, vii. 69, 154, 236, 309, 354. 432, 513; viii. 43, 209, 345, 479, 509; in Seven Dials and Soho, vii. 487; viii. 94, 151; and coffee-houses, 1765–6, viii. 224, 345, 509; ix. 72; x. 60, 322

Tavern Signs:—
Bay Horse, vi. 169, 315
Beetle and Wedge, ii. 505; iii. 134
Belle Sauvage, vi. 115
Bull and Last, vii. 128, 254, 331, 411; viii. 54, 289
Catherine Wheel, Oxford, xii. 188, 293
Crown, vii. 309
Dirty Old Man, ix. 428, 512; x. 73
Four Crosses, ix. 312
Gate Hangs Well, ii. 526; iii. 216, 315, 398; iv. 33, 95, 196
Half Moon, vi. 168, 257, 356, 413, 511
Loggerheads, iii. 68, 171
Man loaded with Mischief, i. 269, 353
Pin and Bowl, vii. 133
Queen's Arms, *temp.* Elizabeth, iv. 98
Salutation, Newgate Street, and Charles Lamb, v. 315
Savoy Weaver, xi. 127, 236, 293
Ship, Greenwich, xii. 306, 375, 415, 431
Tim Bobbin, xi. 68, 297
Tumble-down Dick, x. 60

Tavistock Chapel, its demolition, v. 452
Taw, its derivation, ii. 385; iii. 97, 272
Tawell (J.), executed at Aylesbury, xii. 148, 194, 229, 277, 310, 433
Tawton, South, Princes Arthur and Henry at, iii. 127; Court rolls of, xi. 153, 210, 371, 449
Tax on bricks, xii. 345
Taxes on knowledge and John Cleave, v. 83, 177, 271
Taxidermist, origin of the term, iii. 27
Taylor (C. S.) on altars at Glastonbury, v. 131. Bibury, its derivation, iv. 295, 524. Dedication of churches, i. 48. February fill-dyke, v. 277. Hanging censers, xii. 447. James the Deacon and Aysgarth, viii 359; ix. 173. Pamĕla: Pamēla, xii. 330. Paschal moons, vii. 96. St. Clement Danes, vii. 275. "Sooner or later," iii. 475. Wolverhampton charter, ii. 214
Taylor (Edgar), translator of the Grimms' 'Popular Stories,' i. 262
Taylor (Edward), professor of music at Gresham College, iii. 229
Taylor (H.) on boulder stones, vii. 137. Brothers with same Christian name, iii. 34. Cross near Wycoller Hall, v. 248. Dognoper, xi. 409. 'Eclectic Review,' iii. 27. Elizabeth (Queen), scandal concerning, v. 51. Heptonstall, iii. 174. Iron Duke and Duke of Wellington, x. 517. Irving (E.), his London residences, vi. 276, 390. Lancashire customs, i. 172. Lancashire witches, iii. 223. Leigh: Lea, ii. 215. "Like one o'clock," vi. 473. Links with the past, iv. 319. Luck money, xi. 127. May Road Well, Accrington, iv. 464. Monosyllables in literary composition, viii. 521. Salford, its derivation, i. 408. Wymondham guilds, xii. 475
Taylor (H. J. J.) on Henry Hunt, M.P., i. 453
Taylor (H. Y. J.) on eating of seals, ii. 397. "Keep your hair on," x. 33. Raikes (Robert), i. 318. Sunday-school teachers, earliest printed instructions to, ix. 154. Viney (General Sir James), viii. 61
Taylor (Canon Isaac) on Achill Island, vii. 36. African names, iv. 436; v. 49; viii. 327. Algernon, ii. 293. Angel as a surname, ii. 44. Animals in people's insides, vii. 333. Arundel: Walden, vii. 231. Christian basilicas, iii. 322, 493. Barras, viii. 202. Beacons, ancient, viii. 374. Beaulieu, its foundation, vi. 216. Biggleswade, iii. 33. Bricks, early dated, iv. 93, 214. Brigham town and family, vi. 94. Cam, the river, vii. 365. Cecil, its pronunciation, iii. 34. Cedar trees, ii. 290. Cheltenham, i. 245, 510. Christening new vessels, i. 373. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 331. Churchyards, their area, vii. 112. Cities, &c., in England, their names, vi. 337. Cockayne family, v. 345. Crafts and trades in the fourteenth century, ii. 481. Czolgosz, viii. 260. Dahlia and fuchsia, viii. 14. Danaids, the, vii. 4. Delagoa and Algoa, v. 424. Dogger Bank, iv. 106. Dreyfus, the name, iv. 186. Eccles in place-names, i. 446. Edward VII.'s title in Scotland, vii. 317. Elephant, its derivation, i. 374. Eyre surname, i. 26. Foot's Cray, its derivation, i. 474. French village names, ii. 296, 333. Fyfe (Alexander), iii. 205. Gold Coast name system, iii. 146. Goudhurst, in Kent, i. 375. -Halgh, the termination, ii. 15. Hamlake=Helmsley, ii. 118, 254. Hayward=hedge warden, iii. 145. -Head, place-names in, ii. 423. Hide, its area, i. 96. Hoo and she, iii. 245. Horse equipment, v. 213. Huish, its etymology, v. 475; vi. 154. -Ington, the termination, iii. 376. Journalistic errors, vii. 230. Karoo, iv. 156. Kell or keld=a spring of water, viii. 374. Khartum=elephant's trunk, ii. 422 Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 4, 373. Leatherhead: Maidenhead, ii. 285. Leghorn, vii. 110. Leigh: Lea, ii. 84, 215. London as a surname, ii. 44. Lyddite, origin of the name, v. 185. Marifer, its meaning, i. 267, 434. Maryland, its origin, vi. 173. Minutes and seconds, iii. 136. Muggerhanger, place-name, ii. 97. Name system among the red men, iii. 445. Names, Saxon and Norman, iii. 1. Nature myths, vi. 441. Numerals, Hebrew, ii. 335. Orientation, iv. 335. Philology and ethnology, vi. 30. Picts and Scots, v. 261, 482. Place-names *temp.* Edward I. and Richard II., i. 191, 275. Ravensworth, place-name, ii. 96. Registers, old, how to read, iii. 497. Reims relics of the past, viii. 347. "Responsible government," ii. 165. St. George and the Dragon, vii. 466. Salford, Lancashire name, i. 477. Scalinga, its meaning, i. 215. Sewardstone, iii. 156. Shaddock, Chinese fruit, v. 217. Ships of war on land, vii. 354. Shot of land, i. 454. Shropshire names, ii. 256. Si-ngan-fu, vi. 265. Soleby, co. Leicester, ii. 197. Stone, in topography, iii. 43. Surnames, ii. 184, 405; vii. 98. Surrey etymologies, ii. 181. Thompsons of York, viii. 67. Todmorden, its etymology, i. 78. Toledo, the, its derivation, iv. 345. Transliteration of two foreign names, vi. 485. Upham, place-name, ii. 232. Verbs formed out of proper names, vi. 312. Village, deserted, iii. 404. Walton, place-name, iii. 176. Walworth, its derivation, iv. 246. Ward surname, iii. 72. Waterloo names, vi. 6. Wem, its etymology, vi. 174. Woore, in Salop, its derivation, vii. 252
Taylor (Canon Isaac), his death, viii. 356
Taylor (J.) on Cuthbert Bede, iv. 353. Burleigh (William Cecil, Lord), v. 137. Cromwell tercentenary, iv. 117. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iv. 30. Dryden, sonnet on, iv. 143. Educational books, early, vi. 108. Little Gidding Church, iv. 353. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 374
Taylor (J.), of Northampton, his death, viii. 223
Taylor (John), editor of the 'Sun,' his humorous poem, xi. 494
Taylor (Sir John and Lady), their portraits, xi. 309, 393
Taylor (J. H.) on descendants of Elizabethan worthies, x. 208
Taylor (Rev. Robert), his 'The Devil's Pulpit,' vii. 209
Taylor (Samuel), d. 1811, shorthand writer, ix. 410, 471
Taylor (Thomas), clockmaker, ii. 209, 291
Taylor (Tom) and Albert Smith, their 'Novelty Fair,' xii. 74
Tayntynge, use of the word in 1571, x. 207, 250
'Te Deum,' metrical version, ii. 388, 537
Tea: five o'clock tea, its introduction, vi. 446
Tea, Paraguay, "Maté," viii. 419
Tea as a decoction, vi. 87, 178
Tea as a meal, early use of the word, vii. 511; xii. 351

Tea gardens of North London, v. 115, 322
Tea grown in Russia, i. 486
Teaching of the Twelve Apostles, its date, viii. 343
Teas, names of, iv. 26, 96
Teddye family, vii. 28
Tedula, bird mentioned by Spenser, ix. 389, 433, 516; x. 53, 218
Teenah = fig tree, viii. 344, 454
Teens, commencement of, x. 329, 417
Teesdale (H. W.), letters in his possession, v. 89
Teesdale (M. J.) on "There, but for the grace of God," vii. 269
"T'esquinte pas," its meaning, iii. 69, 152
Teeth, cases of extraordinary growth of, xi. 488
Teinturier on Lally Tollendal: French émigrés, x. 328
'Telegraph,' as a newspaper title, ii. 128, 192. See also *London Telegraph*.
Telegraph, first murderer taken by means of, xii. 148, 194, 229, 277, 310, 433
Telegraphy, its invention, vii. 446, 516
Telegraphy, wireless, its discovery, ii. 184, 276, 471, 517
Telescope, Sir W. Herschel's, ii. 8, 49; and Roger Bacon, iii. 163
Telfer (J. B.) on Smollett's death and burial, i. 201, 501
Temperance as a Christian name, vi. 373
Temperance = total abstinence, early use, vi. 230, 296, 373
Templar on Jacob Goodwin, xi. 448. Harrison (Thomas), regicide, xi. 88. Morden family, x. 468
Temple (Archbishop), 1821–1903, his family and biography, xi. 261, 382; his father, 263
Temple Bar, heads exposed on, vi. 156, 219, 270, 337
Templeman (Dr. Peter), his biography, i. 125
Temporum Lector on Camerlengo's silver hammer, xii. 105
Tenant, misuse of the word, ii. 245
Tenebræ on Artistry: Energeticness, i. 85. Book-borrowers, ii. 376. Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 185. Inscription on medal, vi. 106. Old Year custom, i. 47. "Play old gooseberry," i. 452
Tennant (William), his 'Anster Fair,' xii. 143
Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 27, 75, 153, 238, 272, 418, 454; x. 11, 54
Tennis Court, royal, and Nell Gwyn, ix. 69, 136
Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), alcaics attributed to, i. 68; an Italian translator, 503; his use of the liquid *l*, ii 487; and the daffodil, 489; his visit to Warwick Castle, iv. 8; meaning of lines by, v. 415, 502; vi. 31
  Addison and Tennyson, vi. 45
  'Amphion,' iii. 109, 218, 458, 484
  'Ancient Sage,' "Single world" in, iii. 248, 376
  Congreve and Tennyson, xi. 336
  'Crossing the Bar,' x. 247
  'Dream of Fair Women,' v. 208
  'Enoch Arden,' "Calling of the sea," ii. 11, 533
  "Fountain-pregnant," ix. 28
  Havelock, Tennyson on, ii. 184
  Idyll, its spelling, iv. 8
  'In Memoriam,' liv., i. 18, 110, 292; its metre, ii. 461, 515; passage in, vi. 348; Introduction, stanza iii., x. 410
  James (Henry) and Tennyson, x. 347
  Jonson (Ben) and Tennyson, xii. 186, 277
  Kingsley and Tennyson, xi. 8, 57
  'Lord of Burleigh,' its foundation, xi. 4, 75, 194
  Parallel passages in other writers, ii. 461
  'Princess,' parody on, iv. 477; and Wordsworth, xii. 146
  Scott (Sir Walter) and Tennyson, ii. 146, 376
  'Spiteful Letter,' jealous poet in, iii. 208, 317
  Tomohrit in his early poems, xi. 500
  Wordsworth and 'The Princess,' xii. 146
  Young's 'Night Thoughts,' i. 501
Tennyson (Frederick) and the Swedenborgian faith, xi. 27, 154
Tennyson family, i. 312
'Tennysonian Ode' in 'Tait's Magazine,' viii. 205, 248
Tennysoniana, ii. 461, 515
Tense, instances of inconsistencies of, x. 7
Tentouris, its meaning, iv. 247, 316
Tenure by burnt offering, vi. 327, 433
Teosinte, South American grass, iv. 288
Tepee: Wigwam, their meaning, v. 104
Tephi, Irish legends about, ii. 509; iii. 56
Terin in the 'Romaunt of the Rose,' ix. 448
Terminations, female, in words, ii. 42, 291
"Terræ filius," its meaning, iii. 207; iv. 137
Terrestris on author of the 'Rosciad,' vii. 349
Terry (C. S.) on historical parallel, iii. 215
Terry (P.) on expulsion from Oxford, iii. 307. Taxes on knowledge, v. 83
Testons or testernes, their coinage and value, iii. 42, 118, 255
Testor (Ita) on Richard Crashaw, vi. 64
Tettenhall Churchyard, effigy in, x. 24
Text-books, quotations in, vi. 24, 172, 233
Textile, its meanings, i. 8; ii. 54
Th and *d* in Middle English, x. 321
Th. (M. P.) on Nome City, xii. 485
Thackeray (W. M.), his Latin, ii. 27, 218; iii. 196, 409; his house in Kensington, iii. 325; "Mother is the name for God," 471; date of his death, iv. 47, 113; his bed books, vii. 29, 134; his early writings, viii. 383; ix. 57; rimes to his name, viii. 471; his residences in London, ix. 508; x. 138, 238; xi. 133; inaccurate allusions to, x. 5; and homœopathy, 63, 132, 197, 329; his reference to 'N. & Q.,' xi. 265; keys to his novels, xi. 398; xii. 13; his speeches, xi. 488; xii. 130; his moustache, xii. 149, 212, 357
  'Barry Lyndon,' passage in, ix. 477
  'Bell's Life in London,' verses in, iv. 416
  'Bouillabaisse,' vi. 468
  'Catherine Hayes,' poem, xii. 446
  'Damascus and Palmyra,' xii. 446, 494
  'FitzGerald (Edward) and Thackeray in 1831, iii. 4
  'Four Georges,' xi. 444
  Irving (Washington), Thackeray on, ix. 107, 216
  'Little Billee,' ii. 145, 195
  'Miss Shum's Husband,' xi. 27
  'More Hints on Etiquette,' ii. 267; iii. 52
  'Pendennis,' xi. 225
  'Punch,' Thackeray's contributions to, vi. 149, 238, 311

'Vanity Fair,' the original of the Marquis of Steyne,' vii. 188, 250, 392; allusions in, xi. 128, 213. 296. 338, 417
Thackerayana, iv. 416
Thalassa on Black Malibran, x. 193. Dragon tree, x. 192. Mourning Sunday, x. 298
Thames, names of some reaches, ix. 367
Thames (Prince) and John Wesley, xi. 288, 396
Thames Tunnel and Ralph Dodd, iv. 419, 467; v. 35, 75, 169, 291, 346
Thamp=soft, Lancashire dialect word, vi. 488; vii. 77
Than, misuse of the word, i. 3, 171
That, elliptical use of the word, iv. 49, 176, 255, 349
Thavies' Inn, records of, 1639-42, xi. 448
The as part of title, ix. 428; x. 13, 338, 415; xi. 16
Thé Beurré, v. 9, 57, 114, 290
Théâtre, its circumflex accent, x. 346, 493; xi. 51
Theatre, its lighting by candles, ii. 428; at Exeter in 1348, vii. 506; early use of electric light, viii. 294
Theatre Royal, in George's Street, vii. 268, 331, 351
Theatres, metallic tickets and passes in, ii. 348, 416; iii. 58, 116, 350; stalls in, iii. 297; pass tickets in Shakespeare's time, viii. 84, 151
Theatrical anecdote, v. 266
Theatrical "deadheads," derivation of the term, v. 332
Theatrical "run," earliest quotation for, v. 513; vi. 433
Thebal for Theobaldus, v. 337, 479
Thekæ, its locality, xii. 92
Thellusson (Peter), his biography and will, i. 17, 97; viii. 53
Thelwall (Eubule), Westminster scholar, iv. 457
Themistocles and the Peloponnesian fleet, x. 126
Then=than, vii. 447; viii. 51
Theobald=Rosa, iii. 308
Theobald (R. M.) on Bacon-Shakespeare question, x. 12; xi. 215
Theobald (Simon), Abp. of Canterbury, his skull, iii. 186
Theobald (W.) on 'Much Ado about Nothing,' vii. 108
Theobalds of Kent, iv. 28
Theodolite, origin of the word, vii. 306, 412
Theodorus and Jesus Christ, xii. 405, 509
"Theophilus Insulanus," his identification, iv. 89, 193
Theotocopuli (Domenico), portrait by, iii. 288
Thermometer, Fahrenheit, v. 229, 289, 422, 463
"These kind," use of the phrase, iii. 406
Thetterin, meaning of the word, x. 386, 478
Thicknesse (Philip), his gravestone, ii. 341, 454, 495; x. 226; his biography, ii. 454, 531
Things, three impossible, i. 368; ii. 35
Thirkell family, vi. 308
'Thirteen Club,' a recitation, vii. 128
Thiselton (A. E.) on Daniel's 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 293. Gladstone as verse-writer, ii. 72. Quatrains, two old, viii. 462. Shakespeariana, ii. 204, 524; iii. 63, 223, 362, 423; iv. 141, 221. 304, 453; v. 62, 164; vi. 6, 363; vii. 344; viii. 13, 237; ix. 343; x. 224
This'n and shis'n, use of the words, xi. 89, 158
Thixendale, Yorkshire place-name, xii. 186
Thom (William) and Inverury, ii. 84
Thomas (A.) on Transvaal Dutch, vii. 287
Thomas (A. W.) on Christianity in Roman Britain, iv. 406
Thomas (D. L.) on dialogues on government of Wales, i. 146
Thomas (E.) on hell of the poets, iv. 217
Thomas (E. J.) on William Duff, iv. 401. 'Moro,' an opera, iii. 471. Ristori (Madame), iv. 337
Thomas (N. W.) on Shetland song, x. 148. "Whipping the cat," xi. 353
Thomas (Ralph) on F. E. Accum, v. 361. 'Adventures in the Moon,' v. 254. Africander: Afrikander, v. 89. Alexandre the ventriloquist, ii. 450. Alright =all right, viii. 493. Artists' mistakes, iv. 164. Ashbee (H. S.), vi. 121, 494. Assyrian rowing, iii. 325. Aubrey's 'Brief Lives,' v. 45. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, viii. 426. Bent (William and Robert), xi. 356. 'Beowulf,' xii. 83. Bibliography, i. 34, 143. Bibliothèque Nationale and readers, vi. 191. Bike, the abbreviation, ii. 218. Bindings, shoddy cloth, viii. 374. Blake (William), i. 454. Bonaparte's attempted invasion of England, i. 419. Book terms, ii. 322, 521; iii. 172, 432. Books, weight of modern, i. 394. 'Box and Cox,' v. 353. 'Builder's Guide,' i. 396. Buoy described, ii. 447. Cataloguing, iii. 102. Clarendon type, iv. 146. Clock and watch figures, viii. 466. 'Complete Angler,' vi. 391. Cooper (Sidney), vi. 228. Copperplate cuts, viii. 444. Cowper centenary, v. 358. Cyclopædia: encyclopædia, iii. 325; xii. 172. 'Cyclopædia of British Domestic Archæology,' iv. 292. Digby (Sir Kenelm), ii. 145. Edition, its meaning, ii. 265. Egerton (Mrs.), actress, i. 186. Encyclopedia, its spelling, iii. 325; xii. 172. Encyclopedias, their contents, iv. 126. English grave at Ostend, xii. 495. Entire, brewers' term, v. 175. Etchings, i. 117. Foy boat, iii. 385. 'Giants of Patagonia,' iv. 24. Gilbert (Frederick), artist, vi. 352. 'Good Lines,' iii. 466. "Grimthorped" and St. Alban's Abbey, i. 51. Guinea, viii. 461. Gun reports, vii. 258. Guy (Thomas), his will, v. 326. Hall (Dr. Marshall), vi. 67, 277. Hanky-panky, curious coincidence, v. 296. Heraldry, restored, i. 245. "Hopping the wag," v. 346. Hoy, Margate, iii. 365. Imprisoned Debtors' Discharge Society, iv. 94. Index, its meaning, iii. 444. Jones (Ernest), i. 31. Jubilee of first International Exhibition, viii. 272. Kilomètre as an English measure, i. 351. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 128. Knights, list of, iv. 467. "La-di-da," viii. 20. 'Law List,' v. 165. 'Lena,' its author, iii. 315. 'Letters from India and Kashmir,' vii. 309. Lever (D'Arcy), vii. 73. Luggage train, v. 332. Martin (William), ii. 173. Matthews (Tom), the clown, i. 90. Moore (Frances), iii. 272. "No class," v. 244. Pagination, vi. 258. Paine (Tom), his portrait, iv. 13. Parsimony, not parcimony, v. 215. Peerless Pool, iv. 271. "Play gooseberry," i. 293. Portraits, painted and engraved, vii. 471; viii. 72. Prefaces, iv. 479. Probate of wills, i. 66. Providing=provided, viii. 472. Regent Square, St. Pancras, ii. 159. 'Rodiad, The,' i. 133. Rounds or rungs, ii. 531. 'Rule Britannia,' xii. 365, 493. Seekers after truth, viii. 460. Skelts, print publishers, ii. 163. "Slack up," ii. 468. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 131, 512. Turn, its meaning, viii. 121. Up, the word, v. 121. Vanishing London: Christ's Hospital, vii. 296, 517. Viva, vi. 391. Walker (Donald), vi. 149. Waller (Henry),

iv. 455. Watkins (John), iii. 338. Webb (Matthew), vi. 21, 43, 198. Will found, i. 405. Williamson (Thomas), viii. 410. Winchester Cathedral, i. 393
Thomas (Rev. Timothy), his biography, ii. 528
Thomas (W. M.) on epitaph attributed to Milton, xii. 67
Thompson (E. H.) on hand-ruling in title-pages, vii. 516
Thompson (F. D.) on D'Arcy family, xi. 325. Wellington pamphlet, x. 49
Thompson (G.) on Westerham Quakers, ix 348
Thompson (G. H.) on black bottles for wine, ix. 276. Box-irons, v. 320. Cataloguing curiosities, ii. 206. Columbaria, vi. 478. Football on Shrove Tuesday, vi. 55. Kids=children, i. 57. Language to conceal thought, vii. 156. Mortar and pestle, i. 390. "No great shakes," iii. 493. Northern fighters at Flodden, v. 362. Northumberland, Celtic remains in, ii. 356. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 518. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 191. St. Clement Danes, ix. 254. Stone ale, iv. 93. Taylor (Thomas), ii. 291. White cattle, v. 234
Thompson (H.) on epitaph of John Nichols, vii. 189
Thompson (J.) on Redneck, v. 315
Thompson (John), Secretary of State 1659–60, vi. 409
Thompson (L.) on ladies and Leap Year, v. 356. Nimmet, its etymology, vi. 157
Thompson (W.) on St. Mary Overy, xi. 308
Thompson (Dr. W. H.), of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a victim, ii. 128, 257
Thompson family, iv. 419, 548; xii. 408, 518
Thompson family of York, vii. 468; viii. 67
Thoms (A.) on "lake," viii. 49. 'Moss Rose,' viii. 82
Thoms (W. J.) his library, iv. 307, 401, 488; and 'N. & Q.,' 363; error in allusion to, x. 23
Thomson (A.) on gallant, xi. 269
Thomson (C.) on Corney House, v. 69. Richardson family, v. 149
Thomson (James), and Pope, i. 23, 129, 193, 289, 353, 415; and Allan Ramsay, x. 245
Thomson (Rev. Rob.), LL.D., his biography, vii. 289
Thornbury (W.), his 'Old and New London,' xi. 224
Thorne (W. B.) on private printing press, viii. 384
Thornfield on heraldic castles, i. 269. "Esprit d'escalier," i. 373. Flea, monument to, iii. 237. Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 177. "Mad as a hatter," vi. 448. Mail shirts from the Sudan, v. 183, 326. Ministers' letters to their sovereign, iii. 66. Mitford (Miss), her 'Our Village,' v. 229. Patty Moon's Walk, Tunbridge Wells, v. 186
Thornhill (Lady Joanna), epitaph in Wye Church, xi. 445
Thornton (B. R.) on Jelf and Slingsby families, ii 408, 457. Prophecy concerning Spain and America, iii. 263. Slingsby (Simeon), iii. 50
Thornton (C. C.) on Carthusian monasteries, vi. 389
Thornton (Sir E.) diplomatist, 1766-1852, xi. 48
Thornton (Isaac), of Darton, his ancestors, ii. 428
Thornton (R. H.) on Adams's Jaffa colony, x. 326. Adulation extraordinary, viii. 473. Advertising in London, v. 454. Age, old, at fifty, v. 195. American words: linkumfiddle, viii. 448. Antinomian sect, ix. 108. Austria and the Isle of Man: history of Berwick, x. 69. Authorized Version, ix. 315. Blot at backgammon, iv. 476. Blotting paper, iii. 136. Book-borrowers, ii. 376. Book-titles, sham, viii. 212. "Brace of caps," ii. 188. Branch, pilot's certificate, v. 436. Caba, vii. 85. Charles I.'s journey to Scotland, x. 246. Chess-playing, a legend, x. 212. Chronogram, 1532, iii. 46. Church of England in 1840, x. 104. Churches of St. Paul, i. 488. *Cimex lectularius*, x. 195. Cipher, Skelton's, iii. 386. Clouds, their formation, xii. 65. "Come-Outers," vii. 424. Copper-tailed, iii. 8. Cries of animals, x. 86. Crossing sweeper, xi. 27. Debt of nature, iii. 491. Decoctor=bankrupt, iii. 245. Distraint on wearing apparel, ix. 86. Dogs, old proverb concerning, iii. 145. Dutch refugees in London, ix. 289. 'Education of Achilles,' ii. 249. Epigram on 'Saturday Review,' x. 486. Epitaph: "This maid no elegance," v. 85. Fielding (Thomas), ii. 458. Flea, monument to, ii. 526. Fossils, early notice of, iv. 396. Free (John), D.D., iv. 114. Frost of 1683-4, x. 112. Genesis i. 1, ix. 269. Ghost-words, ii. 486. Gloves worn in celebrating the Eucharist, vii. 45. God has three chancellors, ix. 466. Godfrey: "To Godfrey," iv. 445. Godling, its meaning, vii. 506. Grace Church, vi. 415. Greek Church, its liturgic language, vii. 51. Gregories, Society of the, iv. 183. Hales (John), of Eton, iv. 106. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, vii. 169. "Hard siege," iii. 229. Hat, first silk, iii. 325. Holy Communion, iv. 273. Hymn, 'Sæpe dum Christi,' i. 409. Ink-horns and ink-glasses, iv. 166. Jehoshaphat, iv. 267. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 414. Jury, Grand, its number, iii. 256. Keats's epitaph on himself, ii. 435. Kirjath-Jearim, ix. 32. Kyrie Eleison, viii. 170. 'L'Art de Prêcher,' ix. 10. Latin, Low, ii. 108. Latin lines, vii. 192. Leprosy of houses, iii. 409. "Lie in one's throat," v. 146. London and Lonnon, iii. 304. Margery, vii. 194. Metrical sermons, ix. 352. Mohammedan sermons, iv. 381. Myrmecides, iii. 5. 'N. & Q.,' obituary notices of contributors, iv. 373; ix. 426; Jubilee greeting, iv. 391. O.P. riots, ix. 225. "Omnium gatherum," viii. 532. Onto, new compound, iv. 206. "Owl in ivy bush," vii. 16. 'Pain Bénit,' ii. 425. Parliament of birds, ix. 286. Persimmon, iv. 447. Pett (Peter), ix. 195. Poe's 'Hop-Frog,' v. 4. Popes, bearded, iii. 246. Putrem, 'Æneid,' viii. 596, v. 248. Raleigh's signature, vii. 455. Ramage (John), miniature painter, viii. 322. Riddle: "When Adam first sate down on grass," viii. 490. "Right of onstand," iv. 25. 'Samson Agonistes,' simile in, ix. 55. San Diego, xi. 129. Santez, iv. 348. Serjeants-at-law under James I., x. 26. Shakespeare First Folio, i. 71. Sleeping garments, ix. 213. Smock marriages, v. 323. Smous, its meaning, vii. 131. Spanish bibliophile, viii. 342. Sunday morning service in 1688, ix. 67. Surnames, their acquisition, i. 346. Taltarum surname, v. 28. Thackeray, vii. 188. Tobacco, mischiefs of, vi. 226. Turnbulls, their origin, xii. 51. Twibil, its meaning, v. 466. Velmatius and his 'Christeid,' vii. 87. Verbs formed out of proper names, vi. 248. Vowel combination *eo*, v. 52. Waitress, viii. 122. Waldeck (Jean F. de), ii. 209. Weldon (Rev. Robert), xii. 108. Wesley, Lillo, and Home, viii. 402. Whifflers and whiffling, vii. 116

Thorold (Sir John), Lord Mayor, his portrait, vii. 108, 155
Thorp (J. T.) on Sir Richard Bonnycastle, xii. 228. French prisoners of war, v. 269. Goethe, x. 227. Regiments at Malta, iii. 268. Wharton (Philip, Duke of), i. 90; v. 27
Thorpe (Benjamin), Anglo-Saxon scholar, i. 507; ii. 98
Thorpe (John), architect or surveyor, viii. 101, 293
Thorpe (W. G.) on Armada chests, x. 48. Cromwell's letters, v. 67. Hawson Oak and Greek cross, viii. 522. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 50. Shakespeare, the knavish, vii. 330; 473
Thorpe family, ii. 348
Thoss (Count), literary impostor, viii. 45
'Thoughts on God and Nature,' authorship of, vi. 107
Thoughtsome, use of the word, xi. 387
Thoyts (Miss E. E.) on Berkshire parish registers, i. 384. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 249. Bowles (Mary), iii. 34. Brummell family, ii. 312. Carmichael family, ii. 54. Chancery, Six Clerks in, ii. 233. Churches washed away, iv. 461. Corn-mill, water, ii. 412. Field names, ii. 356. Insect names, ii. 266. Keyes (Thomas), ii. 48. Lily of Wales, ii. 99. Names, modern changes in, ii. 225. Newman (Abraham), i. 227. Pearl fisheries in Wales, i. 505. 'Reading Mercury,' i. 474. Roman England, ii. 244. Sheffield, ii. 148. Shepherd's chess, ii. 132. Welsh manuscript pedigrees, iv. 483
Thoyts (W. R. M.) on gates on commons, iv. 107. "Like a thresher," iv. 234
Thrale (Mrs.), her house at Streatham Park, ix. 509; x. 57
Three Dukes, origin of the children's game, xi. 390
Three Garbs on Kemp family, i. 170
'Three Kings of Colchester,' old chap-book, vi. 127, 215
'Three Little Pigs,' nursery story, ii. 287
"Three Pound Twelve" token, iii. 249
'Three Sister Arts,' title of pamphlet, v. 313, 366
Three Towns, use of the term with reference to Portsmouth, &c., x. 189
Throats, blessing of the, v. 169, 273; vi. 197; vii. 196, 317
Throckmorton (C. W.) on William Beadle, i. 288; vii. 155. Craig (J. T. Gibson), vii. 167. Throgmorton (Francis), vii. 374. Wickliffe family, vi. 449
Throckmorton (Sir John), coat made for, iv. 371
Throgmorton (Francis), his biography, vii. 89, 216, 374
Throgmorton inscription in Llantarnam Church, xii. 208
Through-stone, its etymology, i. 9, 210; ii. 153, 236
Thrush and epilepsy, cures for, xii. 47
Thruxton Church, bell in, viii. 304, 430
Thucydides and Ignatius Loyola, vi. 469
Thunderstorms, bicycles in, i. 248, 350; ii. 152; bells rung during, iv. 223, 332
Thurbane (John), M.P. for Sandwich, v. 109, 192
Thurloe and Ewer families, iii. 148
Thurlow (Lord Chancellor), his burial-place, i. 327, 357; his connexion with Dulwich and Norwood, iv. 85; and the Duke of Grafton, viii. 405, 454, 513
Thurnam (W. D.) on mayors' precedence, xii. 57
Tib's Eve, origin of the term, ix. 109, 238, 335; x. 33, 98
Tibullus and Charles Dickens, thought coincidence, x. 86
Tickhill: "God help 'em," ii. 248, 292
Tickling trout, xii. 422, 505
Tidal wave, misuse of the term, ix. 465
Tidcombe family, xii. 486
Tide, the word in sixteenth-century English, xi. 209
Tide superstition: going out with the tide, viii. 232
Tideswell place-name, its etymology, xii. 341, 517
Tiffin, its origin, iv. 345, 425, 460, 506; v. 13
Tiger=boy groom, i. 326, 493; ii. 78; iv. 276, 445
Tiles painted in remains of castle at Caen, ix. 9
Till and Tweed, rimed dialogue, iii. 324
Tillard (G. H.) on teens, x. 329
Tilson (Nathan), in Fetter Lane in 1763, ix. 105
Tim Bobbin, origin of the sign, xi. 68, 297
Timber and timbre tones, iii. 188, 429
"Time immemorial," from and for, i. 246, 329
Tin smelting, a declining industry, i. 105
Tin tokens, their use and meaning, x. 209
Tin trade, ancient, of Britain, iv. 516; v. 218
Tinkers and asses, i. 46
Tinkhame family, vii. 68, 272
Tinners of Devon and Cornwall, their privileges, iv. 282
Tintagel, origin of the word, ix. 194, 276
Tintagel Castle, its constable, i. 327
Tintagel Church, its dedicatory title, ix. 9, 93
Tintern Abbey, its arms, ii. 207, 297; monks of, at the Suppression, viii. 264
Tinto on the Last Judgment, vii. 408
Tip, origin of the term, iv. 308, 352, 461, 488; v. 52
Tipping and tapping, the words, vii. 105, 191, 337, 456
Tiptoff (Tracy) on 'My Old Oak Table,' xii. 514. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433
Tipuler, its meaning, ii. 428, 492
Tire. See *Tyre.*
Tirling-pins, i. 18, 58, 117, 236
Tithe, its meaning, vii. 286
Tithe barns, mediæval, vi. 309, 397, 496
Titian, his supposed portrait of Machiavelli at Warwick Castle, iv. 8, 75; his 'Sacred and Profane Love,' ix. 168
Title, "The" as part of, ix. 428; x. 13, 338, 415
Title-pages, old, hand-ruling in, vii. 169, 331, 396, 515; viii. 110
Titles: Lord Bishop, i. 47, 230; Honourable, in Scotland, ii. 227, 292; Right Honourable as applied to a lady, 307, 436; blunders about, 467, 535; Sir, as a prefix, iii. 145; Marquess, 224; Kaisar-i-Hind, 283; King of Jerusalem, 388; empty, referred to by Horace Walpole, v. 355; Esquire, vi. 387, 452, 470; ecclesiastical, ix. 126; analogous, of books, ix. 468, 513; x. 350; of book wanted, 167, 231, 334; Celtic, xii. 367
Tit-tat-to, its derivation, ii. 26, 118, 159; Robert Burton on, 221, 454
'To Margaret W—,' stanzas by Charles Lamb, vi. 309; vii. 328
Toad mugs, v. 8, 198
Toads, sayings about, iii. 348; iv. 516; v. 54; xi. 509; as a cure for smallpox, ix. 426
Tobacco, called 'baccy, i. 64, 177; unique collection of works on, 362, 415; its cultivation in England, ii. 86, 110, 155; Robert Burton on, 221, 454; old

documents relating to, iii. 488; iv. 96; collection of cuttings relating to, v. 268, 486; "soldiers' bacca," 332; mischiefs of, vi. 226; its etymology, viii. 322, 490; new items of history of, ix. 123; old book on, x. 367
Tobacco tongs, 1677, their use, vi. 210, 276, 332
Tobit, Book of, and the 'Arabian Nights,' xi. 481
Toboggan, first use in English, xii. 467
Tod (A. H.) on dress of Charterhouse scholars, v. 27
Tod family of Epsom, i. 248
Todmorden, its etymology, i. 21, 78, 114, 217, 272, 417, 515; ii. 137, 173
Todmorden Free Library, its collection of works on tobacco, i. 362, 415
Todd (Nathan), of Tuddenham, Suffolk, i. 428, 493
Todd (Sweeny), criminal, vii. 508; viii. 131, 168, 273, 348, 411, 512; ix. 345, 477; x. 303
Toes, twilly, iii. 406; iv. 31
Token, lettered "Three Pound Twelve," iii. 249; iv. 218, 292, 314, 443; inscription on one found in the Strand, ix. 268, 373
Toledo (Eleanora di), her parents, ii. 169, 298
Toledo (Marquises of), streets named after, iv. 345
Toll, pillage, and stallage, meaning of the words, ix. 35, 395
Tollendal (Lally), his 'Mémoires pour la Réhabilitation de mon Père,' vi. 429
Tolpatchery, use of the word by Carlyle, vii. 170; ix. 315
Tolstoi (Count), his works in Russian, ii. 387, 457, 535
Tom (Grantham) on Arundel: Walden, vii. 336
Tom, Great, of Oxford, xii. 226
Tom-all-Alone's, its locality, v. 246, 324
'Tom Bowling,' meaning of the opening line, v. 474; vi. 15, 156
'Tom Tit Tot,' folk-tale, iii. 146, 211
Tomato, earliest use of the word in a European language, x. 227
Tomb, rent paid at a, viii. 302, 355, 411; ix. 38
Tombland, place-name in Norwich, viii. 245, 352
Tombstones, skulls on, vii. 448
Tomes (T. P.) on Reynolds portrait, xi. 347
Tomkinson (Thomas), his biography, v. 8
Tomlinson (W. W.) on Jean Bart's descent on Northumberland, iv. 88. Blenkinsop (John), xi. 407. Dandy-cart, x. 129. Day (Tom), of Twyford, iv. 25. Harateen, iv. 488
"Tommy Atkins," name for a soldier, ii. 64. See also *Regimental nicknames.*
Tomohrit, a lofty mountain in Albania, xi. 500
Tonghes, its whereabouts, iv. 28, 96, 214, 314
Tongs, tobacco, or ember, 1677, their use, vi. 210, 276, 332
Tongue-pricks, the word in French proverb, xi. 447; xii. 175, 235
Tongue-twisters, collected examples, xi. 269, 455, 493; xii. 55, 233
Tonka or Tonquin bean, origin of the name, xii. 246
Tonn, its etymology, i. 16
Tontine, started in 1817, ix. 8, 113
"Too too," not a modern phrase, ii. 345
Took's Court, Chancery Lane, notes on, x. 6
Tool marks on mediæval dressed stones, vii. 390
Tooley (G. W.) on Eyre, xi. 328. Sidney (Sir Philip), his chair, v. 377
Tooth, single, in 'Annals of Japan,' xi. 488; xii. 71
Top of a street, x. 368, 435
Top spit, use of the term, xii. 505
Topographical collections for counties, iv. 402
Topographical error, vii. 7
Topography of ancient London, xii. 429
Toque=bonnet, official definition of the word, xi. 366
Torelore, King of, ix. 246, 414
Torphichen on "Often have I seen," x. 390
Tortoiseshell ware, i. 14
Torton in Sussex, its locality, x. 189, 212
Tory, misprint in 'Painter of his own Dishonour,' xii. 9, 97, 134
"Totnesse is turned Frenche," xi. 333
"Tottenham is turn'd French," xi. 185, 333
Toucan, etymology of the name, vii. 486; viii. 22, 67, 85, 171, 250, 331
Touchstone on Greek-German lexicon, i. 69
Toulon, the battle off, in 1744, and Lord Hawke, xi. 386
Tour, aërial, ii. 423; iii. 178, 316
Touraine on Sir James Douglas, vii. 28
Tovey (D. C.) on note by Gray, ii. 452. Pope and Thomson, i. 129, 289, 415. Purbeck (Lady) and her son, vii. 389
Tower or tour, aërial, ii. 423; iii. 178, 316
Tower Hill, register of births on, in 1641, vii. 329, 397
Tower of London, Dudley memorial in, iv. 484, 545; St. Peter in the Chains, ix. 146, 192; inscriptions on its walls, xi. 5, 115
Towers, ancient, in Sardinia, v. 497; vi. 29, 378
'Town and Country Magazine,' its tête-à-tête portraits, iii. 77
Town gates outside London, v. 228, 362
Town's husband, its meaning, i. 109
Towneley (John), tomb in Chiswick Churchyard, xii. 327
Townend (H.) on Coronation Stone, vii. 393. Passage in Pope, vii. 376
Towns, their population prior to censuses, vii. 168; which have changed their sites, vii. 206, 273, 359, 417, 492; viii. 93; cruciform, xii. 104
Townsend (Wm.) on Wellington picture, ix. 308
Townshend (D.) on fireback dated 1610, xi. 30, 332
Townshend (J.) on Lady Nottingham, ix. 455; xii. 158
Townshend (Sir John), Knt., his biography, ii. 409
Towson (John Thomas), 1804-81, xii. 190, 238
Towton, battle of, numbers slain at, i. 203, 297; and Marston Moor, iv. 127, 191
Toynbee (Mrs. Helen) on "Difficulted," i. 156. Gray, note by, ii. 365. Howard MSS., i. 401. "King of Bantam," iv. 526. St. Germain (Count), ii. 128. Walpole (Horace) and his editors, i. 91; ii. 75, 332, 531; iii. 54, 131, 257, 353, 451; iv. 165, 243, 284, 323, 392, 532; v. 61, 122, 282, 371, 451; vi. 2, 81, 201, 344, 483; vii. 103. Weymouth pine, ii. 389
Toynbee (P.) on St. Fursey, ii. 104, 491
Tract, rare Scottish poetical, viii. 118
Trade=road, iv. 186, 256, 312, 462
Trade routes in the Middle Ages, ii. 167, 238
Trade signs, xii. 16, 71, 128, 295
Trade winds, etymology of the word, xii. 202

Trades in the fourteenth century, ii. 48; iii. 18
Tradesmen's cards and advertisements, xi. 287
Tradesmen's tokens between 1787 and 1880, xi. 188, 298
Trading, co-operative, growth of the movement, vii. 445
Trading corporation, oldest, vi. 13
Traeth Mawr, its reclamation, v. 257, 324
Trafalgar, battle of, described by officers present, iv. 435, 525; Nelson's signal at, vi. 45
Trafalgar Chapel, its locality, ii. 328, 412
Trafalgar Day, 1898, ii. 386
Traffic, origin of the word, v. 456; vi. 155
Tragedy at Heptonstall in 1482, xi. 423; xii. 13
Traherne (Thomas), Welsh poet, xi. 405
Trajan's Column and inscription, vi. 169
Tramaglino (Renzo)) in Manzoni's 'I Promessi Sposi,' viii. 424, 448, 510
Tramway, its derivation, v. 160
Tramways, granite, iv. 263, 350, 425
Trance, use and meaning of the term, x. 326, 412
Trance, a case of, Newcastle-on-Tyne, vi. 504
Trances, its meaning, iii. 267
Tranio on "Ductus litterarum," ii. 407. Lawrence (Brother), ii. 388
Transcendant, spelling of the word, x. 428; xi. 15, 71
Translation, the art of, xi. 481; xii. 15, 275, 396; merits and demerits of, xii. 285, 473
Translation wanted, i. 47, 132
Translations, English, of 'Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles,' ix. 368, 410
Translator=bootmender, vi. 46, 131
Transmogrify, its origin, iv. 108, 172
Transpire, misuse of the word, iii. 243
Transvaal. See also *Africa* and *African*.
Transvaal Dutch words, vii. 287, 455
Trapeza, use of the word in Russian, xi. 230, 298, 454
Trapnell (R. W.) on Tropenell Book, ii. 87
Trask (C.), his 'History of Norton-sub-Hamdon,' v. 451
Traveller on Dental Colleges, ii. 152
'Travels of Peter Teixeira,' its title-page, viii. 45
Travers (Peter), his biography, v. 27
Travesty, unwarrantable, i. 325
Treasure, buried, indicated by lights, vii. 47
Treasure cities, iv. 164
"Trecente cariche, le," field in Sicily, vii. 127, 234
Tree, historic, on fire, at Grafton Regis, xi. 346
Trees, and the external soul, i. 37, 177; burnt at funerals, 266; in the Neapolitan district, xii. 348
Trefusis (Elizabeth), 1763–1808, vi. 281, 479
Trehearne (John), Gentleman Porter, ii. 381, 392, 493
Tremean (Miss), violinist, ii. 288
Trenqualéon (M. de), his 'West Grinstead et les Caryll,' xii. 286
Trental of masses, vi. 104, 195, 295, 414; vii. 91
Trentham and Gower families, ix. 487; x. 59
"Très tois d'or," origin of the phrase, iii. 48, 156
Tresidder (A.) on sampler patterns, i. 449
Tressher, use of the word in 1560, x. 47, 218
Trethowan, place-name, iii. 28, 115
Treuthfeild family, i. 228
Trevelyan (E.) on fruit stones stored by animals, viii 263
Trevelyan legend, xi. 247
Trevillian (M. Cealy), artist, vi. 448
Trevis family, iii. 148, 255
Trials, judicial, of animals, viii. 110
'Tribal Hidage,' its arrangement, vii. 441; viii. 99, 172, 272
Tribe (E. A.) on houses without staircases, i. 210
Trice, French caricaturist, portraits by, iv. 187
Trillion, significance of the term, xi. 362
"Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe," iii. 349; iv. 112
"Trinité des Vins," its meaning, ii. 348, 435
Trinity=spider-wort, i. 514
Trinity, Holy: Christ Church: St. Saviour's, interchange of title, x. 341
Trinity Chapel, Conduit Street, its registers, v. 187
Trinity Hall Chapel, Aldersgate, vii. 425
Trinity Monday, use of the term, x. 51, 152
Trinity Sunday folk-lore, xi. 224, 298; xii. 477
Trinity windows, iii. 28, 187, 293
Trisantona=three waters, iii. 4
Tristram, Old, figure in Halifax Parish Church, iv. 8, 77
Troce, error for croce, x. 505
Trod=footpath, i. 54, 274
Trollope (C.) on Marie de France, iv. 189
Trollope (C. A.) on "Now thus," vi. 387
Trollope (Mr.), mentioned in Gray's 'Letters,' v. 228
Trollopee, its meaning, iv. 58, 138
Tropenell Book and family, ii. 87
Tropenell surname, i. 467
Trott (John), pseudonym, vii. 48
Trotter, clockmaker, iii. 128
Trotter (J. M.) on Grazzini's 'Seconda Cena, i. 507
Troubadour and daisy, vii. 389, 456; viii. 51, 369
Troup (Mrs. F. B.) on Malachy Dudeny, v. 479. Rawle (Isabel), vi. 389. Rectors of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, vi. 388
Trousers, their introduction, iii. 126, 274; ix. 268, 415, 489
Trout, caught by tickling, xii. 422, 505
Troy, its siege, iii. 126, 453
Troy weight for bread, vi. 468; vii. 18, 90
Troy weight, tron, and tronage, vi. 285
True Blue Club, iii. 122, 396
Truelock (Samson) and the Court of Charles II., xi. 248
Truelove (Edward), bookseller, his death, viii. 420
Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 129, 195, 279, 374
Trunched, its meaning, i. 28, 252
Trunk or box, distinction between, vi. 503; vii. 55
'Truphes of Phylosophers,' iii. 46
Truscott (J. L.) on Hendericks, clockmaker, iii. 427
Trusler (Dr.), MS. life of, iv. 169
Truth: where dwells truth? ix. 142
Tryst, as a Scotch hunting term, ii. 532; iii. 35
Tsar of Russia, his descent, ix. 169
Tuck (Miss L.) on heartsease, ix. 267
Tucker (Abraham), his MSS., xi. 29, 92
Tucker (Anthony), on ivory sceptre of George I., xii. 409. Kemble (Charles), xii. 431. Nash (Richard), xii. 493
Tucker (Josiah), Dean of Gloucester, his ancestry, viii. 224
Tuckney (William), Westminster scholar, iv. 437
Tuckwell (W.) on 'Carrion Crow,' ix. 393. Chifneybit, iii. 387. Détenus, v. 198. Portrait of Lord

Raglan, viii. 204, 287. Scott's 'Antiquary,' iii. 198
Tudball (S. B.) on Mrs. Mary Anne Clarke, vii. 109
Tudor (J.) on author of book wanted, ix. 309. 'Sweepings from my Study,' ix. 468. Travels in India, ix. 307
Tudor (Lady Mary), natural daughter of Charles II., ix. 72, 194, 276
Tudor (Owen), his biography, vi. 409
Tudor Exhibition at Manchester, i. 242
Tuer (Andrew W.) on Browne-Mill family documents, iii. 347. Degeneration of Cockney, iv. 164. "Infant's Library," iv. 250. Riddle: "Behold yon powder'd beau," iv. 227. Shagreen, iv. 310, 426. Silhouettes of children, ii. 307, 326; iii. 30. Stag, captive, iii. 49, 115. Stone ale, iv. 37
Tuer (Andrew W.), his death, v. 180
Tumuli, rats' bones found in, x. 322
Tunbridge Wells, Patty Moon's Walk at, v. 186
Tunes, psalm: 'St. Anne,' 'Hanover,' 'St. Matthew,' vi. 9
Tunstall family, vi. 448, 514
Tup, Christmas, its meaning, ii. 348, 511
Tupper (John Lucas), "Outis," i. 246
Turf, mazes cut in, v. 315, 445, 504
Turle (H. F.), Editor of 'N. & Q.,' 1878–83, iv. 369
Turn, use of the term on the stage, viii. 121, 233
Turnbull (A.) on origin of the Turnbulls, xi. 109
Turnbulls, their origin, xi. 109, 233, 329, 498; xii. 51, 353, 416, 475
Turner (A. G.) on Grigson family, iii. 258
Turner (G. W.) on Tickhill: "God help 'em," ii. 292
Turner (J. H.) on the Poet Laureate's birthplace, vii. 426
Turner (J. M. W.), his drawing of Wanstead House, vii. 48, 156
Turner (Sharon), his 'History of the Anglo-Saxons,' viii. 117
Turner (T.) on Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, ix. 306. Higgins (Sir Thomas) x. 247. "Old Clustrum," iv. 77. Portraits of early Lord Mayors, ix. 232. Shakespeare's letters, vii. 109
Turner (Thomas), of Ileden, Kent, i. 389; ii. 13
Turnour (Sir Edward), Speaker 1661–71, his family and portrait, iv. 249, 333, 465
Turnour (Hon. George), d. 1813, his biography, xi. 372
Turnover, literary meaning of the word, xii. 364, 471
Turnures, species of ancient confectionery, x. 149
Turthel cow, its meaning, i. 387; iii. 295
Turtliff family, v. 416
Turvin coiners, their history, viii. 258, 298, 350, 467
Tuvill (Daniel), his works, vii. 309
Tweed and Till, rimed dialogue, iii. 324
Twentieth century, date of its commencement, v. 41
Twentieth-century medal, vii. 265
Twerton, vicars of, 1690–1825, xii. 208
Twibil, old weapon, i. 243; v. 466
Twigg family, iv. 328, 445
Twilly toes, iii. 406; iv. 31
Twist (Robert), Westminster scholar, iii. 368
"Twm Shon Catti," Welsh genealogist, i. 52
'Two Duchesses,' illustrations in, vii. 423, 471
Two-mile Bridge, co. Limerick, iii. 337
Twopenny Tube," the phrase, vii. 29, 116, 218, 375
Twyford yew tree, vi. 29, 154, 218, 278, 377
Twyning, charity founded by Lord of Manor of, xi. 346
Tyack (G. S.) on Bishop of London's funeral, vii. 355
Tyburn, executions at, ii. 164, 301; vii. 121, 210, 242, 282, 310; xi. 48, 135, 196; manor of, vii. 381, 402, 489; viii. 53, 210, 265
Tyler (Admiral Sir Charles), iv. 7
Tyler (Capt. Peter), d. 1755, xii. 486
Tylney on Mélisande, x. 467
Tylor (Dr. E. B.) on Serjeant Bettesworth, vii. 127
Type, early Greek, i. 287
Type, printing, iv. 146
Typewriter, advent of the, xii. 69, 138
Typographical blunders, i. 85; ii. 445, 538. See also *Mistakes*.
Typulator, the word in 1558–9, x. 428, 516; xi. 72, 175
Tyrawley=Wewitzer, i. 168, 252, 373
Tyre or tire, its meanings, v. 516; vi. 76, 194; xii. 54
Tyrer (C. E.) on majolican bacini on old churches at Pisa and elsewhere, viii. 503
Tyro on Nell Gwyn, vii. 376
Tyrone on dragon tree, ix. 369. Irish historical genealogy, xi. 208. Schiller, philosopher, vii. 449
Tyrone (Comte de) on rebel flag of Ireland, xii. 228
Tyrone (Hugh O'Neil, Earl of), his portrait, iii. 89, 171, 332
Tyrone (T.) on Northumberland House MS., iii. 229
Tytler (Sarah), her 'Songstresses of Scotland,' ix. 465

U

U and V and the pronunciation of words, xii. 29, 70
U. (A. V.) on Sir Humphrey Jervis, i. 31
U. (H. W.) on John Botoner, v. 269. City curio collector, vii. 348. Lincoln House, Holborn, vi. 408. Moated mounds, vi. 336. Monastic chronicle, vi. 147. Pagination, vi. 147. St. Hugh's Day, vi. 469. Tithe barns, mediæval, vi. 496
U. (N. R.) on chess playing, ix. 293
U.E. on United Empire Loyalists, iv. 456
U.E.L. See *United Empire Loyalists*.
"Ugly mug," its origin, iv. 268, 402
Udal (J. S.) on alewives, a kind of fish, vii. 406. Animals in people's insides, viii. 346. Arms of Eton and Winchester, ix. 241. Arms of married women, x. 194; xi. 114; xii. 390. Barnes (William), xi. 497. Blandford farthing, i. 514. Bugalug, Dorset word, i. 192. Charles II. in West Dorset, x. 141, 475. Cockade of George I., xi. 93. Cockade of the house of Saxony, vii. 457. 'Englishwoman's Love-Letters,' xi. 504. Eyre family, ii. 153. French phrase, xii. 352. Green an unlucky colour, ix. 490. Groat: bits, x. 454. Heraldic: American heraldry, vii. 429. Heraldic query, ii. 317. Heraldic shields, xi. 513. Historical rime: rhyme, xii. 491. Illegitimacy, xii. 94. Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 91. Lynch laws in modern use, ii. 56. Met: points of the compass, x. 5. Mug-houses, xi. 67. Order of St. Michael and St George, viii. 378. Royal standard, viii. 313; x. 32. Scotland, arms of, ix. 17. Sneezing folk-lore, ii. 55. Strawberry leaves, x. 51. United States, their arms, i. 469
Ullig=Christmas in Manx, viii. 504; ix. 56
Ulrickstadt, its localization, vii. 49

Ulster towns, sayings about, i. 185
Umbrella and "Number Eleven," xii. 406
Uncessantness, use of the word, xi. 387
Uncle (Robie), his wraith, iv. 86
"Uncle Tom," the supposed original, xi. 445, 512
Unction, extreme, its administration, iii. 165
Unction, Holy, in the early Church, i. 408
"Under weigh," earliest use of the expression, vii. 89
Underdown (H. W.) on Adam the Carthusian, xii. 301. Rous or Rowse family, xii. 487
Underhill (W.) on Middlemore family, i. 189. Shakespeare's W. H., ii. 344; "Sooner or later," iii. 229. William III., iii. 168
Uneda and other old contributors to 'N. & Q.,' ix. 426
Unicorns, captured by horns sticking in trees, v. 314, 427; in Pliny's 'History,' vi. 10, 74, 193
Uniform, Windsor, ix. 268, 292; x. 36
Union on Gipsy Queen, xii. 407, 428. National flag, xii. 327
United Empire Loyalists, and Lord Dorchester, iv. 456; v. 27; proposed English branch, vi. 447; and 'N. & Q.,' xi. 48; United Empire Loyalists' Association, Ontario, iii. 181
United Free Church of Scotland, commemoration of the signing of the uniting Act, vi. 366
United States of America, their arms, i. 469; their flag, vii. 265; first negro to dine at the White House, vii. 402; and St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 1, 63, 123, 164, 289, 390
Universal language, English as a, xii. 313
Universary, meaning of the word, xii. 365
Universities, Scottish, graduates of, iv. 135; viii. 22
University, ancient, story about, iv. 438; oldest in the world, x. 245, 416
University colleges of residence, i. 448; iii. 337, 452
University degrees, vi. 326; viii. 206, 368
University honours and Cabinet ministers, x. 427, 511
University hoods, iv. 329
University office, tenure of, iii. 486; iv. 74
Unmistakable (The) on "As right as a trivet," vii. 227. 'Bijou Almanack,' vii. 207. "Stand the racket," v. 316. Watch belonging to Sir C. Shovell, vii. 287
Unram, use of the word, xi. 188, 230, 277; xii. 9
Unwarrant, use of the word as verb, xi. 387
Unwin (G.) on Holywell in Hunts, vi. 294. Peyto, Petto, Peito, or Peto family, vi. 290
Unwin (Mrs.) and Cowper, v. 301
Unwin (T. Fisher) on Cobden pamphlet, xii. 188, 469
Up, the word, v. 121, 195, 324
Upavon Priory and St. Wandregesil's rents, x. 483
Upcott (William), autograph collector, his cottage, ix. 368, 454; x. 75; his literary correspondence, xii. 389, 452
Upham, place-name, its etymology, ii. 67, 231
Upham (R.) on John Reynolds of the Mint, xi. 168
Uphill zigzag, equine sagacity, vi. 388, 493; vii. 92
Upholder=upholsterer, vii. 380
Upon or on, prepositions in place-names, i. 205, 296, 474
Upper Grosvenor Street, No. 29 in 1796, ii. 448, 494
Upper Ossory (Earl of), his lord-lieutenancy of Bedfordshire, xi. 449, 515
Upright burial, instances of, xi. 465, 514; xii. 34, 137, 294
Uprising seat=childbed pew, iii. 212
Upton (Thomas), b. 1677, his descendants, xii. 447
Upton (W. P.) on Thomas Upton, xii. 447
"Upwards of," its opposite meanings, ix. 20, 446, 516
Urban on Drayton's 'England's Heroical Epistles,' iv. 157. Goes=portions of liquor, xi. 346. Moore (Edward): James Moore, x. 226. Sedley (Sir Charles), iii. 67. Suburbanite, xi. 86. Theatrical matinée, early, iv. 67. Tyrawley=Wewitzer, i. 168. Webb (Mrs.), actress, i. 128. Wigan=Pincott, i. 268. Wilks (Robert), ii. 227. Wilson (Mrs.), ii. 247. Woodham (Mrs.), ii. 508. Wrench (Sir Benjamin), iii. 97. Yates (Mrs.), iii. 49. Young (Charles and Mrs.), iii. 107. Younger (Mrs.), iii. 69
Urlin (R. D.) on book-borrowers, i. 512. Cromwell and his war Bible, iv. 46. 'Down among the Dead Men,' iv. 24. "Fond," ii. 34
Urllad on Branstill Castle, x. 231. Clock, old, ix. 68. Esquires, x. 314. Herefordshire manor-houses, x. 228. 'N. & Q.' anagram, x. 185. Oldest wooden church and university, x. 245. Yard of ale, ix. 84
Urquhart-Pollard (F. E. R.) on double-name signatures for peers, iv. 487
Usk Castle, tradition concerning, vi. 489; vii. 115
Usquebaugh, etymology of the word, xii. 77
Ussher (Archbishop), portrait of, v. 188; vii. 195
Usury, its bibliography, iv. 169, 235
Uther and Arthur, etymology of the names, xi. 327, 496
Utilitarian, earliest use of the word, vii. 425; ix. 197; x. 152, 255, 431
Uvedale (Dr. Robert), his biography, v. 188, 275

V

V and U and the pronunciation of words, xii. 29, 70
V and W, cockney, ii. 486
V. on Cross *vice* Kris, ii. 332. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 87. Phillips (W. E.), ix. 129. Skirret, ix. 108
V. (F.) on Mistress Rachel Howe, x. 8. Spearing (Capt.), x. 67
V. (G. H.) on American worthies, v. 147
V. (H.) on Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 215. Danes in Pembroke, x. 132
V. (Q.) on "All fours," Kentish game, viii. 462. Alum trade, v. 188. Arms of married women, x. 473. Army rank, v. 191. "Attorney (Mr.)," vi. 114. 'Attur. Acad.,' vii. 392. Ball games, Italian, v. 207. "Bard wif," its meaning, iv. 485. Barricades, iii. 3. "Between the devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. Bill of exchange, v. 111. Bird-eyed, meaning of the word, v. 293. Black ivory=slaves, vi. 268. Boer, its meaning, v. 57. Bore or boar, and other fashionable slang, ix. 152. Brigham town and family, vi. 94. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 535. Cake ink, v. 475. Callards, its etymology, vii. 350. Chancery, viii. 106. Characterie, iv. 400. Chi-Rho monogram, x. 116; xii. 452. Cobwool: cogware, their derivation, viii. 340. Cocklebread, vi. 117. Columbaria, vi. 479. Corporation, oldest trading, vi. 113. 'D.N.B.,' vii. 71. Daggering: doggering, x.

34. Dedication by author to himself, v. 167, 320. Defoe, vi. 337. "Difficulted," i. 336. Dorp, use of the word, vi. 113. Editors, their evolution, v. 323. 'Églises de Palestine,' iv. 442. Eliot (George), anecdote of, vi. 287. Esquire, the title, vi. 452. Foot of beef, vii. 510. Foulrice: lock elm: chincherer, vii. 353. Frail, its meaning, vi. 378; vii. 33; viii. 531. Garland, new sense, vi. 337. "Gone to Jericho," vii. 56. Grass widow, x. 374. Grissard, x. 352. Groat, ix. 84. Gurney (Hudson), his papers, vii. 17. Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 491. Halsh, viii. 255, 411, 529. Hander, its meaning, iv. 477. Hazy, vi. 87. Help, followed by an infinitive, vi. 30. Henry III. pawns an image of the Virgin, vii. 327. Henslowe's 'Diary,' xi. 169. Heresy and beer, i. 507. Hide, its area, i. 28. Hirst, its meaning, v. 323. Hoastik carles, v. 17. Hocktide customs, ii. 172. Hog, ix. 411. Hognel or hognayle money, ix. 115; xi. 138. Honorificabilitudinitas, ix. 494. Honourable, the title, ii. 292. "Hop the twig," x. 16. Hops, petition against their use, vi. 12; their introduction, x. 304. Horse-gentler=horse-breaker, v. 218. Hoti in Howell and Browning, vi. 117. Howk, its meaning, v. 55. Huguenot, its derivation, viii. 308. Humbug=nonsense, v. 404. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 516. Implement, domestic, ii. 210. India Office records, vi. 287. Ink, price of, 1288, viii. 14. Intentions, use of the word, v. 504. Interview, xi. 9. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 193. Jarndyce *v.* Jarndyce, v. 295. Jeu d'esprit, v. 167; vi. 392. Kathmath, a precious stone, viii. 464. 'Kinmont Willie,' viii. 284. Lability, its meaning, vii. 386. Lamb (Charles), his hoaxes, vi. 216. Lambsuckle, viii. 63. Land tax, viii. 62. Late, ix. 86. 'Letters on the English Nation,' v. 297. Lion as an emblem of St. John, vi. 268. Log-rolling, earliest use of the phrase, v. 208. London Bridge, i. 313. Lordship, Scotch, use of the title, vi. 268. Lungete, its meaning, viii. 325. Makau, a precious stone, vii. 469. Malt and hop substitutes, viii. 247. Man-of-war, vii. 311. Max, slang for gin, vi. 476. Merchant Adventurers, v. 487. Meresteads or mesesteads, x. 10. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 510. Mogul cards, v. 292. Monster from the Tiber, iv. 406. Motto, proud, iii. 204. National flag, viii. 112. Newspaper, early, vi. 436. Pall-mall and golf, vi. 444. Parchment and vellum, their prices, vi. 328. "Passagium Beati Johannis," xi. 509. Penny, the, vii. 38. Pillage, stallage, and toll, ix. 35. Regent Square, St. Pancras, ii. 230. Reprint, lines omitted in, iii. 5. "Ringing-out," its meaning, ii. 127. Rolls in Augmentation Office, i. 497. Roman numerals, iv. 428. 'Rotuli Scotiæ,' 1814–9, glossary, ix. 29. St. Martin's Parish, its extent, iv. 36, 175. Sandwich, ix. 214. Saranine, its origin, vii. 9. Sawe, its meaning, viii. 424; ix. 75. Seneschal, xi. 354. Shakespeare *v.* Bacon, x. 137; his Seventy-sixth Sonnet, 412. Shakespeariana, iv. 454. Shimmozzel, vii. 11. Skimmington, iv. 388. Stepmother=mother-in-law, ix. 517. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398. 'Tempest' anagram, viii. 512. Tenure by burnt offering, vi. 327. 'Three Jovial Huntsmen,' ii. 88. 'Three wise men of Gotham,' v. 293. Tiger=boy groom, i. 493; iv. 445. Tip, origin of the word, v. 52. Troy weight for bread, vi. 468. Turnover, xii. 471. Typulator, x. 516. 'Veni, Creator Spiritus,' i. 449. 'Vocabolario della Crusca,' i. 6. Walpole (Horace), iii. 156. Whig, early instance of the word, i. 306. 'Whole Duty of Man,' iii. 118. Wife *v.* family, i. 275. Wig=bun, vi. 454. Yeoman, x. 354; xi. 113

V. (V.H.I.L.I.C.I.) on curmudgeon, x. 45. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 229. Hot-cross buns, v. 421. Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), vi. 395

V. (W. I. R.) on President Adams, ix. 57. Age of entry at Inns of Court, vi. 195, 333; vii. 17. "All Cooper's ducks with me," ix. 127. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 416. "Ben-clerk," viii. 512. Betts (Job), watchmaker, v. 394. Blackburne (Archbishop), anecdote of, iii. 484. "Books are all open," viii. 524. Bouquett (David), watchmaker, vi. 103. Broadwood-Widger, its parish register, viii. 333. 'Character of Drunkennesse,' v. 267. Chocolate, ix. 53. Cliffe, co. Kent, epitaph at, ix. 8. Cluzzom, its meaning, vii. 70. Cockayne family, v. 499. "Coming out of the little end of the horn," iv. 114; vi. 98. Cooling Castle, Kent, iv. 105. Counting another's buttons, vi. 371. Cricket, early lines on, vi. 506. Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 151. "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 418. Derby (Lord), letter to C. A. Bristed, v. 101. Dickens and Westland Marston, viii. 521. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 13. 'Dirty Old Man,' ix. 428. Dream of a Queen's Reign: 'God save the Queen,' ix. 201. Durham account rolls, vi. 235. East (Edward), watchmaker to Charles I., v. 433. Epitaph, curious nautical, vi. 47; at Gravesend, xii. 409. Esquire, the title, vi. 471. February fill-dyke, v. 384. Forster (Capt. S.) to N. Tilson, ix. 105. Free-bord, vi. 235. "Gone to Jericho," vii. 56, 472. "Gone to Wellingborough fair to blow their bellows," viii. 421. "Half Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 356. Handbill of a Welsh guide, vi. 25. Harcourt (Lord Chancellor), i. 366. Harvey and circulation of the blood: inedited poem, ix. 26. Herne (Richard), Sheriff of London 1618–19, vii. 374. High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, vii. 238. Hopton (Susanna), viii. 109. Humphry (Ozias), iii. 401. Joan of Arc, i. 441, 462. Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London 1617, vii. 313; viii. 290, 448. Jones (Sir Francis), viii. 190, 309, 366. Landed property, earliest auction of, viii. 485. Law and his Mississippi scheme, iv. 84. Lincolnshire sayings, v. 95. Lobster, nickname for soldier, vi. 266. Lodge (Sir T.), vii. 127. London and Lonnon, iv. 31. London churches, vii. 335. London coffee-houses and taverns, viii. 509. London M.P.s, ix. 75. London street cry: "Any bad shillings?" viii. 482. London tavern, old, iv. 98. Lord Mayors, unmarried, vii. 513; their pageants, ix. 216. "Ludi magister," ix. 86. Machyn's 'Diary,' vii. 185. Macky's 'Court Characters,' v. 165. "Man, thee behoveth oft," v. 503. Mandeville (Sir John), his 'Travels,' iv. 25. Mortimer's Hill, Nottingham, i. 144. Motto on bell, viii. 430. Nesquaw, dialect expression, v. 500. Newbery and Goldsmith, viii. 353. "Nice fellows," i. 489. Olney, place-name, i. 250. Pennington

(Sir Isaac), viii. 512. Pillillew, use of the word, v. 484. Pope, misstatement by, iv. 204. Powdering gown, vii. 374. "Prooshan Blue" in 'Pickwick,' vi. 18. Prussia, first horse-races in, i. 504; riding in, v. 494. Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, v. 474. Regimental nicknames of the British army, v. 440. Royal Exchange, the first, viii. 202. St. Clement Danes, ix. 136. Samplers, early, i. 184. Scafe (William), watchmaker, v. 312. Scudamore (Sir Clement), vii. 373. Sherlock (Dean), iii. 467. Shore (Jane), her residence, iii. 445; iv. 18. Stow's portrait, viii. 274. Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 354, 435; viii. 68. Suffolk name for ladybird, vi. 417; vii. 96. Sunday-school teachers, earliest printed instructions to, ix. 69. Trice, French caricaturist, iv. 187. Troy weight, tron and tronage, vi. 285. Weld (Sir John), v. 385. Welsh ales, i. 392. Welsh judges, iv. 50, 132. White (Sir J.), Lord Mayor of London, vii. 127. Williarme (Peter), watchmaker, vi. 65

V.-W. (H. S.) on Henry Seymour Conway, viii. 529. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 107. Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), ix. 171. Guise (Francis, Duke of), viii. 353. Napoleon's attempted invasion of England, i. 16. "Now thus," vi. 478. Parish registers, entries in, ix. 33. Sepia etchings, iv. 427. Smith (Sir Thomas), of Parson's Green, ix. 132

Vade-Walpole (H. S.) on Col. Charles Godfrey, vi. 474. Mitchell (Col. H. Hugh), vii. 107. Viva, vi. 451. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 254. William the Conqueror's half brothers and sisters, viii. 525; ix. 36

Væsac Mihm, its meaning, viii. 45, 128, 232

Vagabonds, early instances of the word, i. 506

Vails in 1764, protest against, viii. 82

Valance, Vallence, or Valence, its derivation, vi. 150

Valdarno the poet, ii. 208

Valentines, early pictorial, i. 248, 410, 473; ii. 458; v. 335

Valettus, its meaning, i. 472

Valia as a female name, its origin and meaning, vii. 447; viii. 75

Vallavine (Rev. Peter), his biography, i. 447

Vallée, his 'Bibliographie des Bibliographies,' xi. 368, 410

Vallence, Valance, or Valence, its derivation, vi. 150

Valtyne on phrase in poem wanted, xi. 289. Popular myths, xi. 348

Valtyre on "But this I know," xi. 449. "How do I love thee," xi. 49. Passage in Kingsley, x. 467

Vampires, Italian precautions against, i. 205

Van de Pump family, x. 226

Van der Goes (Cornelius), his biography, vi. 28

Van der Neer (Artus), painter, date of his birth, xi. 128

Van Dyck (Sir Anthony), his tomb, iv. 189, 254

Vancouver (George), circumnavigator, his birthplace, viii. 504; ix. 34, 132

Vandalism, modern, xii. 466

Vanderzee (George), index to monastic records, i. 249; ii. 530

Vane (C. S.) on Senancour, xi. 429

Vane (Rev. Gilbert H. F.) on auction by inch of candle, xi. 353. Author of verses wanted, vii. 315. Busillis, x. 490. Church briefs, xi. 291. "In Dominicis Augusti," ii. 226. Legend of St. Louis of France, iv. 196. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 72. Marshalsea, xi. 116. Metcalfe or Midcalf (Nicholas), x. 466. Petty (W.), S.T.B., x. 508. Register entry, iii. 90. Wem, its derivation, vi. 237

Vanhomrigh (Esther), Swift's Vanessa, ii. 327

Vanity Fair, earliest use of the term, ii. 29; iii. 15; x. 488; xi. 234

Vapo on compulsory costume for Jews and Christians, ix. 298. Exhumation of Henry IV., ix. 433

Varna, battle of, and the Papal fleet, vii. 405

Vase, Portland, plaster copies of, viii. 225, 330, 472

Vaughan (Dean), hymn by, xi. 308, 473

Vaughan (H.) on Colby family, vi. 108. Hadrian I., xi. 288

Vaughan (Henry) and William Wordsworth, xii. 146

Vaughan (H. M.) on Lady Sandwich and Lord Rochester, v. 442

Vaughan (John), a survivor of Waterloo, xii. 85

Vaughan (J. W.) on nostoc, v. 108

Vaughan (W.) on Commissioner of Church of Scotland, ii. 149. "Twm Shon Catti," i. 52

Vautrollier, printer, his biography, v. 436, 524

Vavasour (Fanny), her portrait and biography, i. 87

Vazov (Ivan), Bulgarian poet, v. 106

Vedas, earliest European mention, viii. 464; ix. 55

Vega (Lope de), his 'Castelvines y Montéses,' xi. 44, 150, 336, 455; quotations from, xii. 287, 326, 410

Veirium, its meaning, viii. 120, 189

Veit=Guy, iii. 249, 490

Vellum and parchment, early prices of, vi. 328, 456

Velmatius, his 'Christeid,' vii. 87

Velton Abbey, its history, iii. 168

Venezuela, books on, vi. 27

Venison feast, its origin, xii. 47, 177, 253

Venison for the City of London, warrants granting, iv. 225

Venn (Rev. Henry), his biography, iv. 497; v. 37, 193

Venn (J.) on "G. E.," portrait painter, x. 386. Knuckle, his identification, iv. 209

Ventura (Angelo Benedetto) and his "Harp Ventura," ii. 368

Venuti (Marchesa Teresa), translator of Tennyson, i. 503

Verax on abbey at Arley, Lancashire, iv. 130. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 398

"Verbatim as possible," viii. 482

Verbs, ending in -ish, i. 86, 136, 315, 355, 516; vi. 248, 312; vii. 182, 263, 393, 493; viii. 22, 210

Verdion (Theodora de), her extraordinary career, iii. 442

Verdure, its plural form, vii. 184

Vere (Aubrey de), twentieth Earl of Oxford, original painting of, viii. 505

Vere (Sir Francis and Sir Horace), and the wars of the Palatinate, vi. 28, 256

Verge and yard, their etymology, vii. 281

Vergers, statutes relating to, xii. 149

Vergilius of Naples, necromancer, xii. 408, 470, 509

Vergy (Gabrielle de) and her lover, vi. 329

Veritas on Charles II. and the episcopate, xi. 489. Marat, vii. 228

Verity (A. W.) on Shakespeare and music, v. 171

Verlaine (Paul), versions of 'Chanson' beginning "Le ciel," iii. 267
Verney (Sir Richard), date of his death, vii. 468; viii. 68
Vernon (Sir Thomas), Knt., his biography, ii. 387; iii. 397
Verse, blank, and George III., xii. 441
Verse printed on an old jug, v. 416
Verses: in child's book, iv. 499; fifteenth-century religious, viii. 240; child's book of, 404; ascribed to Longfellow and others, xi. 208, 257, 408
Versification, unintentional, viii. 285
Vervain called demon's aversion, i. 387
Vesey (Agmondesham) and his wife, ii. 149
Vesey (Archbishop), Latin inscription to, iii. 306
Vespucci (Amerigo), his birth, i. 244
Vessels, christened with wine, i. 269, 317, 373; Japanese custom at launching, vi. 468
Vestments, ecclesiastical, Greek and Russian, x. 28, 318, 392, 451; xi. 191
Veto at Papal elections, xii. 89, 174, 396
Viad on chapels to St. Clare, xi. 228. Leland's 'Itinerary,' xii. 287
Viator on Wordsworth and Burns, i. 208
Vic (Sir Henry de), his biography, vi. 133
Vicar on arms on Bar Gate of Southampton, v. 292. Fees for searching parish registers, xi. 453. Fryer (Sir John), viii. 343. Moundesmere Manor, Preston Candover, v. 316. Muse plots, iii. 176. Plocks, the, its meaning, v. 382. Savage (Sir John) and Andrew Adames, v. 288
Vice-Admiral, office of, v. 149, 252, 325, 384, 461
Vice-Chancellor, Co. Pal. Lancaster, v. 149
Vicereine, use of the title, xi. 430; xii. 56
Vices and virtues, pictorially represented, v. 289, 443; vi. 136, 217, 275
Victoria (Queen), her death, vii. 61; verses on, 149; her coronation, vii. 346, 437; x. 208; lines by L. E. L. on, vii. 510; survivors of her second Parliament, xii. 407
Victoria Street, Westminster, skulls found in, vi. 428
Vicuña, its etymology, ix. 186
Vida on daughters of Boadicea, xii. 357
Vigilans on Marat in London, xii. 109, 357
Vilanova (Arnaldo da), his biography, ii. 161
Vildeson, place-name in Crakanthorp's 'Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ,' xi. 469, 498; xii. 32
Vilett (John) and his brother Richard, ii. 468; iii. 171
Village, deserted, iii. 404, 490; vi. 37
Village feasts, their names and dates, xii. 107, 134, 216, 448, 473
Village library, suitable bindings for, xi. 8, 91, 196
Village posters, vagaries on, iv. 245
Villanueva (C. A.) on books on Venezuela, vi. 27
Villars (P.) on "Ce canaille de D—," iv. 524
Villiot (J. de) on English translations, ix. 410
Villon, pronunciation of the name, x. 303, 432, 514; xi. 293, 451
Vincent (C. W.) on Shakespeare First Folio, i. 71
Vincent (Dean), engraved portrait of, iv. 185, 253, 313, 408
Vincent (J. A. C.) on missing Parliament, iv. 61
Vincent: Stonard: Newcombe families, iv. 90
Vincent family, ii. 507; iii. 192
Vincent family of Long Ditton, Surrey, x. 227
Vinci (Leonardo da), his 'Flora,' at Hampton Court, i. 148
Vine=a flexible shoot, v. 47, 194
Viner (Alderman), his house, v. 127
Viney (General Sir James), K.C.H., his estate at Tainton, viii. 61
Vinrace surname, v. 376
Violet Crown, City of the, origin of the name, xi. 108, 177, 295, 433
Virgil, Lord Burghclere's translation of the first Georgic, i. 325; and the real Æneas, ii. 444; iii. 74, 132; and Campbell, v. 164; "Putrem," 'Æneid,' v. 596, viii. 248, 383, 438; as a mediæval necromancer, xii. 408, 470, 509
Virgin, Blessed, association of blue with, xi. 388, 496, 511; xii. 96, 177
Virginia on heraldic, viii. 66
Virgins, the ten, coloured prints, iv. 49
Virgults=virgulta, iv. 360
Viridical, meaning of the word, v. 416, 504; vi. 19, 214
Virtues and vices, pictorially represented, v. 289, 443; vi. 136, 217, 275
Vis-de-Lew family of Berkshire, x. 466
Viscountcies of England without barony, vii. 41
Visitation nuns at Chelsea, 1799, vii. 327
Visitation of county families, i. 297
'Visitation of the County of Devon,' by Vivian, iv. 246
Visitations, early, of churches in Hertfordshire, xii. 169
Visiting cards in Italy, description, x. 168
Visiting tickets, early mention, vii. 149
Viteni on Bible and Prayer Book grammar, ii. 305
Viva, abbreviation of viva voce, vi. 266, 311, 391, 451; vii. 18, 115
Vivian (W. C.) on 'Tennysonian Ode,' viii. 205
Vivian's 'Visitation of the County of Devon,' iv. 246
Vivisection and Bishop Westcott, xii. 205
'Vocabolario della Crusca,' i. 6
Volant as a Christian name, its origin, v. 229, 293, 401; vi. 15
Volcanic eruption: at Krakatoa, vi. 185, 232, 318, 376; at St. Vincent, 1718, ix. 461
Vole=field-mouse, its etymology, iv. 222, 332. See also *Water-vole.*
Volney (Count de), anonymous edition of his 'Ruins,' ii. 269
Voltaire, engraving representing, iv. 328; v. 95; his church, vii. 466; sketch by Lord Bolton, xi. 184; "L'Anatomie vivante," 187
Volunteers, City of London Imperial, regimental nickname for, v. 104; at Capetown, 164
Volunteers, English, serving abroad, Lord Roberts and Pitt on, v. 164
Volunteers, London, in the time of Elizabeth, v. 371
Vondel and Shakespeare, vii. 147
Voters, centenarian, vi. 366
Voting, plural, vi. 307
Vowel combination *eo*, v. 52
Voyage in small boat, Portuguese, i. 345, 453; across the Atlantic, viii. 119
Voyez (John), designer, his works, viii. 462
Vulgar, its present meaning, iv. 288, 336, 405

W

W and V, cockney, ii. 486
W, lost in Scandinavian, v. 492 ; and the pronunciation of words, xii. 29, 70
W. on Keech, its meaning, vi. 408. Lovely Lady Coventry, iv. 534. Muggerhanger, place-name, ii. 47. Odin and his descendants, ii. 107. Pond Farm, Leicester, v. 88. Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, v. 443. "Rule, Britannia," vi. 8. U and V: VV: Double-U, xii. 29. Ward surname, iii. 8. Withred, King of Kent, ii. 8
W. (A.) on attributes of Prudence, ii. 467. "Daimen," i. 318. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xi. 67
W. (A. C.) on Atlantic greyhound, v. 397. "Intimidated thrones," v. 401. Parish of no importance, iii. 386. Passages in Chaucer, vi. 365 ; vii. 30, 175, 377. 'Wise men of Gotham,' iii. 417
W. (A. E.) on coast waiters' office, xi. 169
W. (A. J.) on white-headed boy, x. 229
W. (A. S.) on Gate, tavern sign, iii. 315
W. (A. T.) on how to read old registers, iii. 497
W. (B.) on "the fifes of June," x. 427. King's Weigh House, x. 427
W. (C.) on American edition of Dickens, ix. 387. Manners and customs in Shakespeare's time, ix. 387. Scott's 'Discoverie of Witchcraft,' ix. 387. Shell of a coffin, xi. 68
W. (C. C.) on impressions of marks on plate, vi. 385.
W. (C. C. J.) on Ben Jonson's repetitions, ix. 192. Latin lines ; author wanted, viii. 405. Peculiars, ecclesiastical, viii. 71. Policraticus, quotations in, viii. 104
W. (C. H.) on Elizabeth Andrews, printer, xii. 287
W. (C. O.) on Welsh counties ceded to England, xii. 135
W. (E.), translator of 'Theodore ; or, the Peruvians,' xi. 509
W. (E.) on Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 295. Llyn Coblynau : Knockers' Llyn, ix. 229. "Loggerheads Inn," iii. 171. Piert, iv. 525. Sidney (Sir Henry), his heart, xii. 434. Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 194. Whitridge, publisher, ix. 388
W. (E. L.) on Bridget Cheynell, ii. 433, 512. "Now thus," vi. 477. St. Werner, ii. 115
W. (E. M.) on coronation plate, i. 447. Verse printed on old jug, v. 416
W. (E. P.) on nothing, xii. 267. Weather, xii. 148
W. (F.) on verses in Borrow, viii. 145
W. (F. A.) on Major Williams's voyage to Canada, i. 89
W. (F. C.) on Ineen Dubh, xi. 509. St. Agnes, Haddington, xi. 509. Saints in Lindsay's 'Monarchie,' x. 249
W. (G.) on Abbé le Loutre, vi. 310. Angels and their traditional representation, i. 407. Ball game, ii. 509. Bees : caged birds, vi. 388. "Brig o' dread," iii. 487. Bull running, ii. 529. Burial service read over rail, viii. 524. Byard's leap, ii. 329. Canute and the tide, xi. 189. Caul, child's, iii. 408. Chinese children, mark on the spine, v. 344. Church bells, xi. 268. Firearms, rifled, i. 146. German letters, ix. 509. Goat in folk-lore, v. 248. Henry II. and Lincoln, xi. 368. Horse and water-lore, i. 412. Horse-ribbon Day, viii. 225. Marriage gift, v. 7. Memory, xii. 432. O and its pronunciation, x. 48. Proverbs relating to Lincoln, xi. 229. St. Helen, iii. 409. Scott's Scottish dialect, iv. 330. Snow-feathers, ix. 112. "So pleased," i. 188. Springs and wells, xi. 469. Star-lore, ix. 227. Wake=a village feast, xii. 107. Wind folk-lore, ix. 148
W. (G. C.) on Michael Bruce and Burns, ix. 414. Gwyn (Nell), x. 386. King's Weigh House, xi. 390. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 277. Mordaunt xi. 155. "'Twas April on the verge of May," ix. 387
W. (G. H.) on Nicholas and John Bristow, x. 288. Bristowe family, ix. 329. Danes in Pembroke, x. 89. Horton (Col.), xii. 229. Jewish charm, xi. 208. Nothing, xi. 166. Watchmaker, xii. 248
W. (G. J.) on sounds which address the ear, iv. 49
W. (G. M.) on black cats, xii. 115. Heathfield (Lord), xii. 504
W. (H.) on engraved portrait of Shakespeare, vi. 269. Episcopal families, i. 76. Lacaux, xi. 452. Latin quotations, xi. 466. Mummers, ix. 87. Red playbills, xii. 248. Scott (Thomas), vii. 28. Todd (Nathan), i. 428
W. (H. A.) on Arnold of Rugby, vii. 77. "Grimthorped," i. 51. Octopus figured on pottery, vi. 309. 'Pars Oculi,' i. 165. Stowe Missal, viii. 484
W. (H. G. R.) on author of poem wanted, viii. 204
W. (H. B.) on Abraham Elder, vii. 148
W. (H. E.) on Brontë topography, vii. 469
W. (H. S.) on "In the swim," vii. 237
W. (J.) on cipher, iii. 128. Clare Street, iii. 69
W. (J. B.) on farthings, xii. 357. Marriage customs, vii. 135, 208. Purcell's 'Life of Manning,' xi. 86. Sworn clerks in Chancery, ix. 408 ; x. 34. Vestments, ecclesiastical, x. 28
W. (J. C.) on Hamilton family, v. 357
W. (J. D.) on Portuguese boat voyage, i. 345. St. Francis of Assisi, v. 397
W. (J. F.) on North-East Hertfordshire, ii. 447. Terms in ancient lease, v. 268
W. (J. G.) on 'Kathleen Mavourneen,' viii. 349
W. (J. H.) on Byfield family, vii. 129. Rectors of Sutton Coldfield, vii 75
W. (J. J.) on "Old Frenchman," iii. 287
W. (J. W.) on flogging at the cart tail, vii. 28. "Pot Lord," i. 19
W. (K. B.) on bally and ballyrag, v. 48
W. (M.) on General Benedict Arnold, i. 429. 'Book-World,' iv. 251. Huzzar, its etymology, iv. 251. Plucking a proctor's sleeve, vi. 8
W. (M. B.) on eight-day clock, vi. 129. Faggots for burning heretics, vi. 15. Gordon (Duchess of), v. 336. Norton (Sir George), v. 396. Strathmore (Lady), iii. 168
W. (M. E.) on godmothers of Queen Elizabeth, viii. 345
W. (O.) on exemption from poor tax, x. 467
W. (P.) on five o'clock tea, vii. 332
W. (P. C.) on 'A Pastoral in Pink,' viii. 185
W. (R.) on 'Colburn's New Monthly Magazine,' vii. 49. Fane (Blanche), vii. 351. 'Pageant,' x. 355
W. (R. D.) on laced savory, xi. 67. Ruined chapel at Roscoff, vi. 517
W. (R. J.) on hieroglyphics, vi. 388

W. S.) on "The" as part of title, ix. 428
W. (S. T.) on skilly, vi. 393
W. (T.) on Baker family, x. 413. Bingham armorial, iv. 31. Bowyer family, iv. 465. Cromwells of Henbury, iv. 91. Curzon family, ii. 531. Dyson: Colet, iv. 111. Expulsion from Oxford, iii. 393. Lords of Allerdale, i. 151. Read or Reade family, ii. 293. Renfred, Christian name, v. 460. Rosmer family, iv. 541. St. Eadburgh, ii. 52. St. Pol (Earls of), v. 196. St. Syth=St. Osyth, i. 94. 'Wives and Daughters,' xii. 188
W. (T. H.) on English accentuation, xi. 408
W. (U. V.) on Ingland, xii. 448. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 230. Roper (Margaret), xii. 447. Sibson (Thomas), artist, xii. 249
W. (W.) on machine=public coach, ix. 413
W. (W. B.) on "All roads lead to Rome," vii. 427. Nursery rime, viii. 243
Wabbling, use of the word, vii. 168, 272
Wada and the "Guingelot," i. 468; ii. 97, 250
Waddington, derivation of the name, v. 495
Waddington (S.) on the name Waddington, v. 495
Wade (General), his biography, i. 129, 209, 253, 334, 376; ii. 13
Wade (J. W.) on broken on the wheel, vi. 251
Wade (N.) on Cromwell family of Henbury, iii. 367. Eyre (Thomas), of Helmdon, i. 237. Eyres (Sir G.), i. 293. Lloyd family, xii. 189. Penn (William), i. 192. Rogers (Woodes), i. 68. Wada and the "Guingelot," i. 468
Wade (S. C.) on Atwell and Main families, viii. 463. Markoe or Marcou family, ix. 87. General Wade, i. 376
Wade-Evans (A. W.) on Stafford family, x. 49
Wadham family, x. 248, 435
Wage=wages, iii. 384; viii. 404, 508; ix. 134
Wagner (W. R.), first performers in 'Meistersinger,' v. 8, 216; his 'Art and the Revolution,' xii. 369
Wagues, folk word of S. Lancashire, ix. 204, 255, 318
Waik, meaning of the word as used by Hogg, xi. 249; xii. 110
Wainewright (Jeremiah), M.D., his biography, xi. 129; xii. 510
Wainewright (J. B.) on P. J. Bailey, x. 349. Basilicas, xii. 168, 412. "Beatific vision," x. 95. Bible, xii. 272. Black Canons, dismantled priory of, xi. 352. Blue and the Virgin, xi. 496; xii. 177. Cardinals, xii. 19, 192, 497. Castle Rushen, xi. 237, 357. "Chaperoned by her father," xii. 370. Charles I. and the Episcopate, xii. 73. Coleridge as a translator, xii. 193. Courts of Requests, Wards, and Augmentations, xii. 490. Donhead St. Mary, xii. 205. Folks, xi. 438. French poem, x. 347. Genius, xii. 373. Glastonbury walnut, xii. 315. Greek and Russian ecclesiastical vestments, x. 451. Greek epigram, ix. 273, 372. Hadrian I., xi. 392. Halley (Dr. Edmond), xi. 496. Heber's 'Palestine,' xii. 514. Historical crux, xi. 198. Hood (Robin), xi. 258. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 132, 376. 'In Memoriam,' x. 410. Indexes, eighteenth-century, x. 109. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 517. Jewish weddings, xii. 435. Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets,' xii. 175. Jonson (Ben) and Tennyson, xii. 277. Kissed hands, xii. 445. Loon-slatt, xi. 175. "Lord Palatine," xii. 496. Marshall (Richard): John Morren, xii. 483. "May line a box," x. 474. Mitre, x. 435. Montagu (Walter), xii. 77. Mottoes, xii. 98. 'N. & Q.,' xii. 454. Newspaper, earliest English, xii. 71. "Parting of the ways," xii. 377. 'Passing By,' xii. 12. Pleasure, xii. 457. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xii. 115. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, xi. 292. "Quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat," xii. 387. Quotations, xii. 271. Rabbits and rheumatism, xii. 126. Reade (Charles) in Bolton Row, xii. 333. Recusant Wykehamists, xi. 227. References wanted, x. 351. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 175. St. Valery or St. Waleric, xii. 445. Shakespeare's geography, xii. 91. Shelley family, xii. 426. "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, xii. 376. Spheres of influence, xi. 152. Stevens (Richard), xi. 468. Surizian, xi. 473. Sworn clerks in Chancery, xii. 154, 375. Synagoga: Chronista, xi. 409. Toys, Wykehamical word, xii. 492. Verses wanted, ix. 76. Veto at Papal elections, xii. 89, 396. Wainewright (Dr. Jeremiah), xi. 129; xii. 510. Wainwright (John), Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, xii. 505. "World without end," xii. 116
Wainwright (John), Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, xii. 505
Wainwright (Richard), of Monton and Swinton, i. 188
Wainwright (T.) on American invasion, vii. 358. Dolor as a Christian name, ii. 136. Duncan (Dr. D.), xii. 426. Latin lines, vii. 12. Parsement or persement, viii. 265. Trental of masses, vi. 295
Waite (J. M.) on "I shall pass through this world," x. 67
Waite (Thomas), Marshal of Jamaica, 1677–1712, x. 188
Waitress, introduction of the word, viii. 122
Waits and gaitas, their connexion and etymology, v. 5
Wake=a village feast, xii. 107, 134, 216, 473
Wake, or fair, discontinued in Shropshire, ii. 183
Wake (H. T.) on Burns, vii. 66. Cotton (Charles), poet and angler, viii. 41. Joan of Arc, vii. 408. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 88
Wakefield, chantry on bridge at, xii. 43, 111, 217
Wakefield (E.) on "In the swim," vii. 29
Wakerell bell, its use, viii. 405
Wakes, bell-ringing at, vii. 188, 294
Walbroc (J. de), Sheriff of London, 1237, viii. 404
Walbrook, origin of the name, iv. 246, 334
Walbury Camp, Hallingbury, Essex, vi. 49
Walcott (Rev. Mackenzie), his biography, xii. 367
Waldby arms, ix. 448; x. 95
Waldeck (Jean F. de), centenarian, ii. 209, 296
Walden, derivation of the place-name, vii. 28, 155 336
Waldron (Mary)=George Band, *c.* 1760, xii. 289
Waldrons, Croydon, its meaning, i. 52
Wale (S.), engraver, his biography, xi. 48, 135, 196
Wales (Prince of), verses for an expected, 1555, x. 1
Wales, Elizabethan dialogues on its government, i. 146; its sceptre and presidency, 247; its "lily," i. 504; ii. 99; pearl fisheries in, i. 505; arms of the Principality, v. 228, 291; non-Aryan population of, vi. 131; its evangelization, xii. 421; its discarded festivals, 422
Walford's 'Greater London,' story of Duke of Chandos in, xi. 445

Walker (A. S.) on Allhallows the Great, iii. 455. Holy Trinity Brotherhood, iii. 269
Walker (Benjamin) on American slang, viii. 112. Barlichway Hundred, Warwickshire, viii. 465. Batsueins, v. 288. Bellringers' rimes, iv. 446. Bookbinding question, i. 152. Bracelet, xii. 115. Brittany and its people, xi. 355. Christadelphian, viii. 442. Columbaria, vi. 478. Crex, ii. 135. Epitaph at Birmingham, iii. 457. Flint-glass trade, ix. 365. Historical rime, xi. 330. Iron mines in West Warwickshire, v. 515. Jewish charm, xi. 294. Lanted ale, vi. 493. Map queries, xi. 248. Potteries, Roman, i. 196. Processions, i. 497. Prynn (William), iii. 14. Rectors of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, vi. 458. Scoinson arch, v. 480. Servery=service-room, iii. 498. Spectacles fifty years ago, i. 514. Virtues and vices, v. 443. Wishaw, co. Warwick, viii. 421
Walker (Benjamin), d. 1764, his descendants, vii. 368; viii. 47
Walker (Donald), his 'Manly Exercises,' vi. 149, 237
Walker (J. T. B.) on Stonehenge, vii. 358
Walker (R. J.) on South African names, v. 50. CLIII., ix. 88. Inscription in Mull, vi. 329. Kipling's 'City of Dreadful Night,' ix. 289. Lawrence's painting of Miss Farren, v. 68. Lilly, William, iii. 367. Myrmecides, iii. 57. Synagoga: Chronista, xi. 309
Walker (W.) on Gray's 'Elegy,' iii. 229
Walker family, Irish, ii. 130, 253
Walks, royal, history of, ix. 244, 378
Wall (Col. Joseph), his trial and execution, i. 508; ii. 129, 234
Wall (M. H.) on Nathaniel Hawthorne, viii. 173
Wall (William), his birth and education, iii. 348
Wallace (D. M.), notes on his 'Russia,' iii. 305
Wallace (George), his biography, vii. 408, 514
Wallace (Horace Binney), 1817–52, his 'Stanley,' xi. 288
Wallace (R.) on James Shaw, iii. 387
Wallace (R. Hedger) on agricultural descriptive rimes, vi. 410. Animal baiting, xii. 127. Arabs and agricultural science, i. 147. Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 419. Blessing cattle, iv. 8. Boiled butter, iv. 475. Bull races, iv. 208. Bulls in coats of arms, iii. 287. Bulls, wild, ii. 108. Cattle as criminals, iv. 49. Cattle and sheep for parks, i. 468. Devil-worshippers and white cattle, viii. 285. Embalming milk, iv. 495. "Fool's plough," i. 348. Grim, a kind of barley, iv. 457. Hamburg, its coloured cow, iii. 369. Hocktide customs, ii. 26. Horse and water-lore, i. 188. "In the John Trott way," vii 48. Mortar and pestle, i. 248. Muck or peat, vi. 104. Nature study, xii. 127, 257. Ospreys, xii. 127. Pack Rag Feast, iii. 85. Pease eggers, iii. 249. Rouen and succedaneum, vii. 149. Showers of snakes, fish, spiders, v. 516. Tankage, its meaning, v. 28. Teosinte, iv. 288. Wallace (George), vii. 408
Wallace (Sir William), his execution, xi. 165, 316
Wallace-James (J. G.) on aeronautics, ix. 177. Animals in people's insides, vii. 391; viii. 90. Arbuthnott, vii. 458. Athanasian Creed, story about, viii. 349. "Bard wif," iv. 316. Bastardy, iv. 216. Bucth, Gaelic name, v. 402. Chaplains, ix. 93. Children's affirmations, ix. 375. Denham, Laird of Wishiels, ix. 56. Expensarius: Donsel, iv. 168. Funeral cards, vii. 414. Gast, a family name, vii. 418. Ginns in the Fylde, iv. 504. Godbrother=brother-in-law, iv. 236. H.M.P.C.C., iv. 309. Hately family, vii. 411. Hele: "To hele," iv. 315. Heriot (G.), his grave, vi. 393. Horse-bread, v. 95. Inglis MSS. at Oxford, ix. 347. Kathmath, a precious stone, ix. 50. Lease, terms in ancient, v. 344. Locard and Bruce's heart, vi. 392. Lordship, Scottish use of the title, vi. 376. Manners, deportment, and etiquette, books on, vii. 516; viii. 232. "Melius superius indumentum," iv. 254. Men wearing earrings, v. 191. Merchant ships, shares in, viii. 368. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 177. "Misegun beans," iv. 462. Parchment and vellum, prices of, vi. 456. Paying rent at a tomb, ix. 38. Peet, iv. 216. Pedigree research, vi. 174. Plates of antique gems, v. 395. Purchaces, its derivation, vi. 497. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 403. Reid of Hailles, iv. 465. Rymmyll, its meaning, vii. 519. School rules, old, ix. 226. Scottish army, iv. 355. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 276. Skirret, ix. 219. Striking the anvil, vi. 452. Tobacco tongs, vi. 276. Towns which have changed their sites, viii. 93. Vautrollier, printer, v. 436. Vine =a flexible shoot, v. 194. Warmiensem, diocese of, v. 515. Widrington (Sir E.), his tomb, v. 49. Wig =bun, vii. 15
Wallace-James (Louisa) on Campbells of Ardkinglass, vii. 293, 353. MacLeay family, vii. 308. Spoons, old, ix. 348
Waller (Edmund), his "Chloris, farewell!" ii. 147; his reputation, iii. 165, 352; his lyrics and sacred poems, iv. 11, 97; vii. 55; poem attributed to, iv. 41, 190; his kinsmen, ix. 381, 509
Waller (Henry), page of poetry signed, iv. 455
Waller family, vii. 129, 208; viii. 265, 412
Walley family, vi. 268
Wallington (Nehemiah), 1598-1658, v. 187, 292
Wallis (A.) on Hawker MSS., iv. 232
Wallis (R.) on "Bob-baw," iii. 213
Walmsley (P. B.) on Hammersley's Bank, i. 146, 257. Howard & Gibbs, scriveners, i. 269
Walnut log, history of a, x. 186
Walnut tree at Glastonbury, legends of, xii. 208, 315, 492
Walpole (Miss Charlotte), her dramatic career, xii. 53, 128, 151, 171, 254, 311, 489
Walpole (G.) on cockertonized: garage, ix. 365. Hopeful: sanguine, x. 10. "Man in the street," x. 107. Motherland, x. 45. Rock-bottom prices, x. 154
Walpole (Horace), and his editors, i. 91; ii. 75, 332, 531; iii. 54, 131, 257, 353, 451; iv. 165, 243, 284, 323, 392, 532; v. 61, 122, 282, 371, 451; vi. 2, 81, 201, 344, 483; vii. 103; his letters to Madame du Deffand, i. 247; on Prior's parentage, iii. 449; iv. 32; and Gray, iv. 531; v. 51; passage on St. Martin's parish, v. 397, 479; his letters to Mann, vii. 229; his collection of Madame du Deffand's letters, xii. 366, 438
Walpole (Sir Robert), scandal concerning, ii. 529; iii. 156, 212; his definition of gratitude, vii. 89
Walpoliana, ii. 287

Walrus, Chinese description, iii. 487
Walsham, North, Commonwealth arms in church, xii. 194, 396
Walsingham (Sir Francis), references to, x. 327
Walter (Rev. Richard), author of 'The Voyage round the World,' iv. 479, 542
Walter (W. G.) on John Angier, xii. 128
Walters (H. B.) on bell inscription, x. 168
Walters (R.) on Alpine Club, xii. 452. Blaize (Madam), i. 90. Faucit (Helen) and Margaret Gillies, v. 198. Gibbs (Mrs.), actress, ii. 90. Gilbert (Sir John), drawings by, v. 238. Kemble (Charles), xii. 392. Martin (John), viii. 133. Martyr (Mrs.), singer and actress, xii. 107. Mathews (C. J.), x. 168. Misericordia: Franciscans, i. 456. Posca, Roman, i. 518. Rowe (Rev. H.), vi. 211. Thurlow and Duke of Grafton, viii. 513. Tyrawley=Wewitzer, i. 252. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 489. Webb (Mrs.), actress, i. 193. Yates (Mrs.), actress, iii. 135
Waltham, Eleanor Cross at, vi. 211, 296, 353, 413
Waltham Abbey, mediæval wall painting, i. 86; gravestone at, vii. 46
Walthamstow, Essex, list of vicars of St. Mary's Church, iv. 148, 251
Walthamstow church bells, v. 89
Walton (D.) on bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. "Time was made for slaves," vii. 109
Walton (Izaak), and Samuel Woodford, i. 284; 'Compleat Angler,' vi. 103, 249, 313, 391; a relic of, vii. 188, 410, 495; his property near the Dove, x. 409, 477
Walton, place-name, its etymology, iii. 107, 176, 317
Walton and Cotton Club, date of its dissolution, xi. 7
Walton and Layer families, v. 289, 386: vi. 11
Walton family of Bibury, vi. 230, 313, 352
Walworth, origin of the name, iv. 246, 334
Wampum, application of the word, x. 226
Wanstead House *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, ii. 489; iii. 113
Wanted *v.* wanting, use of the word, xii. 68
War: "The First War," 1642–6, ix. 389
War bow, last, iii. 383, 494; iv. 424
War correspondents in South Africa, list of killed and wounded, v. 469
War despatches, history of, vi. 107
Warburton=Werburh's town, viii. 460; ix. 153
Warburton (John) and his servant, iii. 27, 97
Ward (Charles), barrack-master at Lewes, xii. 348
Ward (C. A.) on double consonants, vi. 408
Ward (C. S.) on abacus, viii. 413. Achill Island, vii. 254; x. 356. Adams (President), ix. 58. Adoxy, xi. 285. Anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 516. Anselm, Abbot of St. Edmund's, x. 414. Atlas wanted, xi. 16. Avis, Order of, vi. 73. Bastardy, iv. 158. Brabant (Duke of), x. 133. Brodrick (Admiral), his escape, v. 424. "Brotherhood of fools," vi. 32. Cann Office, ii. 89. Cardinals, xi. 490; xii. 334. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, ix. 490. "Chori-episcopus," vi. 190. Cisiojanus, xi. 149. Continual burnt offering, vii. 476. Corpus Christi Day, iv. 17. "Cup of trembling," xi. 156. Dagsburg, county of, iv. 331. D'Assigny (Marius), xii. 168. Dead fold, iii. 68. Dead Sea level, x. 31. Easter, its date, xi. 67. Edwards (Admiral), x. 458, 518. Equation of time, xi. 213. Excommunication of Louis XIV., xii. 508. Frail, use of the word, iv. 507. Genesis i. 1, ix. 377. Guise (Francis, Duke of), viii. 184. Gushington (Angelina), pseudonym, iv. 264. Hadrian I., xi. 392. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 256. Hotel sign, xi. 487. Isabel of Portugal, vii. 428. Kazar, kingdom of, vi. 94. Leprosy of houses, iii. 497. Leviathan, xi. 137. Margaret of Bavaria, vi. 453, 495; vii. 55. Margaret of Bourbon, vii. 111. Marlborough (Duchess of), xii. 356. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 135. Menilek, iv. 112. Morales, cavalry engagement at, ii. 395. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 446. New Testament, Greek, its diction, viii. 333. Papal provisions, x. 77. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," iii. 334; x. 412. Peter the German, ii. 168. Popes, xii. 448. Priest: to priest, v. 10. Rockall, x. 157. St. Bees, ix. 437. St. Erth, Cornish saint, iv. 442. St. Ida, ii. 311. St. Jordan, iii. 207. St. Kilda, viii. 324. St. Marcella, viii. 328. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 351. Sea beggars, ix. 449. Shakespeare, First Folio, iv. 496. Solomon and Hiram, i. 352. Stone pulpit, viii. 489. Tedula, a bird, ix. 516. Teenah=fig tree, viii. 454. Tintagel Castle, i. 327. Translator, its meaning, vi. 132. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 73. Vase of Soissons, vi. 34. Withycombe Church, iii. 136
Ward (C. W.) on John Alexander, iv. 269
Ward (F.) on Hobbins family, x. 28. Ward (Charles), xii. 348
Ward (Mrs. Humphry), note on 'Helbeck of Bannisdale,' ii. 344
Ward (H. S.) on architectural follies, xi. 157. Bletheramskite, xii. 93. Blue associated with the Virgin, xii. 96. "Bob-baw!" ii. 354. "Common or garden," iv. 155. Dozzil or dossil, v. 17, 178. Haft: "By the haft," iv. 355. "Hoastik carles," v. 16. Hurry=staith, v. 217. "Mary had a little lamb," v. 35. Mug, as a verb, xii. 5. Tayntynge, x. 250. Trade=road, iv. 256
Ward (I. W.) on Archbishop Lindsay, iii. 437. Nicholson family, i. 228, 492
Ward (Dr. John), of Soham, biography, ii. 328, 397
Ward (J. L.) on Colne Grammar School boys and weddings, ix. 386. Marriage custom in Yorkshire, vii. 273. Protestant episcopal churches in Poland, i. 95. Wireless telegraphy, ii. 184
Ward (J. W.) on Throgmorton inscription, xii. 208
Ward (Kathleen), on arms wanted, viii. 405, 484. Bastable family, xii. 268. Buckworth: Hyde: Bygo, viii. 384. Calvert family, iv. 207. Denham, Laird of Wishiels, viii. 484. Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), ix. 107. Gore family, xii. 149. Hall (Frances), xii. 149. Hamilton family, vii. 128. Kelly (Chief Justice), ii. 107. Kynaston and Rhytterch families, viii. 423. Ladbroke: Pery: Twigg, iv. 328. Legh of Boothes, viii. 422. Lewis family, xii. 168. Long (Constance), vii. 8. Miller (Hugh), xii. 228. Missing picture, iii. 167. Morgan (Sir Thomas), ix. 9. Nicolson family, iv. 207. Skipwith family, xii. 229. Smith (Sir Thomas), ix. 29. "Sni," dialect word, i. 17. Stanihurst arms, x. 227. Steere family, vii. 49

Ward (W.), portraits by, ii. 389
Ward family, ix. 189, 351
Ward surname, iii. 8, 72
Warden (G. C.) on window glass, ix. 87
Warden (L.) on Winser's gravestone, vi. 491
Wardlaw (Cardinal), Bishop of Glasgow, 1368, iv. 498; v. 74
Wardlaw (J. T.) on Cardinal Wardlaw, iv. 498
Wardle (G. Y.) on Morris as a man of business, vi. 495
Wardrobe Books, their scope and number, iv. 209, 313
Wards, Court of, xii. 309, 490
Ware (Isaac), bust of, iv. 458
Ware (Major-General), his biography, iii. 188
Ware (William), bellfounder, 1613, xii. 350, 395, 492
Warens (Madame de), picture of, ix. 369
Warlow (G. H.) on Warlow family, ix. 9
Warlow family, ix. 9, 155, 351
Warmiensem diocese, v. 515; vi. 75
Warming-pan with inscription, i. 504
Warner (Bridget), her biography, ii. 87, 155, 433, 476, 512
Warren=Clegg, ix. 187, 313
Warren (Algernon) on bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 149, 411. Somersetshire ballad, vii. 368
Warren (Rev. C. F. S.), on Belling: Rowing: Wawling, i. 50. Besom, its meaning, i. 118. Featherstone family, i. 18. Medal, curious, i. 132. Porter's lodge, i. 112. Procter (Adelaide), poem by, i. 97. Shakespeariana, i. 150. Wharton (Philip, Duke of), i. 90
Warren (Rev. C. F. S.), his death, i. 160
Warren (Sir John Borlase), Bart., 1753–1822, vi. 490; vii. 15, 92, 198, 395
Warren (S.), key to 'Ten Thousand a Year,' xi. 398
Warrick (R. B.) on faggots for burning heretics, v. 401
Warrington Church, chasuble at, xii. 507
Warship, Japanese custom at launching, vi. 468
Warth, the word in 1767, x. 409, 476; xi. 16, 112
Warton (Rev. Anthony), 1657, ix. 47, 158. See also *Wharton.*
Warton (Rev. Edward), 1709-50, i. 488; ii. 475
Warton (John Joseph), his parentage, iii. 469
Warton family, xi. 108
Warton portraits, i. 13
Warts, cure for, ii. 94; iv. 475, 525
Warwick, custom of regulating price of hay at, vi. 449
Warwick Castle, Tennyson's visit to, iv. 8, 75
Warwickshire and other dialect words, vi. 407
Warwickshire saying, i. 177
Was used for "went," iii. 227
Washington (George), in Berkshire, ii. 466; miniature by John Ramage, viii. 322; sex of, xii. 86
Washington family, coincidence in regard to, i. 467; ii. 98, 472; v. 292
Wassail-bread: wassail-land in 1569, x. 27
Wassailing the apple-tree, ix. 287, 338
Wasshebrooke or Great Belstead, Trinity House at, i. 231
Watch, sweezing or squeezing, its meaning, x. 467; xi. 35
'Watch, The,' lines on, x. 347
Watch belonging to Sir C. Shovell, vii. 287
Watch-box, last, i. 446, 514
Watch candle, its meaning, vi. 48, 153
Watch-chain ornament, its signification, vi. 409, 436; vii. 35
Watch figures, viii. 385, 465, 514
Watchhouses against bodysnatching, x. 448; xi. 33, 90, 216, 313
Watchmen, in the olden time, i. 37, 115; their verses, 326; their boxes, 446, 514
Water, its pronunciation, iv. 287, 354, 443
Water barometer at Cambridge, x. 366
Water in blossom, i. 446
Water corn-mill, earliest, ii. 268, 412
Water-emmets, meaning of the word, xi. 389, 451
Water-pipes, ancient, iii. 186, 445; iv. 14, 94; x. 421; xi. 73, 112, 189
Water-vole, its etymology, vii. 184. See also *Vole=field-mouse.*
Waterfield (R.) on Cogan: Barry: Roche, ii. 448
Waterloo, Wellington's dispositions at, i. 125; 'Inscriptions gravées sur les Monumens,' ii. 183; born on the field of, x. 66; how Rothschild got the news, xi. 286; won on the playing fields of Eton, xii. 387, 516
Waterloo ballroom, its identification, x. 88, 176
Waterloo engravings, ix. 107
Waterloo models, Siborne's, ii. 128
Waterloo Museum and its contents, i. 327, 398
Waterloo names, vi. 6
Waterloo survivors, xii. 85, 346, 457
Waterproof clothing, early instances of, v. 229, 294; ix. 95
Waters, hot=spirituous liquors, xi. 465
Waters (A. W.) on copper token, xi. 298. Leith halfpenny, v. 466. Theatre tickets, ii. 348
Watkins (Elizabeth), supposed last survivor of Waterloo, xii. 346, 457
Watkins (H.) on John Wesley, ii. 54
Watkins (John), his biography, iii. 149, 338
Watson (A. T.) on horse-bread, iv. 173
Watson (Lieut. Charles Mitford), x. 177, 237, 272, 351; xi. 372
Watson (Dr. Forbes), *ob.* 1870, vii. 247, 354, 454
Watson (G.) on church tradition, ii. 150. Dedication of ancient churches, i. 208. Motherland, x. 198. Shakespeare *v.* Bacon, ix. 414
Watson (J.) on armorial, iv. 399. Bar sinister, ix. 215. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 108. Macaulay on Lord Peterborough, x. 288. Minas and Empecinados, ix. 188. Phutatorius and Gastripheres, vi. 48. Pidcock and Polito, vi. 387. Pompadour (Madame de), xii. 447. Waterloo won on the playing fields of Eton, xii. 516
Watson (James), two imprisoned, iii. 185
Watson (J. B.) 'Pursuit of Pleasure,' vii. 328
Watson (Jane L.), her 'Songstresses of Scotland,' ix. 465
Watson (Thomas), his 'Virgins' Song,' v. 227; and the Earl of Oxford, ix. 101
Watson (W.) on fashion in language, xi. 217
Watson (W. M.), his 'Stately Dance,' iv. 329, 402
Watson (W. S.) on the cross prostrate, ix. 349
Watson family of Barrasbridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ix. 388; xi. 372; xii. 197
Watt (R.), mistakes in his 'Bibliotheca Britannica,' xi. 406, 495; xii. 145

Wattman, use of the term in France, xii. 147
Watts (G. J.) on Warren and Clegg, ix. 187
Watts (H. E.) on "My ornaments are arms," xi. 394
Watts (Dr. Isaac), his 'Essay on the Ruin and Recovery of Mankind,' vii. 277. "Our God, our help in ages past," x. 485
Watts-Dunton (Theodore), and the title of 'Aylwin,' iii. 124, 174, 256; key to 'Aylwin,' 127; earliest issue, 428; his 'Aylwin,' ix. 229, 353, 369, 450; x. 16, 89, 150, 471; xi. 50, 116
Waugh family, xi. 288, 512
Waurom, co. Hertford, its meaning, vii. 129
Waverley Abbey, Surrey, and Sir Walter Scott, vi. 247; wall near, x. 206; xi. 429
Wawling, its meaning, i. 50
Waxwork exhibition, Mrs. Salmon's, v. 131
Way (Gregory Lewis), 1756–99, ix. 128, 195
Way (Will), executed for recusancy, 1588, xi. 227
'Way of the World,' author wanted, vii. 150, 237, 378
Waynflete (Bishop), his arms, ix. 331
Weald, name of part of Essex, ix. 147
Weale (Frances C.) on poem by Philip Scarpelli, vii. 388. Verses by Lady Falkland, vii. 388
Wealemefna, derivation of the word, x. 367, 390; xi. 132
Weapon, curing by the, in olden times, x. 509; xi. 53
Weare (G. E.) on evolution of a nose, x. 391. Goodere (Capt. Samuel), v. 341. Machine=public coach, ix. 116. Merchants of Lukes, viii. 481. St. Jordan, iii. 349, 414. Solomon and Hiram, i. 352. Stop-press editions, v. 130
Wearing apparel, distraint on, 1790–4, ix. 86
Weather: great frost in 1683–4, x. 112, 177
Weather-lore, Russian, iv. 130; and Admiral Fitzroy, 437, 486; "peesweep" storm, v. 436; Penyard smoking his pipe, xii. 65, 225
Weathercock at Exeter, its history, x. 26
Weaver (John), dancing master, his biography, i. 448 515
Webb (A.) on poems wanted, xi. 88. Verses on the Irish famine, vii. 148. Webb (Bishop), vi. 107
Webb (George), Bishop of Limerick, vi. 107
Webb ("Captain" Matthew), the swimmer, his biography, vi. 21, 43, 137, 198, 404, 511
Webb (Mrs.), actress, her biography, i. 128, 192
Webb (W.) and the Skelts, ii. 163
Webb (W. L.) on George Bruce, iii. 348
Webb family, vi. 468
Webbe (Samuel), musician, i. 117
Webster (John), Perseus in 'The White Devil,' iv. 286
Weckherlin (G. R.), missing poem by, iii. 189
'Wedded,' picture by Lord Leighton, vi. 209, 334; vii. 19
Wedderburn family, xi. 66
Wedding, gipsy, account of, vii. 45
Wedding customs, Burmese, i. 505; at Little Hucklow, xii. 474
Wedding dress, scanty, vi. 429; vii. 17
Wedding eve custom, i. 367
Wedding porch in Holy Trinity Church, Hull, iv. 148
Weddings, schoolboys' rights at, ix. 386; x. 65; orange blossoms at, x. 6, 94; xii. 5, 56, 316
Weddings, Jewish, breaking the glass at, xii. 46, 115, 214, 337, 435
Weddings in Bristol Cathedral, temporary cessation of, iv. 127
Wedgewood, Lancashire dialect word, x. 46
Wedgwood (Thomas) and the discovery of photography, v. 26, 116, 365, 464
Weedon (Cavendish) and Lincoln's Inn Fields, iv. 512; v. 53
Week, etymology of the word, ix. 147, 277; x. 12
Week-end, use of the expression, viii. 162, 292, 414, 511; ix. 476
Weekes: Catlin: Brocas, vii. 267
Weekes & Co. on source of song wanted, vi. 428
Weeks or Weekes, clockmakers, *circa* 1654–1713, ix. 8
Weeks's Museum, Tichborne Street, ix. 8, 97, 212, 297
Weigh, errors in use of the word, x. 302
Weigh House, King's, its origin and history, x. 427; xi. 13, 56, 209, 272, 390
Weight, Roman steelyard, vii. 228, 317
Weight, troy, for bread, vii. 18, 90
Weight or token, its issue and use, x. 169, 252
Weights and measures: quarter of corn, v. 456; vi. 32, 253, 310, 410; viii. 452
Weir (Harrison), his book on cats, v. 515; vi. 58
Welby (A. E.) on inquests, ix. 519. "Moniales de Clinton," ix. 407
Welcher, its origin and meaning, iv. 208
Weld (Lady), wife of Sir Humphrey Weld, x. 207, 352, 514
Weld (Lady), wife of Sir John Weld, x. 207, 352, 514
Weld (Sir John), his biography, v. 229, 298, 385, 458
Welde (William de), his pedigree, ii. 446
Weldon (Rev. Robert), quarto pamphlet, 1648, xii. 108
Welford (R.) on adulation extraordinary, ix. 30. Babies' nails, v. 500. Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 527. Benwell burial register, vi. 336. Books with curious titles, iii. 128. Bookseller's stock, ii. 45. Bright (John) or 'Cranford,' vii. 154. Brodrick (Admiral), v. 424. Brothers Mayor and Town Clerk, v. 176. Brown (Lancelot), vi. 355. Callings of various persons, iii. 115. Campbell (T.), his 'Wallace,' iii. 392. Carey (Edward), M.P., v. 154. Chisel marks, vii. 233. Christian names, iii. 417. Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 388, 486. Clock and watch figures, viii. 465. County histories, iii. 393. Cowslip, its local names, ii. 193. Crewe (Lord), Bishop of Durham, iv. 192. Defender of the Faith, vii. 416. Dockwray family, vi. 373. Durham topography, i. 53. Earnshaw (T.) and Theodore Hook, iii. 494. Eggs, their price, ix. 277. Episcopal families, ii. 332. Fair and making fair, viii. 47. Fecundity, remarkable, xii. 246. Fetch, iv. 486. 'fflores Cortox,' iii. 278. Flogging and the kennels, xi. 435. Flower game, viii. 232. Georges I.–IV., ix. 354. Glass manufacture, xii. 515. Incised circles on stones, vii. 492. Iron Duke and Duke of Wellington, x. 295. Iron pavement, iv. 514. Knights, clerical, ii. 455. "Like one o'clock," vi. 473. London and Lonnon, iii. 416. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 194, 229. Martin (John), viii. 133. Municipal coincidences, vii. 515. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. National Covenant of 1638, viii. 453. Oldest borough in England, ix. 236. Outrider, ix. 17. 'Oxford

Argo,' iii. 397. Paragon, its meaning, iii. 237. Parkes (Bessie Rayner), iii. 254. Piert, its meaning, iv. 461. Place-names in 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, xi. 474. Raine's 'St. Cuthbert,' iv. 353. Registers, old, how to read them, iii. 497. Searchers of leather, vii. 170. Sexton's tombstone, xii. 115. Shakespeariana, i. 93. Silhouettes of children, vi. 356. Snow-feathers, ix. 292. 'Spectator,' vi. 97. Strathmore (Lady), iii. 234. Thames tunnel, iv. 468. Through-stone, i. 210. Turnover, xii. 364. Vice-Admiral, office of, v. 252. Virtues and vices, v. 444. Walton relic, vii. 495. Water-pipes, ancient, iv. 14. Wawling, its meaning, i. 51. Welking, its meaning, ii. 427, 517. Wilkes (John), v. 386. Wire Pond, vi. 352
Well, May Road, Accrington, iv. 396, 464; v. 14; vi. 151
Well and fountain verses, viii. 242
Wellington (Arthur, Duke of), dispositions at Waterloo, i. 125; Ney, ii. 128, 257; and Grassini, iii. 14; reference to in 'N. & Q.,' iv. 366; his meeting with Nelson, 495; and war medals, 536; his census paper, 1851, vii. 265; picture in periodical, ix. 308; and the title Iron Duke, ix. 466; x. 11, 73, 156, 172, 295, 517; compared with Napoleon, x. 15, 255, 433; his birth, 49; his Spanish Prayer Book, 106; missing statue, xi. 447; and the Prince Regent in 1817, xii. 85; and the cricket field at Eton, 387, 516
'Wellington and his Lieutenants,' inaccuracies in, xi. 404
Wellington (Duchess of) on Fray Paolo de la Magdalena, iv. 227. Lefevre's portrait of Napoleon, i. 7. Murillo's 'La Vieja,' ii. 128. Poyntz (Thomas), i. 67. Sculptors, i. 207
Wellmere Decoy, Lincolnshire, vii. 288
Wells, holy, reverence paid to, ii. 469, 535; iii. 173; iv. 16
Wells and springs influenced by the tide, xi. 469
Wells (B.) on knife under boulder, ix. 408. Zodiac, xi. 188
Wells (T.) on Kelynack, the place and family, xi. 368
Wellsborn (Richard), his biography, viii. 144, 312
Welsh, east wind in, ix. 229
Welsh (C.) on bronze coin, viii. 524. 'Child's Own Book,' vii. 248. Fashionable slang of the past, x. 98. Goldsmith's publishers, viii. 15. Havre-frock, iv. 168. Taverns, pictures of, viii. 43. 'Till Eulenspiegel,' iv. 169. 'Voyages of Jack Halliard,' iii. 249
Welsh ale and sweet Welsh ale, i. 265, 391
Welsh Bible, alteration in, vi. 388, 437
Welsh corpse custom, iii. 208, 333
Welsh counties ceded to England, xii. 106, 135
Welsh customs at Hallowe'en, xii. 321
Welsh dictionaries, xii. 128, 197, 513
Welsh family queries, x. 289
Welsh guide, handbill of, *c.* 1829, vi. 25
Welsh judges, iii. 427; iv. 50, 132, 171
Welsh leek, ii. 146, 251
Welsh manuscript pedigrees, iv. 412, 483; v. 109, 358; vii. 131, 213, 492
Welsh Nonjuring bishop, iv. 268
'Welsh People,' vi. 19, 131, 216, 297
Welsh prosody, laws of, vi. 449
Welsh provinces, iii. 161
Welsh rabbit, derivation of the term, xii. 469
Welsh spelling and pronunciation, xii. 349, 392
Welsh surnames, iv. 107, 216, 293
Welsh worthies, five, iii. 465
Welsher: welshing, ix. 400
Welshman on 'History of Mansell,' ix. 448
Welshmen, Shakespeare's, ii. 284
Welter, derivation of the word, xi. 369, 457; xii. 74, 155
Wem, Shropshire, its derivation, vi. 88, 174, 237
Wene, word used by Hogg, xi. 249; xii. 110
Wenhaston Doom described, i. 328, 357
Wenlock Olympian games, v. 513
Went=a crossway, its use, viii. 40, 214, 287, 481
Wenthlok, use of the place-name, xii. 188, 271
Wentworth (Henrietta, Lady), her portraits, i. 347, 475; ii. 12, 49
Wentworth (Paul), copy of his 'Orisons,' iv. 454
Wentworth (William), his biography, i. 7, 31, 50, 271, 316
Wentworth House, co. York, milestones directing to, iii. 409, 494
Wesley (Charles), George Lillo, and John Home, thought coincidence, viii. 402, 492; ix. 51, 313; his journals, i. 449; ii. 54; his grandmother, vi. 369, 433; and Homer, x. 245; youth at Epworth parsonage, xi. 288, 396; portrait by Romney, 447, 516; xii. 37; at Bath, 1789, 388
Wesley (S.) and Hogarth, xi. 308
Wesley queries, xii. 27, 117
Wesley's Chapel, "Nicodemus's Seat" in, iv. 128
West (Edmund), M.P. in the Long Parliament, vi. 388
West (H. C.) on mazes cut in turf, v. 315
West (Mrs. W.), actress, i. 78
West Bourne in topography of London, viii. 517; ix. 51, 92, 190, 269, 291, 375, 456; x. 16
West Indian families, ii. 508; iii. 93; French, iii. 427
West Indian records, ix. 87, 198
Westbury White Horse, estimate for cleaning, xii. 503
Westcott (Bishop) on ideals, i. 308, 436; and vivisection, xii. 205
Westerham Quakers, ix. 348
Westminster, ancient wharf in, iii. 164; improvements in, xi. 22
Christchurch, Victoria Street, iv. 55
Dean's Yard, No. 17, its history, xii. 265
Elverton Street, its name, xi. 288
New Charity School, xi. 502
Old Rochester Row renamed, xii. 66
St. James's Street mentioned in 'Will Book,' ix. 286
St. Margaret's Church, inscriptions in, v. 284; mural monuments in, vi. 1, 63, 101; interments in, 342; its Westminster benefactors, ix. 181, 242, 303, 382, 463; and the United States, xii. 1, 63, 123, 164, 289, 390
St. Margaret's Churchyard, slabs in, ii. 44, 127, 194, 254
St. Mary's Chapel and Chaucer, iv. 329, 401
Tothill Street, No. 4, its history, vi. 183
Victoria Street, skulls found in, vii. 11
Westminster (Abbot of), his plot, 1399, vii. 84, 197
Westminster Abbey, Chateaubriand's "lair" in, i. 227; and the restoration of heraldry, 245, 390, 491; old

engraving of, iv. 145; 'Nooks and Corners,' magazine article, 293; tomb of Edmund Crouchback in, vi. 170, 237; and Max Müller, 446; vii. 33; burials in, x. 206, 257, 451
Westminster Cathedral, music in, x. 208
Westminster changes, i. 502; iii. 162; x. 222, 263, 335, 469; xi. 54
Westminster city arms, xi. 367
Westminster city motto, its selection, ix. 485; x. 11, 53
Westminster custom, old, x. 185
Westmorland, -argh as termination of place-names in, v. 48, 97
Weston (G.) on Carlyle on "mostly fools," vii. 108
Westphalie (Baron de) and General Jalras, x. 247, 336
Wetherald (Rowland), his printing press, iii. 347
Wewitzer (Miss), actress, her marriage, i. 168, 252, 373
Wewitzer (Ralph), actor, d. 1825, xi. 247
Weymouth pine, its introduction, ii. 389, 498
Whale, divided between king and queen, vii. 126
Whale (G.) on "Grand Tour," vii. 509
Whale (T. W.) on ancient demesne or Cornwall fee, xi. 153
Whales in North Scotland, iv. 144
Whaley family, xii. 198
Whalley (Rev. Dr. T. S.), his biography, i. 67, 211; ii. 251
Wharton=Grenfell or Granville, xi. 508
Wharton (Anthony), his identification, vii. 49
Wharton (Philip, Duke of), his tomb at Poblet, i. 90, 170, 358; ix. 326; his biography, v. 27
Wharton barony, iv. 381, 459
Wharton or Warton family of Beverley, viii. 204, 307
"What all" for "what not," iii. 188, 258
"What do they call you?" iii. 146, 244
"What mischief worketh in the mind of man," play performed at Bristol, 1598, xi. 444
Whately (Archbishop), and J. B. Perès, v. 337, 441; editions of his 'Logic,' vii. 69, 177
Wheat, Homeric horses fed on, xii. 166
Wheat, listening, ii. 528
Wheat, mummy, i. 248; iv. 274; viii. 82, 170
Wheatley (H. B.) on painted and engraved portraits, vii. 470. Royal marriage at St. George's, Hanover Square, xi. 130. Ruskin's residences, vi. 35
Wheble (John), publisher of 'Sporting Magazine,' 1793, vi. 72, 130
Wheel, broken on the, most recent instance, vi. 251, 314, 373, 455, 513; vii. 135, 196, 337
Wheel-blocks, old bone, iv. 109
Wheelbarrow, monarch in, x. 467; xi. 14, 78, 239
Wheeler (Adrian) on all over, xii. 294. Appendicitis, xi. 89. Authors of books wanted, xi. 468; xii. 74, 273. Bagman = commercial traveller, xi. 338 Ballads and Methodism, xii. 137. 'Banter,' xi. 473. Bruhl (Count de), xii. 331, 373. Centrifugal railway, xi. 174, 337. "Clameur de haro," xii. 272. Dickens: 'Pickwick,' xii. 107. Dictionary of Greek mythology, xi. 236. Duels of clergymen, xi. 92; xii. 54. Dutch courage, xi. 97. Fielding (Henry), xii. 65. Flats, xii. 134. Good Friday in 1602, xii. 118. Gratis literature, xii. 144. Gunning (Miss), Duchess of Hamilton, xii. 32. Hedgehog, xi. 335. Historical rime, xii. 33. Holborn Casino, xii. 195. Inn signs by celebrated artists, x. 317. Keys to novels, xi. 398. King's Champion, xii. 135. Monarch in a wheelbarrow, xi. 78, 239. 'N. & Q.,' early reference to, xii. 151. Nash (Richard), xii. 15. Nether-Lochaber, memorial to, xi. 356. Newspaper, earliest English, xii. 153. Nightrail and notableness, xii. 98. Owl, xi. 517. Payne (Anthony), xi. 416. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," xi. 176. Quotations wanted, xi 236, 332. Railway literature, xii. 132. Raleigh in America, xii. 251. Red up, xii. 337. 'Reskimer, a Cornish Gent.,' xii. 512. Riming epitaph, xii. 51, 172. Rollick, xi. 432. Statistical data, xi. 236. Surquedry: outrecuidance, xii. 457. "Tabby all over," xii. 249, 412. Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 296, 417. Tongue-twisters, xii. 234. Towson (J. T.), xii. 238. 'Vicar of Wakefield,' xi. 274, 496; xii. 514. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, xi. 90. Wesley queries, xii. 117. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xi. 516. "When the little drummer beats to bed," xi. 76
Wheeler (Stephen) on Dante portrait, xi. 510. Ferocious Doolys, vi. 312. Georges I.–IV., ix. 354. Hume's portrait, vii. 272. Landor query, vi. 38. Landor's marriage, iii. 197. Leghorn, vii. 253. X rays anticipated, ii. 157
Whelps, The Ten, series of old ships, vi. 477
Whelpton (M.) on statistics of heraldry, iv. 245
Wherry (R. L.) on Tom Day, iv. 148
Whetcombe or Whitcombe family, v. 515
Whettle on petigrewe, v. 49
Whicheloe, meaning of the name, x. 129
Whiffing, fishing term, i. 89, 172
Whifflers and whiffling, vii. 116, 254
Whig, early instance of the word, i. 306
Whig token mentioned in Lockhart's 'Commentarys,' x. 489; xi. 54
Whigs and white hats, i. 267, 395, 495
Whim on Latin lines, vi. 410
Whim-beam, derivation of the word, vi. 289, 354
Whipdog Day, vi. 360
Whipping the cat, origin of the phrase, xi. 276, 353
Whips in House of Commons, origin of term, ix. 197
Whirligig as an instrument of punishment, xii. 484
Whiskers used in the sense of moustache, v. 88, 196
Whiskey or whisky? ii. 426
Whisky, potatoes, and leprosy, xi. 428; xii. 77
Whisky called Auld Kirk, i. 368, 492
Whist, in early ages, i. 484; its etymology, iv. 249, 318, 387; played with hand of twelve cards, 538; and etymology, vii. 23, 115
Whistler (James McNeill) and Ruskin, xii. 85
Whit Sunday in 1593, ix. 408, 453
Whitaker (Dr. Tobias), date of his death, viii. 481
'Whitaker' on Andorra, vii. 326
Whitby, epitaph at, iii. 166
Whitcombe (R.), his 'Janua Divorum,' v. 314, 446
Whitcombe or Whetcombe family, v. 515
White (Edward Arthur), his manuscript pedigrees, iii. 368
White (G.) on dictionary of English proverbs, ii. 117
White (H.) on General Wade, i. 253
White (Sir Ignatius), Bart., of Limerick, his biography and descendants, viii. 224, 267
White (Rev. John), the patriarch of Dorchester, v. 475; vi. 31
White (Sir John), Lord Mayor of London, vii. 127

White (Robert) on De Barry family and Worksop Priory, x. 228. Dukery, vii. 369. Installation of a midwife, vii. 352. Nottinghamshire map, ii. 169. Obituary notices of contributors, iv. 412. Pricket candlesticks, x. 228
White (R. N.) on Samuel Richardson, viii. 163
White (Sir Thomas) and Sir Henry Cromwell, ix. 166, 274
White (Thomas), his biography, i. 27
White (T.) on cardinals, xii. 19. Episcopal College of St. Edward, x. 213. Epitaph, faded, i. 250. Fleming (Marjorie), her portrait, x. 251. Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 357. Gladstone's statue, vii. 178. Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' xii. 56, 134. Landor query, vi. 38. Suff and stuff, xii. 96
White (W. S.) on Clayton family, ix. 68
White money in Elizabethan times, iii. 108, 210
White night or sleepless night, iv. 439, 508
White Horse at Westbury, estimate for cleaning, xii. 503
Whitebait dinner, ministerial, xii. 189, 272, 306, 337, 376, 415, 431
Whitebrook (J. C.) on Cudworth family, viii. 45
Whitebrook family and Pond Farm, Leicester, v. 88
Whitechapel and Aldgate, iv. 168, 269, 385, 441; v. 34, 134
Whitefield's 'Hymns,' first edition, x. 109
Whitehall, Holbein gateway in, v. 27, 320
Whitehead (Christopher), his 'Paradise,' ii. 188
White-headed boy, its meaning, x. 229, 376, 518
Whitehill (Lord), d. 1702, xi. 49, 156, 239
Whitehouse & James on Dante portrait, xi. 388. Reynolds portrait, xi. 396. Whitmore (Lady), x. 450
Whitesowle or whitsul, its meaning, ii. 68, 132, 417
Whiteway (Mrs. Martha), cousin german to Swift, ii. 147
Whiteway (Martin), his will, dated 2 Jan., 1644, ix. 428
Whitgift (Archbishop), his Hospital at Croydon, vi. 127, 341, 383, 402, 423, 479, 513; vii. 178, 256, 358, 450; viii. 107, 230
Whitman (Sidney), mistakes in his 'Realm of the Habsburgs,' xi. 168
Whitman (Walt), his "hexameters," vii. 246
Whitmore (Lady), her identity and portraits, x. 268, 318, 395, 450, 492; xi. 158, 311
Whitridge (H.), publisher *circa* 1739, ix. 388
Whitsul or whitesowle, its meaning, ii. 68, 132, 417
Whitsun farthings in churchwardens' book, x. 168
Whittier (J. G.), his 'William Francis Bartlett,' xi. 28, 90
Whittinghame, Mr. A. J. Balfour's residence at, xi. 306
Whittington and his cat=a barge, viii. 305, 485
Whitwell (R. J.) on Agam colour, iii. 170. 'Alphita,' medico-botanical glossary, iv. 403. Bolton Abbey Compotus, x. 86. British flag, vi. 351. Columbaria: dovecotes, iii. 113. 'Constitutio Societatis Navium Bajonensium,' 1213, xi. 129. Cottler, its meaning, iv. 67. 'Customs Rolls of the Pipe,' iv. 88. D.S.P.F.C., iv. 192. De Feritate family, iii. 192. Drowned bodies recovered, iv. 343. Dyngham and Ockham Priories, x. 309. Galloglass, its meaning, vii. 506. Girst, its meaning, iv. 91. "Greased eel," iv. 189. Grisky: Grissy, iv. 353. Handwarcelle, iv. 418. Hard, iv. 228. Hemlock tree, iv. 309. Henchman, iv. 455. Herald, in old deed, i. 8. Hesmel, its meaning, i. 87. Hokeday, its etymology, i. 287; ii. 92. 'Homish Apothecary,' iv. 68. Hooper (Bp.), his vestments, iii. 209. "Horse chestnut," ii. 46. Horse Guards, ii. 7. Horse marine, ii. 26. "Horse-sense," i. 487. Horseman's bed, ii. 149. "Hounds" at King's College, Cambridge, ii. 177. House of Lords' Papers, iv. 166. Huckler, a dance, ii. 149. Huddle=winning cast, ii. 187. Humdrum, iv. 378. "Imperium in imperio," iv. 135. Initial for forename in serious verse, iv. 184. Italian ball game, iii. 213. Italian bankers and the Holy See, x. 128. Italian literature, early, iii. 7. Jew's harp, iii. 34. Knife-board of an omnibus, vii. 487. Langtoft's 'Chronicle,' iv. 147. 'Lettres du Prince Edwarde, fit aisne du roy Edw. [I.],' viii. 441. Luton Trinity Guild, iv. 307. Maheu de Redman, iv. 352. Merchants of Luk or Lukes, ix. 56. Newman, book by, iv. 178. Newspaper, early, iv. 148. 'Nomenclator Navalis,' viii. 134. Oath: "The Great Oath," iv. 438. Peat, iv. 448. Pinaseed, its meaning, iv. 205, 335. Quotation marks, iv. 86. St. Edward's shrine: 'Textus Sancti Edwardi,' ix. 486. Shakespeare's vocabulary, ix. 167. Sheep-farming, monastic, x. 47. Sheridan and Dundas, ii. 28. "Six-shilling beer," iv. 128. Somerville's 'Chace,' vii. 447. "Take to stey," iv. 107. Tapestries of Henry VII., viii. 365. Topographical collections for counties, iv. 402. Wardrobe Book, iv. 208. Windsor chairs, iv. 57
Whŏm=home, vii. 286, 374
Whoost=cough, i. 247, 337, 436; ii. 336
Whuppity Scoorie, Lanark custom, its origin, xi. 265
Whycherly or Wycherly family, ii. 207
Whyte-Melville (G. J.), "White faunch deer," iii. 169, 372; quotation in 'Brookes of Bridlemere,' 368, 471; inscription on his grave, viii. 245
Wibern (Galfridus), his seal, i. 167
Wichenton (Henry of), Justiciar of the King's Court, vi. 469
Wick=dairy, its derivation, xi. 348, 495; xii. 113
Wicked Bible, iv. 220
Wicken=Wykes, in Northamptonshire, viii. 40
Wickey-up, etymology of the word, xii. 186
Wickliffe (John), lineal descendant, v. 412; vi. 33
Wickliffe family, vi. 449
Widdrington (Capt. Edward), of Felton, his biography, x. 187
Widecombe-in-the-Moor. See *Withycombe.*
Widow on wife *v.* family, i. 185
Widow's man, meaning of the expression, v. 148, 254
Widow's peak, or point, various meanings, iv. 459
Widrington (Sir Edward), his tomb and wife's parents, v. 49
Wienholt (E. C.) on Brown family, ix. 228. Marks on table linen, ix. 427
Wife *v.* family, i. 185, 274
Wife's sister, deceased, Manx law relating to, iv. 226
Wig, episcopal, its introduction, vii. 387
Wig=bun, vi. 454; vii. 15
"Wig of bread," iii. 168, 252
Wigan (Alfred), his marriage, i. 268, 317

Wige (William), Fellow of New College, xi. 227, 350
Wigelsworth (J.) on Christmas carols, xi. 309
Wigan (J.) on free-bord, vi. 106
Wigan Library, vi. 62
Wigmore family, iv. 380, 540
Wigwam : Tepee, synonymous, v. 104
Wigwam, origin of the word, x. 446, 516
Wig-wands, name for totter-grass, x. 169
Wilberforce (Bishop S.), anecdotes of, x. 344, 436
Wilbraham (Sir Roger), his 'Journal,' xii. 286
Wilbye (John), fl. 1598-1609, xi. 148, 238
Wilcocks family of Knossington, vi .330 ; x. 56
"Wild-cat" company, origin of the term, ix. 405 ; x. 93
Wilde (Oscar) and J. McNeill Whistler, xii. 85
Wilderspin (Samuel), his biography, i. 270, 332 ; ii. 135
Wilhelmine, pronunciation of the name, viii. 164
Wilkes (John), M.P. for Aylesbury, his estate in Bucks, v. 315, 386
Wilkie (C. H.) on Thomas Turner, ii. 13
Wilkie (Sir David) and Sir Walter Scott, x. 129, 235, 315, 378
Wilkie (Prof. William), his 'Epigoniad,' ii. 121, 350 ; iii. 197
Wilkins (H. C.) on rock-bottom prices, x. 154
Wilkins (N. G.) on cryptography, vi. 48
Wilkinson, Bishop of Chester, his descendants, x. 448
Wilkinson (J. F.) on Acreware : Mollond, iii. 85
Wilks (Robert), his portraits, ii. 227
Will found when fishing, i. 405, 496; proved in the Archdeaconry of London, v. 352; vi. 11, 133; read publicly in parish church, xii. 348, 450
Willcock (Rev. John) on William Alexander, first Earl of Stirling, viii. 83. Argyle and Montrose, vi. 151. Boccaccio, iii. 247. Cæsar and Pompey, vii. 268. Campbells of Argyle, vi. 28. Charles I., portrait of, ix. 328. Clanmolinespick, iii. 169. Devil and St. Dominic, iv. 524. "Eternal lack of pence," viii. 443. Forster's errors in history, x. 486. Gillespie Gruamach, ix. 486. Head, setting a price on the, viii. 244. Heylin (Peter), iii. 147. Iruin (Sir Alexander), iii. 107. Isle of Roseneath, ix. 128. Loans, forced, iii. 328. Lotus flowers and lotahs, vii. 346. Magini (G. A.), iii. 148. More (James), xi. 349. Motto, Latin, iii. 249. Nesquaw, dialect expression, vi. 212. "Quod mortui non mordent," vii. 308. Scot abroad, iii. 109. Scotland, Civil War in, iii. 348. Vulgar, iv. 288
William, son of Henry I., his burial-place, vi. 389, 518
William the Conqueror, his Spanish kinswoman, ii. 324; his half brothers and sisters, viii. 199, 293, 522; ix. 36, 111; his departure from France, xii. 346, 354
William the Silent, his assassin's relations, v. 248, 346
William III., his right to the throne, iii. 168; his followers in Ireland, 283; his chaplain in 1689, viii. 83, 154, 350; royal progress of, 404, 452
William IV., numerical interest of his title, ix. 446; verses on, xii. 397
William of Wykeham and Pulham Church, Norfolk, xii. 249
William of Wykeham on 'Tribal Hidage,' viii. 173
Williams (Archbishop), his biography by Bishop Hacket, x. 401, 423
Williams (C.) on American book, xii. 486. Browne (Sir T.), x. 8. Installation of a midwife, vii. 31. Montague (Richard), vi. 468
Williams (Col.) and Major André, ii. 528
Williams (C. A.) on Annie of Tharau, xi. 175
Williams (F. H.) on mediæval badge, Chester, vi. 308
Williams (Col. Griffith), *ob.* 1790, his voyage to Canada in 1776, i. 54, 89 ; vii. 112; his wife, 27
Williams (Rev. John), first Rector of Edinburgh Academy, xi. 224
Williams (M.) on Farquhar's 'Beaux' Stratagem,' ii. 134
Williams (M. L.) on Princess Charlotte, xi. 8
Williams (N. W.) on Hately family, vii. 367
Williams (Roger), of Providence, New England, iii. 107, 237
Williams (T.) on Baker family, x. 232. Bohun and Plugenet families, v. 400. Cecil, iii. 154. Cogan : Barry: Roche, iv. 132. Croes Enydd: Cross Neytz, &c., vi. 150. De Feritate family, iii. 277. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 249. Leicester (Peter), vii. 328. Nag's head as a crest, iii. 394. St. Briavel, ix. 194. St. Jordan, iv. 76. Wyatt family, ii. 352
Williams (W. R.) on members of Parliament, vii. 310. Welsh judges, iii. 427
Williamson (Sir Adam), his family and descent, xi. 67
Williamson (John), Mayor of Coventry 1793–5, i. 407
Williamson (Thomas), engraver, viii. 325, 410
Williarme (Peter), watchmaker, vi. 65
Willis (Rev. George), his burial-place, vii. 428
Willis (Hamilton) on lamb and banner, iii. 431. Materialism, ii. 537
Willis (J. H.) on Brantôme's variant of the story of Aphikia, xii. 385
Willis family of Hants, v. 49
Willock (John), died 1585, Scottish reformer, x. 267
Willow-pattern plate, its story, xii. 380
Willow-pattern plate rimes, i. 212
Willows, characteristics of, xi. 254
Wills, alteration in grant of probate, i. 66 ; provisions for animals in, iii. 241 ; Irish, 1600–1760, vii. 9, 71; Bilingual, Latin and English, ix. 407 ; typewritten, xii. 69, 138 ; Cheshire and Lancashire, 485
Willson (C. H.) on Napoleonic quotation, ix. 408. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 290
Willson (C. H. S.) on chronograms, ix. 127
Willughby's 'Ornithology,' 1678, passage in, ix. 468 ; x. 16
Wilmshurst (T. B.) on entries in parish register, ix. 34. Rile, its meaning, iii. 66. Seriff, its meaning, v. 486. Shakespeariana, xi. 162 ; xii. 324. Vanishing London, vi. 472
Wilsden, Yorks, its manor court rolls, ix. 289
Wilson (Rev. Andrew), vicar of Easingwold 1635–1713, ix. 289, 377
Wilson (A. T.) on "We only live when we are happy," xii. 207
Wilson (C. B.) on Annie of Tharau, xi. 175. Cahoot, its etymology, xi. 367. "Eat cherries with princes," xi. 36. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 106. Fashion in language, ix. 353. French phrase, xi. 337. Kurish German, xi. 90. Linguistic curiosities, xi. 34, 172. Maiden applied to married woman, xi. 318. Ng, pronunciation of, xi. 77. Races of mankind, xi. 372. Ratlings, ix. 288. Red up, xi. 466.

Salt folk-lore, ix. 352. Schulze, German organ-builder, xi. 410
Wilson (C. H.), his 'Polyanthea,' xii. 107, 157
Wilson (D.) on "Infant's Library," iv. 129
Wilson (Sir Erasmus), F.R.S., his biography, v. 474
Wilson (H. S.) on 'Flora's Vagaries or Figarys,' vi. 128. L'Aiglon, vi. 286
Wilson (Dr. John), seventeenth-century composer, vi. 407
Wilson (John) on rounds or rungs, iii. 76
Wilson (J. B.) on Norman gizer, v. 115. Yeomanry records, vii. 216
Wilson (J. M.) on 'Padre Francisco,' iv. 147
Wilson (Mrs.), actress, her biography, ii. 247, 349
Wilson (R. D.) on mess of pottage, ix. 384. "Power of the dog," vii. 373. Rouen and succedaneum, vii. 258
Wilson (Rev. T.), 'Archæological Dictionary,' xii. 448
Wilson (T.) on accent, ii. 316. "And now, O Father," ii. 187. Arabic star names, i. 15. Arms wanted, ix. 368. Barleycorn, xi. 508. Basilicas, iii. 451; iv. 73. Book-borrowing, ii. 66. Book-binding question, i. 235. Cheltenham: Chiswick, ii. 91. Christian names, ii. 74. Church, wooden pillars in, ii. 285. Coleridge, x. 29. Dale (Dr.), his ancestry, iii. 228. Devil's door, iv. 256. Epitaph at Stanford Rivers, xii. 186. Equation of time at Christmas, xi. 128. Erica, Christian name, ii. 152. Fahrenheit thermometer, v. 290, 422. Greek pronunciation, vii. 449; viii. 74. Index-making, x. 194. 'John Barleycorn,' xi. 249. Keys, organ and pianoforte, i. 408. Magnetic Pole, iv. 272. Milton, reading in, ii. 18. Mitre, the, ix. 174. Month, rime to, iii. 104. Mummy peas, iv. 252. National flag, xii. 508. New Testament translation, viii. 182. Orientation, iv. 261. Picot or Piggott, ii. 48. Revised Version, vi. 422. Spelling reform, ix. 349. That, elliptical, iv. 255. Todmorden, its etymology, ii. 137. United States and St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 290. Upham, place-name, ii. 231. Weight or token, x. 252. West Bourne, ix. 93. Youthful year, ix. 57
Wilson (Dr. Thomas), Master of Requests, v. 493
Wilson (Sir Thomas), date of his death, v. 514
Wilson (W. E.) on almanac medals, viii. 467. Broken on the wheel, vii. 135. Byron's son, vii. 208. Cibber's daughter, v. 168. Colours, political, vi. 284. Coronation canopy, x. 297. "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 418. Cross, the sign of, vi. 375. Dogs, ancient, v. 341. Hippin, its meaning, v. 325. Howard (Thomas), Duke of Norfolk, xii. 409. Irenesse-bag, vi. 498. Iron and great inventions, vi. 256. Julius Cæsar, vi. 407. Lattermint, vii. 373. Link with the past, v. 312. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 155. 'Mistletoe Bough,' tragedy repeated, vi. 227. Nineveh as an English place-name, viii. 310. Pigeon cure, v. 343. Prisoners, French, v. 381. "Riding the marches," viii. 390. St. Helena playbill, vii. 285. Shakespeare: his Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 413; xi. 96; xii. 36; "Mr. W. H.," xi. 125. Shakespearian manners and customs, ix. 494. Shakespearian relic, viii. 289. Shuttles, its meaning, vii. 477. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 497
Wiltes (Earldom of), extinct title, iv. 184, 231
Wiltshire (Elizabeth, Countess of), mother of Anne Boleyn, xi. 229
Wiltshire (F. H.) on Count de Bruhl, xii. 189
Wiltshire poll-books of 1705, xi. 394
Wimpole Street, rents in, 85 years ago, ix. 88
Winbolt (S. E.) on portraits of celebrities wanted, xi. 48
Winchester, Marquessate of, iii. 224; v. 66
Winchester as a bishopric, iv. 418
Winchester Cathedral, its dimensions, i. 180, 206, 393
Winchester charter granted by Henry VIII., i. 207
Winchester College, its arms, ix. 241, 330; x. 29, 113, 233, 437; xi. 332; word "toys" at, xii. 345, 437, 492. See also *Wykehamists*.
Winchester pipes, v. 516; vi. 74
Wind, east, in Welsh, ix. 229
Wind from fire, i. 56
Wind folk-lore, ix. 148, 338, 512
Wind indicators, automatic, iii. 347, 478; iv. 17
Wind selling in 1814, x. 85, 253, 315
Windle (W. H.) on ring of Elizabeth, vii. 368. Walker (Benjamin), vii. 368
Windmill, old, in Belgium, v. 453
Window glass, its earliest use, ix. 87, 150, 213, 271, 374
Window-tax and window-peepers, xi. 50, 154, 237
Windows, low side, i. 186, 392, 493
Windows, Trinity, iii. 28, 187, 293
Windsail=coolsail, iv. 65
Windsor chairs, iii. 349, 456; iv. 12, 57
Windsor uniform, ix. 268, 292; x. 36
Windsor-Fry (H.) on Merivale's 'Essays on Landscapes,' iv. 249
Windward and Leeward Islands, their division, i. 349, 431
Wine: in the early Christian Church, vii. 4, 135, 170; black bottles for, ix. 7, 175, 276, 411; a rare article in 1287, x. 209, 352
Wine, heathen, prohibition of, among Hebrews, vii. 145
Wine in public conduits, history of the custom, x. 149, 238
Wine-press termed an "agony," i. 249
Wines, home-made, xi. 467; xii. 50, 296
Wingfield (Augustine), his biography, i. 47
Wingfield (John), his biography, ii. 426
Winn (M. W.) on Lady Aramintha Robartes, ii. 9
Winser, his gravestone, vi. 387, 491
Winstanley (Rev. T.), rector of Llanwenarth, Monmouthshire, sermon by, vi. 494
Winstanley's wonders, list of, v. 128, 237
Winstone (B.) on shagreen, iv. 352
Wintringham Church, inscription at, xi. 9
Wire Pond, Winterton, vi. 246, 298, 352, 514
Wireless newspaper, the first, xi. 487
Wisc, Anglo-Saxon ghost-word, vii. 45, 172, 252
"Wisdom" in Ecclesiasticus, use of the word, ix. 426
Wisdom family, v. 230, 343
Wise (C.) on illustration, iii. 394. 'Jack Sheppard,' iii. 249. Place-names, iii. 105. Trental of masses, vi. 414
'Wise Men of Gotham,' iii. 307, 417, 496
Wisen=to grow wise, xii. 145
Wishaw, co. Warwick, not Leicester, viii. 421

Wishing Wells, visiting the, iii. 443
Wishy-washy, its etymology, ii. 64
Wit in unsuspected places, xi. 446
Witch, a kind of lamp, x. 483; xi. 192
Witch superstitions in the republic of Colombia, vii 366
Witchcraft: in nineteenth century, ii. 466; collection of tracts relating to, iii. 208, 317; on Deeside, xi. 208; in Essex, xii. 186, 313
Witchelt=ill-shod, v. 9, 58
Witches, Lancashire, in seventeenth century, iii. 223
Witcombe (J. J.) on Whitcombe or Whetcombe family, v. 515
Witham arms, xii. 149
Wither (George), his 'Collection of Emblems,' v. 374; his poetry, xi. 266, 409, 492
Withred, King of Kent, his journey to Rome, ii. 8
Withycombe Church struck by lightning, iii. 26, 136, 342
Witnessing by signs, xi. 109, 175, 237, 294, 418
Woad, its definition, v. 246
Woffington (Mary), her portrait, xii. 309
Woking Churchyard, wonderful plant in, xi. 148
Wolfe (Rev. Charles), alternative readings in 'The Burial of Sir John Moore,' iv. 21, 177, 336; his claim to its authorship, vii. 461; viii. 72, 169, 188; ix. 83; xi. 105, 143, 214
Wolferstan (E. P.) on *acorus calamus*, ii. 377; iii. 73. Adderley (G. and R.), v. 323. Bar-At-Gin & Co., v. 297. Baulk: Balk, ii. 308. Bill: William Bill, vi. 265. Boulder stones, vii. 136. Corn-crake, iv. 58. Cutting babies' nails, vi. 93 February fill-dyke, v. 188. French proverb, iii. 317. "Gentlemen and ladies," iv. 528. Looking-glass folk-lore, vi. 131. Moated mounds, v. 399. Pewter and its marks, iv. 506. Rectors of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, vi. 458. Weather-lore, iv. 437
Wolffsohn (Lily) on Neapolitan marvels: Virgilius, xii. 509
Wolfram von Eschenbach, his biography, xii. 288, 398
Wollaston (William), biographical notes on, iii. 29; early editions of 'Religion of Nature Delineated,' xii 486
Wollaston family arms, ii. 429; iii. 29, 78, 211
Wolsey (Cardinal), his leaden water-pipes, ii. 112
Wolstan on wife of the third Viscount Bourke, v. 236
Wolverhampton, charter relating to St. Peter's, ii. 46, 214; iii. 70, 149
Woman, creation of, Bulgarian legend, iv. 455
Woman, man disguised as, vii. 248, 358; married, "maiden" applied to a, xi. 128, 232, 318
Women, as barbers, ii. 476; vi. 10; epigram on, ix. 288, 378; their status in the Talmud, xi. 221
Women, married, arms of, xi. 114, 197, 313, 477
Wonham, place-name, viii. 283, 353
Wooburn Church, near Maidenhead, bells in, xii. 144
Wood (H.) on Henrietta, Lady Wentworth, i. 475; ii. 49
Wood (J.) on Richter's 'Dream of Infinity,' vi. 106. Source of quotation sought, vi. 106
Wood (J. Warrington), d. 1886, sculptor, xi. 308, 398
Wood engravings, hand-printed books from, iii. 424
Woodall (W. O.) on "International Library of Famous Literature," v. 24
Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 82, 253
Woodford (Samuel) and Walton and Beale, i. 284
Woodham (Mrs.), her biography, ii. 508; iii. 36
Woodhouse (Robert), 1773-1827, his portrait, x. 7
Woodin (W. S.), public entertainer, x. 109, 233, 331
Woodlands, Blackheath, carved panels removed, i. 269
Woodrow (G. M.) on "Gardening, man's primeval work," xii. 129
Woods, the "chink" of, v. 432, 498; vi. 154, 235, 314
Woodvine, meaning of the term, xii. 320
Woodward (G. M.) illustrations of 'Seven Ages of Parsons,' ii. 309
Woodward (Rev. John), LL.D., his death, i. 500
Woodward (Philip), his translation of 'The Dialogves of S. Gregorie,' viii. 338
Woodwork in English cathedrals, vi. 68, 135; in Pavenham Church, x. 508; in Herefordshire and Shropshire, xii. 148
Woodworth (Samuel), his "The moss-covered bucket," ix. 148, 257
Wool as a foundation for buildings, xi. 309, 516
Woolford (H.) on bastardy, iv. 108
Woollery (Frances), eighteenth-century actress, vii. 49
Woolpit, co. Suffolk, and fairy mythology, v. 47, 155, 422
Woolward (E. M.) on "Little Man of Kent," i. 146
Woore, in Salop, its etymology, v. 128, 236; vi. 33, 157, 218, 312; vii. 134, 252
Worcester, arms of the see, i. 427, 477; ii. 236
Worcestershire dialect, its grammar, iv. 476; v. 33
Worcestershire folk-lore, vi. 410; vii 54, 255, 374
Word, a missing, xii. 107
Word-coinage, curious, ix. 347, 494
Word-corruption, example of, v. 105, 217
Words, American: linkumfiddle, ix. 355
Words, compound in poetry, ii. 224, 505
Words, longest in the English language, vi. 147
Words with female terminations, ii. 42, 291
Wordsworth (Christopher), edition of Crakanthorp, xi. 469, 498; xii. 32
Wordsworth (William), and Burns, i. 208, 278; allusion by Scott, ii. 489; iii. 114; quoted by George Eliot, 47, 151; passage in his 'Excursion,' book i. 91-102, v. 68, 138; criticism of his 'Excursion,' vi. 103; and Young, 426; allusion in 'The Warning,' vii. 188, 232, 338, 438; viii. 47; tragedy by, 284, 332; and Keats, x. 284, 398; commentary on his poems, xi. 148; 'White Doe of Rylstone,' 465; Prof. Raleigh on, 486; on Laodamia, 511; quotations by, xii. 88, 153; and Henry Vaughan, 146; his use of the word sugh, 223
Wordsworthiana, iv. 321, 342, 439; vii. 42, 206
Workmen's cheap railway tickets, v. 452
World without end, use of the phrase, xi. 448, 513
Worman (E. J.) on La Belle Sauvage, v. 245
Wormholtvoorta, its topography, xi. 507
Worsham (Sir John), his farm, x. 509; xi. 95
Worst, its use as a verb in literature, v. 228, 321
Worth: "In native worth," ii. 409, 477
Wortham (B. H.) on Walton and Layer families, v. 289
Wotherspoon (E.) on marriage house, xii. 428
Wotton (Sir Henry), and the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 18; and Kepler, 244; and Mallorie and Candishe, xii. 367, 476

Wotton, Surrey, Forty-Shilling Day at, vii. 366
Wound healing, x. 509 ; xi. 53
Wound for winded, v. 4, 95, 177, 277, 505
Wowerus's 'Shadow,' poem, viii. 285
Wraith, Robie Uncle's, iv. 86
Wrangham (Archdeacon F.), 1808 edition of Plutarch's 'Lives,' iii. 425, 492
Wreckers, Cornish, xi. 126, 196, 233, 274, 393
Wren, stoning it to death, ix. 108, 234 ; x. 95
Wren (Sir Christopher), autograph letter, i. 44 ; his repairing apparatus, ii. 367, 417, 538 ; mallet used by, ix. 346, 493 ; x. 17 ; xii. 191 ; his Masonic career, x. 136, 218
Wren and Ridout families, i. 87, 153
Wrench (Sir Benjamin), M.D., of Norwich, iii. 97
Wrenham (J.) on measures of capacity, 1670, xii. 344
Wrestling championship, xi. 329, 473
Wright (A.) on widow of Malabar, viii. 405
Wright (A. T.) on Thomas Lloyd, xii. 324, 434
Wright C. R.) on Sir William Garter, ii. 267
Wright (C. T. Hagberg) on London Library Catalogue, ix. 167
Wright (Sir Edmund), Lord Mayor of London 1640–1, iv. 247, 335, 404
Wright (E. M.) on flower game, vii. 329
Wright (F.) on "Half Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 168
Wright (G. W.) on 'Stemmata Chicheliana,' ix. 468
Wright (H. A.) on Barbican watch tower, viii. 83
Wright (Mr.), painter, ii. 468 ; iii. 34
Wright (T.) on Cowper's letters, v. 414
Wright (Thomas), fl. 1685, vi. 268, 335
Wright (Thomas), of Hopsford, vii. 309
Wright (W. A.) on Coverdale's Bible, ii. 127. First edition of 'Paradise Lost,' xi. 107. Milton's 'Minor Poems,' xi. 365
Wright (W. H. K.) on B. R. Haydon, v. 109 ; x. 249
Wright (W. J. P.) on passive resistance, xi. 267
Wright family of Eastmayn arms, ii. 187, 437
Wrigley (G. W.) on William Barker, ii. 169. Burnham family, vii. 287. Fielding (Henry), i. 168. Romney (G.), his books, v. 289
"Writer of sorts," its meaning, iii. 167, 197, 237
Writing engine for copying, ii. 129, 235, 432
Wronghead (Sir Francis), in 'The Provoked Husband,' ix. 448
Wronski (Hoene), his writings, iii. 87
Wroth money, ancient custom, v. 4, 112
Wrottesley (F. J.) on Carless or Carlos family, v. 69. Mase, ix. 369. Signs, x. 169
Wroughton (B. C.) on baptismal font, ix. 447
Wyatt (B.) on Wyatt family, ii. 289
Wyatt family of Kent, ii. 289, 352
Wych Street, Danish origin of the name, ix. 268
Wycherly or Whycherly family, ii. 207
Wycoller Hall, cross near, identification of, v. 248 ; vi. 312
Wye, legend of the spirit of the, ix. 189
Wygge (William), recusant Wykehamist, xii. 227, 350
Wyk and Wick, use and meaning of the word, x. 23
Wykehamical word toys, use and origin, xii. 345, 437, 492
Wykehamists, recusant, xi. 227, 350
Wykes pedigree in Colby's 'Visitations,' xi. 465, 513 ; xii. 56
Wyld (H. C.) on English guttural sounds, iii. 21. R-metathesis in O.E., v. 81
Wylie (C.) on "Gig," ii. 476
Wymondham guilds, articles on, xii. 410, 475
Wynch (Robert), Madras chaplain in 1731, xi 406
Wyndham-Quin (W. H.) on Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, iv. 7
Wyned bedstedle, in inventory, 1609, xii. 288
Wynne (M. B.) on ancient dogs, v. 523. Arabic numerals dated 1369, iv. 184. "Go to the devil and shake yourself," vi. 469 ; vii. 32. Mummy peas, iv. 198. Sheepskins, their names, i. 516
Wynter (Capt. Robert), Royal Artillery, date of his death, xii. 207
Wynyard Park, Privy Council held at, xii. 368
Wyrall, its meaning, ix. 109, 131
Wyvern Gules on Caen Wood, Highgate, iii. 473
Wyvill baronetcy, dormant or extinct title, vi. 489 ; vii. 135

X

X. on architectural niches, iii. 32. Atlas wanted, x. 489. Bayswater, i. 13 ; ii. 18. 'Discursos de la Nobleza de España,' xi. 218. Liturgical language of Greek Church, vii. 51. Longevity, xi. 287. Lurden, ix. 185. Lusus naturæ, vii. 288. "Quite a few," x. 208. Schiller's 'Song on Spanish Armada,' i. 108. Shakespeare and God's name, ii. 248. Wealemefna, x. 367
X. (W.) on Middlesex and County of London, ii. 494
X. (X. Y.) on O'Conor, iv. 418
X. (Z. Y.) on 'In Memoriam,' vi. 348
X rays anticipated, ii. 106, 157
XL. on continual burnt offering, vii. 408. "Pint umbit," vii. 489. Reade's 'Martyrdom of Man,' ii. 490
Xavier on Johnson and Master, x. 489
Xeres, initial *X* in, ii. 422
Xmas, origin of the contraction, iii. 27, 138
Xylographer on Babiole, privateer, xii. 389. 'Butterfly's Ball and the Grasshopper's Feast,' xi. 207. Cartodis sale of prints, xi. 28. Collector's mark, ii. 327. Columbaria: dovecotes, ii. 348. Daniotto x. 188. Game, xii. 410. Hourglasses, xi. 268. Misodolus, x. 189. Monmouth rebellion, x. 228. "Quiz," Junior, x. 247. Rings in 1487, xi. 308. Sterne, xii. 447

Y

Y. on Canterbury, x. 188. Chocolate, viii. 201. Coronation Durbar, xi. 21. Delagoa Bay, viii. 315. First negro to dine at the White House, viii. 402.
Y. (A. R.) on Hallowe'en practice, xi. 109. Index Expurgatorius, viii. 342. Master of the Musick, viii. 342. Old Wife, xi. 188. Peers convicted of felony, viii. 103. Stealing the stars, viii. 322. Whitmore (Lady), x. 268. Witchcraft, modern, xi. 208
Y. (B.) on sale of stamps forbidden by the Inland Revenue, ix. 288
Y. (C. F.) on dairy windows, xi. 50. Maxim, xii. 309. Sentence in Westcott, i. 308. Silver ornaments, ix. 109. Sunflower ornament on crucifix, ix. 67
Y. (E. N.) on Inns of Chancery, xi. 448

Y. (S. M.) on dedication of author to himself, vi. 254
Y. (X.) on Daniel Defoe, i. 47
Y. (Y.) on collect for Advent Sunday, i. 298. Names in Fielding's novels, ii. 426. "Plain living and high thinking," vi. 97. Silversmiths, local, i. 18
Yacht, a royal, ix. 244, 311
Yaffle=eating or a meal, use of the word, xi. 286
Yake on Lesbian rule, x. 431
Yale (Elihu), his wife and family, x. 385, 512
Yam, its etymology, v. 226
Yapp binding, origin of the term, iv. 169, 256
Yard and verge, their etymology, vii. 281
Yard of ale, glass measure, ix. 84, 255
Yardley (E.) on the real Æneas, iii. 132. Æsop, remarks on, iii. 344, 404; iv. 85, 285. Apple blossoms, xi. 506. Astarte, x. 251. Author and avenger of evil, x. 35. Authors, great, i. 84. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 198. Bacon on Hercules, xi. 65, 154, 352; xii. 275. Bailey (P. J.), x. 456. Bayard=horse, i. 293. "Better to have loved and lost," vii. 236. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 478. Birthday cake with candles, ix. 96. 'Blackwood's Magazine' and Maginn, i. 212. Books, attributed to other writers, i. 316; their paucity in Elizabethan times, xi. 150, 455. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 535. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, ix. 471. Bull (John), iii. 378; iv. 56. Byroniana, v. 460. Cinderella, v. 177. Collins (Wilkie), i. 298. Comedy, vii. 342. Corpse on shipboard, vi. 374, 492; vii. 75. Cowper as a parodist, v. 44, 96. Danteiana, vii. 316, 416. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse) and the microphone, iii. 397. D'Auvergne family, vii. 332. Détenus, v. 197. "Devil and his dam," ii. 45, 157. Devil as a black dog, ii. 206. "Different than," x. 275; xi. 476. Dryden, v. 353, 482. Epitaph at Gravesend, xii. 518. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 297. Fantastic fiction, vii. 161. Fashion in language, x. 337. Genius, xi. 432; xii. 244, 517. "Gentlier," viii. 114, 172. Ghosts, aristocratic, i. 175. Goat in folk-lore, v. 522; vi. 132, 196. Hattock, vi. 497. Hawkwood (Sir John), v. 73. Heber's 'Palestine,' xii. 246. Helicon, viii. 102. Hell of the poets, iv, 126, 217, 296, 336, 423. 'Henry VI.' and Tacitus, xii. 105. Heraldic shields, xii. 113. Hereditary odour, iv. 94. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Library, x. 497; xi. 31. "His time a moment, and a point his space," v. 58. Homer, i. 126. Hood (Robin), xi. 258. Horns of Moses, vi. 176. Hugo (Victor): "The Flying Dutchman," iv. 194. Hurgin, its etymology, v. 214, 274. Iron Duke and Duke of Wellington, x. 295. Jamshy'd and Kaikobád, ii. 395. Jonson (Ben), unclaimed poem by, v. 77, 232, 339. Journal of a London citizen, xii. 317. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 251. Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' xi. 95, 353. Key, golden, i. 98. Knife superstition, xi. 53. Lee (S.), his 'Shakespeare,' iii. 256. Legend, old, vii. 197; of the serpent's feet, xi. 70; of the first flesh-eater, xii. 514. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 274. Lungete, viii. 432. Lupo-mannaro, xi. 17. Milton, and the North, ii. 56; poem attributed to, vii. 91, 235; his 'Hymn on the Morning of Christ's Nativity,' xi. 475. Misquotations, xi. 13, 93, 274, 457. Modestest, use of the word, ii. 238, 351. Morris (William) as a man of business, vii. 54, 118. 'N. & Q.,' obituaries of contributors, iv. 412. Nature myths, vii. 36. Neither, its syntax, ii. 154. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 351. Norman gizer, v. 115. Old Wife, xi. 433. Orange blossoms, xii. 56. Parallel passages, v. 373; vi. 466; xi. 511. Pass, xii. 334. Peers, double-named signatures for, v. 38. Petosiris and Ptolemy, ix. 51. Poets on adversity, x. 285, 515. Pope and massacre of St. Bartholomew, xii. 57, 232. Prior to=before, xii. 312. Rolling-pins as charms, iv. 155, 354. Rossetti's 'Ruggiero and Angelica,' ix. 476; x. 32. Royal standard, viii. 426. St. Helen, iii. 474. St. Pol. (Earls of), their pedigree, iv. 293, 386, 444; v. 72. Sathalia, x. 337, 475. Scott (Sir Walter), remarks on, ii. 126. Scott (Sir W.) and Wilkie, x. 315. "Seven Ages," source of the, ix. 197, 298. Shakespeare, and the sea, i. 504; ii. 114, 189, 456; iii. 173; vi. 212, 376; imitations of his characters, ii. 246; and Cicero, v. 463; vi. 56, 154, 214, 317, 396; his pronunciation of "orison," vi. 375; and Rabelais, viii. 472; *v.* Bacon, x. 137, 214; his geography, xi. 333; xii. 90; Shylock's pound of flesh, xi. 476; Seventy-sixth Sonnet, xii. 36. Shakespeare relic, i. 295, 350. Shakspeariana, i. 83; ii. 203, 402, 524; iii. 64, 282, 294, 422; iv. 141, 221; viii. 238, 480; ix. 343; x. 224; xi. 163, 323; xii. 323. Shroud, sable, ii. 133, 231. Sibyl or Sybil, vii. 318, 455; ix. 297. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' notes on, xi. 377. Socrates, a saying of, viii. 410. Solar or nature myths, viii. 63. St. consonantal combination, ii. 515; iii. 133, 236, 492. Style, literary, ii. 289. Sun-god and Moon-goddess, ii. 405, 538. Swallow, its song, ii. 472; iii. 93, 171. Syntax of preface, ii. 172. 'Tales from Dreamland,' xii. 237. 'Tempest' anagram, viii. 512. That, elliptical, iv. 255, 350. "Then"=than, viii. 51. Troy and Belgrade, iii. 126. Tyrawley=Wewitzer, i. 373. Unicorns, v. 427; vi. 74. Utilitarian, x. 255, 431. Volant as a Christian name, v. 293, 401. Wall calendars with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 335, 478. Waller (Edmund), iii. 165; iv. 57, 97. Walpole (Horace) and his editors, iii. 354. Wesley (Charles), Lillo, and Home, viii. 492. Witchcraft in Essex, xii. 313. Zephyr, its meanings, i. 453
Yarker (F. P. L.) on Camden ancestry, vii. 14
Yarmouth, "Christ's half dole" at, i. 129, 349; and "Kitty-witches," i. 388; ii. 134
Yarmouth harry-carry or trolly-cart, i. 429; ii. 18
Yarrow, mistake in reference to, ix. 386, 477; x. 18, 58
Yate family of Gravesend or Rotherhithe, ii. 307
Yates (Mrs.), actress, 1728–87, iii. 49, 134
"Ycleping" the church, revival of the custom, viii. 420, 486; xii. 371, 475
Ydoltorec on Cardinal Rossi, iii. 134
'Ye King of Arms,' weekly publication, 1873–4, v. 234
Year: Dante's allusion to the youthful year, viii. 484; ix. 57, 158
Year 1900 and the "styles," v. 46
Yeatman (Pym) on genealogical research in America, vii. 244. Shakespeare's grandfather, i. 41, 213. Welsh manuscript pedigrees, iv. 412; v. 109, 359; vii. 131, 492

Yeed or Yeedith, prenomen, iii. 369, 456
Yelverton family, ii. 236
Yeo (P. W.) on trance, x. 326
Yeo (W. C.) on "alright"=all right, viii. 493. Boats, ancient, ix. 194. Custice, viii. 467. Family likeness, viii. 268. Flower games, ix. 116. Forster (W. E.), his statue, vi. 389. "Lanted ale," vi. 493. Long and young family, vi. 234 Mediæval tithe barns, vi. 397. "Middlin'," v. 72. Partridge lore, viii. 288. Pews annexed to houses, ix. 32. Royal Aquarium, date of closing, xi. 145. Seven stars, their setting, xi. 109. Smith (Sir Nicholas), viii. 374. Snow-feathers, viii. 494. "Twopenny Tube," vii. 116
Yeoman, derivation of the word, x. 204, 354, 474; xi. 113
Yeoman of the Guard: Sergeant-at-Arms, vi. 235, 376
Yeomanry cavalry, origin of, v. 1
Yeomanry records, vi. 269, 397; vii. 12, 34, 216
Yeowell (James) and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 368
Yeth-hounds, i. 89, 295
Yew tree, Twyford Churchyard, vi. 29, 154, 218, 278, 377
Yew trees, their age, ii. 53
Ygrec on churches built of unhewn stone, v. 68. Cornish place-names, vii. 488. Cornish wreckers, xi. 196. Criticize, vi. 455. Deed of Athelstan, vi. 47. Devil's door, iv. 218. Dragons, x. 329. Ging stick, xii. 89. "Healen penny," ii. 388; xii. 89. Heriot, xi. 173. Historical point in an epitaph, x. 516. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 516. Lease, ancient terms in, v. 344. Legend on church plate, x. 386. Margiowlet, its etymology, vi. 275. "Melius superius indumentum," iv. 7. Motiled: Motlet: Mullett, iii. 227. Motto on brass almsdish, xi. 108. Numidian coins, ix. 129. Papal provisions, x. 7. Parish registers, their protection, ix. 337. Payne (Anthony), xi. 416. Sacral, ix. 69. Scilly Islands, viii. 205. South (John), xii. 309. Witnessing by signs, xi. 294
Yockynggale, its meaning, vii. 288
Yoke of rams' fleeces, use of the word, xi. 387
Yonge (C. M.) on Thomas White, i. 27
Yonge or Young (Lady), alluded to by Horace Walpole, v. 8
York, Dings in, iv. 181, 270; St. Crux, 517; Jews residing at, x. 54; Gillygate at, xi. 406, 457, 518; xii. 50, 173, 232; Marat's residence in, xii. 506
York (Cardinal), his reputed children, iv. 289; v. 52
York (Frederick, Duke of), his campaign in Flanders, ii. 27, 194; insult to, iii. 284
York on Waldby arms, ix. 448
York Minster, burials in, vi. 7, 134
Yorker=tice, at cricket, viii. 284, 370
Yorkshire, murder in, i. 14; crucifixion in, 1649, ii. 25, 118; its trades and crafts in fourteenth century, 481; May Day in, 1660-80, xi. 345
Yorkshire dialect, v. 33
Yorkshire schools and Charles Dickens, i. 205; v. 354, 464
Yorkshireman on heaf, vi. 508. Raleigh, its pronunciation, xii. 366
Young (Arthur), originator of yeomanry cavalry, v. 1
Young (Charles and Mrs.), acting in New York, iii. 107, 156
Young (Dr. Edward), and Tennyson, i. 505; his letters, iii. 128; and Coleridge, iv. 42; couplet in his 'Satires,' vi. 368, 432; and Wordsworth, 426, 510; 'Night Thoughts' and Narcissa, x. 46
Young (Lady). See *Yonge.*
Young (Thomas), secretary to Lord Melbourne, xii. 350, 391, 493
Younger (E. G.) on Close, officer of the Victory, x. 288. Younger (Mrs.), iii. 153
Younger (Mrs.), actress, her marriage with J. E. Hatton, iii. 69, 153
Youngster on "Different than," x. 128
Younie surname, iii. 68
"Your petitioners will ever pray, &c.," endings of the phrase, viii. 223
Yttingaforda, place-name in 'Saxon Chronicle,' ix. 426
Yucca, its etymology, ix. 285

Z

Z. on books in Elizabethan times, xi. 44, 336. Drelincourt (Mrs.), xi. 168. Fesswick family, i. 367. "La Triste Héritière": Lady Rochester, x. 509; xi. 136. Musical queries, ii. 127. Port (Peter de la), vii. 508. Shakespeare's geography, xi. 208. Whitmore (Lady), x. 268, 396, 450, 492. Wiltshire (Elizabeth, Countess of), xi. 229. Zurbaran, portraits by, x. 207, 514; xi. 158
Z. (A.) on heraldic query, iii. 372
Z. (A. M.) on Trevelyan legend, xi. 247
Z. (T.) on 'Lasca,' vii. 109
Z. (X. Y.) on list of book sales, vi. 128. Presentation at Court, ix. 408. "Queen's English," ii. 146. Rowe (Rev. Henry), LL.D., vi. 149
Z. (Y.) on Clifford's Inn: vanishing London, xi. 285, 405. Jews in England, xi. 306. Tirling-pins, i. 58. Wealemefna, x. 390
Zama, battle of, alleged eclipse at, iii. 246
Zangwill surname, its origin and meaning, iv. 246
Zanoni on Celtic titles, xii. 367
Zareba or zeriba, use of the word, vii. 224; viii. 154
Zauber-Kessel in Essex, xii. 206
Zebra, its etymology, v. 3. 75, 480
Zephyr, its meanings, i. 326, 452
Zerffy (G. G.), his connexion with Kossuth, vi. 187
"Zimmerm. Icon.," explanation wanted, iv. 381
Zoar Chapel, Southwark, its demolition, viii. 521; ix. 73
Zodiac, origin of the signs, xi. 188, 254
Zodiacs, ancient, i. 103, 202; ii. 62, 82. 303; iii. 24, 402, 463; modern, iv. 124. 202; v. 42, 331; vi. 145
Zoffany (J.), his portrait of Johnson, i. 186
Zola (Emile), key to his 'Rome,' xii. 68, 135
Zorzi and Rose families vii. 68, 155
Zozimus, the story of, vi. 261
Zschokke, his 'Journal of a Poor Vicar,' xi. 274, 375, 496
Zurbaran (Esteban), his portrait of Lady Weld, x. 207, 352, 514; his portrait of Lady Whitmore, xi. 158, 311

LONDON: PRINTED BY JOHN EDWARD FRANCIS, BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE.

AG
305
N7
ser.9
Index
v.1-12

Notes and queries

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY